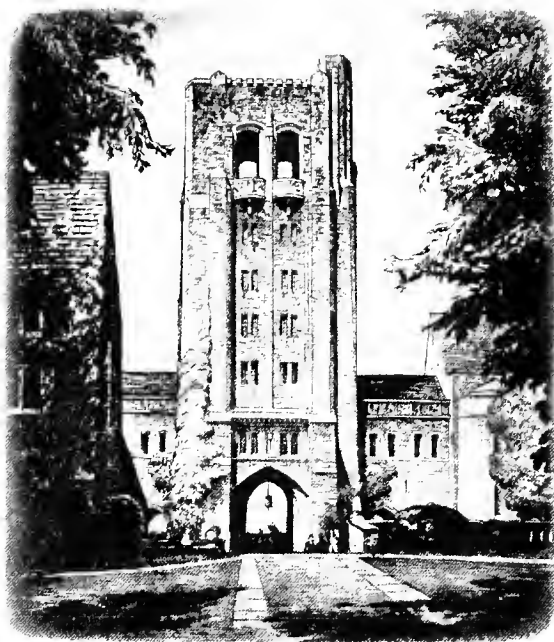




FOURTH ENGLISH EDITION

1856 - 57



Cornell Law School Library

Cornell University Library

KD 620.C18L7 1856

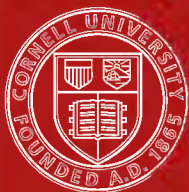
v.10

Lives of the lord chancellors and keeper



3 1924 021 871 573

law



Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924021871573>

L I V E S
OF
THE LORD CHANCELLORS
AND
KEEPERS OF THE GREAT SEAL
OF
ENGLAND,

FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TILL THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE IV.

BY JOHN LORD CAMPBELL, LL.D., F.R.S.E.

FOURTH EDITION.

IN TEN VOLUMES.—VOL. X.

LONDON:
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

1857.

LONDON : PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET
AND CHARING CROSS.



CONTENTS

OF

THE TENTH VOLUME.

CHAP.	PAGE
CCIV.—CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL THE CONCLUSION OF THE QUEEN'S TRIAL	1
CCV.—CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL THE CABINET WAS LIBERALIZED BY THE INTRODUCTION OF MR. CANNING AND MR. HUSKISSON IN THE YEAR 1823	22
CCVI.—CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL THE COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE CA- THOLIC ASSOCIATION	37
CCVII.—CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL HE WAS DEPRIVED OF THE GREAT SEAL	59
CCVIII.—CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL THE PASSING OF THE BILL TO REPEAL THE TEST ACT ..	99
CCIX.—CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL THE PASSING OF THE CATHOLIC RELIEF BILL	116
CCX.—CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL AFTER THE PASSING OF THE REFORM BILL	137
CCXI.—CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL HIS FINAL RETREAT FROM POLITICS	178
CCXII.—CONCLUSION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON	200
CCXIII.—CHARACTER OF LORD ELDON	219

POSTSCRIPT 311

LORD CHANCELLORS AND KEEPERS OF THE GREAT SEAL FROM THE
EARLIEST TIMES TILL THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE
IV. 317

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF LORD CHANCELLORS AND LORD KEEPERS 330

INDEX 332

LIVES

OF THE

LORD CHANCELLORS OF ENGLAND.

CHAPTER CCIV.

CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL THE CONCLUSION OF
THE QUEEN'S TRIAL. . . .

ALTHOUGH the day on which the death of George III. was announced was a Sunday,—according to the requisition of the statute 6 Anne, c. 7, both Houses of Parliament met on that day. Lord Eldon merely appeared on the woolsack, and as soon as prayers were read the House of Peers was adjourned. A.D. 1820.

Shortly after, a council was held at Carlton House, when the usual ceremonies were observed as upon the commencement of a new reign. On this occasion all the Ministers delivered up the emblems of their different offices, and were all graciously re-appointed.* Of Lord Eldon's part in this ceremony we have an account from himself in the following letter from him to his sister-in-law, Mrs. H. Ridley :—

* "30th January, 1820.—Memorandum, that the Right Hon. John Lord Eldon, Lord High Chancellor of that part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain, delivered the Great Seal to his Majesty in Council, at Carlton House, when his Majesty was graciously pleased to re-deliver to him the said Seal, with the title of Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain; and on the 1st day of February, his Lordship, between the hours of ten and eleven in the forenoon, went into the Court of Chancery, at Westminster, attended by Masters Camp-

bell, Stratford, and Alexander, and, standing in his place there in open court, took the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, and also the oath of the Lord Chancellor, which oaths were read to him by the Deputy Clerk of the Crown, Master Campbell, the senior Master present, in the absence of the Master of the Rolls (who was prevented from attending by indisposition), holding the book, which being done, the Attorney-General moved that it might be recorded, which was ordered accordingly."—*Min. Book*, No. 2, fol. 118.

"DEAR FANNY,

"London, Jan. 31st, 1820.

"I have lost the master whom I have long served, and whom I have most affectionately loved.

"The Acts of Parliament now in being would have continued me in office till the Royal pleasure should remove me; but I determined that, as I was acting under the appointment of him who was no more, I owed it as matter of respect to him, and as matter of respect to his successor, to consider my office as determined by the death of him who gave it me, and that I ought not, with respect to the latter, to leave him to the pain of removing me if he thought that fit—and especially as I know, and to his credit I say it, that he kept us, and me among the rest, originally, only because we were his father's servants.

"I therefore yesterday resigned into his hands the Seals; and, as I told him, I hoped unsullied by any act of mine. Out of office, he thought proper to call me back into it; and now I am in the very singular situation—that of a third Chancellorship.^b

"Remain in it long I cannot—to be restored to it I did not wish; but I could not for the present withdraw from the offer graciously made to me by the son of my greatest benefactor, who certainly has behaved with great kindness to me, though he had been taught heretofore to hate me.

"With our love to you all—to you all—

"Believe me affectionately yours,

"ELDON."

It is amusing to observe how he enhances the delight he felt at the commencement of his third Chancellorship by protestations that he was reluctantly induced again to accept the worthless bauble, lest by declining it he should be chargeable with ingratitude.

Parliament again met for a few days, but only to vote addresses of condolence and congratulation; for this House of Commons having been several times a little refractory, the resolution was taken to get rid of it as soon as possible. The Marquess of Lansdowne pointed out that there was not the usual reason for a dissolution which occurred upon a demise of the Crown; but Lord Eldon explained that, at common law, the Parliament died with the Sovereign in whose name it was called, and although by the statute of William III. it might sit six months longer, it was liable to be dissolved sooner; and constitutionally it ought to be dissolved as soon as public business will allow—so that noble lords who started any business to delay the dissolution would be ob-

^b His immediate successor has been four times Chancellor, and Lord Cottenham three times. He was probably not aware that one of his predecessors had been Chancellor five times.

structing the due exercise of the royal prerogative. He, as Lord Commissioner, concluded the session by delivering the Royal Speech, which deplored the loss of a Sovereign, "the common father of all his people," and praised the prudence and firmness with which the Lords and Commons had counteracted the designs of the disaffected.^c

Yet the new laws were insufficient to prevent the formation of the most diabolical and the most preposterous plot recorded in our annals—"the Cato Street conspiracy,"—by which it was intended to upset the monarchy by assassinating the Lord Chancellor and all his colleagues while assembled together at a Cabinet dinner. One Thistlewood, who had been a subaltern officer in the army, with about a score of others,—butchers, shoemakers, and of such low trades,—had agreed that when the Cabinet Ministers were dining at Lord Harrowby's, one of the confederates should gain admission at the outer door by pretending to deliver a letter; that all the others should then rush in, and, having executed their bloody purpose, they should constitute themselves the Government of the country.^d But two of them having "'peached," they were all apprehended in their conclave in Cato Street, when about to set forth for Lord Harrowby's. Being speedily brought to trial, the charge of high treason was satisfactorily made out against them, and five of them were executed.

I do not think that Ministers deserved any censure for the manner in which they conducted themselves in this affair, unless that they somewhat unscrupulously yielded to the temptation of arguing that the plot was a justification of their recent coercive laws, and of pretending to infer from this insane scheme that there was a revolutionary spirit generally prevailing in the country. Lord Eldon, who considerably overrated his actual danger, piously wrote to a lady of his family: "For the past, thankfulness and gratitude, I trust, will relieve all other feelings: as to the future, I trust there is something to be hoped for of protection in human caution, and that we may all fully depend upon that Providence to which we are so largely indebted."

The new Parliament met on the 21st of April, and the session promised for some weeks to be very dull,—no subjects more stirring being brought forward, or announced, than the settle-

^c 41 Parl. Deb. 1642.

^d This plot bears a considerable resemblance to that of Caliban, Stephano, and

Trinculo, in "The Tempest"—to murder Prospero, and make themselves Kings of the Enchanted Island.

ment of the Civil List, the discharge of insolvent debtors, the suppression of Sunday newspapers, and the reading of the Athanasian Creed,—when a political storm was excited, such as had not been known in the country for a century, by a sealed green bag being laid upon the table of the House of Lords and of the House of Commons, with a message from his Majesty, that, “in consequence of the arrival of the Queen, his Majesty had communicated certain papers respecting her conduct, which he recommended to their immediate and serious attention.”^e

At the commencement of the reign of George IV., Ministers were placed in a situation of much embarrassment with their royal master, who, ruling “*proprio jam jure, animo paterno*,”^f became much more unmanageable than he had before been, and more inclined to listen to “private friends” than to his constitutional advisers. They first had a difference with him on arranging the Civil List; but this was easily accommodated, and was thus jocosely alluded to in a letter from Lord Eldon to his daughter: “Our royal master seems to have got into temper again,—as far as I could judge from his conversation with me this morning. He has been pretty well disposed to part with us all, because we would not make additions to his revenue. This we thought conscientiously we could not do in the present state of the country, and of the distresses of the middle and lower orders of the people, to which we might add, too, that of the higher orders.”^g

But a far more difficult subject remained behind; and, rather than not have his way here, he was ready to peril his crown,—at any rate to try how far he might succeed with another Cabinet. He had resolved that his wife, although now by law Queen of England, and entitled to the well-defined privileges of that high station as much as *he* was to wear the crown, without regard to personal character,—should enjoy none of them, and that she should be degraded from her royal rank, even if the tie of marriage between them should not be dissolved. Till the death of King George III., she had been prayed for in the Liturgy as “Princess of Wales;” but King George IV. insisted that she should now be entirely excluded from it, and his Ministers very improperly yielded to his arbitrary will,—contenting themselves with saying, that “they would take no other step against her while she consented to remain abroad.” They feebly defended themselves by alleging

^e 1 Hansard, 886.

^f Motto on the Coronation medal.

^g 20th April, 1820.

that she was prayed for under the words "the rest of the royal family;" but, as her counsel, Mr. Denman, afterwards pathetically observed, "the general prayer in which she was embraced was, 'for all that are desolate and oppressed.'"

When the news of this insult reached her in Italy,—as might have been foreseen by Lord Eldon, who from his long intimacy with her was well acquainted with her spirit,—she announced her intention of immediately revisiting England, to claim her legal rights. For some time he flattered himself that this was a vain boast, or that her courage would fail; and thus he wrote to his daughter: "Our Queen threatens approach to England; but if she can venture, she is the most courageous lady I ever heard of. The mischief, if she does come, will be infinite. At first she will have extensive popularity with the multitude; in a few short months or weeks she will be ruined in the opinion of the world."^b On a subsequent day, when the Queen must have been almost in sight of the shores of England, he again wrote: "I saw my royal master, as usual, yesterday. The committee to settle the forms of the Coronation have reported to him that, as there is to be no crowning of a queen, peeresses should not be summoned to attend, and so all former precedents, in like cases, appear to have been. But he says that, as Queen Elizabeth, though a lady, had both peers and peeresses, so he, though he has no queen," will have both ladies and gentlemen to attend him. I think, however, he will not persist in this. The town is employed in nothing but speculation whether her Majesty will or will not come. Great bets are laid about it. Some people have taken fifty guineas, undertaking in lieu of them to pay a guinea a day till she comes,—so sure are these that she will come within fifty days; others, again, are taking less than fifty guineas, undertaking to pay a guinea a day till she comes,—so sure are they that she will not come. Others assert that they know she will come, and that she will find her way into Westminster Abbey and Westminster Hall on the Coronation, in spite of all opposition. I retain my old opinion, that she will not come *unless she is insane*. It is, however, certain that she has appointed maids of honour,—ladies to whom she is pleased to give that appellation."ⁱ

In a few hours, news was received that her Majesty had arrived at St. Omer's, and a negotiation was opened with her there;—but, indignantly refusing 50,000*l.* a-year under the

^b 10th April, 1820.

ⁱ 29th May.

condition of not using the title of Queen of England, or any other title attached to the British royal family, on the 6th of June she entered London amid the plaudits of the multitude. The following is Lord Eldon's account of this ovation :—

“Contrary to all expectation, the Queen entered London yesterday in an open carriage, with the Alderman and Lady Anne Hamilton, and amidst a vast concourse of people in carriages and on horseback, who had gone out to meet her and to hail her approach. She drove to Alderman Wood's house in South Audley-street, where she exhibited herself and the Alderman from a balcony to all who chose to take a peep at them, the multitude in the street requiring all who passed by to make their reverences and obeisances to her Majesty. In the mean time messages were sent to both Houses of Parliament, which may be considered as the forerunners of long parliamentary proceedings relative to her conduct. These parliamentary proceedings are likely to be warm on both sides. At present, one can only *conjecture* what is to happen, —and conjecture deserves little confidence when this lady's arrival has robbed conjecture of all credit.”^k

In a few days after, he wrote to his daughter :—

“The lower orders here are all Queen's folks; few of the middling or higher orders, except the profligate, or those who are endeavouring to acquire power through mischief. The bulk of those who are in Parliament are afraid of the effect of the disclosures and discussions which must take place, if there is not some pacific settlement; the Queen is obstinate, and makes no propositions tending to that—at least as yet;—the King is determined, and will hear of none—of nothing but thorough investigation, and of what he, and those who consider *themselves* more than him, think and talk of—thorough exposure of the Q., and divorce. To this extent Parliament will not go; but, amidst this mess of difficulties, something must arise in a few days; or it will happen, I think, in a few days, that the K. will try whether he cannot find an Administration which can bring Parliament more into his views than the present Ministers. I don't see how matters can go on a week longer with the present Administration remaining; I think no Administration, who have any regard for him, will go the length he wishes, as an Administration—and if they will, they cannot take Parliament along with them. That body is afraid of disclosures—*not on one side only*—which may affect the monarchy itself. There is certainly an inclination to disquiet among the lower orders; but it is so well watched, that there is no great cause for uneasiness on that account.”

From the foregoing letter it appears that hitherto Ministers had resisted the King's wish for a Divorce Bill. This was the utmost extent to which he had ever proposed to go; and according to the doctrine afterwards solemnly laid down, he could not,

^k Letter, 7th June, to Honourable Mrs. Banks.

even on the completest proof of her infidelity, have attempted to make Caroline of Brunswick share the fate of Anne Boleyn and Katherine Howard, — her supposed paramour being an alien, and the alleged adultery having been committed beyond the seas, so that neither party was guilty of high treason. It is deeply to be regretted that Ministers, from selfish motives or from defective judgment, did not continue steadily to protect the Sovereign from the effects of his own waywardness. Although Lord Eldon was to blame in concurring in the measure which was at last adopted, I am sorry to think that the responsibility of it chiefly attaches to Lord Liverpool, a statesman whose general character is most respectable, and whose administration is a brilliant portion of our history. But he was afraid to act with sufficient boldness in combating his Sovereign's inclination on this subject; and he followed a middle course, which is sometimes the most disastrous, instead of being the safest. Although he would not take up the divorce as a Ministerial measure when he was pressed to do so in 1818,—that he might not utterly quarrel with the Regent, he allowed Sir John Leach privately to frame the "Milan commission," he provided funds for defraying the expenses of it, and he from time to time read the *ex parte* evidence which the commissioners collected from very suspicious sources. He discussed it with the Prince, and he could not deny that if it were believed, it established the guilt of the Princess. Thus, while he refused to originate any proceedings, he kept alive in the mind of his Royal Highness the hope of a divorce, and he prevented a settlement which might have saved the parties and the nation from the unheard of disgrace now to be cast upon them.^m I do not find that Lord Eldon took any part in these proceedings, from the formation of the Milan commission till the accession of George IV. The evidence being then laid before him, he most unfortunately joined in the resolution to exclude the Queen's name from the Liturgy; and believing that she never would return to England, he consented that, if she did, some proceedings should be instituted for the purpose of exposing her misconduct: but he still resisted the notion of a divorce, seeing that, according to all principle as well as precedent, this would open the door for recrimination, and might be dangerous to the monarchy.

^m Some have supposed, probably without any sufficient reason, that Lord Liverpool had a personal grudge against the Princess because she had strongly exerted her influence against him for Mr. Canning.

Before the plan of operations was finally agreed upon, a motion was made in the House of Lords to refer the papers contained in the Green Bag to a secret committee. This being strongly opposed by Lord Lansdowne and Lord Holland, and other peers, Lord Eldon said,—

“The object of Ministers, in proposing a secret committee, was to prevent injustice towards the accused. That committee would not be permitted to pronounce a decision: it would merely find, like a Grand Jury, that matter of accusation did or did not exist. Such matter, even if found to have existence, could not be the subject of a *judicial proceeding*, strictly so called. The offence of a Queen Consort, or Princess Consort of Wales, committing adultery with a person owing allegiance to the British Crown, would be that of a principal in high treason, because, by statute, it was high treason in him; and as accessaries in high treason are principals, she would thus be guilty of high treason as a principal. But as the act of a person owing no allegiance to the British Crown could not be high treason in him, so neither could a Princess be guilty of that crime merely by being an accessary to such a person’s act. There were likewise great difficulties in a Sovereign seeking a divorce in the Ecclesiastical Courts according to the ordinary rules of law.^a Yet although, for this reason, there could be no judicial proceeding in such a case, there might be a legislative one; and the existence or non-existence of grounds for such legislative proceeding, was a matter into which it would be fit that a secret committee should inquire. In no case could injustice be done, because that committee’s decision would not be final.”^o

The motion for a secret committee was carried without a division.^p

But all reasonable men were alarmed at the delirium of the King and Queen, by which the British nation was to be punished; and, by a motion in the House of Commons, proceedings were stayed, in the hope of a compromise, which was to be attempted between the Duke of Wellington and Lord Castlereagh acting as plenipotentiaries for the King, and Mr. Brougham and Mr. Denman for the Queen—upon the basis that she admitted nothing, and he retracted nothing, of what had been charged against her. While this was pending, Lord Eldon expressed his sentiments upon it in a letter to his daughter:—

“It seems to me that both Houses of Parliament are determined to

^a Henry VIII. was divorced from Catherine of Arragon by the Ecclesiastical Court—and also from Anne Boleyn between the day of

her conviction and execution.

^o 1 Hausard, new series, 896.

^p Ibid. 902.

have an end of this business between the K. and Q. without inquiry and disclosure. All seem to be agreed that she shall not live in this country; but there is nothing but difference of opinion how she is to be treated abroad. The Ministers will be compelled to give way to Parliament,—and they are in a pretty case: if they give way, the K. will remove them; if they do not, they will be outvoted in Parliament, and cannot remain. At least I do not see my way honourably out of this difficulty. . . . To-morrow will be a very busy day, if the Q. means to make any propositions for arrangement. The K. will make none,—and, if he can find an Administration that will fight every thing to the last moment at any risk, he will *receive* none.”

Such an Administration, after many cabinet councils had been held upon the subject, his Majesty seems to have thought that he already possessed; for his plenipotentiaries, by his orders, not only required that the Queen should ever after live abroad, but still insisted on excluding her name from the Liturgy, and refused the concession that she might be introduced officially at some one foreign Court, which she might select for her residence. The negotiation was accordingly broken off before a single article had been agreed to, and both parties prepared for war *à l'outrance*.

The Queen's first move was to intimate to the Lord Chancellor, that she meant to come in person to the House of Lords when her case should be next discussed there—meaning to go in state, with half the population of London at her heels. He sent her back word that, as Speaker, he could not permit her to enter without the authority of the House, for which she must previously apply. She then desired that he would deliver a message to the House in her name, but he told her that “the House did not receive messages from any body but the King, unless they were sent as answers to addresses from the House.” So far he was correct; but I think he was quite wrong in refusing to present a petition from her to the House of Lords. By the Constitution, every subject has a right to petition either House of Parliament, and a petition can only be presented by a member of the House. I have therefore always understood the rule to be (and I have myself always acted on this rule), that if a petition is respectfully worded, and is upon a subject within the jurisdiction of Parliament, any member, when asked, is bound, in the discharge of his parliamentary duty, to present it, however much he may disapprove of its prayer. The Lord Chancellor, although Speaker of the House, has in all respects the duties and privileges of other peers. Lord Eldon stated,

in a letter written at the time; "When they brought a petition from her, to be presented to the House by me,—this I declined also; and for this Messrs. Grey, Lansdowne, and Holland abused me pretty handsomely. However, 'I don't think that I suffered much by all that, and I am resolved I will not be employed in any way by this lady.'"

The Queen's petition being presented by Lord Dacre, with some observations upon the manner in which the duty of presenting it had been cast upon him, an entire stranger to her Majesty, "the Lord Chancellor declared upon his honour, that when he declined to present the petition, he entertained no objection to its being submitted to the consideration of the House; but it appeared to him better that it should be presented by any other noble lord rather than by himself; a due regard to the situation in which he stood, induced him to pause, and he had not had three minutes for the consideration of the question: he would sooner suffer death than admit any abatement of the principle, that a person accused is not therefore to be considered guilty."^a

Mr. Brougham and Mr. Denman, her Majesty's Attorney and Solicitor-General, were then called in to support the petition, which prayed that their Lordships would not prosecute a secret inquiry against her,—and they began that series of orations in her defence, which raised the reputation of British forensic eloquence.

The following day, Earl Grey, in the hope of saving the country from the disgrace about to be heaped upon it, having moved to discharge the order for the appointment of the secret committee, which had hitherto suspended its operations,—the Chancellor ably vindicated the propriety of inquiry after the communication from the Throne, and thus *more suo* concluded: "For my own part, my Lords, if after this inquiry further proceedings should be deemed necessary, I shall enter upon them in the spirit so ably described by an eminent English judge,^b who declared that 'he had made a covenant with God and himself, that neither affection nor any other undue motive should ever make him swerve from the strict line of his duty.' In that spirit I have always continued to act during the past, and I shall endeavour to act for the future. The consciousness of doing so will be the best consolation I can possess, if I should appear to the friends whom I esteem to act wrongly, and will form my best title to pardon at the hands of that God

^a 1 Hansard, 1325, 1327, 1329.

^b C. J. Crewe.

before whose tribunal all mankind must sooner or later stand to be judged.”^a Lord Grey’s motion was negatived by a majority of 102 to 47.^b This was the first division on the proceedings against the Queen, and gave great confidence to the King’s party.

The secret committee proceeded to open the Green Bag, and in a few days reported to the House, “That allegations, supported by the concurrent testimony of a great number of persons in various situations of life, and residing in different parts of Europe, appeared to be calculated so deeply to affect the character of the Queen, the dignity of the Crown, and the moral feeling and honour of the country, that it was indispensable that they should become the subject of a solemn inquiry, which would best be effected in the course of a legislative proceeding.”^c

Lord Dacre having next day presented another petition from the Queen, praying to be immediately heard by her counsel, the Chancellor said, “he would be glad to know where in the history of Parliament it was to be found that counsel were admitted to be heard against a measure of some kind or other not yet submitted to their lordships, but which some noble lord was expected to propose. Their lordships differed from the practice of the other House of Parliament, by allowing a peer to lay a bill on the table without asking previous leave to do so; and would they now hear counsel against this privilege of the peerage?”^d The motion, that counsel be called in, was negatived without a division.^e

Lord Liverpool forthwith introduced the “Bill of Pains and Penalties against her Majesty,” which, reciting that “she had carried on an adulterous intercourse with Bergami, her menial servant,” enacted that “she should be degraded from the title and station of Queen, and that her marriage with the King should be dissolved.” After her counsel had been heard at the bar against this mode of proceeding, the bill was read a first time, and was ordered to be read a second time on the 17th of August,—when the preamble was to be proved, and the “trial” was to begin.

In the meanwhile, Lord Erskine having made the very reasonable motion, that the Queen should be furnished with a list of the witnesses to be produced against her, the Lord Chancellor resisted it in a long speech, in which he pointed out the inconvenience which this practice produces in trials

^a 2 Hansard, 24.^b Ib. 49.^c Ib. 167.^d Ib. 199.^e Ib. 207.

for treason,—insisted that it should not be extended to other cases,—and, reminding their lordships that the rank of the party accused should not weigh with them,—in spite of his early failure in quoting Shakspeare, exclaimed—

“The poor beetle that we tread upon
In corporal sufferance feels a pang as great
As when a giant dies.”^z

He might have recollected that the Queen was substantially charged with high treason, and that in Scotland (of which she was Queen as well as of England) no criminal of any degree can be brought to trial without the advantage which she claimed.

I think he likewise erred in resisting a motion afterwards made by Lord Erskine, that as the charge in the preamble of the bill extended over several years, and over many countries in Europe and Asia, she should, for the purpose of preparing her defence, be furnished with a specification of the times and places when and where the offence was supposed to have been committed. The Chancellor said, “there was no analogy between the common law of this country and a proceeding before Parliament; and his noble and learned friend had not pointed out a single instance in which, in a proceeding like the present, their lordships had gone the length to which their lordships were now requested to go: the demand for a specification was unsupported by any principle, and unsanctioned by any precedent.”^a But surely he had not consulted his oracle, Sir William, that great Consistorial Judge, who would have told him that in an ordinary divorce suit the libel must articulately set forth the charges—with time and place—and that to these charges the proofs are confined. Indeed, by the standing orders of the House of Peers, a Bill to dissolve a marriage for adultery cannot be introduced till there has been a sentence of divorce *a mensâ et thoro* in the Ecclesiastical Court, after such specific allegations established by evidence.

These violations of the sacred principles of impartial justice excited much sympathy in favour of the party accused, and inclined the public to be incredulous to the formidable case that was afterwards made out against her.

When the trial actually began, and during the whole course of it, Lord Eldon’s conduct as President of the Court was

^z 2 Hansard, 440.

^a Ib. 576.

much to be admired ; displaying not only dignity and ability, but impartiality and candour. In the midst of great provocation, he always preserved his equanimity ; and while he firmly checked the irregularities of counsel when they exceeded the latitude to be fairly expected in the discharge of their arduous duty, he treated them with uniform courtesy. He summoned to his aid the Judges of the land, and upon the many difficult questions of evidence which arose he always decided according to their opinion. I must, likewise, point out his high merit, by which every good lawyer must be struck, in framing the questions to be submitted to these sages. It should be remembered, that, being only *advisers*, there is a jealousy in putting to them in the *concrete* the very point which the House is to decide, and that they are generally consulted by an *abstract* question arising out of a supposititious case. Some dexterity may be evinced by the framing of such questions, so as to obtain an answer which may meet the wishes of the framer ; but Lord Eldon—in his imaginary ejectments and trials upon indictments—with the greatest fairness and felicity submitted the exact matter in controversy for their advice, without the slightest regard to the manner in which their answer might operate.^b Amidst the humiliation caused by the proceeding, it was consolatory to observe, not only the unexampled display of talent at the Bar, but, though the contending parties were so unequal, the strict regard to the rules of law and to the principles of enlightened criminal procedure exhibited by the Court.

When the evidence for the prosecution had closed, Lord Eldon very properly resisted the proposition made by Mr. Brougham, in his laudable zeal for his client,—that he should then be allowed to open the evidence for the defence, with a delay of some weeks, to enable him to adduce it;—or that he should be allowed to divide his address into two halves—one commenting on the evidence already given, to be spoken immediately—and the other opening the evidence for the defence, to be spoken after the adjournment. The natural anxiety was, that the powerful summing up of the King's case, by the Solicitor-General, Copley, should not remain so long unanswered ; but the alternative was very fairly given, to adjourn at the conclusion of it for as long a time as her Majesty should require to prepare fully for her defence, or to

^b Our Law of Evidence was much enriched by the decisions in the "Queen's Case," —although two or three of them have since been doubted.

proceed continuously till her defence should be closed. A delay till the 3rd of October was asked by her Majesty's counsel, and to that day the House adjourned.

While Lord Eldon was exhibiting so much coolness on the woolsack, he had been the subject of some very absurd attempts personally to annoy him by the worst-judging section of the Queen's friends, who (among other schemes) projected purchasing for her use the house next to his, in Hamilton Place, where it was intended that she should keep a court, the mob mounting guard over her.

Having heard that the Lords of the Treasury intended, on a specious representation, to assist her in procuring this place of residence, he actually wrote the following letter to Lord Liverpool, threatening instantly to resign if they did:—

“MY DEAR LORD,

“I understand upon inquiry that the transaction as to the Hamilton Place house cannot take effect without Government making themselves a party to it. I should be very unwilling to state anything offensively, but I cannot but express my confidence that Government will not aid a project which must remove the Chancellor from his house the next hour that it takes effect, and from his office at the same time. I am confident that I can satisfy you that it could not reasonably be expected of me that I should adopt any other conduct if this matter takes effect, much as I should in every way wish to prove myself

“Yours, most truly,

“ELDON.”

Lord Liverpool withdrew the assistance of Government from the scheme; but it was about to be completed by means of a voluntary subscription,—when it was defeated, after the terms had actually been agreed upon, by Lord Eldon himself becoming the purchaser, at an advanced price. In consequence, he wrote to his daughter,—“I had no other means of preventing the destruction of my present house as a place in which I could live, or which any body else could take. The purchase-money is large; but I have already had such offers, that I shall not, I think, lose by it.”

He now went to enjoy some repose at Encombe. On his journey thither he was constantly saluted by cries of “Queen Caroline for ever!” and in the country he found that public opinion was all against the King, the people saying sweepingly, “Italians are not to be believed.” He was still confident, however, in his tribunal, if it had not been for one

misgiving—the dread of recrimination. On this subject he wrote the following letter to Sir William, in which his reasoning is most sophistical, and is evidently at variance with his own private conviction:—

“I have long thought that the *effect* of recrimination will be produced, even if *evidence* of recrimination should be refused. But I wanted some scrap, to enable me to argue the point whether it should be refused, for I can hardly escape being called upon to say something about it. In ordinary bills of divorce, they are not tendered to the House in the first instance by a lord: the husband petitions for leave to have a bill brought in: the proceeding is therefore in the nature of *his* suit. As *against him*, it is fair to show that *he* ought not to be relieved; he is a party, in somewhat of a strict sense, in the proceeding; he has therefore no right to complain if his actions are examined in that proceeding; of his actions, Commons, Lords, and King are to judge. But in *this* proceeding, the King is no petitioning party (more than one foolish thing has been said by those who should not have said it, attending to this circumstance)—the bill is not brought in upon leave *at his suit*—a lord brings it in upon his own responsibility—might bring it whether *he* would or not—he has not, as a petitioner, placed himself in a situation in which *he* has *submitted* his actions to examination in a proceeding in which he can repel imputation by proof, even if, as a King, he could submit his actions to examination—he has nothing to do, in form and upon principle, with the proceeding, till the bill is tendered to him for his assent to what Commons advise and Lords advise: they can’t try his conduct. The received notion, that this would be treason if committed here, is to be looked to. Suppose it had been committed here, adultery on his part would have been no defence—could not have been given in evidence. See then what would be the case;—she is convicted—does he pardon, so as to save her life? If he can’t have a divorce because of adultery on his part, he must either let the law take its course against her, and divorce by execution, or take the pardoned traitor to his arms to love and to cherish. Notwithstanding all that can be said, I should, if I was to decide to-day, argue the case as if recrimination had been proved. But it is very essential to settle the point whether it should be admitted: for, whatever notoriety there may be in *this* case, it would be monstrous in a *possible* case to admit it: the case for instance in which, *after* shameful notorious adultery in a wife, the husband, suing for a divorce, had in a single instance, in an unfortunate moment, sinned,—righteous altogether before his wife’s adultery.”

He here admits, that if the bill had been introduced at the King’s suit, recrimination could not be refused; and he is obliged to resort to the miserable subterfuge, that the bill was brought in by a lord, on his own responsibility—forgetting, that in point of form, even, as well as substance, the King was

the petitioner, or *actor*, by the message he had sent along with the "green bag." Then the supposition, that the proceeding was like a criminal trial on a capital charge, where the personal conduct of the prosecutor, unconnected with the specific offence charged, would be irrelevant, was at variance not only with the fact, but with all his own reasoning in the prior stages of the proceeding. To such inconsistency was he driven by his original want of firmness in combating the inclinations of the Sovereign, who, according to the law of God and man, had forfeited all claim to the remedy his Ministers were now obsequiously struggling to obtain for him.

When the House met, after the adjournment, it again assumed the aspect of an enlightened and impartial court of justice—which it maintained till the evidence had been closed, and every thing had been urged by the counsel on either side, which could be suggested by zeal, learning, and genius. The question being then put, "That this bill be now read a second time,"—

The Lord Chancellor, leaving the woolsack, delivered a long and able speech in support of it. After vindicating the mode of proceeding by "Bill of Pains and Penalties," which he said was very favourable to the accused party, and arguing that the Queen had not been prejudiced by a refusal of "a list of the witnesses," or a "specification," such as she had demanded, or by any of her supposed grievances, he took a masterly view of the evidence, and contended, that while there was no sufficient reason to disbelieve the witnesses whose credit had been impeached,—according to all the rules of inference by which courts of justice were guided in the investigation of truth, the case was abundantly established by evidence allowed to be sincere. Without having once shed tears, or appealed to his conscience, he thus concluded in a very manly and dignified strain:—

"One word more, my Lords, and I have done. As to what has passed or is passing out of doors, I will take no notice of it, for I am not supposed to hear it, or to know anything about it; only this I will say, that, whatever has happened, or whatever may happen, I will perform my duty here. But in the course of this solemn inquiry, your Lordships have heard from the bar of this House what I was very sorry to hear, and what I believe was never before addressed to a court of justice. Something like a threat was held out to your Lordships, that if you passed judgment against the Queen, you would never have the power of passing another judgment. I do not profess to use the words

of the speaker, but the impression is distinct upon my mind. My Lords, however that may be, I will take upon myself to declare, that an address of such a nature, such an address of intimidation to any court of justice, was never until this hour considered to be consistent with the duty of an advocate; and that such an address, whether an advocate has a right to make it or not, ought to have no effect whatever on your Lordships. You stand here as the great and acknowledged protectors of the liberties, the character, the honour, and the lives of your fellow-subjects, and you cannot discharge that high trust a moment longer than while you can say to one another,—and for myself, if I had not a moment longer to live, I would say to you,—‘Be just, and fear not!’ My Lords, I know the people of this country. I am sure that if your Lordships do your duty to them, by preserving their liberties and the Constitution which has been handed down to you from your ancestors, the time is not far distant when they will do their duty to you; when they will acknowledge that those who are invested with the great judicial functions of the state ought firmly to meet all the reproaches to which the faithful performance of those functions may expose them; to court no popularity; to do their duty, and to leave the consequences to the wisdom and justice of God, who guides the feelings and actions of men, and directs the course and consequences of all human affairs.”^c

On the division, after a debate of four nights, the second reading was carried by a majority only of 28.^d

Lord Liverpool, and most of his colleagues, now cried “Craven;” but Lord Eldon, whose courage ever grew with difficulty, like a stout champion, was eager to continue the combat, and thus unbosomed himself to Sir William:—

“DEAR BROTHER,

“I complain not only of a deadly want of energy in the public, but a want of it in the Administration. Most expressly I complained of the latter want. I think, if the latter did not exist, we should not see quite so much of the former; whereas most of those who are infected with the latter, attribute their own conduct, I think erroneously, to necessity arising out of the apathy of the former.

“How is it possible that Ministers can help the propagation of reports? How is it possible that they can avoid determinations, in given cases, to go out? Their friends, as they call themselves, are constantly complaining that the Cabinet don’t let them know how much they make a point of this or that matter, excusing their lukewarmness and their non-attendance, because they were not informed that this or that point was material; if they had been so informed, oh! they would have been in their places, and have given the most entire support! Ministers are, therefore, driven to state upon what they put their existence, to those they believe to be their friends; but it does so happen that some of those

whom they fancy to be such are living with all parties, wishing to be well with all parties, and therefore, some studiously and some by surprise upon themselves, giving to the opponents of Ministers the information which Ministers meant to give exclusively to friends, and which they have been compelled to give them. It is some such friend who has told Brougham, or the person whoever he may be, what has been told to Lady —, who has been as willing as anybody to keep herself out of a scrape, of being a witness on a late occasion. If Ministers do mean to insist upon the Queen's being kept out of the Liturgy, could they permit all whom they call friends to be pledging themselves, before Parliament meets, that they, their friends, will make no point of the Liturgy? The King may be false, but he has told me twenty times, and within these forty-eight hours once, that he will take no Ministry that will introduce her into the Liturgy. I have no reason to believe, nor do I believe, that the King has sent for Lord Spencer.

"I only add, that I know the Ministers think they have been driven by lukewarmness of friends (excusing it by complaining that communications were not made to them of points on which they put their existence) to communicate what it may now be represented to have been very foolish to communicate. I think withdrawing the bill, if any thing has that effect, is what will destroy the Administration, to whatever cause the friends or foes of Administration, or neutrals, may attribute it."

Lord Eldon prevailed so far, that the bill was carried through another stage; but in the committee it encountered fresh difficulties, from a religious scruple respecting the divorce clause, on which the Right Reverend Prelates were divided in opinion—the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishops of London and Llandaff speaking for it; and the Archbishops of York and Tuam, and the Bishops of Chester, Worcester, and Peterborough, against it. In sad perplexity, Lord Eldon proposed to omit the divorce clause altogether, so that the bill might only degrade the Queen from her royal rank and dignity, without dissolving the marriage: but many of the King's friends objected to his being placed in the unprecedented condition of continuing the husband of a woman convicted of adultery; and some of her friends said that, though they believed her innocent, they would vote for the clause, that the bill might be defeated by it.

The Committee dividing on the question, "That the divorce clause stand part of the bill," the CONTENTS were 129, the NOT CONTENTS 62,—Lord Eldon, Lord Liverpool, and all the Ministers voting in the minority.*

When the division was over, Lord Holland seated himself

beside Lord Eldon on the woolsack, and said to him,—“Lord Chancellor, your bishops have made but an indifferent figure to-night,—one half of them saying that a man will be damned if under certain circumstances he lives with his wife, and the other half that he will be damned if under the same circumstances he puts her away.” *Lord Chancellor*: “I am only certain of one thing, which is—that these Bishops will *all* be damned.”

Undismayed, he was for pushing the bill forward, and sending it to the House of Commons, notwithstanding the strong opposition with which it was threatened there; but, at a Cabinet held in the evening of the 9th of November, Lord Liverpool peremptorily declared his resolution not to proceed farther with the measure. Lord Eldon maintained his own opinion with boldness, and some hot words seem to have passed between them. It was finally agreed to feel the pulse of the House by taking a division on the third reading, the Chancellor having first tried to fix waverers by again reminding them of the evidence of the unimpeached witnesses, and the necessary inferences to be drawn from it.

He accordingly spoke very emphatically in the debate on the third reading, contending that no peer who had voted for the second reading, and thus declared his conviction of the Queen's guilt, could now be justified in withdrawing his support from it. He said:—

“Are there any of your Lordships who, on such a subject, will not be satisfied with circumstantial evidence? Murders are proved to the satisfaction of juries by circumstantial evidence. I recollect a case in which a man was found dead in the highway—shot through the head—the wadding of the pistol clotted in his hair; on the head being washed, a piece of paper was found unconsumed; this proved to be part of a ballad; and the remainder of it was found in the pocket of another person, who was apprehended on suspicion of being the murderer. Was not this a safer ground for conviction than the oath of a man swearing that he saw the shot fired? Suppose a lady and gentleman are interrupted in a criminal purpose, and afterwards lock themselves up in a room for some hours, or are found sleeping in the same apartment, what inference is to be drawn? Laying aside the evidence of Majocchi, Demont, and that class of witnesses,—if there is not enough remaining to establish the charge, I have grievously erred in allowing divorce bills to pass through this House. But, looking at all the circumstances, I think it would be very difficult for any of your Lordships to lay your hands on your heart, and say, ‘Not guilty, upon my honour.’”^f

When he sat down, Lord Liverpool threw to him a slip of paper, with the following words:—"Most admirably! I am much obliged to you for it—and sorry if what I said last night gave you pain."^s

Nevertheless, upon a division, the third reading was carried only by a majority of nine,^b

Thereupon Lord Liverpool, instead of moving "That this bill do pass," said, that "Had the third reading been carried by as considerable a number as the second reading, he and his noble colleagues would have felt it their duty to persevere in the bill, and to submit it to the other branch of the legislature. In the present state of the country, however, and with opinions so nearly balanced—just exemplified by their Lordships—they had come to the determination to proceed no farther with it." He accordingly moved, "That the farther consideration of the Bill be adjourned to this day six months."

Lord Eldon put the question from the woolsack, and with an abject countenance said, "The contents have it."

Heartily dissatisfied with the issue, and with his brethren of the Cabinet, he thus addressed his daughter:—

"I thought it wholly inconsistent with the dignity of the House of Lords to close the most solemn inquiry ever entertained in that House by doing nothing. The bill should either have been rejected or passed. But to have upon our Journals four different resolutions, all founded upon our avowed conviction of her guilt, and then neither to withdraw those resolutions, nor to act upon them, appears to me perfectly absurd, and, both to the country and to her, unjust. To her, surely it is so. We condemn her four times; she desires at our bar that we will allow her to be heard in her defence before the Commons; we will neither do that, nor withdraw our condemnations; for, though the bill is withdrawn, the votes of condemnation remain upon our Journals. This is surely not pretty treatment for a lady. Report says that in a petition, which Lord Dacre would have presented if the bill had not been withdrawn, she signs herself thus—

'CAROLINE, QUEEN IN SPITE OF YOU.'

This thing, which has so long kept the country in a state of agitation, will probably die away, like all other nine days' wonders—except that,

^s On the back of this was found the following memorandum:—"Liverpool asked me to speak in the House of Lords upon circumstantial evidence on the last day of the Queen's trial. I did so. He then handed this to me, apologising for angry language at the Cabinet the night before, when he communicated his intention of relinquishing the business."

^b 108 to 99. 3 Hansard, 1744.

when Parliament meets, Ministers will be abused heartily, and some witnesses on both sides will be prosecuted for perjury."

He was mistaken in supposing that the memory of this scandalous proceeding would so soon pass away, for it produced a deep disgust in the public mind, which was not effaced during the current reign;—and not until examples of purity and of all the domestic virtues had afterwards been displayed on the throne, was it that the people of this country were again affectionately attached to the monarchical government under which they and their forefathers had so long flourished. Lord Eldon himself, though little given to change his opinion, or to confess that he had been wrong, seems in his latter days to have regretted "the proceedings upon the Bill of Pains and Penalties against Queen Caroline"—which he goes so far as to denominate—"proceedings, *perhaps*, more *just* than *prudent*."ⁱ Happily, I am not called upon to offer any opinion upon the guilt or innocence of the party accused, or to say how far her disregard of the opinion of others, and her habitual refusal to submit to the conventional restraints imposed upon her rank and sex, may, in her case, repel the inference usually drawn from certain transgressions of the rules of delicacy, and so redeem her from the highest imputation of misconduct. Had it not been for the ill-usage she experienced in the early part of her married life, there probably would have been little hesitation in coming to an unfavourable conclusion upon the evidence produced against her; and in that case, whatever the fact might be, she would have had no just reason to complain, for a woman must be prepared to see the inferences drawn against her which naturally arise from the situations in which she chooses to place herself; and if she has raised a general belief of guilt, it is really not very important to others that she retains a consciousness in her own breast of not having actually consummated her infidelity.

This was the most wretched part of Lord Eldon's life. His sufferings must have been materially aggravated by the consideration that the individual whom he was now called upon to vilify and to degrade was the same Caroline of Brunswick who received him so hospitably at Blackheath—and he must have felt some envy when he saw Mr. Canning sacrificing office, and daring the King's displeasure, rather than assist in the proceedings against her.

CHAPTER CCV.

CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL THE CABINET WAS
LIBERALISED BY THE INTRODUCTION OF MR. CANNING AND MR.
HUSKISSON, IN THE YEAR 1823.

DURING the Christmas vacation which followed the Queen's
trial, Lord Eldon enjoyed a short repose at Encombe,
A.D. 1820. and, after the exciting scenes in which he had been
engaged, he took delight in meditating for hours together on
the hearth, "with the fancy very busy in finding out likenesses
of the human visage in the fire." He concludes a letter to his
daughter, giving an account of this "sleep of the mind," by
announcing his speedy return to the turmoils of business:
"In an hour's time I shall be among the lawyers, who are no
favourites of yours; and I would much rather see my pointers,
&c., and listen to the sounds with which they express their joy
at seeing their master, than to the eloquence of the most elo-
quent of the babblers, to whom now, for a long time possibly,
I must lend unwilling ears. I say possibly, because, till the
temper of Parliament is tried in the subsequent week, our
fate remains mighty uncertain."

The zeal of the Whigs in opposing the "Bill of Pains and
Penalties," no doubt had been sharpened by the hope that the
Ministry would either be beaten in Parliament by persisting
in it, or would quarrel with the King by abandoning it—so
that either way their gain was certain. But Lord Liverpool
baffled them completely. The King, upon reflection, became
satisfied that more could hardly have been done to gratify
him; and his Majesty looked with some displeasure on Sir
John Leach, by whose sanguine prophecies he had been buoyed
up. For his present servants he had no great regard; but he
decidedly preferred them to the "early friends," against whom
he was now much exasperated, as they had defeated him in the
object nearest his heart, and he imputed their conduct to purely
factious motives. The Queen's popularity likewise considerably
declined when her dangers were over; the excesses of the
multitude enlisted in her cause had excited alarm in the minds

of moderate men, and a general feeling prevailed that it was necessary, for the sake of public tranquillity, to rally round the Government.

For these reasons the session of Parliament, which was expected to be so stormy, and to which Lord Eldon had looked forward with so much apprehension, was A.D. 1821. one of the quietest known for many years. Sir Charles Wetherell delivered a very elaborate argument in the House of Commons to prove the illegality of the continued exclusion of the Queen's name from the Liturgy; but a resolution to that effect was there negatived by a large majority,* and, when the subject came to be mentioned in the House of Peers, Lord Eldon, giving no reasons, contented himself with dogmatically asserting the contrary doctrine, "after having obtained every information that could be acquired, and applied to it the deepest research."^m

The only serious difficulty to be encountered was "Catholic Emancipation," which began to assume a very formidable aspect. Hitherto there had been only debates on petitions from the Roman Catholics, or resolutions for taking their claims into consideration at a future time. But a bill for removing all their disabilities had passed the House of Commons, and (horrible to relate) was actually put into the hands of Lord Eldon, at the bar of the House of Lords, by Mr. Plunket, its author. His Lordship behaved on the occasion with composure and self-command. On his return to the woolsack he recited, with an unbroken voice, the title of the bill to which the concurrence of their lordships was asked; and he calmly declared, that "although he feared it would be impossible for the promoters of the measure, by any modifications, ever to induce him to acquiesce in it, he would bestow his best reflection on the subject before the discussion on the second reading."

When the motion for a second reading of the bill came on, —after inducing the Duke of York to make a very bold declaration against any change in "the Protestant Constitution of 1688," he himself delivered what is considered his greatest anti-Catholic speech, concluding, after praising the old Whig peers, who had framed the Act of Settlement, with this earnest prayer: "May the posterity of those noble lords find, in the preservation of our present laws, in those wise and fundamental laws which require the Throne, the

Government, and the Church to be unalterably and for ever Protestant, that solid security for their liberties which they can never find in excluding a Papist from the throne, but surrounding a Protestant King with Popish advisers!" The bill was rejected by what was considered the auspicious majority of THIRTY-NINE.^a

Next day Lord Eldon wrote to Sir William: "The Duke of York has done more to quiet this matter than every thing put together. It has had a great effect. I have nothing further to delay your drinking to the 'THIRTY-NINE,' who saved the THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES,"—a very fashionable toast." Shortly after, being requested by him to correct and publish his speech, he wrote back an answer, showing his uneasy suspicions of Lord Liverpool's sincerity, and his own resolution, which, being really founded on principle, ever proved indomitable: "I have no great appetite for printing.^o At the same time, the papers have printed such nonsense, that I am uneasy about it. As to Liverpool, I do not know what he means. To please Grenville, he makes a Regius Professor,—friend to the Catholics. To please Lansdowne, he makes a Bishop of Bristol and Regius Professor,—friend to the Catholics. He, therefore, I dare say, will not stir a step beyond pronouncing in words his speech. I am not quite content with this—and yet I don't know what to do. But what he does or does not do, I think should not regulate me. Can a man who makes such a Secretary for Ireland as we have, and two such Regius Professors and such a Bishop, be serious? With me this thing about the Catholics is not a matter of consistency, but of conscience. If there is any truth in religious matters, I cannot otherwise regard it."^p

The only other measure which excited much interest during the present session was the bill for disfranchising the borough of Grampound. This Lord Eldon strenuously opposed, although it was supported by his colleagues. He said that "the present bill was completely irreconcilable with the law

^a 159 to 120. 5 Hansard, 356.

^o It was published in a pamphlet as corrected by himself, and it is reprinted in Hansard, v. 285.

^p In the same letter, referring to an application for a place for an idle young lawyer, he gives such admirable advice that I cannot refrain from copying it:—"The truth is, that upon F. there must be impressed the necessity of his working for himself. These

lads, who give each other great dinners, with their claret, champagne, &c., must learn that this will not do, if they are to pursue a profession; and they must learn that if they want the aid of a profession, they must submit to the privations which young men, who are to get forward in professions, have always submitted to. This is a truth of which they are not aware."

and constitution of this country. It was 'a bill of pains and penalties,' and an *ex post facto* law, for it inflicted on innocent men the punishment due only to the guilty, and a severer punishment than any existing law provides for the guilty."⁹ However, on the ground, not of punishing crime, but of taking the elective franchise from a place which could not be permitted to enjoy it longer without serious detriment to the public, the bill passed, and formed a precedent for the bill to disfranchise Sudbury, soon after carried through with the sanction of Sir Robert Peel.

As the session drew to a close, preparations began to be made with a view to the coronation of George IV., which the Queen's arrival had interrupted the preceding year. On this occasion Lord Eldon was very fitly raised to an Earldom. He said that "George III. and George IV. had previously often pressed the dignity upon him, and that even now his 'young master' was obliged to say, 'If you will not make out your own patent, I will get some one else to do it; and when I send it to you, I will see if you dare to return it.'" He sent a formal letter of thanks to his Majesty, and received an answer testifying the favour in which he was then held.

"Hamilton Place, Saturday, July 7th, 1821.

"The Lord Chancellor, having been informed that your Majesty has been pleased to sign the warrant for his promotion in the peerage, cannot permit himself to delay the expressing to your Majesty his most grateful thanks. He is too sensible of the many imperfections which, during the vigour of life, have occurred in his attempts to discharge the duties of that great station, in which his gracious Sovereigns have been pleased to place, and so long to continue him, not to feel that he is wholly and entirely indebted for this distinction to royal favour; and he cannot hope, in the decline of life, to render any services which can be in any degree an adequate return for it. He trusts that your Majesty will permit him to offer to your Majesty his warmest gratitude, to tender to you the duty and attachment of a devoted servant, and the homage and loyalty of a faithful subject."

"Carlton Palace, Saturday night, July 7th, 1821.

"MY DEAR FRIEND,

"I must thank you for your affectionate letter, which is very acceptable to my feelings: God grant that you may long live to enjoy the honours so justly due to your eminent talents and distinguished ser-

vices! I shall hope to see you early in the morning, as I have much to say to you.

“Always, my dear friend,

“Very affectionately yours,

“G. R.”

The patent was dated the 7th of July, 1821, the consideration recited in it being “the distinguished ability and integrity which he had invariably evinced in administering the laws in his office of Chancellor during the period of nineteen years.” Two days afterwards he took his seat in the House of Lords as an Earl, and received the warm congratulations of peers of all parties; for, on account of the striking amenity of his manners, he was very generally beloved in that assembly.*

On reference to the *Heralds*, it was resolved that the title of “Viscount Encombe,” at the same time bestowed upon him, should be borne by his grandson; and he communicated the intelligence in a dreadfully long, stiff, and prosy epistle* to the promising youth, whose excellent disposition was proof against all the temptations to pride, idleness, or extravagance arising out of his new rank.

At the same time the house of Scott was further honoured by Sir William being created Lord Stowell—with the universal approbation of the public. His judgments in the Court of Admiralty had conferred a lasting obligation on his country, and his elegant accomplishments and delightful social qualities had endeared him to a large circle of private friends. The

* The following is the ceremonial of his installation as recorded in the *Journals*:—“The Earl of Liverpool signified to the House, that his Majesty had been pleased to create John Lord Eldon, Lord High Chancellor of that part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain, a Viscount and Earl of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, by the style and title of Viscount Encombe and Earl of Eldon. Whereupon his Lordship, taking in his hand the purse with the Great Seal, retired to the lower end of the House, and having then put on his robes, was introduced between the Earl of Shaftesbury and the Earl of Liverpool (also in their robes); the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Clarenceux King of Arms (in the absence of Garter King of Arms), carrying his Lordship's patent (which he delivered to him at the steps of the throne), and the Deputy

Lord Great Chamberlain of England preceding.

“His Lordship (after three obeisances) laid down his letters patent upon the chair of state, kneeling, and from thence took and delivered them to the clerk, who read the same at the table.

“The said letters patent bear date the 7th day of July, in the second year of the reign of his present Majesty. His Lordship's writ of summons was also read.” (Here follows the writ verbatim.) “Then his Lordship, at the table, took the oaths, and made and subscribed the declaration, and also took and subscribed the oath of abjuration, pursuant to the statutes, and was afterwards placed on the lower end of the Earls' bench, and from thence went to the upper end of the same bench, and sat there as Lord Chancellor, and then his Lordship returned to the woolsack.”—*Journ.* liv. 572. * *Twiss*, ii. 433.

public—although much given to envy, yet not without generosity—were pleased to see two brothers, who had raised themselves from obscurity by their own merits, both invested with the highest dignities of the state.

There were serious apprehensions that the coronation would be disturbed by the Queen. She claimed to be crowned at the same time with the King; but Lord Eldon and a committee of the Privy Council, after hearing Mr. Brougham on her right, unanimously reported against her. She then, against the strong remonstrances of her more prudent advisers, resolved to force her way into Westminster Abbey, and insist on a crown being placed on her head. Rumours of this project caused much uneasiness, but the ceremony went off auspiciously, as we may know from the following lively notice of it from the Earl of Eldon to his daughter, the Lady F. J. Banks:—

“ July 20th, 1821.

“ It is all over, quite safe and well. The Queen’s attempt to make mischief failed. She sent a message to say, that she would be at the Abbey by 8 o’clock. To take the persons there by surprise, she came between 6 and 7. After trying every door of the Abbey in vain, she came to the Hall; there she was also denied entrance. A few of the mob called ‘Queen for ever!’ I am informed that, on the other hand, there was great hissing, cries of ‘Shame, shame, go to Bergami!’ and a gentleman in the Hall told us, that when her Majesty got into the carriage again, she wept. Yesterday must have informed her how fleeting is popular favour. Her friends broke Londonderry’s windows, Montrose’s, and various other people’s windows, who were preparing illuminations. We had a very handsome illumination: John Bull spared us; indeed his family were very civil to me, in the course of my transit from the Hall to the Abbey. The business is certainly over in a way nobody could have hoped. Everybody went in the morning under very uncomfortable feelings and dread. I think the fatigue of it would have killed dear Mamma. William Henry was a capital figure in the dress of an ancient Baron of the Cinque Ports. He looked amazingly well, and performed his duty well. John’s delight, I think, was the Champion, and the Duke of Wellington and the Marquis of Anglesea going on horseback for, and returning on horseback with, the King’s dinner.”

The new Earl’s fatigues at the coronation brought on a fit of the gout. He would have been almost completely consoled by the following most gracious note from his “young master,” if he could have placed entire reliance on its sincerity:—

"Thursday evening, 6 o'clock, July 26, 1821.

"MY DEAR CHANCELLOR,

"I delay not a moment thanking you for your affectionate note. I have known you, and, with truth I do add, that I have loved and esteemed you as a friend, much too long for a moment to entertain a thought that you would not have presented yourself both at the levee yesterday, as well as the drawing-room this day, if it had been morally possible for you to have done so. If there be any blame, it rests with me, for not having sent to inquire after you, but which I desire you will not impute to forgetfulness on my side, but to the constant *worry* and hurly-burly I have been perpetually kept in for the last fortnight.

"I remain, my dear Lord,

"Always your most affectionate friend,

"G. R."

"P.S. I shall rejoice, if you are able to come to me, to see you on Sunday as usual."

But he had to suffer, along with the twinges of the gout, the dread of speedy changes in the Cabinet; and, while still confined to his room, he thus wrote to Lord Stowell:—

"Somebody brought to my ladies a report that all the Ministers were going out but Lord Sidmouth and the Chancellor. That any changes have been determined upon, I take to be quite unfounded; that many must take place soon, if the King and Liverpool continue in the temper in which they respectively are, I have no doubt, though the thing may wear on as it is till his excursions are over. The bulk of the Ministers are, I think, convinced that the K. means, and that my neighbour[†] will induce him, to change them; and I should not wonder if, in a too great confidence that he has this meaning, they were to retire before he knew how to execute it. It is impossible but that the thing must fall to pieces. This is so strongly the conviction of the greatest part of the Administration, that I think that conviction will of itself almost produce the change."

However, the King, without making any change, set forth on his visit to Ireland, when he heard of "the greatest of all possible deliverances"[‡]—the death of the Queen. This threw his Ministers, as well as himself, for some time into a transport of joy, but Lord Eldon was soon disturbed by accounts that his Majesty in Ireland was showing marked kindness to the supporters of Catholic emancipation,—and that Mr. Canning, on whom he himself looked with more and more aversion, and from whom he thought he was for ever safe, by the

[†] The Marchioness of Conyngham.

[‡] Letter from Lord Castlereagh to Lord Eldon.

part which this "emancipator" had taken in favour of Caroline,—was again coming into office. ' In sad perturbation he thus wrote to Lord Stowell:—

"DEAR BROTHER,

"I think there is a great alteration in the opinions of some where I did not look for it" (the King) "about Canning, and even Sidmouth thinks the death of the Queen has removed, in a great degree, all objection to Canning. But suppose the King and Liverpool cannot settle their differences, what is to be done? Who is to be at the head? In the House of Commons, you'll say Londonderry," (Lord Castlereagh, now, by the death of his father, Marquess of Londonderry,)—"but that won't do. For many of the peers, who have great parliamentary interest, will not support, as Prime Minister, any person who stands pledged to remove Catholic disabilities, and I have persuaded myself that they, with the Duke of York at the head of them, will never agree to that. If you go to the House of Lords, who can you have? Sidmouth's last determination, as communicated to me, was, that, whether there were or were not any other changes, he would not, in any office, meet the Parliament at its next meeting. They talk of the Duke of Wellington; but I have reason to believe that, if there were no objections, he would have nothing to do with it. Indeed, I think he is, the most of all of us, convinced that the King is inclined to sweep the cabinet room of the whole of us, and that he feels very strongly that we have all experienced, and are likely to experience, treatment not very easy to bear. If Sidmouth goes, I shall go. With a new Secretary for the Home Department, a new Chancellor, a change of Prime Minister,—who can suppose things to be in a settled state? In truth, I don't see how we can go on without some explanation as to what all the occurrences in Ireland mean—as to the Catholic question, unexplained. With a determination in many in the Cabinet to resist claims to the utmost, we are continuing parts of a Government apparently daily in every way encouraging them.

"I understand the King was particular and lavish in his attentions to Plunket: he certainly means, if he can, to bring him into office—another Papist!"

It turned out, that although the King, in his exuberant spirits, arising from a late event, and captivated by the novelty of the enthusiastic popularity which he experienced, had incautiously given hopes to the Irish Roman Catholics that the hour of their deliverance was at hand, he had no serious thoughts of changing either measures or men,—and his visit to Ireland, instead of bringing about an equality of civil rights in that country by quiet and constitutional means, soon caused deeper discontents, and quickened the agitation which in a few years mischievously extorted what might sooner

have been beneficially conceded. On his return he gave Lord Liverpool assurances that he would continue to preserve the ascendancy of the anti-Catholic part of the Cabinet, and that upon this principle alone would he admit any addition to it.

When Christmas came round, he sent the following invitation to the Chancellor, which places his Majesty in a most amiable point of view, and makes us deeply regret that his good qualities were not always so conspicuous:—

“Brighton, Dec. 26, 1821.

“MY DEAR FRIEND,

“You flattered me that when you had relaxation from business, you would make me a short visit. It strikes me that next Monday and Tuesday are the two most probable days to afford you such an opportunity: therefore, if this should be so, and unless you have formed any pleasanter scheme for yourself, *pray come to me then*. I believe it will be necessary for you to swear in one or two of my state servants, the most of whom you will find assembled here; therefore pray be properly prepared. I hope it is not necessary for me to add how truly happy I should be, if our dear and good friend Lord Stowell would accompany you. A hearty welcome, good and warm beds, turkey and chine, and last, though not least in love, *liver and crow*,* are the order of the day.

“Ever, my dear Lord,

“Most sincerely yours,

“G. R.

“P.S.—N.B. No church preferment will be requested upon the present occasion.”

The negotiations for strengthening the Government ended in the accession of the Grenville party; and Mr. A.D. 1822. Peel was placed in the office of Secretary of State for the Home Department. This last appointment was very agreeable to Lord Eldon, for he had not yet found out, what was ere long proved, that the new Secretary was a law reformer,—still less did he suspect the dangerous liberality of his principles upon other subjects.[†] But our Chancellor was much chagrined by the interloping of the Grenvilles, who had been contaminated by the Whigs, and with whom he had been at enmity almost ever since he held the Great Seal. He wrote

* A Newcastle dish, more savoury than delicate, to which the Chancellor was much attached.

† Now began the official correspondence

between Lord Eldon and Mr. Peel, from which, through the kindness of the latter, this and the two following chapters are much enriched.

to his daughter: "This coalition, I think, will have consequences very different from those expected by the members of Administration who have brought it about. I hate coalitions." And he subsequently sent her the following *mots* against their new allies,—the first alluding to the number of offices they had required, and the other to a personal defect of one of them, who was, nevertheless, a very able as well as honourable man: 1. "Lord Holland says, 'All articles are now to be had at *low prices* except *Grenvilles*.' 2. Lord Erskine, alluding to Charles Wynn's voice, which prevented him from being elected *Speaker* as he would have been called, "*Mr. Squeaker*," says, 'Ministers are hard run, but they still have a *squeak* for it.'"

Lord Eldon had rejoiced much that Mr. Canning had been kept out of office on the late Ministerial arrangements, but was soon alarmed by a notice which this *quasi* Whig—animated by private resentment as well as public principle—gave in the House of Commons, of a motion for leave to bring in a bill to reinstate Catholic peers in their legislative privileges. The move was very skilful; for Catholic peers had been allowed to sit and vote till they were disfranchised by a factious effort of the profligate and irreligious Shaftesbury in the reign of Charles II., and the present representatives of the Catholic families, with the Duke of Norfolk at their head, were distinguished for their loyalty not less than for their ancient blood. The Chancellor, who thought that this measure would be as dangerous as allowing a Roman Catholic to be upon the throne, wrote to Lord Stowell, with more point than is usually to be found in his epistles: "Peel is studying much the objections to Canning's motion. Canning says the peers should be first restored, because they were last excluded. The *Papist King* was the *last* excluded."

He was sadly distressed that the Bill was to be considered by a mixed Cabinet, and was to be left "an open question." To his daughter, Lady Frances, he now writes:—"I am going, as usual, to Carlton House; the King is still confined

* He seems to have been in a happy vein at this time. In reference to applications to him for livings, he adds, "My applying clergy may be divided into two classes—applicants who have begot twelve children, and applicants who are most anxious to marry in order to beget twelve; and every man of each class thinks the Chancellor bound to provide

for him and his, that are and are to be." From a most exaggerated notion prevailing of the ecclesiastical patronage belonging to the office of Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, which I have now the honour to hold, I can easily conceive how he was appealed to by the married and the marrying.
—1848.

by the gout. How he is to manage, with some Ministers servants of the Pope, and others foes of his Holiness, I can't tell; but if I was a King, I would have my servants all of one mind. . . . Great uncertainty as to the event of next Friday on the Catholic business. I think it will pass the Commons, and whilst individuals are voting for it *there* under a conviction that it will be lost in the Lords, there is reason, very much, I am sorry to say, to doubt that,—for lords are beginning to think it foolish to be the instruments by which other persons may vote dishonestly.”

The bill having passed the Commons,^a was brought up to the Lords, and allowed to be read a first time; but a strenuous resistance to it was to be made upon the second reading, with respect to which Lord Eldon was 'unnecessarily very nervous. He wrote to Lady Frances:—"I am sorry to hear that your Bishop (the Bishop of Norwich) is coming, though I am far from wishing him to be indisposed. He brings his own vote, and the Bishop of Rochester's proxy; and *two* is *two too* much.”^b

When the day came, he made a very able speech against the bill, dwelling with much force upon the fact that the exclusion of Roman Catholic peers was re-enacted at the Revolution as essential to our liberties. Having gone over all the statutes on the subject, and observed that if Catholics were allowed to sit in the House of Lords they could not be excluded from the House of Commons, he thus concluded:—"Will the mover of this bill abrogate any of those enactments, with respect to religion, which affect the Sovereign? Will he allow the King to marry a Papist? If, from a conscientious feeling, he would prevent his Sovereign from marrying a Papist, he must equally, from a conscientious feeling, object to the introduction of Papists into this House. I am quite sure that if I agree to this measure, I can resist no other. It is neither more nor less than a motion for general emancipation, and therefore I cannot consent to its adoption. In a short time, it will be of very little consequence to what I do consent, or to what I do not; but while I retain the power, I will endeavour to discharge my duty firmly. It is constantly urged that the question of emancipation will be carried sooner or later. I do not believe it; and I think that

^a 7 Hansard, 475, 673.

^b He subsequently wrote in a very kindly strain respecting the same Prelate:—"The Bishop of Norwich is a very agreeable man,

and always talks delightfully about you. If the days of Popery should return, we will vote him into the Papal chair."

the oftener the assertion shall be made, the less will be the chance of its being fulfilled. Though these were the last words I had ever to speak, I would still say that, if this measure be carried, the liberties of my country as settled at the Revolution, the laws of my country as established by the securities then framed for the preservation of her freedom, are all gone; but I shall have the pleasure to reflect that I have not been accessory to their destruction. Those laws and liberties of England I will maintain to the utmost; and therefore I will give my decided opposition to this measure.”^c The second reading was negatived by a majority of 171 to 129.^d

The only other bill on which Lord Eldon spoke, during the session of 1822, was a most excellent one—to validate marriages celebrated in the face of the church, without certain required formalities,—where the parties believed that they were regularly contracting matrimony, and continued for a certain time to live together as man and wife. This he unaccountably opposed, and he was quite furious against the clause giving it a retrospective operation, which he said was an invasion of the rights of property. He divided the House against it, and, to his great surprise and mortification, being left in a small minority,—after declaring the numbers, he exclaimed:—“My Lords, ten days ago I believed this House possessed the good opinion of the public, as the mediator between them and the laws of the country: if this bill pass to-night, I hope in God that this House may still have that good opinion ten days hence. But, to say the best of this measure, I consider it neither more nor less than a legal robbery, so help me God. I have but a short time to remain with you, but I trust it will be hereafter known that I used every means in my power to prevent its passing into a law.”^e

He became rather sulky with his colleagues, and, when he had any decent excuse, declined attending Cabinets. Thus he wrote to Mr. Secretary Peel:—“I have received your summons to attend a Cabinet on the Alien Act, on Friday next, at two o’clock. I cannot possibly attend it, the orders of this House requiring me on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, to be upon the woolsack, in this place, hearing causes, from ten till four. My absence, however, can be of little, and possibly of no consequence.”^f *These orders of the House*

^c 7 Hansard, 1230.

^d Ib. 1262.

^e Ib. 1141, 1198, 1373, 1453, 1455.

^f Peel MSS.

have not been considered by his successors as preventing them from attending a Cabinet, and *he* would very little have regarded them if he had been summoned by the Duke of Cumberland to deliberate on the formation of a new Government.

As soon as the session was over, the King set forward on his voyage to Scotland, and, on his arrival in Leith Roads, received the melancholy news of the death of Lord Castle-reagh, who, with all his faults of oratory, had proved himself a very useful Minister, and had, for a number of years, creditably supported the important part of Government-leader in the House of Commons. Lord Eldon, on this occasion, feelingly wrote to his daughter, Lady Frances:—"Our own country and Europe have suffered a loss, in my opinion quite *irreparable*. I had a great affection for him, and he deserved it from me, for to me he showed an uniform kindness, of which no other colleague's conduct furnished an example. I learn, upon the best authority, that for two or three days he was perfectly insane; and the medical men attribute that fact to the operation upon his head of the unceasing attention to business, which the last harassing session to him called for."

He again wrote on the day of the funeral:—"This morning I have been much affected by attending Lord Londonderry to his grave. The concourse of people between St. James's Square and the Abbey was very great, the great bulk of them behaving decorously, some behaving otherwise; but I protest I am almost sorry to have lived till I have seen, in England, a collection of persons so brutalised, as, upon the taking the coffin at the Abbey door out of the hearse, to have received it with cheering for joy that L. was no more."

The remodelling of the Administration now caused the Chancellor perplexity. He deeply regretted that Mr. Canning, much who had accepted the office of Governor-General of India, and was preparing for his departure, had not actually set sail, although he did not think that there could be any very serious danger from a man who was not only looked upon with suspicion by the ultra-high-church party, but who was supposed, from his intimacy with Queen Caroline, to be personally obnoxious to the King. Hitherto, upon such emergencies, Lord Eldon had shown peculiar skill in bringing about an arrangement according to his own wishes, and still he was in good hopes that he should be able to strengthen the Protestant interest.

The first check he received was a letter from George IV., who, after lamenting Lord Castlereagh's death, thus admonished him: "My great object, my good friend, in writing to you to-night, is to tell you that I have written to Liverpool, and I do implore of you not to *lend yourself* to any arrangement *whatever*, until my return to town. This, indeed, is Lord Liverpool's own proposal; and, as you may suppose, I have joined *most cordially* in the proposition. It will require the most *prudent foresight* on *my* part relative to the new arrangements that must now necessarily take place. You may judge of the state of my mind."^s

In consequence, deeming himself bound by his allegiance, under such a strict injunction, to obey—he actually did abstain from political conversation and correspondence till the King's return. Although his sittings in the Court of Chancery had closed, he continued in London to await the event, trying to work up some judgments which were in arrear, but thinking more "who was to be leader of the House of Commons?"—and "how the Church Establishment might be protected?"—with, perhaps, now and then a wandering thought towards his *own security*. During this interval he wrote a letter to a lady of his acquaintance, who expected a visit from him in the country: "The busy world, having nothing better to think about, has employed itself lately in informing me and others what are likely to be my political movements, and my corporeal movements; and as to both, that busy world has suggested much that I am yet a stranger to. I wish to go to Encombe. I have had no thought of going to Eldon. I neither know, nor ever heard, one syllable about political movements. I have spoken to nobody upon the subject, nor is it my intention to say one word about them to any body, unless my royal master forces a word out of my mouth when he comes. I cannot quit this place till he does come; and when he and Sir William Curtis are to cease exhibiting in the full Highland garb, I cannot be sure."^h

The King having returned from his northern metropolis, the Chancellor was about to press upon him the promotion of Mr. Peel, who had won high distinction in the late debate upon the

^s 15th August, 1822, dated from Leith Roads.

^h 28th August, 1822.—To the mother of the Reverend C. Stuart, of Sunning Dale, Berks, from whom I have received the original.—In the last sentence Lord Eldon alludes

to the King having assumed the Stewart tartan at Edinburgh, and having been imitated by Sir William Curtis, the fat Alderman of London, who accompanied him,—to the great amusement of the public, and benefit of the caricaturists.

Catholic Peers,—when, to his unspeakable chagrin, he found that Lord Liverpool had not only himself resolved to prefer Mr. Canning, but had succeeded in overcoming the dislike to him in the royal bosom, by representations that this was the only arrangement effectually to exclude the Whigs, and by an assurance that Catholic emancipation, though left an open question, should be resolutely opposed.

The unhappy Chancellor's mortifications did not here end; for, without having been once consulted upon the subject, he read in a newspaper that there was to be another addition to the Cabinet,—if possible, more disagreeable to him. He thereupon, in a towering fit of indignation, wrote to Lord Stowell:—

“DEAR BROTHER,

“The ‘*Courier*’ of last night announces Mr. Huskisson’s introduction into the Cabinet—of the intention or the fact I have no other communication. Whether Lord Sidmouth has or not, I don’t know; but really this is rather too much. Looking at the whole history of this gentleman, I don’t consider this introduction, without a word said about the intention, as I should perhaps have done with respect to some persons that have been or might be brought into Cabinet,—but turning out one man and introducing another in the way all this is done, is telling the Chancellor that he should not give them the trouble of disposing of him, but should (not treated as a Chancellor) cease to be a Chancellor. What makes it worse is, that the great man of all has a hundred times most solemnly declared, that no connections of a certain person’s should come in. There is no believing one word any body says—and what makes the matter still worse is, that every body acquiesces most quietly, and waits in all humility and patience till their own turn comes.

“I have written to Liverpool (before this news came, and therefore not on the ground of this fact) that I have no wish to remain Chancellor; and, to say the truth, I think those who do remain, and especially that officer, stand a very good chance of being disgraced.”

One would have thought that this was rather a favourable opportunity for his retiring to that repose for which he had been long panting. In a letter written to his brother before the storm arose, he had said, in the most unqualified terms, “As Chancellor, I will not meet another session of Parliament.” We have no direct information, and it would be wrong to conjecture with any confidence, respecting the means used to shake his resolution. We are bound to believe that, if he had only consulted his own inclination, he would

instantly have resigned; but that he was persuaded—for the good of his country—to pocket the affront, and to consent to sit in the Cabinet,—with Canning on his right hand, and Huskisson on his left!

CHAPTER CCVI.

CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL THE COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION.

LORD ELDON sacrificed no public principle by remaining Chancellor, and it was still well understood that the *Government* was to be anti-Catholic; but I cannot help A.D. 1822. thinking that it would have been more for his dignity if he had now resigned. He had not only been thwarted, but slighted, in these late arrangements,—and he might have seen that his influence was gone.

Accordingly, while Catholic emancipation continued to be steadily opposed till the year 1829,—from this æra there was, in other respects, a marked alteration in the internal policy of the country. We have no more suspensions of the *Habeas Corpus*;—"the Six Acts" were allowed to expire or fall into desuetude;—soon after began the Attorney-Generalship of Sir John Copley, during which, while plenty of libels were published, not one single criminal information was filed;—and, although not much was yet done to reform the law, the horror of correcting ancient abuses was sensibly declining, so that men could descry the dawning of a better day. Lord Eldon's colleagues continued to treat him with perfect courtesy; and, respecting his character, and valuing the credit which his name brought to them, notwithstanding motions about his delays in Chancery, and sarcasms upon his antediluvian theories of government, they were desirous of humouring him as far as they decently could;—but henceforth the dread of shocking his prejudices was considerably diminished,—and, very little consulted in politics, he was left almost entirely to the task of trying to work off his Chancery arrears.ⁱ

ⁱ One who had a near view of what was binet, writes to me—"I was struck with the going on, although not a member of the Ca- indications of great want of cordial good-will

It is pleasing to observe that the improved spirit of the age made some impression even upon *him*, and that, A.D. 1823. if he still resisted all mitigation of the letter of the criminal law, he was much softened with respect to the manner in which it ought to be enforced,—showing himself in advance of at least one man in the kingdom. Being asked to look over the cases of capital convictions at the Old Bailey before they were submitted formally to the King, he wrote to Mr. Secretary Peel: “I think, from the Recorder’s communication to me, he is much more bloody-minded than I am, after three times reading all the cases. . . . Times are gone by when so many persons can be executed at once, as were so dealt with twenty years ago.”^k

I am likewise grateful to him for the good advice which he gave when consulted about one of the excellent judicial appointments in Scotland, which distinguished the Secretaryship of Mr. Peel:—“For aught I know, the individual named may be a very fit person at a period when, I believe I am justified fully in saying, nothing can be of more consequence to the lieges of Scotland than selecting for the Bench the ablest man at the Bar, let his politics be what they may, if he does not act upon them in the seat of judicature. To the credit of the English Bar, when you give the ermine to an opposition lawyer, you never make an opposition judge: but whether this would also be the case if you make a Scotch opposition lawyer a judge, is what I can’t answer for. I am sure much mischief has been done in Scotland by their old system of party and particular families filling the Bench. To do Lord Melville justice, in his time there have been some very fit appointments of lawyers to the Bench, not altogether addicted to Administration, but acting on the Bench ably and impartially.”^m

The session of 1823 passed off very quietly, the chief measure brought forward having for its object to facilitate the hearing of appeals in the House of Lords. Lord Liverpool stated, that since 1813, when the plan of the Chancellor sitting to hear appeals three days in the week was established, the number of new appeals entered much exceeded the number of old ones decided, and that it would take several years of continual sitting to hear those from Scotland alone.—The subject was referred to a Select Committee, who in their Report

to Lord E. on the part of his brother Ministers.”

^k Nov. 1822. Peel MSS.

^m Peel MSS.

recommended that the House should sit on appeals five days every week during the session, and that, to enable the Chancellor to attend in his own court, a Deputy Speaker should be appointed in the House of Lords.

When resolutions to this effect were moved, Lord Eldon took the opportunity to vindicate his own judicial conduct, which had been much questioned on the score of *doubts* and *delays*, and to repel the indecent attacks which had long been yearly made upon him in the House of Commons. He said that—

“When they were deciding causes in the last resort, and their decisions were to give the law to other Courts, they could not be too cautious. The time was fast approaching when his natural life must terminate; and for his judicial life, it had already been too long: but when the termination of his natural life did arrive, that degree of caution, which was called *doubt* and *hesitation*, would be his greatest comfort; because, by means of that caution, he had reversed decrees, and prevented the injustice of A keeping possession of property which of right belonged to B. If their Lordships would compare his conduct during the twenty years which he had sat on the judicial bench, with the conduct of any of his illustrious predecessors—and he did not fear the comparison, on the contrary he invited it—he was sure that the comparison would not turn out to his discredit. On that account he could not but feel indignation, when he was informed of the language in which his conduct had been arraigned in another place, by those who ought to have known better. It had been publicly asserted, that appeals in the House of Lords were nothing more than appeals from the Lord Chancellor in one place to the Lord Chancellor in another. He should like to know whether the persons who dealt in such assertions were aware that there were many appeals to their Lordships from the Chancery in cases which had never been heard at all by the Lord Chancellor, but which had been decided by the Master of the Rolls or the Vice-Chancellor? He would undertake to say, that not one of the distinguished characters who had sat before him upon their Lordships’ woolsack had shown the slightest reluctance to reverse his judgment when it was shown to be incorrect; and he would fearlessly ask, whether he himself had ever exhibited any unwillingness to reconsider before their Lordships any of the decisions to which he might have previously come in another place? He could say most conscientiously that he never had; and for that very reason, the insinuations which had been thrown out against his judicial conduct were as cruel and vexatious as they were unfounded and unjust. He had never upon any occasion declined,—on the contrary, he had made it his continual practice, to state at length the various grounds upon which he rested his decisions, in order that the Bar might be enabled to declare to their clients whether those decisions were correct or not. And he defied any man to point out a single case where the correctness of them had been doubted in

which he had not expressed his gratitude to the party who suggested the doubt. If persons acquainted with the practice of his Court had made upon his conduct the observations which had been made upon it by those who were totally unacquainted with it, he should indeed have felt them acutely; but he was happy to say, that those observations did not proceed from those who had the best opportunities of marking his conduct. They came from those who knew little or nothing of the subject, who had scarcely ever put a foot into his Court, and who were not, therefore, particularly well qualified to judge of its proceedings. He would add that, upon that very account, they were bound, in common honesty, to abstain from throwing out random insinuations, which were calculated to hurt, in the opinion of the King's subjects, an individual, who, if he was not a great judge—and he did not venture to call himself a great judge—at least filled a great judicial situation."

The resolution passed, and Lord Gifford was appointed Deputy Speaker. With a view of simplifying and improving the forms of procedure in the Court of Session in Scotland, and thereby to lessen the number of appeals, a bill was introduced for the appointment of commissioners to examine the matter. When this bill came to be debated in the Commons, Mr. Brougham replied with great freedom to the Chancellor's late speech in the House of Lords:—

"This bill," he said, "had been carried through the other House with the support of a noble and learned lord, who would have done well to consider whether its principles might not be applied to the administration of justice in another part of the United Kingdom; for he believed the forms of process in Scotland were not more prolix or objectionable than those of the English Court of Chancery. When the noble and learned lord at the head of that Court did, in the other House, in carrying the resolutions on the appellate jurisdiction, evince a great anxiety to facilitate the proceedings of Scotch law, he ought not to have forgotten that the process of the Court over which he himself presided was as fit an object for inquiry as that to which these resolutions referred. But perhaps the noble and learned lord would not agree with him, that inquiry, like charity, ought to begin at home. Yet he ought surely to have kept in view the Christian maxim; and before he proceeded to remove the mote out of the eyes of our Scotch brethren, he should have taken the beam out of his own. Why had not the Attorney-General and the great ornaments of the Court of Chancery been called upon to state their ideas of its abuses and of the remedies? In looking over the report which he had mentioned, it was curious to observe how summarily it disposed of a matter of grave dispute, which elsewhere was still *vexata questio*. It declared, unreservedly, that it was impossible for the Lord Chancellor to discharge all his duties in the House of Lords and in the Court of Chancery. Such had not been the opinion of Sir S. Romilly. In 1813, Sir S. Romilly had not thought that a Vice-Chancellor was necessary, but a

new Chancellor : he had admitted the great legal talents of Lord Eldon, but denied his fitness for the office he filled : he had complained that Lord Eldon did not confine himself to his judicial duties, but that his ministerial duties crossed and jostled them on the way, and interfered with their progress ; he had objected that Lord Eldon was required to be not only in his own Court, but in the Cabinet, in the Privy Council, and in the King's closet ; in short, that his other avocations took up so much of his time, that Lord Eldon could not devote his high talents and his unequalled learning to the cases of suitors in Equity. He (Mr. B.) joined in these sentiments most heartily. He wished to speak with all due respect of the incorruptible integrity of the learned lord in the discharge of ordinary judicial business. A man who stood exposed to the eyes of all the world could not well be guilty of any acts of corruption ; but the appointments made by him to judicial offices formed quite a different question. There the politician interfered, and it was the opinion of all Westminster Hall that Lord Eldon carried the politician too much into court, in disposing of the patronage attached to his station. Let it be remembered, also, that he had taken upon himself another office, namely, that of Prime Minister." "As to Lord Liverpool being Prime Minister" (continued the learned gentleman, not aware of the ascendancy Lord Liverpool had lately acquired, and of Lord Eldon's declension), "he is no more Prime Minister than I am. I reckon Lord Liverpool a sort of member of Opposition ; and, after what has recently passed, I should designate him as 'a noble lord in another place, with whom I have the honour to act.' [*A laugh.*] Lord Liverpool may have collateral influence, but Lord Eldon has all the direct influence of the Prime Minister. He is Prime Minister to all intents and purposes, and he stands alone in the full exercise of all the influence of that high situation. Lord Liverpool has carried measures against the Lord Chancellor. So have I ; therefore I say that we act together. If Lord Liverpool carried the Marriage Act, I carried the Education Bill ; and if Lord Liverpool succeeded against Lord Eldon in some points on the Queen's trial, I say that I totally defeated him on that odious Bill of Pains and Penalties. I might just as well call myself Prime Minister as Lord Liverpool. He has no more claim to the distinction than I have. He acts with me, and I with him ; and I call him 'my noble coadjutor,' and I trust we shall enjoy a long course of co-operation. I am sincerely glad of it ; and, long as I have sat and fought on this side of the House, I never welcomed a recruit to our body with greater satisfaction. With such powerful assistance, I should not wonder if we were to make head against our opponents, and in time turn out the Minister."

While the Chancellor was thus thought by others to be Prime Minister or Dictator, he was himself labouring under the consciousness of diminished influence, and was actually afraid of being ejected from the Cabinet. He particularly dreaded the rising consequence of Canning. The following

letter from him to Lord Stowell shows that this affectionate brother had been trying to soothe his uneasiness, and had quoted to him the advice, "*Tu ne cede malis, sed contra audentior ito,*"—but that a masterly stroke (as he conceived it) of his chief enemy had almost driven him into despair:—

"The appointment of Lord Francis Conyngham in the Foreign Office, has, by female influence, put Canning beyond the reach of any thing to affect him, and will assuredly enable him to turn those out whom he does not wish to remain in. The King is in such thralldom that one has nobody to fall back upon. The person that has got * * * *, after having in conversations, I believe, uttered nothing that was kind about Canning, was one of his voters for his cabinet office. The devil of it is, there is no consistency in any body. Again, upon '*ne cede malis,*' it is better to go out than to be turned out!! which will assuredly be the case. God bless you!"

It should be stated, however, to Lord Eldon's credit, that, eager as he had ever been for carrying on the late war till Napoleon was laid low, he now entirely approved of Mr. Canning's pacific policy upon the foolish invasion of Spain by a French army, about the present time. When this measure was threatened, and many exclaimed that England should send an opposing army to the Peninsula, the worthy old peer thus sensibly addressed his grandson:—

"I have nothing new to tell you. France and Spain are so foolish as to go to war with each other, and probably they may both sorely repent it before it concludes. I hope old England will have the good sense to know the value of peace and quiet, and not suffer its repose to be disturbed. Dr. Johnson, in a pamphlet written many years ago, says, that men forget the actual miseries of war—the expenditure of blood and treasure—and delude themselves by supposing that it consists wholly in a '*proclamation, a battle, a victory, and a triumph.*' Of the soldiers' widows and the soldiers' orphans, after the fathers and husbands have fallen in the field of battle, the survivors think not."^a

When Parliament met in the beginning of February, 1824,
A.D. 1824. there seemed to be a dangerous storm rising against the Lord Chancellor. With little blame personally imputable to him, beyond not providing a legislative remedy for the evils daily before his eyes, the state of business in the Court of Chancery was still most deplorable, and there really was a denial of justice to the suitors there. This grievance afforded a plausible ground of attack to the political opponents of the Government, who were particularly pleased with an op-

^a March 31, 1823.

portunity of wounding the man who had so zealously and so successfully thwarted all their efforts to return to power. The effect of the annual motion against him in the House of Commons had been considerably impaired by the ridicule attached to the character of the mover, Mr. Michael Angelo Taylor, who was known by the *sobriquet* of "Chicken Taylor," and of whose pomposity many laughable stories were familiar to his hearers.^o But a notice of moving for a committee to inquire into the delays of the Court of Chancery was now given by Mr. John Williams,^p a lawyer of eminence on the Northern Circuit, who had distinguished himself as one of the Counsel for Queen Caroline, and as author of several excellent articles in the *Edinburgh Review* on the eloquence of Demosthenes.

Lord Eldon did not like to intrust his defence against this formidable antagonist to Mr. Canning, the leader of the House of Commons, but applied to one whose sentiments he considered more congenial to his own, and whose rise he had patronised. In a letter to Mr. Secretary Peel, after observations respecting the Recorder's report, he said, "I hope you will be so good as take some care of the Court of Chancery in the House of Commons. It is not possible to go on in my office, the object of constant attack,—which will never cease till the present Chancellor is removed. It is a nuisance, therefore, to the Administration."^q

Forthwith he received the following kind answer:—

"February 10th, 1824.

"MY DEAR CHANCELLOR,

"I shall be most happy to confer with you on the motions respecting the Court of Chancery.

"Every consideration, arising out of my sincere esteem for you, and my knowledge of the motives of those who attack you, would induce

^o On some point of law which arose in the House of Commons, Mr. Taylor had answered the great lawyer, Bearcroft, but not without an apology, "that he himself, who was then but a young practitioner, and, as he might phrase it, a *chicken in the law*, should venture on a fight with the cock of Westminster Hall!" He then acquired, and he never lost, the name of "Chicken Taylor." Although very short in stature, he was of athletic proportions, and Lord Ellenborough said that his father, who was a skilful artist, had produced him as "a pocket Hercules."—But he was more celebrated as an Amphi-

tryon, and I can testify that he gave the best dinners of any man in London. One of these was the ruin of a great motion for Parliamentary Reform; for while the leading patriots were partaking of it, the House of Commons was counted out. The occurrence gave rise to a very scurrilous, but very witty, song in "John Bull," written by Sir Alexander Boswell, afterwards killed in a duel for a similar production.

^p Afterwards a Judge of the Court of King's Bench.

^q 10th Feb. 1824. Peel MSS.

me zealously, at least, to co-operate with more able and competent defenders in resisting these attacks.

"Depend upon it, my dear Chancellor, they can make no impression. Men ask themselves who is the ablest and the honestest man who ever presided in the Court of Chancery, and the decisive answer to that question, if it does, not silence malignity and political hostility, at least disarms them of the power to rob you of your hardly-earned and justly-acquired honours.

"Believe me,

"With sincere attachment and regard,

"Most faithfully yours,

"ROBERT PEEL."

On the day before the motion was to be made, a long consultation was held on behalf of the Chancellor,—as we know from the following good-humoured note to his daughter, showing that his equanimity was undisturbed, and exciting an interest in his favour.

"Monday (February 23rd, 1824).

"Sir Thomas Lawrence has had two hours of my company, and Mr. Peel and four lawyers two more: the former, to make my face look as well on canvas as might be; the latter to be enabled to make me *look as well* as might be in the debate on Chancery to-morrow night, which will be carried on with great acrimony on one side, and, I think, with much zeal on the other."

Mr. Williams certainly did lead on a merciless onslaught, but was defeated by the dexterity of Mr. Peel, who, affecting a convenient ignorance of details,—“only to be understood by a professional lawyer,”—dwelt upon the profound learning, unsullied integrity, and earnest desire to do justice, which distinguished this venerable magistrate,—and intimated that, for the purpose of thoroughly investigating the subject, a commission was forthwith to be issued by the Crown, upon which some Chancery practitioners not in Parliament might be placed, and which would be much better qualified to sift the evils of the present system, and to suggest the proper remedies, than a committee of the House of Commons. After speeches from Mr. Abercromby and Mr. Brougham, admitting the personal good qualities of the Chancellor, but pointing out the enormous grievances which had accumulated under him,—by their advice Mr. Williams withdrew his motion, in the hope that some good would arise out of the promised commission."

Next morning, while not yet quite correctly informed of what had passed, the Chancellor wrote to his daughter :—

“ Wednesday (February 25th, 1824).

“ Mr. Williams made his attack last night, as savage as the Dey of Algiers, with whom we are gone to war. He told a great many * * * which dissatisfied attorneys had thrown into his mouth, and a great many things which neither I, nor any person interested about me, ever heard of before, mentioning, however, some things which, in the lazy moments of twenty-two years, appeared like (and, perhaps, really constituted) negligence on my part, which, however, could not much affect or sully the tenour and character of a long industrious life. He then abused all the Masters of the Court, and, indeed, every body belonging to the Court; and then moved for a committee to inquire into the misdeeds and misdoings of all of us.

“ In June last, I had communicated to the House of Lords my purpose of having—not a Committee of Inquiry and Vengeance, but—a commission to inquire whether any and what improvements could be made for the future in the practice of the Court of Chancery, or any part of it, and whether the Chancellor could be relieved of any part of his business by sending such parts to other Courts. At my instance, therefore, Mr. Peel, in a most admirable speech, moved for such a commission, as a great merit on my part in aiming at improvement, instead of this Committee of Vengeance; and this threw Mr. Williams, &c. upon their backs, and they did not venture to divide. So for the present *this storm is over, and matters will be tolerable till the next begins to rage.*”

On a subsequent day* he wrote to her: “ I have reason to think that the debate in the Commons has done me much good. Peel’s speech was, I understand, most eloquent, and, towards me, expressive of regard amounting to affection:— Lord Stowell came out of the House of Commons in tears,—he was so affected by it. The speech did much good,—by informing the House that the Chancellor’s income was hardly more than a third of what nine-tenths of the members thought it was—by informing them how much I had paid out of my own pocket to save the public. The newspapers, too, had charged me with hearing lunatic and bankrupt petitions rather than other matters, in order to get money. He let the House of Commons know that I had, for twenty-two years, administered all matters in lunacy without receiving *one farthing*; and as to petitions in bankruptcy, 12s. 6d. was all that was paid for a petition, which sometimes occupied four, five, six, seven, eight, or even ten days.’ In short, he

* Thursday, 26th February, from the bench.

* This is an amusing instance of “ dressing up a case for the House of Commons.” I

set me up, in the public opinion, against what I hold in utter detestation, being influenced by sordid motives and feelings; and so do I detest such meanness, that being set right in this view of my character will render me happier than I have been as long as I live." * * * "Saturday, 28. Peel tells me that the people he lives with most are quite astonished to find the Chancellor's income so very far short of what they had always believed it to be; and he will have it, that the late House of Commons business has been a most fortunate thing for *your* father. How that may be I cannot be sure; but I am sure that he could not have taken more pains about it if I had been *his* father. I still regret, however, that there was no division, notwithstanding that before they could have got to a division there must have been an immense quantity of foul abuse. There are thoughts of publishing, in a small pamphlet, contradictions to Williams's and Abercromby's misrepresentations. I was surprised at the language of the latter. Upon his father's fall in Egypt, I sent him a commissioner-ship of bankrupts, which he keeps to this hour. He might, therefore, have been commonly civil, if not just."

The "next storm was to rage" after a very short lull. Lord Eldon had been much irritated by having been truly told, that, on Mr. Peel's announcing the intended commission, Mr. Abercromby had said their opponents had "capitulated at the opening of the campaign;" and it so happened that on this very Saturday, while he was sitting on the bench in Lincoln's Inn Hall, a newspaper was put into his hand, containing an inaccurate account of Mr. Abercromby's speech, in which the learned gentleman was represented to have averred that the Chancellor had been in the habit of deciding appeals and re-hearings from Sir John Leach, the Vice-Chancellor, *on fresh evidence*. He thereupon very imprudently and unwarrantably burst out with the following invective: "With respect to appeals and re-hearings, it is supposed that I have heard them *on new evidence*, and thereby brought discredit on some part of the Court. IT IS AN UTTER FALSEHOOD! On *re-hearings* it is always competent to read the evidence *given in the*

most potently believe that the charge against Lord Eldon, of preferring to dispose of bankruptcy business because it was more profitable, was a calumny; but this business undoubtedly was very profitable to him. Although his fee on the "petition" was only 12s. 6d., his fees upon the mass of "affi-

davits" for and against it might amount to 20l. Then, one would suppose that part of the consideration for which he received his salary as Chancellor was "administering matters in lunacy"—a labour he is supposed to have undergone gratuitously for twenty-two years!

cause, though it was not read in the Court below, either by the counsel or the Judge. Further than *that* the Court does not go. On *appeals* it only reads what has been *read in the Court below*, and that practice I have never departed from in any one instance. Therefore, really, before things are so represented, particularly by gentlemen with gowns on their backs, they should at least take care to be accurate, for it is their business to be so."

Mr. Abercromby, who was known by all present to be aimed at, happened at that moment to be attending the Court of Exchequer in Gray's Inn Hall, but was soon informed by his friends of what had happened in Lincoln's Inn Hall. Thereupon, with the firmness, decision, and high sense of honour which have ever distinguished him, he instantly resolved to bring the matter before the House of Commons as a breach of privilege, although not unaware of the injury likely to be done to his own professional prospects by such a *fracas* with the Lord High Chancellor,—and he called on Master Courtenay, now the Earl of Devon, requesting him to communicate the intended motion to his Lordship, that he might be prepared to meet it by his friends. Next day he wrote the following letter, fully explaining his purpose—that it might be shown to the Chancellor:—

"New Street, Sunday night.

"MY DEAR COURTENAY,

"The interval which has elapsed since I communicated with you yesterday at your office, has only tended to confirm my conviction that a due sense of what I owe to myself and to the profession to which I belong, imposes on me the necessity of complaining in Parliament of what the Lord Chancellor said on the bench in Lincoln's Inn Hall on Saturday. I must therefore entreat you to have the goodness to mention to the Lord Chancellor that such is my fixed determination; and this I do in order that he may apply to you or to any other person to report to him faithfully what I shall feel it to be my duty to state. I am very happy that I applied to you as early as I did, because it will enable you to state that the resolution I have taken is the result of the sense I have of the injustice that has been done, and of the duty which is imposed upon me of vindicating my character from the stain that has been attempted to be fixed upon it.

"I do assure you, upon my honour, that I have not consulted any man living upon the fitness or unfitness of defending my own reputation, although it is true that I have consulted others as to the parliamentary course of proceeding in such a case.

"I find myself in a situation which cannot fail to be distressing to any person who has an interest in his profession, however small; but I

think that the principles which ought to govern my conduct are plain, and by them I shall be guided. I shall certainly feel that I must express myself strongly ; but my best defence for that will be found in the terms that have been applied to me. If, in the execution of the commission you have so kindly undertaken, you think that it will afford you any facility to show or read this letter to the Lord Chancellor, you may do so, for I have nothing to conceal, as I think I shall be able to show that I have nothing to fear.

“Yours ever truly, &c.

“J. ABERCROMBY.”

Lord Eldon thought, that to offer any apology then might be construed into timidity, and the motion was made.

Mr. Abercromby thus began :—

“Sir, a sense of the duty I owe to myself as an individual, a sense of the duty I owe to the House of Commons as one of its members, and a sense of the duty I owe to the profession of which I have the honour to be a member, concur to impose upon me the task of complaining to this House of one of the most gross and unwarrantable attacks that was ever made on the freedom of debate—made from the seat of public justice, by the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.” After detailing what he himself had actually said in the debate, what Lord Eldon had imputed to him, and the other facts of the case, he proceeded :—“Lord Eldon says, that with respect to appeals and re-hearings, he does not hear them on new evidence. Not appeals from decrees, and further directions, certainly. I never said that he did. Quite the contrary. I put them in distinct contrast to motions, which I again declare the Lord Chancellor frequently hears on fresh evidence. I think, therefore, Sir, that the House will agree with me, that Lord Eldon, at the very moment when he says I have been guilty of ‘an utter falsehood,’ puts into my mouth not only what I did not say, but the very reverse of what I did say. [*Hear, hear!*] The noble and learned lord altogether abstains from noticing my distinctions, and confounds that which I stated on the subject of motions with that which I stated on the subject of decrees. Lord Eldon has, therefore, falsely put into my mouth what I did not utter ; and has declared, that in what I felt it to be my duty to state, in my place in Parliament, I imposed on the public. These, Sir, are the facts. But are there no aggravations of them ? I ask when it was, and where it was, that Lord Eldon uttered this foul calumny against me ? Was I present ? Had I any notice of the noble and learned lord’s intention ? Before whom did he utter the calumny ? Before persons whose unfavourable opinion, if I had no means but what I derive from my profession, must effect my entire ruin. [*Hear, hear!*] In what form did this calumny go forth to the people of England ? In that of a report made by a reporter in a court of justice, attending on behalf of the public, who took down the words as soon as they were uttered, and sent them to an office where they were printed before the

ink with which they were written was dry. Such was the place, such was the occasion, such were the means, by which the Lord High Chancellor of England sought to vilify an individual, one of the humblest members of his own Court. If, Sir, I had chanced to be in the Court at the time, what might have happened? I hope, and I believe, I should have been able to control my feelings. If, however, I had not done so, it would have been in the power of the noble and learned lord to silence me. If I had persisted in addressing him, he might have committed me to the Fleet. If the noble and learned lord had stopped me, would it not have been an act of the grossest injustice and indecency, after having calumniated a member of his own profession and of his own Court, by doing what he could to induce the public to believe that that individual had been guilty of 'an utter falsehood,' to prevent him from replying to so monstrous and injurious an accusation? But if Lord Eldon had thought fit—as he could not have abstained from doing without the grossest injustice—to allow me to reply upon him, what a spectacle it would have been, to have seen the Lord Chancellor of England engaged in a controversy with one of the humblest practitioners in his own Court, respecting words used in the House of Commons! Lord Eldon thought fit to impute to me, that I did not use due caution before I made those statements which he attributed to me. In which case was the defect of caution most signal? In the case of myself, Sir, who was speaking in the presence of honourable and learned gentlemen, every way my superiors, especially in the knowledge of the practice of the Court of Chancery, who, if I had been guilty of any misrepresentation, would have instantly detected and refuted it to my utter confusion and shame,—or in the case of Lord Eldon, who, invested with all the power, and patronage, and authority of the office of Lord Chancellor, presumed, on the seat of justice, to take advantage of a false representation of the words of an humble individual, to pronounce upon him, without inquiry, the sort of censure best calculated to destroy his fame, and at a time when no one had the means of interfering to avert the effect of that most unjust censure? [*Hear, hear!*] We have heard a great deal, Sir, of the delicacy of Lord Eldon, of his anxious desire of justice, of that amiable weakness of mind, too sensitive to the fear of possible wrong to others, and too cautious to decide lest he should decide erroneously. If this had been a case in which the right of private parties had been concerned, there would have been, no doubt, argument after argument, affidavit and supplemental affidavit, months and years would have passed, and the 'too sensitive' mind of Lord Eldon would have abstained from settling those claims which it is his duty to decide on. But what, Sir, was his mode of proceeding, when there was an occasion to pronounce from the seat of justice an anathema founded on a false statement of facts, to destroy the character of an individual whom he supposed to have censured himself? Then, indeed, to the just mind of the just Lord Eldon, there seemed no room for caution—no time for inquiry. [*Hear, hear!*] He at once proceeded to decide, to pronounce, and to execute his sentence. From whom, I should be glad to know,

did Lord Eldon receive his information? From what legitimate source did he derive it? The Attorney and Solicitor-General were present in the House: neither of them could have given the learned lord the statement which he dared to attribute to me. My honourable and learned friend the member for Exeter (Mr. Courtenay), and my honourable and learned friend whom I saw just now in the House, the member for Tewkesbury (Mr. Dowdeswell), were also present during my speech; and if the Lord Chancellor had chosen to resort to them for information as to what had passed in these walls, he would have learned how unlike what I uttered was that which he attributed to me. [*Hear, hear!*] But now, Sir, let me ask, what authority, what right, has the Lord Chancellor of England, or any other Judge, to undertake to comment, on the judgment-seat, on the debates of this House? Where does Lord Eldon, who is so cautious, find a precedent for this? How can he say he is not guilty of a gross breach of the privileges of this House? It is not a formal, but a substantial, breach of privilege,—a direct attack on the security and freedom of debate, which is the only legitimate object of privilege. What is the situation of any member of this House, if the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, may presume to put false statements into his mouth, and send him forth a disgraced, and, as far as the authority of the judgment-seat can go, a ruined individual? By what tenure shall we then hold the freedom of debate, but at the will and caprice of any Lord Chancellor and any Chief Justice? If this condition be intolerable to all the members of the House, how much more fatal must it be to those members who also belong to the profession of the law, if they are subject, for what they say in this House, to be denounced by the Lord Chancellor from the bench—if any of the Judges, when anything is uttered in the House which touches their feelings, are to denounce in the Court where he practises a man who exists only by his honest exertions in his profession, and to destroy, in a moment, by a false statement, his character, not only as a professional man, but as a gentleman and a man of honour? [*Hear, hear!*] If the House do not protect its members from this tyranny and despotism (for what can be greater tyranny and despotism I cannot conceive),—nay, if it do not secure itself against all control of this kind,—if Lord Eldon be allowed to extinguish any member of this House, by uttering things of him from the judgment-seat,—of what avail is the freedom of debate—particularly to any man who shall at once be a member of the House and of the profession of the law? If the House shall think the facts that I have stated to be clearly proved (and I will adduce evidence to put them out of doubt), it must be incumbent on it to take decided and vigorous steps to secure its own privileges, to vindicate the freedom of debate, and to put on a secure footing the independence, the spirit, and the usefulness of Parliament. If, on the other hand, the House pass by this gross violation of its privileges without interfering, how, I ask, can we expect that there shall remain any vestige of independence, public spirit, or usefulness in this House? If my appeal be neglected, what wrong can be offered to a member of this House against which he can think there is

any hope in calling on the House for protection? The result will be to lay the Bar of England prostrate at the feet of Lord Eldon. The conduct of Lord Eldon, which I shall substantiate, is a gross attack on the freedom of debate; for if I had uttered a thousand falsehoods in this House, the Lord Chancellor has no right to animadvert on them on the judgment-seat. It is on this ground that I offer the conduct of the Lord Chancellor to the notice of the House; and if the House be prepared to pass it by, let it say distinctly that there shall be no longer freedom of debate."

The feelings of all present were much roused by this appeal, and party was nearly forgotten in the general excitement—so that Mr. Canning had a difficult task to perform when he rose to put a negative on the motion. But he very skilfully explained, and mitigated, and soothed, without at all compromising the honour or dignity of the party accused:—

"We have not here," he said, "a great officer of the Crown attempting to intimidate a member of the House of Commons—but an individual, feeling, perhaps too sensibly, for his character, after a public life of great, and spotless, and irreproachable merit, and of whom it may be said that he wears his heart upon his sleeve 'for daws to peck at,' and dreads too much every trifling attack, as striking at the vitals of his reputation. It is a fault to be so sensitive—it is a fault in a public man—but it will be hard on public men that it should be so severely visited as the honourable and learned gentleman proposes; for I am sure that the course he points out can lead us to little less than an accusation of the most serious kind. I certainly wish that a different course had been taken by the noble and learned lord, and that in the time that elapsed between the debate in this House and the end of the week he had recurred to other testimony, which might have set him right as to the words actually uttered by the honourable and learned gentleman. [*Hear, hear!* from the Opposition.] That it is to be regretted that the noble and learned lord neglected this precaution, I admit; but that he could treasure up the mis-statement, to take an opportunity of wreaking his vengeance on an individual, is what no man would believe of another, and what any one who knows the character of the noble and learned lord will not dream of attributing to him."

The motion was finally rejected by a majority of 151 to 102." "Lord Eldon's sufferings on that memorable night formed a sufficient atonement for his precipitation. During an eager and protracted debate he was seen hovering about the lobbies in a state of the most anxious suspense. On the explanation of Mr. Abercromby, however, and the failure of his motion, the Chancellor resumed his wonted equanimity

and good humour, the sudden departure from which had startled the public like a flash of sheet-lightning on a calm summer's day." *—I am happy in being able to lay before the public for the first time a letter which he wrote to Mr. Abercromby next morning, and which redounds highly to his honour :—

"MY DEAR SIR,

"Tuesday morning.

"When Mr. Courtenay communicated to me the substance of your letter to him, I expressed then what I wish to state to you now. I could not authorise him to represent at that time what I did then so express, because I thought it did not become me to prevent that step being taken which I understood it to be your purpose to adopt. At present, I shall relieve my own feelings by assuring you that I have too long known the respect which is justly due to you, to forbear representing that I regret, that, among the words which fell from me, I should have used an expression, which, if applied to you, I ought to retract, as inconsistent with all the feelings towards you with which I am,

"Dear Sir,

"Yours truly,

"ELDON."

The following is Mr. Abercromby's answer :—

"MY LORD,

"New Street, Tuesday evening.

"I hasten to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, which I found on returning home this afternoon. I appreciate as I ought the motives which induced you to delay writing to me until this morning; I can derive nothing but pleasure and satisfaction from the sentiments you have been pleased to express, and I assure you that my personal feelings shall always remain as untainted by any recollection of the words to which you allude, as if they had never been used.

"I have the honour to be,

"My Lord,

"Your most obedient and faithful servant,

"J. ABERCROMBY."

* 2 Townsend's Twelve Judges, 440. The feeling of the usual supporters of Government seems to have been strong against the Chancellor on this occasion—and there must have been a difficulty to prevail upon them to vote for him. Mr. Wilberforce in his Diary gives us the following interesting sketch of the scene :—

"March 1, 1824. Abercromby came forward with a case of breach of privilege against the Chancellor for charging him on

the bench with falsehood. Brougham spoke admirably, and Abercromby excellently; indeed, Scarlett also, and all the lawyers, did well. Canning spoke admirably in mitigation, and Peel defended as well as could be, but the case was too strong to be put by without an authorised apology. So, though I longed to go away, I staid and voted, 102 to 150. I seldom recollect—certainly not for many years—suffering so much pain."—*Life of Wilberforce*, v. 214.

The writer of this letter, who has since filled the chair of the House of Commons with distinguished ability, and now, as Lord Dunfermline, enjoys the universal respect of his countrymen, in kindly communicating to me the above correspondence, concludes with the gratifying statement—"In all my subsequent intercourse with Lord Eldon, I perceived neither any unusual constraint in his manner, nor any failure of courtesy."

Lord King, not knowing how this matter had been accommodated, attempted to taunt the Chancellor into some indiscretion by saying, in the course of a discussion on the manner of hearing appeals in the House of Lords, "The noble and learned lord is a very great friend to the Church; but what would he say to a rector who, wishing to be relieved from the burden of his clerical duties, should get a curate to perform them for him, and, instead of paying the curate out of his own emoluments, should leave him to be paid by the parish? What would be thought of a bishop who should declare from the pulpit that a person whom he disliked had stated *an utter falsehood*? What would the noble and learned lord think of the right reverend dignitary who should thus express himself respecting the character of another, in a place where what he said could not be answered? I am sure the noble and learned lord would be the last man in the world to give his approbation to such conduct." The noble and learned lord, however, very prudently remained silent.

I wish, for his fair fame, that he had observed the same course when the Dissenters' Marriage Bill was debated, as the sentiments he then uttered expose him to the charge of bigotry, intolerance, and an entire ignorance, or disregard, of the best interests of the Established Church and of true religion.

The object of this measure, which the Archbishop of Canterbury and several other pious prelates supported, and which has since, with more extensive enactments, been carried almost unanimously, was to enable those who objected to be married according to the rites of the Church of England to be married by their own pastors, in their own places of religious worship, lawfully licensed. But, after it had been ably supported by the Primate, the Chancellor declared that, "notwithstanding his sincere respect for the Most Reverend Prelate, he could not concur with him on this occasion. The

bill contained principles which were not consistent with the protection of the Established Church. On account of the Dissenters themselves he should oppose it, as there could not be enlightened toleration without the Established Church. It was said that the persons calling themselves 'Unitarians' had real scruples of conscience on the doctrine of the Trinity. So had Deists, Atheists, and others. If he understood the doctrines of the Church of England at all, it was impossible that there could be a greater repugnance between any doctrines than there was between the doctrine of the Church of England and that of the Unitarians. The Unitarians must think the Church of England idolatry. What, therefore, would be the sort of comprehension that it would effect? Their lordships might pass the bill, but he had discharged his duty in giving his opinion on it; and he thought a worse bill had never been submitted to Parliament."—He succeeded in throwing it out by a majority of 105 to 66.²

The ascendancy he now enjoyed in the House of Lords was strikingly illustrated by his successful opposition to the next liberal measure brought forward there, although it was supported by the Prime Minister. This was a bill which the Marquess of Lansdowne introduced merely to give to Roman Catholics in England the right of voting for Members of Parliament,—which Roman Catholics had enjoyed in Ireland since the year 1793. The Lord Chancellor, however, represented this concession as highly dangerous to the Protestant Establishment, and confirmed his opinion by an historical statement of the struggles between the two religions from the reign of Henry VIII. downwards. He said, "If they gave to the Catholics of England a portion of the privileges conceded to the Irish Catholics, they must go on and give them all the other privileges which the Irish Catholics possessed, and he saw no reason why more mischief should be done now because there had been some mischief done before. For the last twenty years there had been incessant attempts to take the Church of England by storm; these shocks it had withstood: let it not now be destroyed by sapping and mining."

Lord Liverpool said, "he did not yield to his noble and learned friend on the woolsack in his zeal to maintain the Protestant Establishment, or the principle of the supremacy of the Crown; but, although he still maintained the necessity

² 11 Hansard, 78—438.

of having a Protestant Parliament, he saw no danger from the present measure; nay, he believed that the granting of such privileges to the Catholics of England would strengthen the Protestant Establishment,—as a cause of discontent would thus be removed, as a reproach perpetually thrown in their teeth would be taken away, and as by these safe concessions strength would be obtained to resist dangerous encroachments.” However, upon a division, the bill was rejected by a majority of 139 to 101.^a

Lord Eldon’s speech on this occasion called forth from advocates of Roman Catholic claims some very free remarks. To these (which had not been accurately reported to him) he thus indignantly refers in the “Anecdote Book:”—“In the House of Commons Mr. Canning or Mr. Plunket, or both, thought proper to treat this as a sort of speech which an *almanack maker*, reciting past events, might make; and which, therefore, might deserve no answer. And Canning, I think, called it a ‘pettifogger’s speech,’ as he thought all lawyers’ speeches were.” After some remarks, proceeding from an entire misconception of the beautiful allusion to an *old almanack* which had really been made,^b he proceeds: “As to Mr. Canning’s ‘pettifogging lawyers,’ I should have treated that, if the terms had been applied to me in my presence, with the scorn and contempt which insolence merits. Politicians are fond of representing lawyers as most ignorant politicians: they are pleased, however, to represent politicians as not being ignorant lawyers, which they most undoubtedly generally are—and this was never more clearly demonstrated than by Mr. Canning’s speeches on the Roman Catholic question.”^c

I am quite at a loss to account for Lord Eldon’s conduct with respect to the next measure which was brought forward, and it furnishes almost the only instance in which his consistency can be questioned during his long and eventful life.

^a 11 Hansard, 817—842.

^b Mr. Plunket, instead of calling Lord Eldon an “*almanack maker*,” had, without even referring to him, uttered one of the pointed sayings which will make him for ever remembered. After showing how governments should watch and direct the changes of public sentiment, he observed, “If this were not the spirit which animated them, philosophy would be impertinent, and *History no better than AN OLD ALMANACK*.”—7 *Hansard*, 808.

^c In a letter which he wrote soon after to his daughter, Lady Frances, he says—“Pugilists, you will read in the papers, when they have got a great advantage over their adversaries, say they have ‘put them into Chancery.’ I could have put Canning, as to some of his points, *into Chancery*, if I had had a *set-to* with him. But brother Ministers in the House of Commons don’t seem to like hitting hard against each other, and yet nothing but determination will do in a contest of this kind.”

In the late debate he not only had generally warned the House against any concessions to the Roman Catholics, however small, but he had specifically expressed a strong opinion against allowing the Duke of Norfolk, a Roman Catholic, at the head of the English peerage, to exercise his hereditary office of Earl Marshal, without taking the oath of supremacy and making the declaration against transubstantiation,—stating his objection to be, that “if their lordships were to go step by step, taking a little here and taking a little there, they would be doing gradually what they could not have done at once, and creating danger without the salutary alarm which should precede it.”^d Yet within a little month he actually sanctioned a bill introduced by Lord Holland for this express purpose. When the second reading was moved, although he could instantly have thrown it out without the smallest difficulty, he contented himself with mildly suggesting that it should be postponed to a future session, in consequence of which only 10 voted against it,—and the third reading he allowed to pass without any show of opposition. This naturally alarmed his “young master,” who had never once been consulted upon the subject, and who seems, from the following very stern note, in which nothing is to be found about “liver and crow,” really to have thought that the worthy old Chancellor had all of a sudden forgotten his duty both to the altar and the throne:—

“Carlton House, June 23rd, 1824.

“The King desires to apprise the Lord Chancellor that the King has learned, through the evidence of the newspapers, what has been passing in Parliament relative to the office of Earl Marshal of England.

“The King cannot suppose that the Lord Chancellor of England can approve of the King’s dispensing with the usual oaths attached to that or any other high office; but if the King should be mistaken in this supposition, the King desires that the Lord Chancellor will state his reasons in writing, why the King should be expected to give his consent to such an unusual and unprecedented measure.

“G. R.”

The Lord Chancellor, by what means we do not know, contrived to satisfy both himself and the King, that in this instance a Roman Catholic might exercise a high office without danger to the Church; for the bill, having passed both Houses, received the royal assent,^e and he moreover took an opportunity expressly to declare his good opinion of it when Lord

^d 11 Hansard, 839.

^e 5 George IV. c. 109.

Holland brought before the House the very intemperate terms in which the Duke of Newcastle and the Earl of Abingdon had entered a protest against it. He said,—“that if the House was supposed to have acted hastily in passing the act, the only course now was to bring in a bill to repeal it. He was far, however, from insinuating that such a course would be proper in the present case; his opinion was decidedly otherwise.” He then made a most important statement, which I am most anxious that all true friends of the Church should bear in remembrance: “With respect to the *Oath of Allegiance* to be taken by the Earl Marshal, I must say as a lawyer, that it contains in it every thing included in the *Oath of Supremacy*, and that the *Oath of Supremacy* was, in fact, added as an explanation of the *Oath of Allegiance*, or, as Lord Hale has expressed it, ‘was passed to unravel the errors that had crept in.’”^f Upon such high authority, I do trust that we shall ere long return to the *Oath of Allegiance* as all-sufficient to testify the duties of a good subject, and that such idle, I had almost said irreligious, oaths as abjuring the descendants of James II., who have been extinct ever since the death of the Cardinal of York, in the year 1807, and all declarations distinguishing between religious persuasions as a qualification for civil offices, will be entirely swept away!^g

However, Lord Eldon soon recovered from this fit of liberality by an alarming proposal made to him by Mr. Secretary Peel, that a Roman Catholic nobleman should be placed in the commission of the peace. The following was his answer:—

“Upon inquiry I find there are very few Catholics in the existing commissions. My inquiries into that are not finished, but there is a notion afloat that some of them have contrived to procure the capacity of acting without taking the oath of supremacy, and this is said of the Duke of Norfolk. I do not hear the same of any other of the R. Catholic nobility, who for compliment are put into some of the commissions, but don’t act. But, if they can acquire an acting capacity without taking the oath of supremacy, and trust to the annual Indemnity Bill, all is over; for if this can be done with justices of the peace, then in the case of every magistrate, where, though there is constant usage, there is not an express law requiring that oath, and every person holding office, where there is no such express law requiring that oath to be taken *before* they act, the whole policy of England of supporting the King’s supremacy is gone, or may be gone.”^h

^f 11 Hansard, 1992.

^g This is the advice given by the able commissioners appointed to consider the sub-

ject by Lord Lyndhurst, and approved by him.

^h Sept. 1824. Peel MSS.

Being further pressed, however, he yielded—in the hope that his concession would be unmeaning ceremony:—

“If Lord Pembroke recommends Lord Arundel to be placed in the commission, I shall not refuse to insert his name. I find the considerable Catholics in Dorsetshire and Devonshire are in the commission, but, by reason of the Act of Supremacy, have not qualified to act; and the case may probably be the same with this nobleman if his name is inserted.”¹

In consequence of this anti-Catholic steadiness and zeal the Chancellor again basked in the sunshine of royal favour. Sending an account to his daughter of a grand dinner he had given soon after to the Duke of York, the Duke of Wellington, and other “celebrities,” he says,—“The King sent me a message by the Duke of York that he would have dined with me if he had been asked. He should certainly have been asked if I had been aware that he would have condescended to permit me to send him an invitation. I have not heard, however, of his dining out since the crown descended upon him. Perhaps it is better, great as the honour would have been, that I did not know that he would have conferred it; for as to these things, such a condescension would have excited a good deal of jealousy in some men’s minds; for there are such feelings in the minds of some (notwithstanding all the prayers they offer up to be delivered therefrom) as feelings of malice, hatred, envy, and uncharitableness; and that, too, where there is no ground or excuse for harbouring such feelings.”

His Majesty’s late ebullition against the Earl Marshal’s bill must have inspired the highest confidence in his Protestant zeal; but in other respects the Chancellor still thought him unequal to his father. Giving an account of a review in Hyde Park on a very rainy day, Lord Eldon says to his daughter—“Our sovereign lord the King did not attend. No weather would have prevented George III. from being at the head of his troops.” Again: stating, soon after, how the Duke of York had been cheered at another review in Hyde Park, he adds,—“My royal master was in Carlton House, *i. e.* within half a mile of this scene, but did not approach it. It is astonishing what is lost by this sort of dealing, and it is grievous that the popularity which might be so easily earned and acquired, at so small an expenditure of time and trouble, should not only not be secured, but a feeling of disgust and reproach be engen-

dered towards a person with respect to whom a very different feeling most easily might and ought to be created." Nay, the wary Chancellor seems even to have had serious doubts as to his "young master's" sincerity, and to have anticipated that a time might come when he would prefer a "Keeper of his conscience" with no predilection for "liver and crow," or for "Protestant ascendancy." Thus he treats royal civilities:—"At about eleven Sir William Knighton called upon me—ordered, he said, 'to give me the King's affectionate regards;' and, if all Sir William said is truth, *very affectionate indeed they must be!*"^k

CHAPTER CCVII.

CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL HE WAS DEPRIVED OF
THE GREAT SEAL.

WHEN Parliament was about to assemble in the beginning of 1825, considerable alarm was excited by the pro- Feb. 2,
1825. ceedings of the Catholic Association in Ireland, which from oft-deferred hope had become very dangerous. The day before the opening of the session, the Chancellor wrote to

^k About this time the Chancellor was obliged to behave very discourteously to a lady claiming to be the legitimate daughter of the Duke of Cumberland, brother of George III., and styling herself the Princess Olivia of Cumberland. She at last presented a "Petition of Right" to the King, praying that her title might be recognised; and the Chancellor, being consulted as to how this ought to be dealt with, wrote back to Mr. Secretary Peel:—"Instead of a *Petition of Right*, this looks like a case for *Monro* or *Warburton* to be asked to take care of that illustrious personage." *

It has been said that whenever a *Petition of Right* is presented, the Sovereign should be advised to write upon it "*Soit droit fait*," whatever may be the prayer of it—leaving it to the Chancellor or other Judges to say whether it discloses any ground for relief.

But, with great deference, I deny this doctrine. By the law and constitution of England a suit cannot be maintained against the Sovereign without the Sovereign's express consent. That consent cannot be properly withheld where there is any feasible ground of suit, but ought to be withheld where clearly and certainly no relief can be given. The Attorney-General is answerable to Parliament for the advice he offers upon this subject, as he would be respecting the granting of a writ of error or a *nolle prosequi*. There is no authority for the contrary doctrine;—it is not at all supported by the analogy of a writ sued out by one subject against another,—and in some instances, without the possibility of any advantage to the petitioner, it may lead to a grievous waste of public money and of public time.

* Nov. 1824. Peel MSS.

his daughter: "To-day we have a cabinet in Downing Street and council at Carlton House, to try if we can make a good speech for the King. But there are too many hands at work to make a good thing of it, and so you will think, I believe, when you read it." He continued: "It is to be regretted that associations should exist in Ireland, which have adopted proceedings irreconcilable with the spirit of the Constitution, and calculated, by exciting alarm and by exasperating animosities, to endanger the peace of society and to retard the course of national improvement." Next morning, before going down to the House, he thus describes the result of their joint labours: "The King's speech was settled yesterday in the ante-room to his bed-room,—he having too much gout to come down stairs. I don't much admire the composition or the matter of the speech. My OLD MASTER, the late King, would have said that 'it required to be set off by good reading.' It falls to my lot to read it, and I should read it better if I liked it better."

In the House of Lords the debate on the Address went off very smoothly, and there was no personal allusion to the Chancellor; but, in the House of Commons, Mr. Brougham forcibly pointed out, that relief from the penal laws was the only cure for the Catholic Association; and, having advised the section of the Cabinet favourable to the measure to act with vigour, he thus proceeded to pour forth the phials of his wrath on the devoted head of the Lord Chancellor:—

"Of what are they afraid? What is their ground of alarm? Are they apprehensive that the result would be the resignation of any of their colleagues? Do they think that any one of their coadjutors, some man of splendid talents, of profound learning, of unwearied industry, would give up his place? Do they think he would resign his office? that he would quit the Great Seal? Prince Hohenlohe is nothing to the man who could effect such a miracle. [*Hear! and a laugh.*] A more chimerical apprehension never entered the brain of a distempered poet. Any thing but that. Many things may surprise me; but nothing would so much surprise me, as that the noble and learned individual to whom I allude should quit his hold of office while life remains. A more superfluous fear than that of such an event never crossed the wildest visionary in his dreams. Indeed, Sir, I cannot refrain from saying, that I think the right honourable gentlemen opposite greatly underrate the steadiness of mind of the noble and learned individual in question. I think they greatly underrate the firmness and courage with which he bears, and will continue to bear, the burthens of his high and important station. In these qualities the noble and learned lord has never been excelled,—has

never perhaps been paralleled. Nothing can equal the forbearance which he has manifested. Nothing can equal the constancy with which he has borne the thwarts that he has lately received on the question of trade. His patience, under such painful circumstances, can be rivalled only by the fortitude with which he bears the prolonged distress of the suitors in his own Court. But to apprehend that any defeat would induce him to quit office, is one of the vainest fears, one of the most fantastic apprehensions, that was ever entertained by man. Let him be tried. In his generous mind, expanded as it has been by his long official character, there is no propensity so strong as a love of the service of his country. He is no doubt convinced that, the higher an office, the more unjustifiable it is to abandon it. The more splendid the emoluments of a situation,—the more extensive its patronage,—the more he is persuaded that it is not allowed to a wise and good man to tear himself from it. I contend, therefore, that the right honourable gentlemen opposite underrate the firmness of their noble and learned colleague. Let them make the experiment; and, if they succeed in wrenching power from his gripe, I shall thenceforward estimate them as nothing short of miracle mongers. His present station the noble lord holds as an estate for life. That is universally admitted. The only question is, whether he is to appoint his successor. By some it is supposed that he has actually appointed him, and I own I have observed several symptoms of such being the case. If it be so, I warn that successor, that he will be exceedingly disappointed if he expects to step into the office a single moment before the decease of its present holder. [*A laugh.*] However, I do intreat that the perseverance of this eminent person may be put to the test. Let the right honourable gentleman say he will resign if the Catholic question *is not* carried in the Cabinet; let the noble and learned lord say that he will resign if it *is* carried,—I am quite sure of the result. The Catholic question would be carried; but the noble and learned lord would retain his place. He would behave with the fortitude which has distinguished him in the other instances in which he has been defeated; and the country would not be deprived, for a single hour, of the inestimable benefit of his services. [*A laugh.*] To return, however, to the state of Ireland. The speech talks of *Associations* in the plural. That is not without an object. I warn the House, however, not to be taken in by the contrivance. That little letter *s* is one of the slyest introductions that Belial ever resorted to, in any of those speeches which are calculated to

'make the worse appear

The better reason; to perplex and dash

Maturest counsels; for his thoughts are low.'

I am perfectly aware, Sir, by whom that *s* was added. I know the handwriting. I know the reflection which passed through the mind of the writer,—‘I must put the word in the plural; it will then be considered as applicable to Orange as to Catholic Associations, and the adversaries of both will be conciliated.’ Let not that little letter *s*, however, deceive a single person. However it may be pretended to hold the balance be-

tween the Catholic and the Orange Associations, depend upon it, it will be only a nominal equity. It will be like one of those 'subtle equities,' so well known in the Court over which the noble and learned Lord to whom I have been alluding presides. Let the proposed measures be carried, and the Catholic Association will be strongly put down with one hand, while the Orange Association will receive only a gentle tap with the other."^m

I introduce this satire upon the Chancellor to show the characteristic sensitiveness and good nature with which he bore it. Thus he comments upon it, in a letter to his daughter:—

"Saturday (Feb. 5th, 1825).

"Since I last wrote, I have seen the debates of the Commons on Thursday night. When you read them, you will see that Brougham has had no mercy upon the Chancellor. Laughs and cheers he produced from the company, repeatedly, with his jokes: which, however, he meant to play off in bitter malignity, and yet I could not help laughing at some of the jokes pretty heartily myself. No young lady was ever so unforgiving for being refused a silk gown, when silk gowns adorned female form, as Brougham is with me, because, having insulted my master, the insulted don't like to clothe him with distinction, and honour, and silk. In the straightforward discharge of my public duty, I shall defy all my opponents: their wit, their sarcasms, their calumnies, I regard not, whilst conscious I have a great duty to perform; and *that* I have now, in the support of the Constitution in Church and State. I shall do what I think right—a maxim I have endeavoured in past life to make the rule of conduct—and trust the consequences to God.

"Now for digression from the serious to the lighter matters,—having first noticed that Canning answered every part of Brougham's speech, except what concerned his colleague, myself. But this is what I should have expected." * * *

The Chancellor strenuously defended the Bill to put down unlawful Associations in Ireland, although he declared that he had taken no part whatever in drawing it. He said, "he would not endure that a Roman Catholic body should assume a representative character—that they should proceed to tax the people of Ireland, and that they should exercise a control over the administration of justice: as the bill applied to all associations, it would equally put down any disposition to violence which might be displayed by Orangemen, and would show that all classes of the community must pay obedience to the law."ⁿ

I ought not to pass over the humane and enlightened senti-

^m 12 Hansard, 51.

ⁿ *Ib.* 866.

ments which he expressed in favour of a bill which passed the House of Lords almost unanimously, but was thrown out by the 'squires in the House of Commons—to prevent the setting of spring-guns to shoot poachers. He said “he wished to see property protected, but he should be sorry to be thought an advocate for spring-guns. There had been no occasion for these engines in former times; but now, every plantation was turned into a poultry yard, and a sportsman was thought nothing of unless he could kill his thousand birds a day; and thus arose the demand for these new sorts of protection. Now that so many plantations had been made, and so well stocked with pheasants, how could their lordships expect that people who had a taste for game—and he never knew an Englishman who had not—would not go and look for it where it was to be found? Poaching was the consequence of game being preserved and protected. He, for one, never could defend the practice of setting engines to endanger the life of a fellow-creature, for the sake of a partridge or a pheasant.”^o

The Duke of York's celebrated declaration now made against Catholic emancipation, concluding with a solemn oath “THAT HE NEVER WOULD ASSENT TO IT IN WHATEVER SITUATION HE MIGHT BE PLACED,” was generally supposed to have been written for him by Lord Eldon; but his Lordship, although he exceedingly rejoiced in it, denied all previous knowledge of it, and it cannot be supposed that he would have advised a step so very unconstitutional and improper.^p

In spite of the vow of the Heir Presumptive, which was justly supposed not to be disagreeable to the King on the throne, a bill to remove the civil disabilities of the Catholics soon after passed the Lower House by a majority of 21. A single touch in a letter from the Chancellor to his daughter enables us to form a lively notion of the scene when the bill was brought up to the Lords: “The Commons stared me very impudently in the face when they delivered to me the Catholic bill at the bar of the House.” He has his revenge by adding,—“This bill, however, I think those gentlemen will never see again!”

^o 12 Hansard, 939.

^p He thus wrote to Lady Francesa:—“If the D. of Y.'s speech was imprudent, it has nevertheless, on account of its firmness and boldness, placed him on a pinnacle of popularity.” But he was not blind to the failings of the “Protestant Hero,” for he adds, “The

D. of Y. is at Newmarket. It is to be regretted that, in his highly important and lofty situation, he spends so many days with blacklegs, and so many nights at cards,—among which we know there are *knaves*, as well as, what are better company for him, *kings and queens*.”

The prophecy was verified at the close of the debate on the second reading—when the bill was rejected by a majority of 48.^a Lord Eldon's speech on this occasion was more than usually zealous; and he had an advantage, of which he dexterously availed himself, in the circumstance that the accompanying measures called the "wings," then considered essential, had not yet been agreed to by the House of Commons.^f

This must have been a very happy period of his life. He received letters of congratulation and thanks from several dowager duchesses, and he was universally *fêted* by all the Protestant grandees. The following is his account of one of these entertainments:—

"We had a most sumptuous and splendid set-out at the Duke of York's on Saturday—twenty-four rejoicing Protestants round the table—and such a magnificent show of plate as even eclipses the King's exhibition of that article, and, as it appears to me, eclipses all of the same article which all the monarchs of Europe have presented to the Duke of Wellington. We drank the 48,—the year 1688,—and the glorious and immortal memory of William III.—but without noise or riot. I saw the King yesterday, who is much better, and not a little relieved in point of anxiety by the vote on the Catholic question." But—

———"pleasures are like poppies spread—
You seize the flower—its bloom is shed;
Or like the snow-fall in the river,
A moment white—then melts for ever;
Or like the Borealis race,
That flit ere you can point their place;
Or like the rainbow's lovely form,
Evanishing amid the storm:"—

Lord Eldon soon apprehensively wrote to his daughter: "My old foes, Mr. Denman and Mr. Williams, are, on next Tuesday night, to attack the Chancery and the Chancellor. Wishing to live the rest of my time in the shade, I had rather be excused this annual attack; for, though I care not what they say of me as a political character, I am very nice and touchy about my judicial fame."

Forthwith he made this appeal to the Home Secretary, on whose aid he chiefly relied:—

"(Confidential; in haste.)

"DEAR MR. PEEL,

"I observe that Mr. W^m is again moving upon the subject of the

^a 178 to 130. 13 Hansard, 766.

^f Ib. 762.

Court of Chancery. I thank you cordially for what, I learn from the papers, passed upon his mention of the subject. I cannot forbear, however, troubling you for a few minutes upon this subject : not upon the motion, whatever it may be, merely, but upon what I cannot but think is a matter much more material to the public than any thing which may affect my individual character. Can it possibly be endured that a barrister, because he happens to be a member of the House of Commons, instructed, for so the fact may be, (I will not say that I have reason to believe it is,) by a person (his character I say nothing of) in an inferior rank of the profession, is to hold a *surveillance* over the highest court of justice in the kingdom, and, *de anno in annum*, to attack the characters of the Judges of that court? and call upon the Judges annually to explain their conduct, which he can't possibly understand? Can any man remain a Judge in that court under such circumstances? Is he to go into court, day by day, to attend to his duty, not in the persuasion that, if he decides immediately, or takes time, be it short or be it long, in intricate and difficult cases to be sure that he is right before he decides, with a conviction that he is watched by those who are, annually, to bring him before the public upon charges of delay, who cannot possibly know the causes which have operated, and should operate, to determine him as to what his conduct should be; and where, unless he is brought forward, or comes forward, as a person accused and under trial, he cannot possibly explain that conduct, either to those who are present when the annual attack is made, or to the public? What would have been said in Lord Hardwicke's time, if he had been called upon by a barrister, aided by a solicitor, the worst or the best in his court, to account why he had delayed his judgments, in particular cases, for so long a time, as it appears from the printed Reports he thought some cases required consideration before he gave his judgments?

"It is impossible to submit, with any comfort, to this sort of degradation; but the personal consideration is as nothing, when one attends to the consequences of bringing into hatred and contempt the tribunals of the country, with the co-operation of the House of Commons, or suffering them to be brought into contempt because John Williams hates John Scott.

"His motion, as I read it in the papers, is calculated to do all possible mischief, without its being possible to prevent it. When he moves for a List of Causes, he knows that, in my department, so full have been my hands of other important business, that *causes* have hardly been brought before me in the period he mentions.

"When he asks how causes, or, if he asks it, how other business has been disposed of, he means to argue from what he can't explain, and what no other man in the House can sufficiently explain, as to what are the reasons which have delayed the finishing of the several matters that have been brought before the Court, and which have not been finished.

"The extreme nicety and difficulty of some questions, involved in what has been before the Court, the imperfect manner in which the

pleadings have been brought before the Court, to give scope to the chance of finishing matters in litigation by amicable arrangement, the discovery by the Court of matters which had escaped the attention of the Bar, and which calls for an entire new consideration of the case, the necessity for new evidence, the interruption of the Judge's attention to judicial matters, from his obligation to attend to other matters ;—in short, the innumerable matters which, in equity causes, retard decision, render it impossible to answer imputations without much time employed to answer them, and utterly impossible to answer them without much reason to despair whether the answers be understood, except by persons skilled in equity practice. In the mean time the Judge, the Court, and the general administration of justice, is cruelly calumniated ; the business can never be set right—quite right—in public opinion, and when Parliament dismisses it, the calumny continues to be propagated in pamphlet after pamphlet, review after review, &c. &c.

“ You may hear that I have heard nothing but motions, and this is not very far from being true. Then it is said, motions are matters of course. Now, many of them have occupied, before me, two or three, I believe some, four days,—and the matter of the cause in which the motion has been made has been decided on the motion, whilst decision could not have been had in the hearing of a cause, as a cause, for years. A motion, for instance, is often made to stay proceedings upon an appeal from a decree from the Rolls or the V.-Chancellor, because it is appealed from to the Chancellor, and because the proceedings would be expensive and thrown away, if the Chancellor reverses the decree. Now, when such a motion is made, the merits of the decree appealed from must be entered into, because, if the appeal has not sufficient merits, the proceedings ought not to be stayed. It happens, therefore, that I give my opinion upon the appeal by my judgment upon the motion, and there is an end of the appeal ; and yet a common lawyer, as ignorant as a post of equity proceedings, publishes to the world that the appeal is not disposed of.

“ At all events, if this annual motion to the dishonour of the Judges and the Court is to be granted, it is expedient that one should know what it is, that it may be added to or amended, in order to make the return to it as creditable to the Judges and the Court as it can be : to do justice to them in any return to it is absolutely impossible.

“ Yours, dear Sir, most faithfully,

“ ELDON.”

The attack was made by Mr. Williams, according to the fashion of that time, on presenting a petition ; and a long debate was terminated by the motion being carried, “ That this petition do lie upon the table.” Several unaccountable cases of a delay of judgment after the hearing had been concluded were brought out ; but the attempt failed to impute to the Chancellor the general arrear of causes which stood for hear-

ing. He was ably defended by Mr. Secretary Peel, who excited the hopes of the country by declaring himself a friend to rational reform, and explaining the measures which he had in contemplation for improving the criminal code.*

The Chancellor had scarcely recovered his composure when it was again ruffled by the Dissenters' Marriage Bill once more coming up from the Commons, and by finding a considerable accession of Prelates in its favour. He gives his daughter the following indignant account of its reception and its fate:—"The Unitarian Bill came on in the House of Lords last night. Both Archbishops, the Bishop of London, the Bishop of Bath and Wells, the Bishop of Exeter, the Bishop of Norwich, voted for it. Shameful, surely! However, we threw out the bill, 56 to 50. It would have been about 100 to 50 if we had divided upon the third reading instead of the second; but our good orthodox friends were absent—most at Ascot—so that how a horse runs is much more important than how the Church fares."

It appears from Hansard, that, although he spoke after all the Bishops who supported the bill, he boldly denounced it as mischievous, and took the untenable ground, that, although the statute of William rendering it penal to deny the doctrine of the Trinity had been repealed, such a denial was a misdemeanor at common law."

The only other occasion which called upon him to come forward, during this session of Parliament, was to correct certain exaggerated statements of his official gains—when he represented himself as a sufferer, in a pecuniary point of view, by holding the Great Seal. He said, "that in no one year, since he had been made Lord Chancellor, had he received the same amount of profit which he enjoyed while at the Bar: had he remained at the Bar, and kept the situation he held there, he solemnly declared he should not be one shilling a poorer man than he was at that moment, notwithstanding his office."x By what mental reservation he reconciled this statement to his conscience, I am wholly at a loss to conjecture; for his fee-book proves that the largest sum he ever received in any one year, while Attorney-General, was 12,140*l.* 15*s.*—the average receipt being little more than 10,000*l.*; whereas, the returns

* 13 Hansard, 959—1008.

x In Lady Hewley's case, the clear opinion of the House of Lords was, that *since* the repeal of the statute of William, Unitarians are on the same footing as other Protestant

Dissenters; and on this principle proceeded Sir Robert Peel's admirable measure of the "Dissenters' Chapel Bill" in 1844.

* 13 Hansard, 1379.

he made to the House of Commons of his official income as Chancellor show that in 1810 it reached 22,730*l.*, and that, subject to all deductions, it exceeded on an average 17,000*l.* a year—to say nothing of the lucrative offices and reversions he had been able to bestow upon his family. He now alleged that the misrepresentation, respecting the emoluments of his office, was the reason for reluctantly retaining it. “Perhaps it was thought,” he said, “that this mode of calumnious misrepresentation was the way to get me out of office: they are mistaken who think so; I will not yield to such aspersions, nor shrink from asserting what I owe to myself. Had I been treated with common justice, I should not now, *perhaps*, have remained Chancellor; but I will not be driven from my office by calumnious attacks. Let me only be treated with common justice, and in five minutes my office will be at any body’s disposal.”

Parliament was prorogued, and the long vacation arrived; but Encombe had lost all its charms, by reason of an order made by the House of Commons, at the very close of the session, on the motion of Sir Francis Burdett, without any opposition by the Government,—“That there be laid before this House a list of all causes that have been heard by the Lord Chancellor during the last eighteen years wherein judgment has not yet been given, specifying the time when heard; comprising all petitions in cases of bankruptcy already heard, and not decided.”

He first wrote the following letter to the Home Secretary:—

“(Private.)

“July 30, 1825.

“DEAR MR. PEEL,

“I have given orders about Lord Verulam, and shall duly attend to what you mention as to the Recorder’s report.

“I avail myself of this opportunity of thanking you for your kindness on many occasions towards me in the House of Commons, when *unjustly*, I think, attacked. I have not yet intimated to any other person that I have *almost* come to a determination, after employing myself in my vacation so as to be able to dispose of all my arrears in November, to request permission to place the Great Seal in his Majesty’s hands. Sir Francis Burdett’s motion, unopposed by any lawyer, and relating to the transactions of eighteen years, in its terms has held me up to the public, as probably a great delinquent, for at least six months to come. If you meet with Courtenay, he will tell you how much or how little I have to apprehend from the information to be given in consequence of that motion; but my character is suffering in the mean time, and communications from all parts daily satisfy me that such is the case. I feel

great pain about giving way to unmerited abuse, but, upon principle, I *begin* to doubt whether an abused and calumniated Chancellor can, upon a just view of his duty to the public, as well as of that due to himself, remain in office. Time was when the law officers of the Crown would not have suffered a person in that station to have been exposed to unjust surmises in the public mind, or have failed to have the grounds of such a motion shown to be weighty before it was granted. I am aware that it might be mere inattention that the matter passed *sub silentio*—and confidently believe that no unkindness was meant. But this has been a very unfortunate and distressing transaction, and I know it has occasioned much remark.

“Perhaps I may see you at the Recorder’s report—if not, I only add, that if the Cabinet, about the meeting of Parliament, requires, in your opinion, my attendance, pray let me know.

“Yours sincerely,

“ELDON.” *

Mr. Peel seems to have referred him to the Prime Minister, to whom he wrote several times during the long vacation, without receiving any satisfactory answer. At last, on his return to town, he sent the following letter, conditionally tendering his resignation:—

“DEAR LORD LIVERPOOL,

“In our little correspondence during the vacation, you advised me not to trouble myself about Sir Francis Burdett’s motion. I can most sincerely assure you that I feel the greatest uneasiness on account of the trouble which my colleagues and friends endure on my account. If your Lordship recollects for how many sessions I have been assailed in the House of Commons, and looks to the effect, as I know it, of its proceedings upon the business of the Court and upon the minds of the public, you may make some estimate of their effect upon myself. If that motion, as made in the last session, is to command obedience from the officers of my Court, that obedience must either be paid to it, or the order must be rescinded: if the order is to be considered as falling at the close of the session, and is to be renewed by Sir F. B., with the concurrence of the House, obedience must then be given to it. Now, my dear Lord, allow me to say, with perfect kind feeling, that I cannot reconcile it to any notions which I can form of my duty to the public, to sit at the head of one high court of justice in the kingdom, if I either continue to be, or am again, placed in such circumstances as that order placed me in, or a renewal of it will place me in. It is impossible to consider it otherwise than as a resolution accusatory in its nature, and meant to be, if the result of the inquiry will authorise it, the foundation of a positive and express accusation. If this be so, how can I, with honour, continue to preside in the Court in which I sit, prejudiced and damaged in public opinion by a vote of the House of Commons, unopposed by any indi-

vidual in it? Or how can I continue to sit in that Court, with all the subordinate officers employed in collecting the materials, under an order of the House of Commons, for an accusation against the person at the head of the Court, aided by the bitterness of every solicitor or counsel whose conduct I have had occasion to reprehend? As to the abuse of the public prints, the licentiousness of which, against the Judges of the land and Chancellor, appears to me, as to all matters, sanctioned by the sufferance which is given to it—and the correspondence which this vote of the House of Commons brings to me every day from every part of the kingdom, more blameable than the licentious press, if possible,—I repeat that they would rather provoke me to remain in office, if permitted, than to think of quitting it. But, my Lord, I find myself placed in *my Court* by this proceeding in a state in which it is unfit that a Chancellor should be placed; and, with respect to the public, I fear I am doing very wrong, in letting down the dignity and respect due, not to me, but to the Chancellor, who holds an office which should be filled with a person respected by the public, and protected, if he deserves so to be, against resolutions which clearly mean to impute, or to lay the grounds of imputation against him. I do assure your Lordship that I have every feeling of good will and kind regard towards every individual with whom I am associated as a servant of his Majesty; and I trust I need not mention what are my feelings towards yourself,—but to all of them and to you I owe it as a duty to take care that the abuse thrown upon me daily should not, through me, affect their and your utility. What obedience to that vote might furnish, of information with respect to my conduct, I know not,—but if it furnished all that I could wish, the mischief that must be done before its result could be known is incalculably great. That in the course of eighteen years, for such is the period to which this vote refers, I cannot doubt (I cannot, however, but hope that they may be such as my general conduct in office might atone for) that there may be many things represented as omissions of duty during eighteen years which are not such, but which it is impossible to find the means at this day of satisfactorily accounting for, must be obvious: I cannot doubt that the multiplicity of my engagements may have led to omission and neglect as to some of them.

“Under these circumstances, my dear Lord, I wish very much to know, and to know *now*, whether the motion of Sir F. B., if it does not require renewal, is to be attempted to be discharged by Government by any proceeding when the House meets; or, if it does require renewal, whether it is then to be suffered to be renewed, without opposition on the part of Government. My object in seeking this now, is, that I may so apply myself (without engaging further than I *must* in new business) to what is depending, as to be able to retire about the time of Parliament's meeting, if the King will graciously please to dismiss me, and not then to leave causes which have been heard to be either heard over again, or the judgments of a retired Chancellor to be given in fact though not in form, as I myself have formerly assisted in acting for a retired Chancellor. I know well that Sir F.'s motion was passed (at least I sincerely so believe) without, on the part of Government or its friends, any

ill-will, I can almost say without any positive inattention, to me, but by actual surprise. The effects, however, the evil effects of it, are very great—as great as if the causes of it were different,—and many have been the mortifying inquiries made of me, by those who do not know how this happened,—how I account for not having, as they supposed, one person in the House of Commons to say one word against such a proceeding; for of the fact that this was effected by surprise, *the public* cannot be conusant. If out of office, I can't take the situation of Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords—but I should attend the Scotch causes, and I might be voted into the chair as a Peer.”

Lord Liverpool's answer, though civil, very distinctly shows that the Chancellor's colleagues thought there was some foundation for the complaints made against him; that they were highly dissatisfied with the delay which had occurred in the proceedings under the Commission appointed nearly two years ago; and that they were determined to suspend the deprecated “order” over his head *in terrorem*, for the purpose of obtaining a Report from the Commission:—

“This order was made without notice, on the 30th of June, one of the very last days of the sitting of the House of Commons, in the absence of *all* the Ministers and of the law officers of the Crown. The motion has, however, certainly *dropped* with the session. It must be renewed to have any force; and, considering how it was carried, you are, I think, perfectly justified in waiting for its renewal before you act upon it.

“Mr. Peel assures me that he would have opposed it if he had been in the House, and that he will be prepared to oppose the renewal of it if it is again brought forward in the beginning of the next session. But, in order to make it *possible* for him to carry his intention into effect, the Report of the Commission of Inquiry as to the Court of Chancery must be ready, and be laid before Parliament immediately upon its meeting.

“In saying this, I am not giving you Mr. Peel's opinion *only*. Some time before I received your letter I was urged by others, well acquainted with the House of Commons, to take measures for securing the production of this Report, as the point upon which would turn all the difficulties or facilities of the next and last session of Parliament.

“Let me entreat you, therefore, to spare no effort for the completion of this Report without further delay. It is really become a question of vital importance, and there is *no inconvenience* that ought not to be incurred for the attainment of this object.

“Independent of the complaint of *neglect*, and of the *suspicion* which the very delay in making the Report occasions, the Report is really necessary in order to enable Ministers in the House of Commons to resist effectually the unjustifiable attacks daily made upon the Court of Chancery.

“The business of that Court is not like other business, of which every person may be supposed to have, or may easily acquire, at least a superficial knowledge. Except persons engaged in the profession of the law,

all others are wholly ignorant of what relates to Chancery ; they do not even know where, or how, to obtain information.

"The Report would not only speak with more or less of authority to the House, but it would inform your friends, and would furnish them with a *text* upon which they could defend you.

"I hope I do not appear to press this matter with too much importunity, but I am so *deeply sensible* of its importance, that I should not do my duty if I did not urge it in the strongest manner.

"Let us but have the Report, and all other difficulties may be fairly encountered ; but, without that, no person (in the present heated state of the public mind upon the subject) can answer for the consequence."^a

During the last long vacation Mr. Peel had ventured to consult the Chancellor on the bills which he had framed for the improvement of the criminal law. These, without introducing much change into its provisions, most usefully and laudably condensed and methodised the scattered and disjointed statutes upon the subject, which had been passed in a long succession of ages. More could not at that time have been prudently attempted, and even so much seems not a little to have alarmed the Chancellor,—though coming from one in whom as yet he reposed such confidence, and to whom he felt himself under deep obligations. The following was his courteous but very cautious answer :—

"DEAR MR. PEEL,

"Wednesday evening.

"I was so convinced that I should see you before this day, that I delayed troubling you with any communication about your bills, the heads of which you sent me, till we met, as I supposed we should meet, in town. I see no objection to your laying them before, and procuring the benefit of the opinions of the Judges upon them. Indeed I think that absolutely necessary, for they have a degree of information upon such subjects, derived from their termly meetings upon criminal cases, not publicly argued, which may make their opinions very important. I venture to take the liberty of saying that I should be glad to have an opportunity given to me, after they have formed their opinions, of conversing with some of them ; for it does so happen, that, though as a criminal lawyer I have very little knowledge, I have lived so much longer in the profession than all the Judges but one, that on some subjects I can give them information derived from eminent lawyers now deposited in the urns and sepulchres of mortality, which it would do them no harm to receive. It may be so even with respect to the Criminal Law.

"I have not heard what were the prevailing reasons as to dissolution or no dissolution. I hope it was fully understood that we were not to be assailed upon the R. C. question. We shall have, in a last session ; mischief enough without that.

^a Nov. 16th, 1825.

"We have very few partridges here this season, and those few very wild.

"I am, dear Mr. Peel,

"Most faithfully and sincerely yours, .

"ELDON.

"I kill nothing but—as Lord Stowell formerly reported of me—Time." ^b

When Parliament met, the Report of the Commission was announced to be forthcoming, and the promise of it Feb. 2,
1826. stopped the motion for a renewal of the dreaded order.

At last, on the 28th of February, the Report was actually presented to both Houses, and ordered to be printed. As it was awfully voluminous, with a massive Appendix of evidence, there was a general disposition to give a reasonable time for considering it; but, there being a petition presented to the House of Commons from a person very properly committed for a contempt of the Court of Chancery, Mr. Joseph Hume, sometimes more zealous than discreet, created a strong feeling in favour of the Chancellor, by declaring that "the greatest curse which ever fell on any nation was to have such a Chancellor and such a Court of Chancery." ^c The Chancellor, rather pleased with this attack, treated it thus merrily in a letter to Lord Encombe:—

"You see Mr. Hume called your grandfather *a curse to the country*. He dignified also the quietest, meekest man in the country with the title of *a firebrand*, i.e. the Bishop of London. I met the Bishop at the Exhibition, and as it happened to be an uncommonly cold day, in this most unusually cold weather, I told him that *the curse of the country* was so very cold that I hoped he would allow him to keep himself warm by sitting next to *the firebrand*; and so we laughed, and amused ourselves with this fellow's impertinence."

Mr. Peel, desirous that some relief should be given to the suitors in the Court of Chancery as soon as possible, wrote to Lord Eldon:—

"I have spoken to the Attorney-General on the subject of the Report, and entreated him, as the first law officer of the Crown in the House of Commons, to take into his own hands any measures which may necessarily grow out of the Report, should it be fitting for those measures to originate in the House of Commons."

^b Peel MSS.

^c 15 Hansard, 303, 537.

A bill was accordingly prepared for improving the process of the Court of Chancery, and rendering proceedings there more rapid and less costly. This was brought in by the Attorney-General on the 18th of May, and opened by him in a very luminous manner, but, I am afraid, without any satisfactory explanation why it had not been prepared, brought in, and carried twenty years before by Lord Eldon himself, who then knew of his own knowledge all the material facts stated in the Report of the Commissioners.

The bill was only introduced that it might be printed and stand over till another year. Parliament was about to come to a termination by lapse of time, and there was, as usual under such circumstances, a strong desire to put off all measures of consequence, for the purpose of avoiding disagreeable discussions on the hustings. Lord Eldon was not called upon to oppose a "Catholic Relief Bill," or a "Dissenters' Marriage Bill," or a "Criminal Code Mitigation Bill," during the session, which was brought to a close on the 31st of May. The time of both Houses had been almost entirely taken up in devising measures to meet the commercial distress caused by the unexampled panic in the money market which had occurred in the autumn of the preceding year; and the Chancellor had never been called upon to take part in debate.

Mr. Peel, naturally desirous to keep him in good humour, and to soften his opposition to the plan for reforming the penal code, wrote him the following letter, giving, perhaps, a disproportionate importance to a common incident:—

"(Private and confidential.)

"Whitehall, June 23rd, 1826.

"MY DEAR CHANCELLOR,

"I cannot help reporting to you the manner in which your health was received the other day at a meeting of about 700 persons, who were assembled at the mayor's dinner at Norwich.

"I never witnessed a stronger manifestation of attachment and respect—a more decided proof that the calumnies of disappointed lawyers, and a malignant press, have not abated one jot of the real estimation in which you are held. I wish you could have been present.

"Ever yours,

"ROBERT PEEL.

"The dinner comprised the whole of the respectability of the city of Norwich, and many of the first families of the county."^d

^d Peel MSS.

The Chancellor, much gratified, returned the following answer:—

“(Private and confidential.)

“DEAR MR. PEEL,

“Many thanks to you for your letter—and for another proof of that attention to my character and comfort, for which I have been so often and so much obliged. I am as much aware as any other person can be of my defects as a Judge, and I am so often angry at myself that I ought not to be surprised to find that others are not pleased with me. As to my political conduct, it has been either all right or all wrong, for, in the forty-three years in which I have been in Parliament, there has been no change, I think, in the character of that conduct, or the principles by which it has been regulated. The proceeding at Norwich is a most comfortable set-off, as we lawyers should say, against the malignity which has been so bitter as in some measure to defeat its own purposes.

“Set-offs I don’t, at present, like. In peerages and in elections we see nothing but set-offs of Papists against Protestants—and which I fear will lead to propositions about compromises in Parliament, which will either lead to a dissolution of it, or to adoption of some concessions to the Catholics which will give them the place whereupon they may stand, and hereafter remove from its foundations our Protestant Establishment.

“Yours, dear Sir, most truly and sincerely,

“ELDON.

“24th June, 1826.”

Little was it then foreseen that within three years these distinguished men, now so cordially united, were to act such opposite parts on a subject which hitherto had formed the great bond of union between them!

Parliament not sitting, the Chancellor had now only to attend to his business in the Court of Chancery, which he seems to have done with much vigour. Thus, on the eve of the long vacation, he wrote to Lady Frances:—“I have worn out my counsel pretty completely. They seem all as tired as a pack of hounds at the end of a long chase, whilst I remain, like a well-disciplined and well-trained huntsman, not the least fatigued with the labour of keeping up with them. They wish, perhaps, to make the world think that I put an end to business. I heartily wish it was at an end; but I had rather that the world should believe that the cessation of work is their doing.”

His colleagues, pleased to have got through the last session so quietly, and looking forward with some dismay to *Chancery*

Reform being used as the grand "battle horse" in the new Parliament, earnestly urged on the projected measure, and wrote the following letters :—

Mr. Robinson to Mr. Peel.

"August 26th, 1826.

"MY DEAR PEEL,

"I am satisfied that we shall be involved in inextricable difficulties, and much public mischief will follow, if we have nothing to propose next session upon the subject of Chancery; and, if the satisfactory arrangement of that something depends upon the readiness of the Treasury to find pecuniary means, the means must be found."

Lord Liverpool to Mr. Peel.

"Fife House, Sept. 2nd, 1826.

"MY DEAR PEEL,

"I return the enclosed papers, and I can entertain no doubt that it is our duty, at the very earliest practicable period of the next session of Parliament, to bring in measures for giving effect to the recommendations of the Chancery Commissioners.

"There may, undoubtedly, be points on which there may be difference of opinion; but in all cases where we have not the most clear and satisfactory reasons to urge against the opinion of the Commissioners, we ought in this, as we have done in other commissions, to assume that the Commissioners are right.

"Indeed the value of such commissions is, that they are a mode of bringing points of difference to a decision, which are never likely to be decided in any other way.

"With respect to the necessary funds: it will be the duty of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and of myself, to propose to Parliament whatever may be requisite for any just and equitable purpose. Judging from the past, I do not think there would be any disposition in Parliament to be illiberal on this head; but, if we should be mistaken, let the blame then lie with Parliament, and do not let us bring it upon ourselves."

Mr. Peel to the Chancellor.

"Whitehall, Sept. 7th, 1826.

"MY DEAR CHANCELLOR,

"I sent to Lord Liverpool and the Chancellor of the Exchequer the letter which was addressed to you by Courtenay, and which you sent to me.

"I begged their immediate consideration of that part of Courtenay's

† Now Earl of Ripon, then Chancellor of the Exchequer.

letter in particular which referred to the expense which the adoption of some of the recommendations of the Chancery Commission might entail.

"Enclosed are copies of the answers which I received from them. They intimate a readiness on their part to provide the pecuniary means of giving effect to the Report of the Commission.

"You will perceive that Robinson suggests that the Suitors' Fund might possibly, without injustice, be drawn upon ; but should there be valid objections to the appropriation of that fund to the purposes in question, neither he nor Lord Liverpool would, I am confident, object to propose to Parliament to make the necessary provision out of the public funds.

"The enclosed letters appear to me to give full authority to proceed in making such arrangements as can be made without the intervention of Parliament's authority ; of course I mean so far as considerations of expense are concerned."

It would seem that in consequence of this urgency, or for some other mysterious reason, Lord Eldon had again sent in his resignation, but probably not with more seriousness than upon Queen Caroline's being about to purchase the house next door to him in Hamilton Place, or upon Sir Francis Burdett's order for a return of Chancery arrears. There had been a rumour of Lord Gifford being his successor, and this arrangement at some very distant day he probably would have preferred to any other ; but I cannot believe that as yet he had any serious design to retire. His health and vigour were unimpaired ; he must naturally have desired to superintend the measures for the reformation of his court ; and if personal abuse required him to remain in office, that motive must now have operated with double strength. But, while affecting, or really entertaining, the purpose of resigning, he heard the melancholy news of Lord Gifford's death. The first letter he received on this subject was the following from Lord Liverpool :—

"Coombe Wood, Sept. 5th, 1826.

"MY DEAR LORD,

"You will of course have heard the melancholy and unexpected death of Lord Gifford. He is a very great loss at this time, both public and private. I send you the accounts which I have received of his illness, which I will be obliged to you to return when I see you.

"I shall be in town to-morrow morning : may I request of you to call upon me either at one or two o'clock, as may best suit, or, if any thing should detain you at home, I would come to you in Hamilton Place.

"I promise you that I will speak to no one upon the *consequences* till I have seen you. Having, however, received, by the attention of my friend Mr. Latham of Dover, an account yesterday of Lord Gifford's

extreme danger, it was impossible I should not turn in my mind, during the night, what was to arise if we were so unfortunate as to lose him.

"I confess to you the present inclination of my mind is, that the Attorney-General should be *made* to accept the Mastership of the Rolls. He has no competitor at the Bar, at least on *our side*, nor any on the Bench, who can compete with him in the highest honours of the profession. Indeed I know not what else can be done which would not increase all prospective difficulties to an immense degree.

"Do not return any answer to this letter, or at least to this suggestion; but turn it well over in your mind, and let us talk of it when we meet to-morrow."

Lord Eldon, at this time, was on the most cordial terms with the Home Secretary, who happened to be then at Drayton Manor, his seat in Staffordshire, and to him he wrote the following letter:—

"(Most private and confidential.)

"MY DEAR MR. PEEL,

"The death of the M. Rolls is a great private and public loss. I think he would, if he had continued to live, have corrected that opinion in the public mind which had certainly, in a degree, lately laid hold of it; and which, perhaps, poor fellow, was generated in it by the industry of some who envied his rapid professional advancement, more than by any other assignable cause. But he is no more—and I am mistaken if you don't find him much lamented, and his qualifications for professional situations, whatever they might be, now almost universally acknowledged.

"Of course, the Min^r. is now looking for a successor—he naturally looks to Copley. I doubt extremely whether he will accept the office of M. R., even with the prospect of possessing the Great Seal. His professional emoluments must be very great;—the object for him naturally to look to is the King's Bench, and report, as to the health of the Chief Justice, does not represent the prospect of attaining that object as at a distance. I have stated to Lord L., who has conducted himself to me, as to this, very respectfully, my apprehensions that he will decline the Rolls—he ought not perhaps—yet a man of his eminence in that part of the profession in which he has been engaged may probably feel unwilling to go into a Court of Equity as a Judge, never having been in one as a counsel—and especially in that Equity Court in which much business is rather business of form, than requiring the exercise of a powerful intellect.

"I don't know why I have written what you have read before you reach this part of this sheet. My purpose was only to tell you, that I thought it my duty to the public to mention to Lord L. that, as it was impossible that at my time of life I could remain long in office, even if I wished to do so, it might be worth his considering whether it might not be useful, if both the Chan^r. and the Office of the Rolls were vacant,

and a general arrangement as to the Chancery Offices should now be made, instead of that interim and partial arrangement of filling up the Rolls only for a time. He stated some weighty objections to this, and continues to object to it. He thinks that Copley would go better to the Chancellor^r. with a little experience gained at the Rolls; and I think he feels an unwillingness that my departure should precede what may come forward upon the Catholic question—there could, too, be no objection to Copley's going from the Rolls to the K. B., as Kenyon did. He has always refused briefs in Scotch causes—which looks as if his views were directed to the K. B., and not to the office of Chancellor, who must hear so many Scotch causes.

“Unfortunately, he is out of town, so that it has been impossible, and the rather because it is not known where he is, to learn what his feelings are.

“The notion is that he should remain, if he takes the office, in the H. of Commons, at least till the Chancery Bill is got through there. You will excuse the trouble which I am now giving you, and giving you in perfect confidence. But I wished to state to you, that I should certainly feel it to be my duty not to allow any consideration respecting myself to obstruct, impede, or delay any arrangement which should be thought for the public interest. I do feel a great anxiety to protect myself upon this occasion from the imputation of clinging to office, and that too in my 76th year. I write this from the Office over which you preside—not finding you here. I say what I learnt in my schoolboy days: ‘*Quod dicere non potui scribere jussit amor.*’ You will please to construe this word *amor* as Latin for cordial and affectionate respect. I have detained you too long. I have no wish to remain in office, and therefore I sacrifice nothing by counteracting any wish, if, for the purpose of, the most desirable object, I retire. I shall be abused for remaining even some short time longer; but the same considerations of public duty, which would determine me for the public to retire, will determine me also, if that be right, to remain for a while, if those whom I respect think that I ought so to do for the public interest; and in their good opinion I shall seek for shelter against the storms of abuse, which represent me as unreasonably and improperly clinging in old age to office.

“I am, dear Mr. Peel,

“Y^r. faith^l. and affec^{te}. servant and friend,

“ELDON.”

Mr. Peel, good-naturedly professing to believe that the Chancellor really wished to retire, and was only reluctantly induced to hold the Great Seal a little longer for the public good, sent him this answer:—

“Drayton Manor, Sept. 10th, 1826.

“MY DEAR CHANCELLOR,

“I am confident, that on every account, public and private, you have

determined wisely in not now pressing your resignation. By private account, I mean that you have consulted what is due, not to your ease, but to your high and unblemished character, by consenting, for a time, to give to the public the continued benefit of your knowledge and experience, rather than subject them to the inconvenience of having two new Equity Judges at the same time.

"Supposing Copley to accept the Rolls, what must be done as to the Attorney and Solicitor-General? Any thing which you may write to me on that head I will, if you shall wish it, consider most strictly confidential. Believe me, my dear Chancellor, no man, whose good opinion you value, will hear of your continuance in office with any other feelings than those of satisfaction.

"I doubt whether under present circumstances you could overcome the King's reluctance to lose your invaluable services—I really doubt whether he would accept the Seals from your hands."

These solicitations were not to be resisted, and Lord Eldon once more, *multa gemens*, suffered the Great Seal to remain in his hands. He thus (I think with ill-suppressed glee) announced to Lady Frances the violence that had been practised upon him:—

"Copley is to be the new Master of the Rolls. He has accepted. Upon this occasion, as I thought it more for the public interest, and certainly for my comfort and happiness, that they should attempt a general and permanent arrangement of the law offices, instead of making appointments from time to time as vacancies happen, I have *strongly* and *repeatedly* pressed for my own retirement *now* from the labours I undergo; but, notwithstanding all my efforts, I am unable to succeed, and, abused and calumniated as I have been, they are puzzled how to supply my place if they let me go. So I suppose I must wait awhile longer."

At the same time the Lord Chancellor sent to the Home Secretary the following account of the result of his negotiations with the Attorney-General:—

"(Most private and confidential.)

"MY DEAR MR. PEEL,

* * * * *

"With respect to Copley, he accepted the office, and, it appeared to me, without any doubt about accepting it. Indeed, though I doubted whether he would accept, as he never had been in a Court of Equity at all, and never would take a brief in a Scotch cause, yet, recollecting that the Chancellorship and the Chief Justiceship of the King's Bench may be soon open, and, on the other hand, a change of Administration may not be a thing so impossible in the mean time, as to make the acceptance a foolish thing, of an office and house worth 8000*l.* a year for life, which may be accepted without prejudice to his moving to

either of the above offices, if they happen to be vacant in due time,—I think he has acted very prudently, especially taking into the account that he goes to school in the lower form (the Rolls) to qualify him to remove into the higher, if he takes the Chancellorship.

* * * * *

“His emoluments at the Bar were very considerable before he was Solicitor—they have of course since (for such always happens with a Solicitor-General) been less—but I have no doubt, that if he quitted that office, such emoluments would be very considerable. During the several years in which I was Solicitor, I received annually considerably less than my profession brought me before I accepted the office. I may venture to say much beyond 2000*l.* a year less. It is, therefore, much to be attended to that you should not discourage gentlemen from taking the office of Solicitor by not allowing them to have the fair advantages which vacancies of higher offices may offer. Indeed, such encouragement should generally be given to the law officers, as may lead the profession to think that when they arrive at those offices they are ‘heirs to all things good,’ as they have always been reported to be.

* * * * *

“Yours, my dear Sir, most faithfully,

“ELDON.”

This arrangement being completed, and Copley, Master of the Rolls, remaining in the House of Commons, Lord Eldon took (as it were) a new lease of office—likely to last during his natural life. The cry about *Chancery Reform* had been quieted by the new bill, based upon the Report of the Commissioners;—there seemed no other annoyance for him to dread,—and if there had been no change in the Premiership, the probability is, that, often again talking of resignation, he would have extended his Chancellorship much beyond the quarter of a century.

On account of a dreadful scarcity which prevailed in the autumn of this year, accompanied by severe commercial distress, an order in council had been made, with the concurrence of the Chancellor, for the introduction of foreign corn duty free,—and Parliament was called together in November to indemnify Ministers for the violation of law, to which the safety of the people had obliged them to resort. The bill of indemnity was carried with little opposition, and the short session passed over very quietly,—without the Chancellor being ever called upon to open his lips, unless, as Speaker, to put the question, and to say, “the contents have it.”^g

In the House of Commons, Mr. Canning had thrown out

^g Parl. Deb. xvi. 1—336.

some sneers against ultra-Toryism,—which induced Cobbett thus to address him :—“If the Chancellor be sound wind and limb, and thus continue (as I am told he is likely to do for several years longer), he will beat you, and any other enterprising free-trader, whatever may be the quantum of noise that nature has enabled him to make with his tongue. The Lord Chancellor—and his brother still less—is not a great talker ; they never shone much in the art of haranguing ; but they have had three-fourths of the governing of this country in their hands for a great many years ; and while the Chancellor has the full confidence of a very great majority of the noblemen and gentlemen, he has at his back, sticking to him everlastingly, that body called the *Church*, of which you, great talker as you are, appear to think so little.”

The Chancellor was very happy in such anticipations ; but on the very day of the adjournment a notice was given in the House of Commons, by Mr. J. Williams, “That, early after the recess, he would move for a return of the state of business in the Court of Chancery,—with an account of all cases argued and not yet determined, specifying the number of times that judgment had been promised in them—and postponed.”

The Chancellor’s peace of mind was again disturbed ; and, in great agony, he thus addressed the Home Secretary :—

“(Private and confidential.)

“Sunday night.

“DEAR MR. PEEL,

* * * * *

“As to J. Williams’s motion, experience has taught me that you will do what is right, and I most gratefully acknowledge the protection your kindness has hitherto thrown around me. The object of such a motion as he has given notice of cannot be mistaken. I do not mean to say that, overwhelmed with work as I have been—my attention drawn from one subject before it was disposed of, to another, and so to a third, and a fourth, &c. &c.—counsel absent, parties not prepared—some blame may not justly be imputed to me ; it is equal to that which might be imputed to my predecessors. It is utterly impossible, however, that, if such a motion is granted by the House of Commons, I can find the time, *while in office*, to look into the vast mass of business which has been before me, so as to be able to amend the motion, and render it somewhat more just, or, if the motion passes, to be able, whilst in office, to get together the materials necessary to give information, such as, if given, I am satisfied would reduce my culpability to far less than that which might be imputed to some who

have gone before me, if not to reduce it entirely, whilst I have completed a quantum of work much greater, I believe, than they have done. But to do this, employed in the constant duties of office, is impossible.

"But there is one view of such a motion as this, which allow me to exhibit. It is of very inferior consequence what becomes of the character of *Lord Eldon*, with respect I mean to the public, compared to what becomes of the character of the *Chancellor remaining in office*, with respect to the public.

"I am ashamed of myself when I think how long I have remained in office under the circumstances in which I have been so often and so many years placed by the House of Commons—first, by M. A. Taylor's committee; secondly, and repeatedly, by motions, which, till you took me under your protection, were neither opposed nor grounded upon any reasons given.

"Ministers with whom I have been acting have said nothing in opposition, and all that I could obtain as a reason why they did not, was, that they did not understand the matter. But did it require great exertion of mind to be satisfied that the First Law Officer of the Crown could not possibly be maintained in the respect that was due to him for the sake of the public, if attorneys, solicitors, &c., perhaps those whom in the due execution of his duty he had had to reprove, were day by day laying complaints before Taylor's committee for the dishonour of the Lord Chancellor, and if, in almost every year since that committee was defunct, all the officers and dissatisfied practisers of the Court in which the Chancellor presides have been employed in getting together the materials in obedience to the order of the Commons, founded on the motion of some discontented lawyer who had obtained a seat in Parliament, which materials were to be used to his disgrace? How can the Court go on with the magistrate so disgraced at the head of it in the opinion of all the officers of his Court, who should have no feeling towards him but that of unqualified respect? I cannot deny that reflections of this nature have often made me extremely miserable, though that misery has been softened by a conviction that it required more than even these proceedings to destroy that just feeling towards me which I believe all the respectable part of my Bar and all the officers of my Court entertain, notwithstanding the persecution I have endured for years. The lawyers in the House of Commons have not adverted to this view of the subject—they have endeavoured, and for that I am deeply indebted to them, to answer case by case, or rather to explain the cases brought forward,—a thing, however, almost impossible to be done with sufficiency, when matters, long ago occurring, have been forgotten, and neither time nor means can be procured for enabling a correct understanding to be formed respecting them.

"I have agreed to lend myself for a short time (at the period of life which I have reached, it cannot be but for a very short time) to assist in the difficulties to which Lord Gifford's death has contributed; but my strength decreasing, my ability to labour not now being equal to the

demand upon me for labour, my powers of struggling against the vexations, which injustice and calumnies cannot but occasion, not remaining such as they were, my conviction being strong that I owe it to the country no longer to exhibit to it a Chancellor unable to proceed with his business, because those whose assistance and respect is necessary to the forwarding of business are year after year called upon to employ themselves in collecting materials upon which censure or disgrace is intended to be inflicted on the person at whose feet they sit;—all these and many other considerations lead me to say that I must, if Mr. W.'s motion passes—not for my own gratification—but from a sense of duty to the public—remove the Great Seal from the hands of a person who, if it is just thus to treat him, certainly ought not to have that Seal in his hands. To you let me again express my gratitude. I sincerely hope your father is recovered. I write this from my bed-room—rather better than I have been.

“Yours faithfully,

“ELDON.”^b

Mr. Peel promised his zealous support, and the Chancellor hoped that, with the aid of the “Chancery Reform Bill,” to be introduced by the new Master of the Rolls, “Williams & Co.” might be put down, and he might again tide over the session.

But, from events over which man had no control, his official career was now rapidly drawing to a close. The first of these was the death of the Heir Presumptive to the throne, who had vowed eternal resistance to Catholic Emancipation, and who was naturally much attached to the venerable champion of the anti-Catholic cause. Lord Eldon alludes to this melancholy subject in a letter to his grandson, dated January 2nd, 1827:—“The poor Duke of York still exists, contrary to what medical men said, as long ago as Sunday last, could be the case. My account last night from Arlington Houseⁱ intimated, that his constitution was still so strong, that his existence might endure for some days. His resignation, his composure, the fortitude with which he bears his present state, are very, very great. Now his death is certain, there is an universal gloom, I understand, every where in this town, very striking. His death must affect every man’s political situation,—perhaps nobody’s more than my own. It may shorten, it may prolong, my stay in office. The ‘Morning Chronicle’ has, I hear, advertised my resignation.”

Lord Eldon had been often with the Duke during his ill-

^b Peel MSS.

ⁱ The house in which his Royal Highness died.

ness, and enjoyed his confidence to the last. He was much affected when he heard of his death on the 5th of January, and some years afterwards entered in the "Anecdote Book" this affectionate testimony to his memory :—

"His death occasioned an irreparable loss to the nation. His own personal example, as to great political questions, would have done much for the country. He had, moreover, great influence with his Majesty ; he showed me a correspondence he had had with his Majesty upon political questions, and the proper persons to be continued or to be appointed his Ministers, in which, as well as I could judge, his judgment was much governed by what had been, and what he thought would be, the conduct of each person as to the Catholic claims. This was shown to me shortly before his death ; and very shortly before his death he predicted that change of Ministry which soon after his death took place. I firmly believe that that change would not have taken place if he had lived. We never shall look upon his like again. His existence appeared to me to be essential to the effectual counteracting that influence, which soon after his death prevailed, to place at the head of the Administration the great advocate in the House of Commons of the Roman Catholic claims, to whom the greatest aversion had been often expressed in the highest place." ^k

Lord Eldon attended the Duke's funeral in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, at serious risk to his health from the cold and damp of the season and of the place, but effectually protected himself, while younger men suffered, by laying his cocked-hat on the flag-stones and standing upon it. A relic of the deceased was treated in Hamilton Place as if it had belonged to a Saint and would operate as a charm against all evil :—"We had a lock of the Duke's hair sent us," says the Earl to his grandson, "and we have each had some put into a little gold case, which we wear with our watch-chains. Mamma [Lady Eldon] would not trust the lock of hair out of the house, and, therefore, had a person from Hamlet's come to the house to put the hair into the golden receptacles."

This calamity was soon followed by another, which produced more immediate consequences in the government of the country. Lord Liverpool, who, without brilliant talents, well understood how to manage the mind of George IV., as well as Parliamentary majorities, was universally respected for his spotless integrity, and delicately trimmed the balance

^k There is added a sarcasm on Mr. Canning, for having, a short period before his advancement, courted those whose principles

(save on the Catholic question) he, as an Anti-Jacobin and Anti-Radical, had been combating in youth and in manhood.

between the Catholics and the Protestants in the Cabinet,—but, while little past the middle period of life, and with health, although impaired, permitting the full exercise of his official functions, he was suddenly struck with apoplexy. The following account of the catastrophe was next day sent to Lady Frances Bankes by her father,—already haunted by the dread of Canning:—

“We are at present, from Lord Liverpool’s state, in great trouble. Poor fellow! yesterday morning, after breakfast, the servant, surprised that he did not ring his bell, went into the room and found him on the floor in a violent apoplectic fit, quite senseless. I never saw him better or more cheerful than he was on Friday afternoon in the House of Lords.

“He is very little, perhaps a shade, better to-day; but his life is very uncertain, and it is quite certain that, as an official man, he is no more. This is a most tremendous blow, *under present circumstances*, to the public, and its effects upon individuals must be important. Heaven knows who will succeed him. Peel went down to Brighton to inform the King of the event; at the time I write he is not returned. If other things made it certain that he would otherwise succeed him, I should *suppose* Canning’s health would not let him undertake the labour of the situation. But ambition will attempt any thing.”

To a similar statement, which Lord Eldon sent to his grandson, he adds:—

“This, at any time, would be an event of importance: so immediately after the Duke of York’s death, and upon the eve of the days when the great questions of the Corn Trade and Catholic Emancipation are to be discussed and decided, it is of importance so great, that nobody can be certain whether it is not of so much importance as to render almost certain wrong decisions upon those vital questions.

“Nobody knows, and nobody can conjecture with probability, how soon the illness of the Minister will, as it seemingly must, dissolve the Administration, or how another is to be formed and composed. Speculation, as to this, is very busy, and politicians are all at work. The Opposition are in high spirits, and confidently expecting to enjoy the loaves and the fishes. They may—but they also may not—be disappointed.”

Lord Liverpool languished some months, but his recovery was known to be impossible, and a ministerial crisis arose,—one of the most remarkable in the history of parties in England. Although accounts were given out to the public that the Prime Minister was better, and business proceeded in Parliament for some time as if he had only been disabled by

a temporary indisposition, all connected with the Government knew his true situation and the necessity for appointing a successor. Mr. Canning conceived that he himself had the best claim to the vacant post, as since the death of Lord Castlereagh he had been leader of the House of Commons, and been considered the second in the Cabinet,—but he was obnoxious to the Anti-Catholic party on account of his principles, and he was personally disliked by Lord Eldon. Mr. Peel from the beginning of the controversy resolved that he would not form part of an Administration with Mr. Canning as its chief, but did not propose to step over his head; and professed a wish that, to preserve the system which had prevailed under Lord Liverpool, an Anti-Catholic peer, fit for the situation, should be appointed, the other Ministers retaining their offices. But where was such a peer to be discovered? for as yet the Duke of Wellington declared that it would be “worse than madness for him to aspire to be Prime Minister.”

Lord Eldon was keenly hostile to Canning, though by no means determined not to serve under him: but he did not venture to propose Peel; and, seeing the difficulty of fixing upon another Anti-Catholic chief, contrary to his habit on similar occasions he remained long inactive, while Canning and Peel were bringing forward their separate pretensions and views. The King in his heart decidedly favoured the principles of the Anti-Catholic section of the Cabinet, but he was under influences which inclined him, on personal considerations, to their opponents; and if it had not been from his standing considerably in awe of Lord Eldon, he probably would early have declared for Canning. His object was to combine both advantages, and, selecting the Pro-Catholic candidate for Prime Minister, with an Anti-Catholic pledge, to induce his Anti-Catholic colleagues to submit to him. Of Lord Eldon he had good hopes when it should come to the pinch; and the grand effort was to bend the inflexibility of Peel.

As yet no notice had been taken in Parliament of Lord Liverpool's illness, and the business of both Houses proceeded as usual. On the 27th of February, Sir John Copley, as Master of the Rolls, introduced in the Commons the Bill for reforming the proceedings in the Court of Chancery, which had been much improved since the preceding session; but it made no further progress. A motion was then made, directed

against the Lord Chancellor, for "a return of all the arrears in his Court, specifying the cases standing for judgment—with the periods which had elapsed since the hearings were finished—and the number of times they had stood in the paper for being finally disposed of."

This motion, again, caused great alarm to the object of it, but it was speciously resisted by Mr. Peel, on the ground that all useful information respecting these matters was to be found in the Report of the Chancery Commission, and it was rejected by a majority of 132 to 66.^m

In the House of Lords, too, the Lord Chancellor was "turned out for a day's sport," as some styled it,—or, as he himself said in the Newcastle phrase, was "hailed over the coals." In allusion to the pending negotiations, he was represented as the great obstacle to a satisfactory arrangement being made, and the House was taunted with being governed in all its resolves by his influence. In answer he said: "God forbid that it should be the fact! His own confident opinion was, that their Lordships' decisions were those of a Protestant House of Parliament in a Protestant empire;—paying only a proper attention to the honest declarations of the opinions of one of the members of that House—for he was too well acquainted with his own imperfections (and he said this as a man approaching to his grave) to suppose that their Lordships were guided by his authority in a matter of such great importance. He only wished so to conduct himself, that the subjects of a Protestant King, and a Protestant Parliament, might be convinced that he went to the grave without having lessened the security which the country had for the enjoyment of civil and religious liberty."—Becoming deeply affected, he exclaimed: "No man in the kingdom is a greater friend to toleration than I am. Upon this ground I hope and trust (I should say so if these were the last words I shall ever utter,—and I am approaching quickly to the end of my days)—I hope and trust that your Lordships, both for the sake of the Protestant and of the Catholic subjects of this empire, will preserve that Constitution which has been earned by the exertions of your ancestors. In conclusion, I will state to the Roman Catholics, that, with my consent, they shall have every thing, except power, in a Protestant state."ⁿ—This was the last time he ever addressed the House as Chancellor.

^m 17 Parl. Deb. 265.

ⁿ 16 Hansard, 1285.

In the beginning of April the public became dissatisfied with being so long without a Government, and notice was taken in Parliament^o of the unreasonable delays which had occurred from the conflict of contending factions. Lord Eldon, seemingly much disturbed, thus addressed his daughter :—

“Wednesday.

“This must be a short scrap. I cannot help it in the distressed state in which the unsettled state^p of Administration is, and the necessity of *speedily* settling it. I think—who could have thought it?—that Mr. Canning will have his own way. I *guess* that I, Wellington, Peel, Bathurst, Westmoreland, &c., will be out.”

And a few days after, when his apprehensions were still more raised, he wrote :—

“There seems again to be some uncertainty whether Lord Lansdowne and a few Whigs have joined Mr. C.; but it *will* be so, I have no doubt.

“The whole conversation in this town is made up of abusive, bitterly abusive talk, of people about each other—all fire and flame. I have known nothing like it.

“To be sure never was so piebald an Administration as this is likely to be, if it is finally formed by the junction of some of the Whigs.”

He had now several interviews with the King, who employed him to negotiate with Mr. Peel. In consequence, he saw this resolute Minister on the 9th of April, and afterwards received from him the two following letters to be laid before his Majesty :—

“Whitehall, April 9th, 1827.

“MY DEAR CHANCELLOR,

“To prevent misconception, allow me to commit to writing the purport of what I said to you this morning.

“My earnest wish is to see the present Government retained in his Majesty’s service on the footing on which it stood at the time of Lord Liverpool’s misfortune. I am content with my own position, and wish for no advancement or change. Differing on the Catholic question from every one of my colleagues in the Government who is a member of the House of Commons, still I have been enabled to act cordially with them, and much to my satisfaction, on other matters. I esteem and respect them, and should consider it a great misfortune were his Majesty to lose the services of any one of them, but particularly of Canning.

“I can say with truth, that on all matters of domestic and general

policy (with the exception of the Catholic question) my opinions are in accordance with theirs. In regarding the interests of the country, and the position of the Government, I cannot confine my views to the Catholic question alone. Our differences on that question are a great evil ; but they ought not to make us forget that on other subjects, some of not less importance—Parliamentary Reform, for instance—we are united. On the Catholic question the House of Commons recently divided, 276 to 272. Is not such a division an answer to those who demand an united Government, either in favour of, or opposition to, the Catholic claims?

“You informed me that the King had mentioned to you yesterday, that I feared I should have great difficulty in remaining in office if Canning were placed in the situation of Prime Minister. As his Majesty has mentioned this to you, I may, in writing to you now, break that silence which I have hitherto maintained on a subject of so much delicacy.

“The difficulty to which his Majesty referred arises out of the Catholic question, and I must say out of that alone. If I agreed with Canning on that question, or if his opinions had been the same with Lord Liverpool’s, I should not have hesitated to remain in office, had his Majesty commissioned Canning to form a Government, and had Canning proposed to me that I should form a part of it.

“My own position, with respect to the Catholic question, and with respect also to the particular duties which my office devolves upon me, is a peculiar one. I have, for many years, taken a leading part in the House of Commons in opposition to the Roman Catholic claims ; and for the last five years (God knows not without serious difficulty and embarrassment) I have filled that office which is mainly responsible for the administration of affairs in Ireland.

“Can I see the influence of the office of Prime Minister transferred from Lord Liverpool to Canning, and added to that of leader of the House of Commons, without subjecting myself to misconstruction with respect to my views on the Catholic question? Can it be so transferred without affecting my particular situation as Secretary for the Home Department, and my weight and efficiency in the administration of Irish affairs? It is with deep and unaffected regret that I answer these questions in the negative. You will perceive, at the same time, that no small part of my difficulty is a peculiar and personal one. It arises partly from the very marked course I have taken on the Catholic question—partly from the particular office in which circumstances have placed me, and the particular relation in which I stand to Ireland and Irish affairs. Others of my colleagues, who concur with me generally on the Catholic question, may not feel this difficulty. I will not seek, directly or indirectly, to influence their judgment: my first wish is to see the present (perhaps I should rather say the late) Administration reconstituted precisely on the footing on which it stood when Lord Liverpool was at its head. If this be impossible, can it be reconstituted by Canning, I alone retiring?

“If it can, I shall retire in perfect good humour, and without the slightest disappointment, though certainly not without regret.

"I shall continue, out of office, to act upon the principles on which I have hitherto acted; and cannot but feel that, if the Government shall remain in the hands of my former colleagues, I shall be enabled, in conformity with those principles, to give it a general support. I have written this in great haste; and as you are so soon to see his Majesty, I have hardly had time to read it over.

"Ever, my dear Lord,

"Most faithfully yours,

"ROBERT PEEL.

"P.S.—I hope that I explained, entirely to your own satisfaction, the reason why I had not opened my lips to you on the subject of the present state of affairs as connected with the position of the Government until this morning."

Mr. Peel to the Lord Chancellor.

"Whitehall, April 9th, 1827.

"MY DEAR CHANCELLOR,

"What I said with respect to a Protestant peer at the head of the Government was this,—that if a peer of sufficient weight and influence could be found whose general principles were in accordance with those of Lord Liverpool,—the appointment of such a peer to be head of the Government would be quite unobjectionable to me, so far as I am personally concerned. It might be difficult to find such a person, because I think he ought to be a peer of name and character, and ability also sufficient to sustain the part of Prime Minister.

"I certainly did say to his Majesty that I could not advise the attempt to form an exclusive Protestant Government; that I could not be a party even to the attempt, should it be contemplated; but his Majesty was, I am confident, of the same opinion.

"I said, also, that I was out of the question as the head of a Government, under that arrangement which I consider by far the best that could be made—namely, the reconstitution of the late Administration; because it was quite impossible for Canning to acquiesce in my appointment.

"I wish to remain as I am, acting with him, he being leader of the House of Commons, with the just influence and authority of that station, subject, of course, to what I stated in my first letter.

"Ever yours,

"ROBERT PEEL."

Lord Eldon had another audience of the King on the morning of the 10th, when his Majesty intimated to him that, although Mr. Peel was inflexible, and his valuable services for the present must be lost, yet, as there seemed no way in which the Government could be reconstructed on the prin-

ciple he suggested, his Majesty had resolved to commission Mr. Canning to lay before him the plan of a new Administration, of which himself was to be the head. It is a curious fact, that Lord Eldon not only did not then disclose any intention of resigning, but actually gave the King reason to believe that he would continue in office and support the new Prime Minister. Still more curious is it, that the same day he held the same language to Mr. Canning himself. He is, therefore, entirely free from the charge—afterwards most pertinaciously brought against him—of having combined with other Anti-Catholic members of the Cabinet to deprive the King of the choice of his Ministers by a threat that, if Mr. Canning were put at the head of the Treasury, they would all resign,—although he seems by no means entitled to the credit he took to himself, of having resolved from the beginning that he never would hold the Great Seal under a Pro-Catholic Prime Minister.

What changed the purpose which he certainly appears to have entertained on the 10th of April, we can only conjecture; for the next fact which we positively know is, that early on the 12th, without any previous communication of his intention, he sent his resignation to Mr. Canning,—who received it when he was actually in the King's closet, about to kiss hands as First Lord of the Treasury. The probability is, that Lord Eldon, in the intermediate time, had formed his resolution to resign—finding that not only Sir Robert Peel, but all the Anti-Catholic members of the Cabinet, had resigned, so that he could not remain with any decency,—and believing that, upon such a general defection, Mr. Canning could not stand,—so that they must all be speedily restored.

There can be no doubt that he might have continued to hold the Great Seal if he had been so inclined; for George IV., at this time, being strongly Anti-Catholic, it was arranged that he should have an Anti-Catholic "Keeper of his Conscience,"—and who so fit for that purpose? But no further attempt was made to retain him, and the resolution was formed to offer the Great Seal to Sir John Copley. This distinguished man, although he was understood formerly to have strongly condemned the practice of making religious belief the test of fitness for civil employment,—luckily happened at the present juncture—of course without any reference to the requisite condition of Anti-Catholicism in the new Chan-

cellor—to be much alarmed by the danger to the Church from any further concession to the Catholics,—and he at once magnanimously accepted the offer—thus submitting to the imputation of bigotry and inconsistency that he might save the sinking state.

It was accordingly stated to Lord Eldon, with all the forms of civility, that his resignation was accepted; and he himself announced from the bench, that he only held the Great Seal for the purpose of giving judgment in cases which had been argued before him.

He continued to sit in the Court of Chancery nearly three weeks—the time being prolonged from the difficulty Mr. Canning had experienced in filling up his Cabinet. When he understood that the ministerial arrangements were nearly completed, he courteously wrote to Lord Lyndhurst to congratulate him, and to inquire when it would be convenient that the transfer of the Great Seal should take place. He received the following becoming answer:—

“George Street, April 26th.

“MY DEAR LORD,

“I thank your Lordship for your kind congratulations with respect to the change of the custody of the Seal. Nothing more has been stated to me than a wish that it should take place before the meeting of the House of Lords. I beg your Lordship will, in every particular, consult your own convenience, to which it will be my greatest pleasure to conform. If your Lordship will permit me, I will wait upon you after I have made the necessary inquiries, and inform your Lordship of the result. Believe me, my dear Lord (with the deepest sense of your uniform kindness to me), to remain, with unfeigned respect,

“Your Lordship’s faithful servant,

“LYNDHURST.”

The Great Seal was actually delivered up by Lord Eldon, at Carlton House, on Monday, the 1st of May, 1827. We have an account of this ceremony from himself, in the following letter to his daughter:—

“May 2nd, 1827.

“MY EVER DEAR FRANCES,

“I took my final leave of the King on Monday. The King to me personally behaved with kindness. He sent for me on the Sunday, as he said he could not prevail upon himself to part with me having only the short interview which the hurry of Monday, when the whole change was to be made, would admit. His conversation to me was very kind, certainly; and it discovered a heart that had such affectionate feelings

as one cannot but deeply lament should, from intrigue and undue influence, not be left to its own operations upon the head. Bessy will have told you of the memorial of his feelings towards me, which he has sent me; and her pen I think more likely to describe its beauties than mine would be, and so I leave that subject.

"To-night, I presume, we shall have some account to give of our conduct in the House of Lords, as Peel did last night of his in the Commons, in a speech you will of course see in the papers. We who are to account to-night, are Wellington, Bathurst, Melville, Westmoreland, and myself. Mine will be short, but I hope satisfactory to those who I should wish should be satisfied with my conduct.

"I have now taken my farewell of office. Johnson, in the 'Rambler,' or 'Idler,' I forget which, in his *concluding* essay, speaks of every person's being affected by what is '*the last*,' by the finishing of his labours. Is the mind so constituted that it cannot be otherwise than that, for a short season, the change from a station of labour and vast importance, to a state of comparatively no labour and no importance, must feel strange? I bless God, however, that He has enabled me, in that state of change, to look back to a period of nearly half a century spent in professional and judicial situations and stations, with a conviction that the remembrance of the past will gild the future years which His Providence may allow to me, not merely with content, but with that satisfaction and comfort, and with such happiness, of which the world cannot deprive me."

Notwithstanding the conviction of Lord Eldon that the complacent remembrance of the past would gild his future years, I cannot help suspecting that when he drove home from Carlton House, without the Purse to bear him company, he suffered under what he considered a sad bereavement, and that when he awoke next morning, and looked to the chest in which the bauble had been so long carefully guarded by him, he felt a bitter pang at the recollection that it was gone, and that he should see its face no more. What a sinking of the heart must have come over him when the hour arrived for his train-bearer and his mace-bearer to announce to him that the carriage was ready to take him to Westminster Hall, and, instead of the bustle of the daily procession, he was left undisturbed in his breakfast-parlour, to pore over a newspaper giving an account of the installation of the new Ministers! Now he would have been pleased to endure the eternal "din of the tongues of counsel," though more grating than the drone of a Scottish bagpipe.¹ Called upon to sign

¹ 1st Aug. 1824. "I have some and no small comfort to-day in having my organs of hearing relieved from the eternal din of the tongues of counsel. I am sometimes tormented by the noise of Lady Gwydir's Scotchmen playing under my windows upon

his name—having written Eldon, he inadvertently added C.; and when he blotted out this letter, the thought came into his mind that signatures would no longer produce fees, and that quarter-day would come round without bringing a gale of salary.—But what must have been his sensations when he entered the House of Lords, and walking, as if by instinct—from the habit of twenty-five years—to the woolsack, he actually found it occupied by another, and he had to take his seat on the Opposition bench, which he had so long viewed with contempt and abhorrence! Great must have been his agony in seeing a Pro-Catholic the organ of the Government in this as well as in the other House of Parliament—notwithstanding the vaunted *steady orthodoxy* of his successor on the woolsack.

Nature kindly mitigates our severest sufferings; and I suspect that Lord Eldon, in the sharpness of his grief, found some consolation by anticipating the speedy downfall of Mr. Canning, and—all Papists being banished from power—the establishment of a purely Protestant Cabinet.

Yet he was dreadfully shocked by the valedictory harangue of Mr. Peel, “which,” he said, “might have come from the mouth of the vilest Whig.” “The fact is undeniable,” boasted the retiring Secretary, “that when I first entered on the duties of the Home Department there were laws in existence which imposed upon the subjects of this realm unusual and galling restrictions; the fact is undeniable that those laws have been effaced. I have the further satisfaction of knowing that there is not a single legislative measure connected with my name which has not had for its object some mitigation of the severity of the criminal law,—some prevention of abuse in the exercise of it,—or some security for its impartial administration. I may also recollect with pleasure, that during the severest trials to which the manufacturing interests have ever been exposed, during the two last years, I have preserved internal tranquillity without applying to Parliament for any measures of extraordinary severity.”^a So much was Lord Eldon alarmed by such latitudinarian sentiments respecting Suspensions of the Habeas Corpus Act, Coercion Bills, and the mitigation of the Criminal Code, that he said to an old friend,* “You and I may not live

the Scotch instrument vulgarly called the *bagpipes*; but there is music in that droning instrument compared to the battle of lawyers’ tongues.”—*Letter to Lady Frances.*

^a 17 Hansard, 411.

* Mr. Pennington, the apothecary, who physicked Westminster Hall for half a century.

to see it, but the day will come when Mr. Peel will place himself at the head of the democracy of England, and will overthrow the Church."

Mr. Canning, in his explanation in the House of Commons, stated distinctly that "he did not understand from the Lord Chancellor on the evening of the 10th of April, that it was his intention to resign, and that, so far from anticipating his resignation, the King and himself were each under the delusion that there were the best reasons to expect the support of his services in the new arrangement; the resignation of the noble and learned Lord, with that of Lord Bexley, only reached him when he was in the King's closet, on the 12th of April, the day when he kissed hands as First Lord of the Treasury." He added, "It is bare justice to Lord Eldon to say, that his conduct was that of a man of the highest feelings of honour, and that throughout it had been above all exception."

Lord Eldon, in his own explanation, was at great pains to refute the imputed charge of "combination" between him and some of his late colleagues, which he denominated "a base and gross falsehood." He said, "he had for years been meditating whether it was not his duty to resign. Allowing the King to have a constitutional right to choose his Ministers, every subject must consider whether, under the selection made, he could usefully serve the public." Having at great length vindicated his opinion on the Catholic question, he observed, that "though he found it possible to serve in an Administration having such a man at the head of it as Lord Liverpool, yet in an Administration headed by the present Prime Minister (to whom he gave full credit for sincerity of opinion) he could not serve. The letter which informed him who was to be Prime Minister, stated that the Administration was to be formed on the same principle as Lord Liverpool's, but he never could agree that it was so,—Lord Liverpool being a zealous opponent of Catholic Emancipation, and the present Prime Minister its most zealous advocate. He trusted that, as he had never doubted the sincerity of noble lords while they were supporting opinions opposed to his own, their lordships would not doubt at present of the sincerity of his motives." He gracefully concluded with expressing thanks to the House for "the kindness with which they had always supported him

in the discharge of the arduous duties from which he had just been relieved.”*

In a few days after he wrote to his grandson :—

“We ex-Ministers have been as much abused for cabal and conspiracy as if we had formed another Cato Street gang ; and we were tried in the House of Lords, as if we had been a band of culprits. We all pleaded not guilty, and I believe we were all, in the opinion of all, most honourably acquitted. The fact is, that, with my principles, to remain in office under a Prime Minister of different principles (either his principles or mine being, *but both certainly not being*, consistent with the support of the pure reformed established religion of the country, and the support of its political liberties) appeared to me to be unworthy conduct on my part, being satisfied that my own principles were right. I look back to forty-four or five years spent in Parliament with perfect consistency in conduct—no deviation whatever—I have been either always right or always wrong, *Servetur ad, &c. &c.* Not that consistency in error is otherwise than most blamable, if the person, observing that consistency, has discovered that he has been in error. This discovery I have not been able to make ; and the line that I have taken in the support of the religion and political constitution of my country, after a most anxious endeavour to inform myself aright upon subjects so interesting, I think, upon severe reflection, was the line I ought to pursue in the discharge of my duty to myself, my descendants, my fellow-subjects, their descendants, my Sovereign, and the Throne ; and, with all due humility, I add, my duty to God. *Esto perpetua*, is my prayer as to the Constitution in Church and State. I tremble somewhat when I see a Prime Minister supported by those individuals who have been thought to hold Jacobinical and Radical doctrines for years past, and when I see some of our supposed Whigs joining them : can this long endure ? My defensive speech, I have reason to believe, did me and my family no discredit, and I think it will do none to my memory. The House was much surprised with the ability, clearness, judgment, and power with which the Duke of Wellington spoke.

“The King parted with me in a very kind and affectionate manner. The piece of magnificent plate which he has presented to me upon parting, will, I think, very much please you ; and it is certainly a very valuable family possession.”^a

* 17 Hansard, 450.

the King placed in it ; and bore the following

^a This consisted of a tankard of silver inscription :—
gilt, its lid having an “accession medal” of

“The Gift of His Majesty King GEORGE IV.

to his highly-valued and excellent Friend

JOHN EARL OF ELDON,

LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, &c.,

upon his retiring from his Official Duties in 1827.”

The key of the case in which it stood was put into Lord Eldon's hand by the King himself.

In his high hope at the outset of the new Government, that its duration would be very short, and that he himself would speedily be restored to office, he wrote to Lady Frances:—

"I think political enmity runs higher, and waxes warmer, than I ever knew it. God bless us all!—to think of our Prime Minister's principal supporters in the House of Commons being Burdett and Brougham! Surely such things can't remain long. I still think that the Minister must either fall, or be borne up by the Lansdowne party. That, however, seems very small, as one looks at them when congregated in the House of Lords. Think of Lord King sitting among the Bishops! I am afraid that that Bench, as to some of them, will do themselves no credit."

He was right as to the duration of the Government, for the hand of death was upon its chief; but his own official career had terminated for ever. He ought to have been contented, however, as he had held the Great Seal longer than any Chancellor, clerical or lay, since the Norman Conquest.^b

It is unaccountable that on his final retirement there was no address to him from the Bar, by whom generally he was very much respected and beloved, although some members of the body, particularly among the Tories, were much dissatisfied with the stingy manner in which he had distributed professional honours among them.^c

The Masters in Chancery, all of whom he had appointed, sent him a touching address, to which he returned the following answer:—

"May 7th, 1827.

"Lord Eldon has received with great satisfaction the letter which the Masters in Chancery have been pleased to address to him.

"He reflects with great pleasure upon the fact, that he has given to the public the benefit of the services of all these gentlemen.

	Years.	Months.	Days.
^b From 14th April, 1801, to 7th February, 1806 . . .	4	9	24
From 1st April, 1807, to 30th April, 1827 . . .	20	0	29
Total duration	24	10	23

^c I myself never felt personally aggrieved, although he had refused me a silk gown when I had been for years leading the Oxford Circuit in "stuff." There were zealous political adherents, and even personal connections of

his own, who, from as strong claims being as little attended to, were very bitter against him. I was included in a batch of King's Counsel made by the new Chancery, which, with one exception, was supposed to include all, whatever their politics, who had a fair claim to this distinction. Mr. Denman was still proscribed; but justice was soon after done to him through the firmness of the Duke of Wellington, who is entitled to our gratitude for gallantly giving good advice to the Sovereign as well as for leading our armies to victory.

"Separated from them, as being no longer in a judicial situation, he trusts that he may carry with him in retirement their good opinions; and he assures them that, in what remains to him of life, he shall most anxiously promote, as far as he can, their honour and welfare."

I may here likewise appropriately mention a grand dinner afterwards given to him in London by the Northern ^{June 22,} Circuit, which was attended not only by the existing ^{1829.} members of that distinguished body, but by contemporaries of Jack Scott, who, having been initiated in its mysteries, had long left the Bar. All were eager to do honour to their illustrious guest, and he was as merry and as boyish as he had been when assisting to play off tricks on Jack Lee and Jemmy Boswell half a century before.^d

CHAPTER CCVIII.

CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL THE PASSING OF THE BILL TO REPEAL THE TEST ACT.

We are again to view Lord Eldon in the trying situation of an ex-Chancellor, in which my heroes have differed much more than in office,—where they were almost ^{A.D. 1827.} all alike engrossed by the common objects of retaining power, and doing as much good to their country as was consistent with their own ease and aggrandisement. It would have been very delightful to me if I could have recorded that this, the last of my series, taking Lord Somers for his model, had now devoted himself to literature and science,—and had eclipsed

^d I have heard many amusing anecdotes of the sayings and doings at this memorable meeting; but the Court sat *foribus clausis*, and I am not at liberty to disclose them. From the records of the Circuit it appears that the following late or present members attended:—"Earl of Clarendon" (the late Earl, who was at the Bar when a younger brother); "Lord Auckland" (now First Lord of the Admiralty); "Sir Nicholas Tindal" (late Chief Justice of Common Pleas); "Sir John Beckett" (late M.P. for Leeda); "Sir James Allan Park" (late a Judge of Common Pleas); "Sir John Hullock" (late a Baron of the Exchequer); "Sir Joseph Littledale"

(late a Judge of King's Bench); "Sir Jamee Parke" (now a Baron of the Exchequer); "Hon. G. Lamb" (late Under Secretary of State); "Raine" (late a Welsh Judge); "Brougham" (my noble and learned friend the Lord Brougham and Vaux); "Pollock" (now Chief Baron of the Exchequer); "William" (late a Judge of the Queen's Bench); "Alderson" (now a Baron of the Exchequer); "Coltman" (now a Judge of the Common Pleas); "Patteson" (now a Judge of the Queen's Bench); "Creaswell" (now a Judge of the Common Pleas); "Wightman" (now a Judge of the Queen's Bench); "Dundas" (now Solicitor-General).—1847.

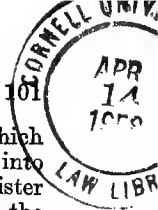
his great judicial reputation by reforming the laws and improving the institutions of his country. It really might have been expected, that the pupil of Moïses, and the brother of Sir William Scott, would eagerly return to a perusal of the classics, when duty no longer required him to pore over the interminable tomes of Equity Reports; and that although hitherto—his eyes being dazzled by the bright beam of royal favour—he had been blind to the faults of the system over which he had presided, he would at last distinctly see them in all their deformity, and would struggle to remove them. But, alas! he had for ever lost all taste for any reading more recondite than the newspapers,—complaining even that “now-a-days they are too bulky, and presume to discuss subjects which should be left to pamphlets and reviews.” Instead of framing a reformation of Chancery procedure, to be known by posterity under the title of “Lord Eldon’s Equity Jeofails Act,” he gave himself no further trouble in carrying out the Report of the Chancery Commission; and though he had been driven by pressure from without to show it some countenance, he probably thought that its suggestions were dangerous innovations, which, in their remote consequences, might lead to the subversion of the monarchy.

When the “Advertisements” in the “TIMES” had been exhausted, I am afraid that he had no resource except counting over the money in his chest—and receiving gossiping visits from a few old professional friends, who flattered him with reminiscences of his former greatness, and censures of the proceedings of his successor. The listless day appeared dreadfully long to him, and he must often have been impatient for the hour of dinner, when he could soothe his inaction with a bottle of “Newcastle Port.”

But the full misery of idleness, awaiting a mere lawyer in retirement, was not experienced by him till after the formation of the Duke of Wellington’s Government, in the beginning of the following year—when he considered himself abandoned by all his political associates, and he certainly knew that he never was again to be in office.

For the present he was excited by the hope of seeing the usurpers of power turned adrift, and of assisting in that occupation in which he took such pleasure and had often displayed such skill—the formation of a “downright Tory Government.”

He forgot all he had suffered in giving up the Great Seal



when he heard the Duke of Wellington's explanation—which was very damaging to Mr. Canning,^e—and he was thrown into raptures by Lord Grey's tremendous attack upon that Minister which soon followed, although a considerable section of the Whigs were supporting him.^f Hating all coalitions, he thought that there was little danger of a coalition between these leaders, for Lord Grey on this very occasion had renewed his pledge to support Catholic Emancipation, and had assigned the promise of the new Chief to postpone it—with the appointment of a professing Anti-Catholic Chancellor—as strong reasons for withholding confidence from the present Government; but he hoped that without *concert* there would be *co-operation* between them, and, knowing the King's increased dislike to the “early friends,” he anticipated that in the course of a few months the true old genuine Tories would be in possession of undivided empire.

He was made more sanguine when Mr. Canning's foreign policy, particularly with respect to Portugal, was condemned by these opposite leaders; and still more so when, by their simultaneous though independent efforts, the Government bill for a relaxation of the corn laws, which had passed the House of Commons, was defeated in the House of Lords.^g

The only alloy to these joys was, that the Dissenters' Marriage Bill again coming up from the Commons,—although the ex-Chancellor abused very handsomely the measure itself and the Bishops who supported it—upon a division there was now a majority in its favour,^h and it actually went through a committee; but, the prorogation being at hand, the Government

^e 17 Hansard, 454.

^f Ibid. 720. This is said to have made the new Premier so angry, that he actually wrote a letter to the King, asking a peerage that he might come and answer it, and that it was not till after the lapse of several days that his friends could drive him from this purpose.

^g 17 Hansard, 984, 1217, 1258.—I regret very much that, in a note which I carelessly appended to my *Life of Lord Northampton* (Vol. VI. p. 333),—in comparing Lord Rockingham's first Administration in 1766 to Mr. Canning's Administration in 1827, I used language from which it might be supposed that I represented the Duke of Wellington and Lord Grey acting against Mr. Canning in *concert*, with a view to turn him out. Lord Grey, retaining all his own high principles, did (I think erroneously) express a

very unfavourable opinion of Mr. Canning and his measures; but it is well known that he grounded that opinion upon his belief that the manner in which Mr. Canning had acted would tend to retard the accomplishment of Catholic Emancipation and other necessary reforms. Hence he thought that he could not support an Administration of which he had formed this judgment, and still less could he enter into any alliance with those who were as deeply pledged against Catholic Emancipation as Lord Eldon himself.—I could hardly be supposed, by any one who knows me, to intend to cast any reflection on the honour or consistency of Lord Grey,—having formerly been proud of him as my political chief, and now venerating his memory.

^h 61 to 54. 17 Hansard, 1424.

agreed that, for the purpose of receiving some amendments, it should stand over till another session.

Parliament being prorogued by Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, Lord ex-Chancellor Eldon immediately retreated to Encombe, —the hall of which was no longer crowded by King's messengers, carrying Cabinet boxes—by breathless applicants for injunctions and commissions of bankruptcy—by royal visitors to concert measures for Protestant ascendancy—nor by parsons with twelve children, coming in quest of livings. The tranquillity of the place, which in former vacations would have seemed so desirable, was now felt by Lord Eldon, like the tameness of the surrounding animals by Robinson Crusoe, as "awful." But while, in the terms of an indictment for murder, he "languishing did live," the newspaper of the 10th of August unexpectedly brought him the melancholy intelligence of the death of the Prime Minister.

His strong political feelings were instantly rekindled within him, and, in imagination, he was constructing a new Cabinet. He expected to be immediately sent for to London; but no summons was received. He then became alarmed that the Whigs were to enter through the door opened to them by Lord Lansdowne, but was greatly comforted by hearing of an arrangement which he was sure could not last, and which must ere long make way for the true Tories—that Lord Goderich (now Earl of Ripon) should be placed at the head of the Treasury, without any real accession of strength in the Cabinet.

He was a good deal disgusted, however, by an occurrence which immediately followed—the Duke of Wellington consenting to resume the office of Commander-in-Chief, which he had indignantly refused to hold under Mr. Canning. The ex-Chancellor thus betrayed his uneasy thoughts to Lord Encombe:—

"You have seen that the Duke of Wellington, now poor Canning is dead, has taken the command of the army. He holds that this connects him no more with Ministers than if he took the command of the Horse Guards, as I hear. This *is not* inconsistent, though it will *seem* to the public to be so, when it may be said, 'If it does not connect him with Ministers, why did he not keep it under Minister Canning?' I happen to know that there is a very satisfactory difference between those two cases. I wish that I was as sure that it does not connect him with Ministers. I am sure he thinks it does not; for an honest man does not live. But—I say no more."

He felt so uncomfortable in his suspicions of the Duke not being quite steady in his opposition to the existing semi-liberal Administration, that he wrote to him on the subject, and received the following explanation, which did not by any means quiet his apprehensions:—

“Strathfieldsaye, Sept. 1st, 1827.

“MY DEAR LORD ELDON,

“I am very much obliged to you for your letter; and as I had not heard from you on the subject of that one which I had desired Lord Fitzroy Somerset to show you, I intended to write to you. I certainly thought and wished that there should be no mistake in regard to the principle on which I accepted the office of Commander-in-Chief, and to the relation in which its acceptance would place me to the politics of the Government. In regard to the acceptance of the office itself, I had declared myself in public as well as in private, and in writing to his Majesty and to his late Minister; and I had likewise declared in Parliament the relation in which I should stand to the politics of the Government. With these declarations before them, the King and his Minister called upon me to give my service, on the ground of the public interests requiring it; and, in accepting, I have again declared my principle. I may have placed myself too high, and, like others, fall from the difficult position which I have assumed. But this is quite clear, viz. that I have assumed that position; and there I will remain as long as I can do any good in it.

“I am not astonished that the friends of the Administration should consider this arrangement as a great gain. In one sense it is so. If, on the one hand, the Administration have no claim upon my services out of my profession, I, on the other, can be of no counsel or party against them; and they are certain that one great branch of the service will be conducted according to their wishes.”

Labouring under a groundless belief that Lord Goderich's Administration might be durable, so as to endanger the Church, and destroy his own prospects of returning to office, he despatched the following letter to his grandson:—

“Though I am perfectly satisfied that, in the present circumstances of the country, the Duke of Wellington could not refuse to accept the command of the army—and though he is not in the Cabinet, and disapproves, I believe, thoroughly the formation of an Administration composed of persons of such opposite public principles, that, if they are all honest in their professed opinions, they never could agree in any interesting public matter,—yet that acceptance cannot but be, I think, a strong prop to the Administration, as the present Opposition cannot possibly, I think, have the benefit of his counsel and advice against the Administration, if they choose to adopt measures which he may think ought not to be adopted, but which the Commander-in-Chief may be

obliged to execute. Besides this, all experience proves, that when individuals come frequently into company and contact with each other, they soon like each other better than they did before ; they soften as to their differences ; and the oil and vinegar begin to lose their repugnant properties, and to amalgamate with each other as if they were substances of the same nature. Among those who, towards the end of the session, were the determined friends of Wellington, Peel, and Eldon, the opinions, as to W.'s acceptance, are various. Some think he ought not to have accepted,—some, that he ought,—some, that he should have made conditions,—and some, that he should have told his Majesty plainly, that he must change his Administration, and take the late Ministers, and that upon that condition only he would command the army. This last opinion, I am sure, is wrong ; for I have seen enough of the feelings of the people of this country to be sure that they will have their King (let them ever so heartily dislike measures) talked to as a King,—that they will not bear any person's dictating to him,—that they will not endure a Sovereign over their Sovereign,—and, particularly, that they would never endure a person's holding such language to the King, whom they would consider as a military man, confiding in the attachment of the army to him ; which army he, as a good subject, should, by every proper means in his power, endeavour to attach to the Sovereign. After all, though I think he could not refuse to accept, because the country has not another man in it fit to command the army, I think the acceptance, though unavoidable in my opinion, will nevertheless be the cause of much that, with my principles, I shall have to lament. The members of the motley Administration and their adherents think they have gained a vast advantage. So much as to the *salus publica*."

When November came round, and, according to the usage of near sixty years, he ought to have celebrated the "Morrow of All Souls" in Westminster Hall, it seemed most strange to him to find himself still in the country ; and he was evidently much depressed, although he tried to put a good face upon it by writing to his friends :—"The loneliness of the place is far from being an object of distaste to me. We are now here already some days beyond the day to which in any former year we could remain here. It is at least as pleasant as sitting in Lincoln's Inn Hall, among the lawyers."¹

He came to London a few days after Christmas, hastening his journey on account of rumours of a dissolution of the Ministry. He went, with some, by the name of the "Stormy Petrel,"

¹ In this letter he is very severe, upon his old friend, poor Sir Anthony Hart, who had accepted the Irish Great Seal without consulting him, and for whom he makes this excuse : "Indeed, commencing a Chancellor-

ship at seventy-three is so foolish a business, that perhaps he thought it most advisable to be silent." But he himself would not have been at all sorry to commence a new Chancellorship when considerably above that age.

being supposed to delight in such convulsions. The newspapers seem to have prognosticated a coming change from his appearance, and to have somewhat misrepresented his proceedings,—as we learn from the following paragraph in a letter to Lady Frances :—

“ I believe the world here are now pretty well satisfied that I have not come here for the sole purpose of intrigue, cabal, and holding conclaves for political purposes, the Ministerial [papers] having, when they stated me to have political meetings in Hamilton Place, unluckily brought company together of many who have not been in town.”

Various attempts having been made in vain to strengthen the Administration, Lord Goderich lost courage altogether; and,—not venturing to meet Parliament,—A.D. 1828. on the 8th of January, 1828, he resigned. The same day, the Duke of Wellington, whose confidence in himself as a debater had been greatly increased by several excellent speeches he had made while in Opposition, agreed to be First Minister, and was formally authorised by the King to lay before him the list of a new Administration. This was joyful news for our ex-Chancellor, who believed that he had mainly contributed to bring things to this pass, and who expected, from the Duke of Wellington's inexperience in civil affairs and great reliance upon him, to become more powerful than he had ever been under Lord Liverpool. But dreadful disappointment was in store for him, and he was about to suffer more severe mortification than at any period of his life.

At first all seemed to go smoothly. The Duke wrote to him a very civil note, announcing the commission he had received, and actually called upon him in Hamilton Place. Lord Eldon then expressed his readiness to resume the Great Seal if this should be wished,—although if they had any one else to hold it (which he no doubt thought impossible) he did not set up a claim to it—but he clearly and distinctly intimated his desire to be included in the arrangement, and to fill a Cabinet office. There seems to have been some embarrassment in the manner of the Duke, who talked much of the difficulties in which he was involved from the pretensions of conflicting claimants. They parted without farther explanation.

From that hour he knew nothing of what was going on till about a fortnight after, when he saw in the newspapers a list of the new Ministry, beginning thus :—

“ CHANCELLOR, LORD LYNTHURST.”

The only other offices which he could have filled, the Presidency of the Council and the Privy Seal, were, according to this record, to be held by Lord Bathurst and Lord Ellenborough,—and his own name was no where to be found or alluded to. I must own that, considering his age, the riches and honours already heaped upon him, and the danger of his obstructing any liberal measures which the progress of public opinion might render necessary, they would have been fully justified in respectfully declining his offer of future official service; but nothing can justify or palliate the neglect with which he was treated. As might be expected, he was in a furious rage, and he was not at all sparing in the epithets he bestowed upon the new Cabinet collectively, and upon the individuals who were to compose it.* In a subdued tone he wrote to his daughter:—

“You will observe Dudley, Huskisson, Grant, Palmerston, and Lyndhurst (five) were all *Canningites*, with whom the rest were three weeks ago in most violent contest and opposition. These things are to me quite marvellous. How they are all to deal with each other’s conduct as to the late treaty with Turkey and the Navarino battle, is impossible to conjecture. As the first-fruits of this arrangement, the Corporation of London have agreed to petition Parliament to repeal the laws which affect Dissenters.”

His revilings and threatenings getting abroad, and influential peers of the old school having expressed an opinion that they were all insulted in his person, some alarm, and perhaps some remorse, arose in the breasts of his old colleagues.

Mr. Peel tried to soothe him by the following epistle:—

“Whitehall Gardens, Jan. 26th, 1828,
Saturday night.

“MY DEAR LORD ELDON,

“It was not until this day that my appointment to the office of Home Secretary of State was completed by my taking the oaths in Council.

“My first act is to express to you my deep regret, that any circumstances should have occurred, carrying with them the remotest appearance of a separation from you in public life. All the impressions of affectionate regard and esteem for you, derived from long and unreserved intercourse, are much too deeply engraven on my mind to be ever effaced or weakened.

* I do not find him yet making any personal complaint of his “Young Master;” but, when he received the TANKARD, he little

expected to be so cast off by him on the return of his party to power.

"I am grateful to you for the uniform kindness I have experienced from you from my first entrance into public life, proud of having possessed your confidence, and most anxious to retain, without reference to politics, your personal good-will and esteem.

"My return to public life has been no source of gratification to me. In common with the Duke of Wellington, hitherto at least, I have had nothing to contemplate but painful sacrifices, so far as private feelings are concerned.

"For the last ten days, except when I was *compelled* to disregard the commands of my physician, I have been confined to the house. I hope, however, to be able to call on you very soon. It shall be the first visit I pay.

"With the sincerest prayer for your health, and that every comfort and happiness may attend you,

"Believe me, my dear Lord Eldon,

"With true esteem and affection, most faithfully yours,

"ROBERT PEEL.

"The Right Hon. the Earl of Eldon, &c. &c. &c."

The Duke of Wellington likewise had an affecting interview with him. Of this we have an interesting account in the following letters to his daughter:—

"Jan. 30th, 1828. (Wednesday.)

"MY DEAREST FAN,

* * * * *

"The day after the D. of W. received his Majesty's commands to form an Administration, he sent me a note informing me of that event, and telling me that he would wait upon me. I sent an answer, saying, that if he would name any time for my waiting upon him on that or any other day, I should do so. However, on Friday, I think a fortnight ago last Friday, he called upon me, and after he had sat down some time, he proceeded to state the difficulties he found himself involved in, from the various conflicting claimants to office,—and being sure that I could not be mistaken in what this was to lead to, I told him that, as I thought he was coming to make mention of the Chancellorship, I desired him not to consider me as a conflicting claimant *for that office*—that if they had any proper person to fill it, it was obvious, from what I said upon the resignation of it, that I could have nothing to do *with that office* (indeed, no serious offer, after that, could be made of it). No offer, therefore, was made to me of *it*, and the Duke left me without more said, except something of repetition as to his difficulties about conflicting claims generally.^m From the moment of his quitting me, to the

^m I believe that at the time when the Duke was first commissioned to form a Government, it had been definitively settled that Lord

Lyndhurst should continue to hold the Great Seal, a strong wish to this effect having been expressed by the King himself.

appearance in the papers of all the appointments, I never saw his Grace. I had no communication with him, either personally, by note, letter, by message through any other person, or in any manner whatever—and for the whole fortnight, I heard no more of the matter than you did at Corfe,—some of my old colleagues in office (and much obliged to me too) passing my door constantly on their way to Apsley House without calling upon me. Indeed; no one of them called upon me, except on the last day but one before the settlement was in the papers; but after all was settled, Melville called upon me; but, upon this subject, his lips were not opened. In the mean time rumour was abroad that I had refused *all* office; and this was most industriously circulated, when it was found there was, as there really does appear to me to have been, very great dissatisfaction among very important persons on my account, as neither included in office, nor at all, not in the least, consulted. Rumour again stated that I was too obstinate a Tory to be consulted or included. Rumour again stated that the interference of a lady had interposed her all-influential veto. However, there was a degree of discontent and anger among persons of consequence, which, I suppose, working together with its having been somehow communicated that I was much hurt at this sort of treatment, brought the D. of W. to me again—and the object of his visit seemed to be to account for all this. He stated in substance that he had found it impracticable to make any such Administration as he was sure I would be satisfied with; and, therefore, he thought he should only be giving me unnecessary trouble in coming near me, or to that effect. I observed, that I supposed that he had not found out this impracticability at the time he came to me about the Chancellorship; if he had, THAT visit would have been only a visit of ‘unnecessary trouble.’ That with respect to its being impracticable to form an Administration that I should be satisfied with, I knew no reason, founded on any former conduct of mine, which should have led him to conclude that I should urge impracticabilities; and that, at any rate, it would have been not too much to expect, that, during a whole fortnight, I should [not] have been left ignorant of what was going on, and that I was not to suppose that in that I had any concern^a—that though I should have been gratified if an offer had been made to me of the Presidentship of the Council, I did not know that I should have accepted it, and that I was sure that, if the offer had been made, and accompanied with an intimation that my accepting it would embarrass them with respect to any other person, I would not have accepted it. He mentioned, as a probable proof that I would not have fallen into his views as to the Administration, that he doubted that I did not approve it as formed. I told him he was right there, and that I thought it a——(I must not put the word in a letter, to a lady, or any body) a——bad one. We conversed together till, as it seemed to me, we both became a good deal affected; he mentioned some things that he proposed to my acceptance as propitiatory—not of much consequence—as

^a Sic in orig.

to which I told him I would consider of it ; for I can do nothing which can authorise the public to think that I can deem any thing that could be proposed as compensating for undeserved neglect. I think I have given correctly the substance of what has passed—the very words it is impossible to give. I found it likely that they were not going to restore Wetherell to the Attorney-Generalship, which he resigned nobly when we resigned, and by which step he has lost the Vice-Chancellorship. The D. has sent me word that, as he understood that I wished that Wetherell should be restored to that office, he is re-appointed. I am satisfied that with the country all this has raised me, and as I don't want office, I care not about not having it. Lord Bathurst has, at length, been also with me, protesting in the most strong terms against any intention of disrespect, and expressive of the greatest concern that any part of their proceedings should have hurt me. I have not the least doubt that they have heard from some, if not from many, remonstrance upon the seeming, if not real, ill treatment of me, and that there is at least something like contrition on that account. With respect to the part I have begun to take and to pursue in Parliament, it does not become me to appear angry or discontented, or to thwart the measures of Government, by treating the Administration, as I think of it, as not a desirable one, at a time when I think, as I avowed last night in the House of Lords, that a person sincerely anxious for his country must feel it to be his bounden duty to interpose nothing that can delay for a moment the most active measures to secure the peace of Europe, likely to be interrupted by the occurrences with the Sultan, and which *perhaps* may be secured, if the present moment is employed for that purpose, instead of being lost in a sort of war at home about places and offices."

"(February 2nd, 1828.)

"All the newspapers seem to be employed in representing to the public, that I, in a conversation with the Duke, when he waited upon me, spontaneously waived all office and all sort of consultation about public arrangements or matters. Nothing can be so utterly false—there is not even the semblance of truth in it—but, there having been a great deal of public feeling upon this subject, the underlings of Administration have resorted to these means of quieting it. They begin in the papers devoted to Government and in its pay, and the matter is copied into other papers. I don't think that what has passed has done me any harm. I have been very busy in receiving and returning the calls of many very respectable persons, and in receiving and answering the letters of others of the same class of persons. I think those who have treated me with apparent disrespect are very sorry for it, and as much (at least) hurt about it as I have been. What is the real reason for what has happened, I know not, and it probably neither is, nor ever will be, avowed. A lady probably has had something to do with it. At the same time there may be something in the Duke's saying that some of my opinions had something to do with this, for nobody can read the late speeches of Lord

Palmerston and Vesey Fitzgerald without being apprehensive that most dangerous concessions are about to be thought of to the Catholics, such as, shortly and surely, will shake the foundations of the Protestant Church."

* * * * *

"I don't know whether I told you that Princess Lieven asked me, at the Duchess of Kent's, why I was not a Minister. An impertinent interrogatory! She asked me for a sincere answer. I told her I would give her a sincere answer. My answer was, '*I don't know* why I was not a Minister!'"

* * * * *

"It is not because office was not offered me that I complain—it is because those with whom I had so long acted and served did not, candidly and unreservedly, explain themselves and their difficulties to me. And they were not mine adversaries that did me this dishonour, but mine own familiar friends, with whom I had, for so many years, taken sweet counsel together."

He now considered himself ill-used, not only by his old colleagues, but in a higher quarter. I must admit that he considerably overrated his services there; for he really seems to have thought that George IV. was indebted for his crown to Lord Eldon, instead of Lord Eldon being indebted for the Great Seal to George IV.

That he should not have been eagerly recalled to be "Keeper of the Royal Conscience," when this step seemed so easy and so natural, he could not comprehend. Daily and hourly he had expected a summons to Windsor during the formation of the Ministry; but when he found that the King, without making any communication to him, had consented to his being entirely excluded from the Cabinet, he exclaimed "Put not your trust in princes."

He was too loyal, however, publicly to show his resentment; and if he was no longer to be squeezed in the royal embrace, and to be bedewed with tears of affection from royal eyes, he was determined to pass before his Majesty in the crowd of a *levée*, and to make him a bow. We have, from his own pen, the following subdued but touching account of his reception:—

"Friday (March 28th, 1828).

"I went to the *levée* yesterday—form requiring that ceremony at the first *levée* after quitting office. The multitude there was very great;—the King, I thought, did not look well—he could not, or did not, stand up to receive his company, but each person passed him sitting in a great chair; and, as it appeared to me, the ceremony between him and 99 out

of 100 of the company was no more than their merely bowing their heads to him as they passed, and he in return bowing his head to them. It came to my turn to pass. I thought he appeared a little of what I should call, for want of a better word, 'flustered';—he could not, I think, see that I was approaching him till I was close to him. When I made my bow, he held out his hand to me, and shook hands with me, and said, 'My Lord, fresh air seems to have done you a great deal of good.' I then moved on, and that was all that passed with me at that moment or afterwards. In due time, Encombe, who was to be introduced, and who was most gaily and handsomely dressed; but had been by the multitude well squeezed, to the detriment and injury of his laced ruffles, and whom the pressure of the company had made not a little hot, arrived towards the King, and the Marquis of Winchester announced him, he kissed hands, and was moving off, when the King, recollecting him, as he was withdrawing with his face towards his Majesty as the usage is, nodded to him, with apparent earnestness, and, as well as I could hear, asked very kindly how he was, and obviously meant to show him attention and kindness. And so ends my account of the ceremonials of the day, upon which I forbear comment."

However, he, by degrees, reconciled himself to his fate; and when he saw some of the measures which the new Government brought forward or supported, he derived some comfort from finding that he was at full liberty to offer them a determined opposition.

He was first horrified by the news, which for a long time he declared he could not believe, that Lord John Russell having brought a bill into the House of Commons to repeal the Test Act, Mr. Peel, after a slight show of resistance, had declared his readiness to agree to it, provided that, in the place of taking the sacrament according to the rites of the Church of England, there should—for the safety of the Church—be substituted a *Declaration* which might be made by Dissenters and Roman Catholics as well as by Churchmen.^o There was only one division on the bill in the House of Commons, when there appeared a majority of 45 in its favour,^p and, the *Declaration* being very properly agreed to, it passed through the Lower House without difficulty. In a state of consternation and despair, Lord Eldon thus wrote respecting its approach to the House of Lords:—

"(April, 1828.)

"I suppose the Dissenters' Bill will pass the Commons to-day,^q and be brought up to the House of Lords, where, I presume, we shall not

^o 18 Hansard, 676.

^p Ib. 781.

The bill for the repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts.

debate it till after the holidays. We, who oppose, shall be in but a wretched minority, though the individuals who compose it will, as to several, I think, be of the most respectable class of Peers: but the Administration have—to their shame be it said—got the Archbishops and most of the Bishops to support this revolutionary bill. I voted as long ago as in the years, I think, 1787, 1789, and 1790, against a similar measure; Lord North and Pitt opposing it as destructive of the Church Establishment—Dr. Priestley, a dissenting minister, then asserting, that he had laid a train of gunpowder under the Church, which would blow it up; and Dr. Price, another dissenting minister, blessing God that he could depart in peace, as the revolution in France would lead here to the destruction of all union between Church and State. The young men and lads in the House of Commons are too young to remember these things. From 1790 to 1827, many and various have been the attempts to relieve the Catholics; but through those thirty-seven years nobody has thought, and evinced that thought, of proposing such a bill as this in Parliament, as necessary, or fit, as between the Church and the Dissenters. Canning, last year, positively declared that he would oppose it altogether.”

“(April, 1828.)

* * * * *

“The Dissenters’ Bill is to be debated in the House of Lords on the 17th—we, who oppose, shall fight respectably and honourably; but victory cannot be ours. All the Whig Lords will be against us: as Government began in the Commons by opposition, and then ran away like a parcel of cowards, I suppose Government also will be against us;—but what is most calamitous of all is, that the Archbishops and several Bishops are also against us. What they can mean, they best know, for nobody else can tell—and, sooner or later,—perhaps in this very year—almost certainly in the next,—the concessions to the Dissenters must be followed by the like concessions to the Roman Catholics. That seems unavoidable, though, at present, the policy is to conceal this additional purpose. But I must weary you on this subject.”

“Saturday, April 12th, 1828.

“We, as we think ourselves, sincere friends of the Church of England, mean to fight, as well as we can, on Thursday next, against this most shameful bill in favour of the Dissenters, which has been sent up to us from the Commons—a bill which Peel’s declaration in the House, as to the probability of its passing in the Lords, has made it impossible to resist with effect. As the bill is constructed, it operates not merely for Protestant Dissenters; but, unless the language of it can be materially altered in the Lords’ House, it appears to me to be equally favourable to Roman Catholics, Deists, Infidels, Turks, Atheists. How the Bishops can have overlooked its extensive and deplorable effects, is to me the most strange thing possible. If the Lords won’t, at least, alter it, which I don’t believe they will, I don’t see how, if the Commons act consistently with themselves, Sir F. Burdett can fail in his motion on the

29th, in favour of the Roman Catholics. The state of minds and feelings in the Tory part, and aristocratical part, of the friends of Liverpool's Administration, is, at present, excessively feverish, and they support Ministers because they know not where to look for others. It's obvious that the Ministers who were Canning's followers, to use a vulgar phrase, 'rule the roast,' or at least have too much influence."

In the debate on the second reading of the bill, Lord Eldon animadverted very strongly on the conduct of Ministers in the other House, who had acquiesced in the bill, although they pretended to disapprove of it; but he said "he should perform his duty by acting on his own conscientious conviction, even if there should be a majority of both Houses against him. Much as he had heard of the 'march of mind,' he did not believe that the *march* could have been so rapid as to induce some of the changes of opinion which he had witnessed within the last year. The preamble recited that the bill was '*expedient*,'—a term resorted to when nothing else could be said in defence of a bad measure. But their Lordships must not be satisfied with the bare assertion of the supposed *expediency*. Repealing the laws for safeguard of the Church could not be the way to preserve it. The proposed *declaration* was no security; it might even be made by a Jew or an infidel. The Sacramental Act, though often assailed, had remained ever since the reign of Charles II., and the annual indemnity took away all its harshness. The obnoxious act did not interfere with the rights of conscience, as it did not compel any man to take the sacrament according to the rites of the Church of England, and only deprived him of office if he did not. The proposed enactment, he was prepared to show, would endanger the Established Church. A question was put, 'Why pass Annual Indemnity Acts rather than sweep away the test?' But the Indemnity Acts were a recognition of its necessity. He had voted against such a bill before some of their Lordships now supporting it were born; and he might say the same of some of the Right Reverend Prelates who were so strangely showing their attachment to the Church. The last time the question was agitated in the House of Commons was in 1790, when there was a majority of 187 against it. Nothing had occurred since to make it less mischievous. His prayer, to God was, that the individuals who supported it might find that, as they intended no mischief to the Church, no mischief had ensued. Giving them credit for sincerity, he claimed a similar allowance for himself when he solemnly

said, as he then did from his heart and soul, NOT CONTENT." The Duke of Wellington followed, handling the noble and learned Lord rather roughly, and defending the measure with admirable good sense. The second reading was carried without a division.*

However, Lord Eldon, on a subsequent day, opposed the motion for going into a committee on the bill. In answer to the objection that such tests were degrading, "he reminded their Lordships that his Majesty was obliged to take the sacrament before he began to exercise the royal functions. He entreated those who were the guardians of the Church to pause before they allowed her to be stripped of these safeguards by which she had been so long protected, lest those miseries from which she had been so happily rescued should return, in which case they would have to look again to the restoration of the Constitution such as it was established in the reign of Charles II., and look perhaps for such restoration in vain."

In the committee he had a very sharp altercation with Bloomfield (then Bishop of Chester, afterwards translated to London), who, pointing out the inconsistency of some of his amendments, was recommended by him "to attend to his own inconsistency, and not gratuitously to tender advice to others."

Lord Eldon's main amendment was to exclude Roman Catholics from the benefit of the bill, by inserting in the declaration, "I am a Protestant."

Being now accused by Lord Lyndhurst, the new Chancellor, of "exercising his talents, his zeal, and his influence mischievously in opposing this bill," he said, "I trust I have too long engaged the attention of noble lords in this House, not to receive from them a patient hearing, while I reply to such a charge, coming from such a place, and such an authority. I have served my country to the best of my abilities; I have endeavoured to be a useful servant to my Sovereign, and if I am now engaged in anything calculated to be *mischievous* to the interests of the public, I pray to God that I may be forgiven;—but I solemnly declare my belief, that I can never be engaged in anything so *mischievous* as the forwarding of this measure. I am well aware of the fate of the amendment which I now propose; but such is my conviction of the evil consequences of this bill, in its present form, that, if I stand alone, I will go below the bar and give my vote against it; and were

* 18 Hansard, 1497—1517.

I called upon this night to render my account before Heaven, I would go with the consoling reflection that I have never advocated anything *mischievous* to my country. I cast back the imputation which has been sought to be thrown upon my conduct, by the noble and learned Lord on the woolsack, with all the scorn of a man who feels himself injured."

The amendment was negatived by 117 to 55. But so eager was he for it, that he renewed it on the third reading of the bill, when the CONTENTS were 52, NOT CONTENTS 154. Still he entered on the Journals a violent protest against the bill, in which he was joined by the Duke of Cumberland and nine other peers."

He soon forgave Lord Lyndhurst, but he continued highly incensed against the Bishops, from whom he had expected better things. After the bill had passed, he thus wrote to his daughter :—

"I am hurt, distressed, and fatigued, by what has lately been passing in the House of Lords. I hope reflection may enable me, but I fear I cannot reasonably hope that it ever will, to account rationally for the conduct of the Bishops. It is not rationally accounting for it to say that they were afraid that something worse would happen if they did not agree to this measure: fear and timidity produce, in state matters, the very consequences which they are alarmed about. In Charles I.'s time, Mr. Hyde, afterwards Lord Clarendon, expressed his astonishment to the virtuous Falkland, that he could give a particular vote against the Church. The answer was, in the very language of this day, 'Indulge the enemies of the Church in this vote, and they will ask no more.' Such is the very talk, the foolish talk, of this day. The historian observes, that after this was granted, every thing more was asked that could be asked; and though Falkland had also said that the friends of the Establishment would successfully oppose every thing more that was asked, they durst not venture opposition to any one further demand of the discontented. History is written for our instruction; but we may as well not trouble ourselves with reading the pages of history. * * * * I have fought like a lion, but my talons have been cut off.

"The bill is, in my poor judgment, as bad, as mischievous, and as revolutionary as the most captious Dissenter could wish it to be."

Were he now alive, he would be obliged to acknowledge that by the repeal of the Test Act we have got rid of the desecration of the most solemn rite of our religion,—freedom of conscience has been protected,—and the Church of England has become more popular and more secure than at any time since the Reformation.

As soon as this measure was carried, all the world acknowledged the Duke of Wellington's sagacity in declining the offer of Lord Eldon to return to office; for if that sturdy adherent to ancient prejudices had been Lord Chancellor or President of the Council, the Government must either have been speedily dissolved by internal dissensions, or overthrown by a vain resistance to the popular voice.

CHAPTER CCIX.

CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL THE PASSING OF THE
CATHOLIC RELIEF BILL.

THE Duke of Wellington's next move was highly agreeable to Lord Eldon, but it must now be regretted by all staunch Conservatives, for it certainly led to the Reform Bill. Had he consented to the transfer of the forfeited franchise of East Retford to Manchester,—with an intimation that the right of sending members to Parliament would gradually be taken from the decayed boroughs and vested in the great unrepresented manufacturing towns,—he might have continued at the head of affairs for many years, to carry this plan into effect. But, now making a stand against all change in the representative system, he threw himself upon the exclusive support of the high Tory party, without being able to satisfy them; and, being driven to yield Catholic Emancipation, he fell,—to make way for eleven years of Whig rule, and measures of innovation which might otherwise have been postponed for a century.

The first effect of this error was the resignation of Mr. Huskisson, Lord Palmerston, Lord Dudley, and Mr. W. Lamb,—afterwards himself Prime Minister. Lord Eldon was well pleased to see the Cabinet purged of some of those whom he considered its most dangerous members,—but he prophetically wrote to his daughter, in communicating this intelligence,—“The Minister will have great difficulties to struggle with. The Whigs, the Canningites, and the Huskissonites will join and be very strong. With the exception of Lord Lonsdale, the great Tory parliamentary lords are not propi-

tiated by the new arrangements, and many of them will either be neuter or adverse."

Soon after, he found himself associated (and for the last time) with his old Tory colleagues in resisting the claims of the Roman Catholics. The question being again brought forward, in the hope that, from the spirit displayed in the late debates on the Test Act, it might even pass the House of Lords, the Protestant champion's courage rose as the danger thickened, and he defended what he called the "bulwarks of the Church" with increased energy. He said "he would hazard the risk of being again taken for an '*almanack-maker*,' when he had Lord Bacon to share the honour with him;"—and having given a history of the penal statutes, he thus continued: "A noble lord has alluded to the necessary rejection of the Duke of Norfolk, on account of his faith, should he present himself in that House, to assume the right of his ancestors. With respect to myself, individually, I can only say, that a more painful duty than that suggested could not, by possibility, have been imposed upon me while I had the honour to preside upon the woolsack. But if the Sovereign himself had appeared here, without having previously taken the oaths, and made the declaration against transubstantiation, as required by law, I should have been constrained to inform him that he was *ipso facto* incapacitated from discharging the constitutional duties of King. Touching the coronation oath, I will say that if, in this Protestant state—for such the Acts of Parliament warrant me in calling it—his Majesty should think that, consistently with his duty, he could not give his consent to bills for the relief of the Roman Catholics, he would be under as solemn an obligation as any man could ever be placed under, to refuse that consent, although those bills should have passed both Houses."† He had the fleeting satisfaction of finding the motion rejected by a majority of 181 to 137.‡ But this was the last division in either House of Parliament against our Roman Catholic fellow-subjects.

The vessel of state being at this time on the Conservative tack, Lord Eldon entertained a sanguine hope, although he had been cruelly thrown overboard,—that, struggling in the waters, he might be picked up by his old messmates.

While such meditations were passing through his mind, he was much excited by a message from his "Young Master," who had hitherto wholly neglected him since his resignation,

† 19 Hansard, 1279.

‡ Ib. 1294.

intimating that "he should call upon him as a friend." He no doubt thought all his influence in the royal closet was about to be revived, but he came away grievously disappointed. Having told his daughter that he had a conversation of some length with the King, he adds: "It had, however, no matter in it, but civil speeches and professions of friendship and regard; *but no word to account for what I don't think very consistent with such speeches and professions.* So much for that which I mention, because it is not unlikely that the papers may make mention of my visit, with many conjectures and guesses what it could be about."

His hopes were nearly extinguished by a slight which he soon after experienced, and to which he thus refers:—"The King gives a grand dinner on the 12th [of August] at Windsor Castle. He has not, as one of his guests, invited a person of whom I can be bold enough to say that the King is more indebted to him than he is to any other subject he ever had in a civil department,"—adding, by way of showing a little modesty, the old expression, "'though I say it, who should not say it.'"

In the following month he was thrown into absolute despair by a rumour that the Earl of Westmoreland, who had been omitted in the original formation of the Ministry, was now to have an office. "If this appointment of Westmoreland takes place," says he, "Lord Eldon seems to be the only person in our Cabinet, formerly working with the present Minister, totally set aside. These things naturally make London very disagreeable and irksome to me. You mention a person you have seen at Worthing very shy as to talking politics. That forms a sample of the uncomfortably cold treatment one meets with from persons, all over attachment and love, as it were, some little time ago. I love grumbling here in solitude, when my own mind happens to turn to the contemplation of these things—at least I prefer it to having that grumbling called forth in every street where one meets an old political brother workman."*

A rumour was soon after spread, that he was actually about to re-enter the Cabinet. To this he refers in the following letter to his brother-in-law, Mr. Surtees:—

"I hear nothing from town, except what I know there is no foundation whatever for, viz.—that it is reported that I am to come into

* Letter to Lord Stowell, Sept. 1823.

office:—I mean, reported in town, for, except that I learn from London correspondence that it is so reported, I have heard nothing respecting any such matter. Indeed, if any such offer was made, there is much to be explained before I would give any answer. That no such offer will be made I am as certain as I can be of anything that I do not positively know,—and I am so because I think I can't be mistaken when I believe that the inflexibility of my opinions respecting the Catholic claims was, with those who are not inflexible as to those claims, the reason, or at least one of the reasons, that produced that silence towards me, which took place on the change of Administration, and it remains very well known to be the fact that *that inflexibility cannot be shaken.*"

I doubt not that he would have proved—

"The man resolv'd, and steady to his trust,
Inflexible to ill, and obstinately just."

But he was evidently most cruelly mortified in waiting in vain for an attempt to be made upon his virtue.

He was further disturbed by hearing, that, in compliance with a recommendation of the House of Commons, Mr. Peel had issued two commissions with a view to juridical improvement,—one to examine "the Procedure of the Courts of Common Law," and the other "the Tenure and Transfer of Real Property,"—more particularly when he was told that at the head of the latter commission was placed a Whig who had lately received a silk gown from Lord Lyndhurst.⁷—He considered such proceedings as unsettling the foundations of all law, and as subversive of all principle.

But a much more immediate danger now threatened the State from Mr. O'Connell's election for the County of Clare. With the political prescience which certainly belonged to Lord Eldon, he thought that Ministers would speedily give up further opposition to the Catholic claims, and thus he wrote:—

"Nothing is talked of now, which interests any body the least in the world, except the election of Mr. O'Connell, and the mischief that it will produce among debaters in the House of Commons, and the more serious mischief it will, in all human probability, excite in Ireland. As O'Connell will not, though elected, be allowed to take his seat in the House of Commons, unless he will take the oaths, &c. (and that he won't do, unless he can get absolution), his rejection from the Commons may excite rebellion in Ireland. At all events, this business must bring the Roman Catholic question, which has been so often discussed, to a crisis and a conclusion. The nature of that conclusion I don't think likely to be favourable to Protestantism.

* * * * *

⁷ Mr. Campbell, afterwards Lord Campbell.

"O'Connell's proceedings in Ireland, which you'll see in the papers, and the supposed or real ambiguity which marked the D. of W.'s speech, have led to a very general persuasion, that Ministry intend, or at least that the Duke intends, next session, to emancipate the Roman Catholics, as he has the Dissenters; and the world is uneasy."

* * * * *

"I look on the Roman Catholic question as, bit by bit, here a little and there a little, to be ultimately, and at no distant day, carried. I have no conception that even Oxford will struggle effectually against the great Church interests which will patronise that question, and those who support it in Parliament."

The only kindred spirit that he found was the Duke of Newcastle, whose letter to Lord Kenyon against any concession to the Catholics pleased him much. He says,—

"It is well worth reading. He must expect, that whilst many people will admire his spirit, and think his observations very just, multitudes of Radicals and Liberals will abuse him unsparingly; whilst the friends and foes of Ministers will praise him and blame him with all zeal and earnestness. He is a fellow, at all events, of good spirit, and no flincher—he speaks out most boldly. Whatever one party may think of him as a politician, no party can refuse to him the character of a most excellent and virtuous man in private life. If, in these times, it is a fault to be much attached to the Established Church, as some seem to think, he is certainly as much attached as any body living to it. Whether he will persuade his countrymen to rally round that Church, as he desires to persuade them, is another matter. I, who think that the State is as much aimed at by the enemies of the Church as the Church itself, am afraid that his countrymen have been so long fast asleep, that it will be no easy matter to awaken them."

He went to Encombe in the autumn, and continued there several months, lamenting the evil times which he had lived to see. One of his letters, in this interval, to Lord Stowell, states very forcibly and plausibly the objection to the removal of Roman Catholic disabilities:—

"If, as the Liberals say, religious opinions ought to have no influence on the exercise of political power, why should the Sovereign's professing the Roman Catholic religion, or marrying a Roman Catholic princess, be, as by law it is, a forfeiture of the crown? If this be a just principle, how can opposition to restoring to the Roman Catholics that establishment which formerly belonged to them and their priesthood be justified? If, on the other hand, you say that religious opinions *ought* to have such influence where the religious opinions may lead persons to do what is wrong; still, if making both Houses of Parliament replete

* Letters to Lady Frances.

with Roman Catholics (nothing religious opinions withstanding) would not lead *them* to do wrong, why is it to be *taken for granted* that a *King*, being of the same religious persuasion as his Parliament, will do wrong? The project of emancipation seems to me to be founded on assumptions which, if just, render much which was done in 1688, and the Act of Settlement on the Princess Sophia and the heirs of her body *being Protestants*,—the forfeiture of the crown by conversion or marriage,—altogether unjust; and that, if the Ministers of the Crown advise his Majesty to consent to emancipation as it is asked, they advise him to give his assent to a libel on his title to the throne.”

But he was summoned from solitary reveries to repel what he considered a deadly assault upon the Church, led on by the Duke of Wellington and Mr. Peel. These Jan. 1829. chiefs, it is believed, had become convinced, ever since the Clare election in the preceding summer, of the necessity of Catholic emancipation for the safety of the empire; but it was quite impossible that they could with any propriety make known their altered views till they had gained the King's consent to the measure, and Parliament was about to assemble. After much difficulty the King's written consent to it, signed with his own hand, was given,—and on the first day of the new session these thrilling words were spoken by Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst to the two Houses of Parliament: “His Majesty recommends that you should take into your deliberate consideration the whole condition of Ireland, AND THAT YOU SHOULD REVIEW THE LAWS WHICH IMPOSE CIVIL DISABILITIES ON HIS MAJESTY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SUBJECTS.”^a

Lord Eldon lost no time in expressing his high disapprobation of the intentions thus announced. In the course of a long and animated speech, in opposition to the Address, he said,—

“I should betray my duty to my fellow-subjects, and to the principle of Protestantism as established at the Revolution—which it now appears was conducted by bigots in religion and politics (your Lordships will also permit me to say, *there may be bigots in liberality and laxity*)—if I do not protest against the proposed measure—if I do not raise my voice loudly and earnestly against it. Since the Bill of Rights, no measure so important has been submitted to Parliament by the ruling authority in the state. The barriers of our Constitution then established are to be broken down, and the law, the religion, and the liberty of the country are to be subverted. But, if the people will rouse themselves, a hope still remains, and it shall not be my fault if they are not made

^a 20 Parl. Deb., p. 4.

conscious of the dangers which surround them. If I had a voice that would sound to the remotest corner of the empire, I would re-echo the principle, that if ever a Roman Catholic is permitted to form part of the legislature of this country, or to hold any of the great executive offices of the Government, from that moment **THE SUN OF GREAT BRITAIN IS SET FOR EVER.** [*A laugh.*] My opinions may be received with contempt and derision—opprobrium may be heaped upon their author—but they shall not be stifled; and whatever calamities may befall the nation, it shall be known that there was one Englishman who holdly strove to avert them.”^b

There was no amendment moved to the Address—upon the understanding that every one was to be at liberty, on *reviewing* the laws which impose civil disabilities upon the Roman Catholics, to contend that they ought to be continued without any relaxation; and there was no trial of strength between the contending parties till the election for the University of Oxford—the result of which gave new spirit to the Anti-Catholics. When Mr. Peel chivalrously vacated his seat in the House of Commons as representative for this learned body, it was at first proposed, out of compliment to the Protestant champion, to bring forward as a candidate his grandson, Lord Encombe; who naturally and laudably inherited his opinions, and had made himself very much respected while resident as an under-graduate. Lord Eldon thereupon wrote to him:—

“I am told here that some well-wishers had written to Oxford to think of you on the vacancy. This was entirely without my knowledge; for, though my warmest affections and best wishes will ever attend you, I should not have thought that such a proposition, at your standing and time of life, would do in opposition to Mr. Peel (if anything would do in opposition to him), and it is very essential that the attempt to change their member at Oxford should not fail. But infinite exertions of great men will be made for that purpose.”

The young nobleman was gallantly ready to enter the lists, but, upon consideration, it was thought advisable to start an opponent to Mr. Peel of more experience and weight; and Sir Robert Inglis was selected—a thorough Church-and-King politician of the old school, who was universally beloved for his social qualities and genuine goodness of heart. This arrangement could not be censured by Lord Eldon—but it disconcerted him a little, and he wrote to his grandson:—

"I grieve that things have been so unluckily managed about Oxford. I quite approve of your consenting to be nominated; I think you did quite right. But I am very anxious to stand acquitted of any inattention to you. Since the idea was dismissed, I have been informed that people here thought of it, and now think that you might have succeeded, and that Sir R. I. will not. Your statement and conduct fully justify the conviction that, if you were ever in Parliament, you would oppose in the House of Commons the present Catholic measures. They will commence again there after Mr. P. for some place—Oxford or some other—is returned to Parliament."

It is well known that Mr. Peel was defeated at Oxford, and was driven to take refuge in Westbury. Lord Encombe was soon after returned for Truro, and he represented that place till after the passing of the Reform Bill, supporting his grandfather's principles with much steadiness and modesty.

The preliminary measure—to put down the Catholic Association—passed through both Chambers very quietly. Lord Eldon could not well offer it any opposition, although he knew to what it led; but he would not vote for it, and he absented himself when it was discussed in the House of Lords.

A war of petitions went on here for several weeks, while the Catholic Relief Bill was depending in the Lower House. Lord Eldon was supposed to have presented about a thousand against the measure, and in presenting them he made many speeches to explain and enforce the sentiments of the petitioners. In these skirmishes he seems generally to have had the advantage, though sometimes (according to his own phrase) "his head was put into Chancery." One petition which he presented was from the Company of Tailors at Glasgow. LORD LYNDEHURST (aside, in a stage whisper, while sitting on the woolsack): "What! do the *tailors* trouble themselves about such *measures*?" LORD ELDON: "No wonder; you can't suppose that *tailors* like *turncoats*." [A laugh.]

On another day, after presenting an immense number of petitions, he at last said, "I now hold in my hand, my Lords, another which I do not know how to treat. It is a petition signed by a great many ladies. I am not aware whether there be any precedent for admitting ladies as petitioners to your Lordships' House, but I will search the Journals, and see whether they have ever been prevented from remonstrating against measures which they consider injurious to the Constitution." LORD KING: "Will the noble and learned Earl inform the House, as it may materially influence your Lordships' decision, whether this petition expresses the senti-

ments of *young* or of *old* ladies?" LORD ELDON: "I cannot answer the noble Lord as to the exact age of these petitioners; but of this I am sure, that there are many women, both young and old, who possess more knowledge of the Constitution, and more common sense, than some descendants of Lord Chancellors." [*A laugh.*]

Lord Eldon having on several occasions alluded to the inefficiency of oaths prescribed to Roman Catholics as a security to the Church, Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, after ably vindicating them from the charge of refusing or disregarding oaths, thus proceeded: "The charge is not made in direct terms against the Roman Catholics; but my noble and learned friend did insinuate that the Roman Catholics are unwilling to swear that they will support the Protestant succession to the crown of these realms. My Lords, I deem it my imperative duty, considering the *insidious* manner in which these insinuations are thrown out day after day, not to suffer them to pass without notice. I maintain that the Roman Catholics of Ireland are ready to support the Constitution as strenuously as the Protestants of Great Britain. It is on account of my confidence in them that I will, by every means in my power, uphold the measure which my noble and learned friend so loudly condemns."

Lord Eldon, after answering at great length certain arguments of Lord Plunket, said, "I offer no answer, my Lords, to what has fallen from the noble and learned Lord on the woolsack. If that noble and learned Lord says that my honest opinions are uttered with an *insidious* design, my character—known to my country for more than fifty years—is, I feel, more than sufficient to repel so unfounded a charge."

At last the bill was to be delivered, at the bar of the House of Lords, into the hands of Lord Lyndhurst. The messengers of the Commons recollected that while he sat among them he had strenuously opposed the measure, and that he had been made Chancellor as an Anti-Catholic, yet they knew that he had seen the error of his ways. Accordingly, instead of the scornful grins and dark scowls which had formerly been witnessed on similar occasions in Lord Eldon's time, there was now a reciprocation of nods, and becks, and wreathed smiles, as the purse with the Great Seal was rested on the bar, and the announcement was made, "The Commons have passed a

bill to relieve his Majesty's Roman Catholic subjects from their civil disabilities, to which they pray the concurrence of your Lordships." This message being gaily recited by the Chancellor, on his return to the woolsack, Lord Eldon shook his head and looked melancholy, having the worst anticipations of the result. Resolved, nevertheless, to do his duty, he opposed the first reading, although he did not divide upon it; and he made a struggle for postponing the second reading to a distant day. He was by no means satisfied with what "agitation" had yet done to stir up resistance to the measure, and was highly indignant at what he considered the general apathy. Thus he addressed Lady Frances:—

"The newspapers seem all employed in endeavouring to rouse the country to petition against the Roman Catholic relief measures, and the language those papers address to the public on this matter seems proof enough that the country cares very little about the matter. We fear there is a falling off in the Lords which will reduce the former majority. Some say, 'After what you have done for the Dissenters, the republicans, we won't vote against the Roman Catholics, who are, at least, friends to monarchy:' other lords says, 'We can't continue for ever in a contest of the kind we have been so long engaged in: and though some folks tell us that there is a great Anti-Catholic feeling in the people, we perceive no signs of it; and it looks as if, ere long, the great body, who belong to the Established Church, will wake some morning from their sleep, and, hearing the news that the Roman Catholics have succeeded, will dispose of the matter with, Oh dear, who could have thought it?'"^d

When the debate on the second reading came on, there was a contest between the Chancellor and the ex-Chancellor, which should have the advantage of following the other. The former, being often personally appealed to by Anti-Catholic speakers, was forced up, and outdid the ability of his admirable speech on the other side, for which he was supposed to have been a good deal indebted to the pamphlet of Dr. Philpotts. He now very boldly charged Lord Eldon with *inconsistency*, in having agreed to several bills giving benefits to Roman Catholics when he was Attorney-General under Mr. Pitt; and more particularly with having made such an outcry against the Whig Bill in 1807, to allow Roman Catholics to hold commissions in the army, and afterwards, when he held the Great Seal, cordially agreeing to the very same measure. He then laid stress upon the fact that for a century after the

^d This is somewhat like the prophecy in the reign of Charles II.: "We Protestants shall awake some morning, and find our throats all cut by the Papists."

Reformation, and during five Protestant reigns, Roman Catholic peers had been allowed to sit and vote in that House. LORD ELDON: "Did the noble and learned Lord know that fact last year?" LORD LYNDBURST (with most enviable coolness): "I must own, my Lords, that I did not; but I have since prosecuted my studies. I have advanced in knowledge and in wisdom, and perhaps my noble and learned friend might improve himself in the same way, and with the same result."

When Lord Eldon rose, he is said to have been much exhausted, and to have been suffering from a fit of the gout, but he still displayed spirit and energy. He retorted the charge of *inconsistency*, showing the rapid changes of his accuser under Lord Liverpool, Mr. Canning, and the Duke of Wellington. He added,—“I ceased to call the noble and learned Lord on the woolsack ‘my noble and learned friend,’ because he accused me of disingenuous insinuations and a designed mystification of the articles of the Union with Scotland—this the noble and learned Lord did in language which I felt to be extremely disrespectful. But, if the noble and learned Lord can make up the difference between himself in the House of Commons and himself in this place respecting the present measure, I am ready to be reconciled to him, and to forget all that has passed. I feel, in making these remarks, that there is a sort of indecorum in such a dispute between a Chancellor and an ex-Chancellor, but I cannot refrain from expressing my astonishment that the noble and learned Lord should attempt to show that he himself had been *consistent* by preferring a charge of *inconsistency* against me. I have read the speech of the Attorney-General—not Sir Charles Wetherell, one of the most honest and independent men in the profession—but of the noble and learned Lord now on the woolsack, Attorney-General in June last. From that speech I have drawn almost all the arguments I have used in defence of the Corporation and Test Acts, and to prove the ruinous consequences of the concessions now proposed. Since then there is no change in the circumstances of the country, although there is a great change in the circumstances of the noble and learned Lord. His sudden conversion may be sincere and disinterested, but surely he is not the man to taunt me with *inconsistency*. Laying my account to encounter obloquy while I was in office, I hoped to have escaped it when I retired into private life; but I regret to find that it is still thought a pleasant thing in Parliament to have a dash at the ex-Chancellor. This brings to my mind

an anecdote which, though not perhaps well suited to this serious question, I will, with the patience of the House, take the liberty to mention. I was once at Buxton with my venerable friend Lord Thurlow, who went there for the benefit of the waters. I called on him one evening at the inn where he was residing, when he told me that he had heard there were six or eight persons in the house who meant to have a dash at the ex-Chancellor in the bath the next morning. I asked him what course he intended to take, and he replied prudently, 'that he meant to keep out of the way.' The misfortune is, I have not been able to keep out of the way of those who have been anxious to have a dash at me." [*Hear, and a laugh.*] He then referred to the different concessions to the Catholics to which he had assented, showing how trifling they were, "whereas the present sweeping measure was more monstrous than any Whig Government would have dared to propose."—He did not explain how he came to support the very measure on which he had contrived to turn out "All the Talents."—After three nights' debate the second reading was carried by a large majority.

In the committee Lord Eldon was very pathetic upon the clause which dispensed with the necessity of an oath from Roman Catholics, *that the Pope has no spiritual jurisdiction within this realm*. "I beg your Lordships," said he, "to think indulgently of me, who have sworn over and over again—ay, forty times—that his Majesty has the supremacy now denied to him;—I beg your Lordships to think indulgently of me if I cannot presume to take away a supremacy which has been recognised as an indisputable right of the Crown ever since the reign of Edward the Confessor. I cannot—I will not—break the oath which I have taken." This reasoning was most undoubtedly fallacious, and Lord Eldon ought to have known that it was so. Lord Lyndhurst strongly animadverted upon it, and intimated that Lord Eldon had been arguing against his better knowledge: "Now, my Lords," continued he, "are we to be overborne by the talent, the learning, and the name of the noble and learned Lord, who comes down here and deals with subjects of so much importance in this way?" LORD ELDON: "My Lords, the authorities would, I think, fully support my reasoning. I have now been twenty-nine years in this House, and have on all public questions spoken my opinions—sometimes perhaps in language too strong—but always with sincerity;

—and I have now to tell the noble and learned Lord on the woolsack that I have never borne down the House, and I will not now be borne down by him nor twenty such.”^f

The Duke of Wellington having moved the third reading of the bill,

“Lord Eldon addressed the House,—probably, he said, for the last time. After five-and-twenty years of conscientious opposition to measures like the present, he was anxious to take this final opportunity of stating his opinion and the grounds of it. He assured the House that after this bill should have passed, strong and deep-rooted as were his objections to it, he should feel it his duty to endeavour, by every means in his power, to soothe down the agitation which it had created, to let his countrymen know that it was their duty to obey the laws, however they might have been opposed to them while in their progress through Parliament. It was not his desire—God forbid!—to add in any way whatever to the agitation which he knew existed in the country, to an extent at which he was affrighted. He would be satisfied to pass the remainder of his days in retirement from public life—satisfied that during the many years in which he had been engaged in public life he had endeavoured to do his duty, and that he had done it sincerely and conscientiously in opposing the present bill. During a long course of years he had considered the nature and tendency of such a bill as this with all the attention in his power; and though he admitted that consistency in error was one of the greatest blots which could attach to the character of a statesman,—and though he should be ashamed to claim credit for consistency in any opinion if he could for an instant see that it was one which he could not justify,—yet, with every disposition to discover the error in his opinion, if error there was, he had considered this question over and over again in every possible point of view; and after all that consideration, he would say that, so help him God! he would rather perish that moment than give his consent to the bill before their Lordships. He thought this bill the most dangerous that had ever been presented to the consideration of Parliament. Could it be a matter of pleasure or of comfort to him to stand in the situation he did, in opposition to the noble Duke and those other friends from whom he now differed so widely on this point? He owned it would have given him pleasure to support them, if he could have done so conscientiously.”

After reviewing, and insisting upon, the settlement made of the Constitution by the Revolution of 1688 and the Act of Union with Scotland, and indicating his doubts respecting the fitness of the Irish disfranchisement which was intended to accompany this relief bill, he protested against the present measure as fraught with ruin to the purest Church and the purest system of Christianity which the world had ever seen. Thus he concluded, with much emotion:—

“I believe that I know something of the Catholic clergy, and of their feelings towards our Protestant Church; and though it is late in life for me to alter my opinion, I should be willing to think better of them if I could. But I do declare, my Lords, that I would rather hear at this moment that to-morrow my existence was to cease—an illustration, however, which I put as of no great force, since I should look upon that event as any thing but an affliction—than to awake to the reflection that I had consented to an act which had stamped me as a violator of my solemn oath, a traitor to my Church, and a traitor to the Constitution!”

Nevertheless, the third reading was carried by a majority of 213 to 109.^s A strong protest against it, which Lord Eldon drew, was signed by him and many other peers.

Nothing more could be done within the walls of Parliament; but, in his zeal, he was determined to act upon the doctrine he had promulgated—that the King, if he personally disapproved of the bill, ought to put his veto upon it, although it had passed both Houses. Accordingly he had two audiences of George IV.,—to present petitions praying that his Majesty would withhold the royal assent from the bill,—and to advise him to comply with this prayer. The attempt was by no means a desperate one, for the King, notwithstanding his early prepossessions in favour of the Roman Catholics, had of late years formed a strong opinion against removing their disabilities; and, although he had given in writing a promise to support this bill, he had been told that such a promise was contrary to his coronation oath, and was not binding. The ex-Chancellor alone thought that he could reject the bill on his own scruples, without the advice of responsible Ministers; but a plan was pointed out to him for rejecting the bill constitutionally,—for he might dismiss his present Ministers,—call in others who had a due respect for the Protestant Establishment,—and, saying *Le Roi s'avisera*, he might dissolve Parliament; there might be a rebellion in Ireland, but the ‘No Popery cry’ was now so strong in Great Britain that he might safely rely upon a Protestant House of Commons being returned, who would save the Church, if the empire should be dismembered.

We have, from Lord Eldon's own pen, a very interesting account of these conferences. Of the first, which took place on the 28th of March, and lasted four hours, he says,—“His Majesty employed a very considerable portion of his time in stating all that he represented to have passed when Mr. Canning

was made Minister, and expressly stated that Mr. C. would never, and that he had engaged that he would never, allow him to be troubled about the Roman Catholic question. He blamed all the Ministers who had retired upon C.'s appointment; represented, in substance, that their retirement, and not he, had made C. Minister. He excepted from this blame, in words, myself."—The memorandum, after using the freedom to question this representation respecting the appointment of Mr. Canning as Prime Minister, goes on with the grievances suffered by his Majesty from the Duke of Wellington:—

"That, at the time the Administration was formed, no reason was given him to suppose that any measures for the relief of the Roman Catholics were intended or thought of by Ministers—that he had frequently himself suggested the absolute necessity of putting down the Roman Catholic Association, of suspending the Habeas Corpus Act, to destroy the powers of the most seditious and rebellious proceedings of the members of it, and particularly at the time that Lawless made his march,—that instead of following what he had so strongly recommended, after some (the exact time I cannot recollect that he mentioned; but some) time, not a very long time, before the present session, he was applied to to allow his Ministers to propose to him, as an united Cabinet, the opening the Parliament by sending such a message as his speech contained:—that, after much struggling against it, and after the measure had been strongly pressed upon him as of absolute necessity, he had consented that the Protestant members of his Cabinet, if they could so persuade themselves to act, might join in such a representation to him, but that he would not then, nor in his recommendation to Parliament, pledge himself to any thing. He repeatedly mentioned that he represented to his Ministers the infinite pain it gave him to consent even so far as that. * * *

"He complained that he had never seen the bills—that the condition of Ireland had not been taken into consideration—that the Association Bill had been passed through both Houses before he had seen it—that it was a very inefficient measure compared to those which he had, in vain, himself recommended—that the other proposed measures gave him the greatest possible pain and uneasiness—that he was in the state of a person with a pistol presented to his breast—that he had nothing to fall back upon—that his Ministers had threatened (I think he said twice, at the time of my seeing him) to resign if the measures were not proceeded in, and that he had said to them 'Go on,' when he knew not how to relieve himself from the state in which he was placed:—and that in one of those meetings, when resignation was threatened, he was urged to the sort of consent he gave, by what passed in the interview between him and his Ministers, till the interview and the talk had brought him into such a state, that he hardly knew what he was about, when he, after several hours, said 'Go on.'—He then repeatedly ex-

pressed himself as in a state of the greatest misery, repeatedly saying, 'What can I do? I have nothing to fall back upon:' and musing for some time, and then again repeating the same expression. * * *

"In this day's audience his Majesty did not show me many papers that he showed me in the second.—I collected, from what passed in the second, that his consent to go on was in writings then shown to me. After a great deal of time spent" (still in the first interview), "in which his Majesty was sometimes silent—apparently uneasy—occasionally stating his distress—the hard usage he had received—his wish to extricate himself,—that he had not what to look to—what to fall back upon—that he was miserable beyond what he could express,—I asked him whether his Majesty, so frequently thus expressing himself, meant either to enjoin me, or to forbid me, considering or trying whether any thing could be found or arranged, upon which he *could* fall back. He said, 'I neither enjoin you to do so, nor forbid you to do so; but, for God's sake, take care that I am not exposed to the humiliation of being again placed in such circumstances, that I must submit again to pray of my present Ministers that they will remain with me.' He appeared to me to be exceedingly miserable, and intimated that he would see me again.

"I was not sent for afterwards, but went on Thursday, the 9th April, with more addresses. In the second interview, which began a little before two o'clock, the King repeatedly, and with some minutes interposed between his such repeated declarations, musing in silence in the interim, expressed his anguish, and pain, and misery, that the measure had ever been thought of, and as often declared that he had been most harshly and cruelly treated—that he had been treated as a man whose consent had been asked with a pistol pointed to his breast, or as obliged, if he did not give it, to leap down from a five-pair of stairs window.—What could he do? What had he to fall back upon? * * *

"I told him that his late Majesty, when he did not mean that a measure proposed to him should pass, expressed his determination in the most early stage of the business:—if it seemed to himself necessary to dissent, he asked no advice about dismissing his Ministers; he made that his own act—he trusted to what he had to hope for from his subjects, who—when he had placed himself in such circumstances, and protected them from the violence of party, if party, meaning to be violent, should get uppermost—could not leave him unsupported:—that, on the other hand, there could not but be great difficulties in finding persons willing to embark in office, when matters had proceeded to the extent to which the present measures had been carried,—as was supposed and had been *represented—after full explanation of them to his Majesty*, and he had so far assented.

"This led to his mentioning again what he had to say as to his assent. In the former interview it had been represented that, after much conversation *twice* with his Ministers or such as had come down, he had said 'Go on;' and upon the latter of *those two* occasions, after

many hours' fatigue, and exhausted by the fatigue of conversation, he had said 'Go on.' He now produced *two papers* which he represented as copies of what he had written to them, *in which he assents to their proceeding and going on with the bill*, adding certainly in each, as he read them, very strong expressions of the pain and misery the proceedings gave him. It struck me at the time that I should, if I had been in office, have felt considerable difficulty about going on after reading such expressions; but whatever might be fair observation, as to giving, or not, effect to those expressions, *I told his Majesty it was impossible to maintain that his assent had not been expressed*, or to cure the evils which were consequential,—after the bill, in such circumstances, had been read a second time, and in the Lords' House, with a majority of 105. This led him to much conversation upon that fact, that he had, he said, been deserted by an aristocracy that had supported his father—that instead of forty-five against the measure, there were twice that number of peers for it—that every thing was revolutionary—every thing was tending to revolution—and the peers and the aristocracy were giving way to it. They (he said more than once or twice more) supported his father; but see what they had done to *him*. I took the liberty to say that I agreed that matters were rapidly tending to revolution—that I had long thought that this measure of Catholic emancipation was meant to be and would certainly be a step towards producing it—that it was avowed as such with the Radicals in 1724, 1725, and 1726;—that many of the Catholic Association were understood to have been engaged in all the transactions in Ireland in 1798—and what had they not been threatening to do if this measure was not carried, and even if it was carried? But I thought it only just to some of the peers who voted for the bill to suppose that they had been led, or misled, to believe that his Majesty had agreed and consented to it.

"He then began to talk about the coronation oath. On that I could only repeat what I before said if his Majesty meant me to say anything upon the subject. Understanding that he did so wish, I repeated that, as far as his oath was concerned, it was a matter between him, God, and his conscience, whether giving his royal assent to this measure was 'supporting, to the utmost of his power, the Protestant reformed religion.' That it was not my opinion, nor the opinions of the archbishops, bishops, or lay peers (*all which he must know*, as well the opinions in favour of the measure as those against it), that were to guide and govern him; but he was to act according to his own conscientious view of the obligations under which such an oath placed him.

"Little more passed—except occasional bursts of expression,—'What can I do? What can I now fall back upon? What can I fall back upon? I am miserable, wretched; my situation is dreadful; nobody about me to advise with. If I do give my assent, I'll go to the baths abroad, and from thence to Hanover; I'll return no more to England—I'll make no Roman Catholic peers—I will not do what this bill will enable me to do—I'll return no more—let them get a Catholic king in Clarence.' I think he also mentioned Sussex. 'The people will see that I did not wish this.'

"There were the strongest appearances certainly of misery. He, more than once, stopped my leaving him. When the time came that I was to go, he threw his arms round my neck and expressed great misery. I left him about twenty minutes or a quarter before five.

"I certainly thought, when I left him, that he would express great difficulty, when the bill was proposed for the royal assent (great, but which would be overcome), about giving it. I fear that it seemed to be given as matter of course."

Lord Eldon's hopes had been high, but when the commission for giving the royal assent to the bill came down to Windsor, the King had not the courage to refuse to sign it,—and, on the 13th of April,—instead of "*Le Roi s'avisera*,"—the words were pronounced over it, "*Le Roi le veut*."—Next day Lord Eldon wrote to his daughter:—

"(April 14th, 1829.)

"The fatal bill received the royal assent yesterday afternoon. After all I had heard in my visits, not a day's delay! God bless us, and His Church!"

He had the poor consolation of finding that the King had acted contrary to his own strong inclination, and that he was much enraged against his Ministers and their supporters.

Soon after, the ex-Chancellor wrote to Lady Frances:—

"I went to the levée in consequence of a communication that it was much desired that I should do so by the King. I was grieved that my visit was a visit of duty to a Sovereign whose supremacy is shared by that Italian priest, as Shakspeare calls the Pope. But I heard that he much wished it, and I understood that it would be a relief if I would go. I was certainly received with a very marked attention. I followed those who are in the high places of office, to whom one bow was made. When I was about to pass, expecting the same slight notice, he took me by the hand and shook it heartily, speaking with great kindness. It was very much remarked that he showed to the late minority a degree of attention not manifested to those who, I understand, he much complained of, as having forced him to the late disastrous measure. I have been told this morning, that, at his dinner, he expressed great pleasure at having had his friend Lord Eldon by the hand at his levée—* * *

"He is certainly very wretched about the late business. It is a pity he has not the comfort of being free from blame himself. The ladies to-day are swarming to the drawing-room: but I don't go to-day, my visit of yesterday being occasioned by particular circumstances, which I have mentioned."

"The universal talk here is about the manner in which the King, at the levée, received the voters for the Catholics—most uncivilly—mark-

edly so towards the Lords spiritual, the Bishops who so voted,—and the civility with which he received the Anti-Catholic voters, particularly the Bishops. It seems to be very general talk now, that his Ministers went much beyond what they should have said in Parliament as to his consent to the measure. Consent, however, he certainly did; but with a language of reluctance, pain, and misery, which, if it had been represented, would have prevented a great deal of that rattling which carried the measure.

“The Duke of Cumberland dined with me yesterday. No company but Mamma and Bessy.”

The following is his last letter upon the subject, containing prophecies which I hope never will be verified:—

“If your scrap, laudatory of your father, which came in your letter, is not returned in this, you may be assured it will be returned in some other epistle. I fought as well as I could, but I am not what I was; and I never was what a statesman—an accomplished statesman—ought to be. Indeed, a lawyer hardly can be both learned in his profession and accomplished in political science. The country will feel—deeply feel—the evils arising from this late measure. Not that those evils will be felt in its immediate effects. Those in whose favour the measure has taken place are too wary—far too wary—to give an alarm immediately; but few years will pass before its direful effects will be made manifest in the ruin of some of our most sacred, and most revered, and most useful establishments.”

Had the measure been carried as proposed by Mr. Pitt, in 1801, at the time of the Union, it would have been safe and efficacious. The long delay certainly impaired its healing tendency, and rendered it dangerous by the example of successful agitation; but we may yet hope to see Protestants and Roman Catholics enjoying equal rights, and equally attached to the Constitution.

Those who differ in opinion with Lord Eldon on the question of Catholic Emancipation must respect the sincerity and admire the energy with which he opposed it. There is no ground for imputing to him any fanatical attachment to Protestantism, or horror of Popery. He viewed it much more as a political than as a religious question, and his great object was to prevent power from passing into the hands of those who he thought would abuse it. In the fervour of his Anti-Catholic zeal, and when actually within hearing of the Bishops, he persisted in the habit of profane swearing, to which he, along with most of his contemporaries, was addicted. “In one of the debates on the Catholic question,” says Lord

Byron, "when we were either equal or within one (I forget which), I had been sent for in great haste to a ball, which I quitted, I confess, somewhat reluctantly, to emancipate five millions of people. I came in late, and did not go immediately into the body of the House, but stood just behind the wool-sack. Lord Eldon turned round, and catching my eye, immediately said to a peer who had come to him for a few minutes on the wool-sack, as is the custom of his friends, 'D——n them! they'll have it now! By G——, the vote that is just come in will give it them!'"^b

The noble poet afterwards, in some lines which he wrote as a continuation of the "Devil's Walk," showed that he had taken a very unfavourable view of the ex-Chancellor's feelings and wishes on this subject:—

"And he saw the tears in Eldon's eyes,
Because the Catholics would not rise,
In spite of his tears and his prophecies."

But, in truth, I believe the noble and learned Lord was well pleased to find that his prophecies were falsified. Thus he very good-humouredly refers to one of them:—

"I don't know what state you are in, in London, but here, one should think that a second deluge has been ordained: and a tenant of mine, of a house in Kingston, here, says, 'It is all owing to the bill in favour of the Romans:' like unto what was reported of a maid-servant of Lady Goderich, who, complaining of wet weather, was informed by the servant, 'Why, madam, you know that Lord Eldon said, if "the bill" passed, THE SUN OF GREAT BRITAIN WAS SET FOR EVER.'"ⁱ

Meanwhile, he was the idol of the Anti-Catholic party throughout the United Kingdom. For his extraordinary exertions in the cause, he received the freedom of Dublin, Cork, Bristol, Exeter, and many other cities and corporations; many children were named after him by pious parents; addresses were sent to him from bodies of the clergy, hailing him as the truest friend of the Church; a school was endowed at Vauxhall "to commemorate his able, zealous, and constant defence of the Protestant reformed religion against every innovation;" and the "Eldon Law Scholarship" was founded by a munificent subscription in the University of Oxford.

I am glad to relate that, by an administration of reciprocal flattery, the sharp disputes between the Chancellor and the

^b Moore's Life of Byron.

ⁱ Letter from Encombe to Lady Frances Bankes, Sept. 1829.

ex-Chancellor, which had arisen during the discussions on the Catholic Relief Bill, were adjusted, and they were again designated the "noble and learned friends" of each other. Towards the conclusion of the session, during a debate on the bill for the appointment of an additional equity judge, Lord Lyndhurst said, very handsomely,—

"I owe it to the noble and learned Lord to observe, that the same evil exists, to the same extent, in my time, as it existed in his. It is impossible for me,—notwithstanding the political differences which now divide us,—it is impossible for me, I say, having once mentioned the name of that noble and learned Lord, not to add, that no man, sitting on the same bench which he so long filled, and considering the nature of his decisions, can refrain from admiring his profound sagacity, his great erudition, and his extraordinary attainments. It has been often said in the profession, that no one ever doubted his decrees except the noble and learned Lord himself. I am sure, from the short opportunity which I have had of judging of them, that none of his predecessors ever had a more complete command of the whole complicated system of equity than that noble and learned personage. I therefore feel myself bound to say, that I do not ascribe the delays which have taken place in the Court of Chancery to the noble Earl, but to the system established in that Court. I say that there has *never* been sufficient power in the judge, to dispose of causes when ready for hearing, since the first establishment of the Court of Chancery."

Lord Eldon, after requesting that time might be allowed for a due consideration of the measure, adverted to the complimentary language employed by the Lord Chancellor, and said, that "whatever might have been the political differences between himself and the noble Lord, he was not the person unwilling to be reconciled; particularly when more had been said in his praise than he deserved. He had, indeed, done all in his power to administer justice with industry, diligence, and fidelity: beyond that, he must claim no credit."—Further, in reference to the narrow-minded notions of some Chancery practitioners, that the present Chancellor was unfit for the woolsack because he had not been brought up to draw bills and answers in an equity-draughtsman's office, the ex-Chancellor emphatically said, "SOME JUDGES FROM THE COMMON LAW COURTS HAVE FORMED *almost* AS GOOD JUDGES IN CHANCERY AS ANY THAT EVER SAT IN THAT COURT."^k—Lawyers' are like Lovers' quarrels.

^k 21 Hansard, 1274, 1492.

CHAPTER CCX.

CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL AFTER THE PASSING
OF THE REFORM BILL.

A LULL succeeded the tempest created by the Catholic Relief Bill; and the session which commenced in February, 1830, was comparatively quiet. The only measure ^{A.D. 1830.} on which Lord Eldon took a prominent part was the excellent bill prepared by Sir James Scarlett, then Attorney-General, for abolishing the jurisdiction of the Courts of Great Sessions in Wales,—for increasing the number of the Judges in the Courts at Westminster,—for enabling these Judges to go circuits in Wales, as in England,—and for introducing several other palpable improvements in the administration of justice. This was of course opposed by Lord Eldon. Although Welsh judgeships, from being considered political appointments, had produced a very demoralizing effect among lawyers in the House of Commons, and the Welsh Courts were almost unanimously condemned as inefficient, insomuch that some said landed property in Wales was worth several years' purchase less than in England on account of the consequent insecurity of title,—he gallantly defended them, because they had both a legal and an equitable jurisdiction—asserting that they had long satisfactorily brought home justice to the doors of the inhabitants of the Principality.^m However, he did not venture to divide against the bill, being afraid of walking out alone.

But, his courage rising, he did call for a division against the bill for appointing a new Vice-Chancellor;—when the Autocrat who for a quarter of a century dictated the decisions of the House of Lords found himself in a minority of *four*!ⁿ

This was his last appearance in the House of Lords during the reign of George IV. There had been no intercourse between him and his “young master” since his appearance at the levée on the passing of the Roman Catholic Relief Bill,—and, after a burst of ill-humour, his Majesty had become entirely reconciled to the Ministers who advised that measure.

^m 22 Hansard, 925. 23 Ib. 829.ⁿ 24 Ib. 1128.

Lord Eldon was deeply hurt at finding himself neglected by him whom he had faithfully counselled on many trying occasions; but he never, for supposed wrongs to himself, relaxed from his loyal attachment to the person as well as the authority of the Sovereign. He was greatly distressed by the accounts now received from Windsor, indicating that a demise of the Crown could not be far distant; and he assisted in suggesting amendments to the bill allowing the use of a stamp for the King's signature, to be applied to documents which, by the ordinary law, required the sign manual.

He was comforted by observing that some symptoms of a coalition between the existing Ministry and the Whigs, which had alarmed him very unnecessarily,^o now entirely disappeared, and that a pure Tory Government was likely to be restored in the new reign. Although the "early friends" had continued excluded from *office*, he complained that during the latter years of George IV. they had been in the enjoyment of *power*;—and he yet hoped to live to see the day when an effectual check should be given to innovation,—libels should be again prosecuted with due severity—and, in case of any danger to the public peace, he might rejoice in the suspension of the "Habeas Corpus Act" and in other wholesome measures of coercion. The heir to the throne, on whose vow he had fondly relied, was gone; but although he had no personal acquaintance with the Duke of Clarence, who was next in succession, he had good hopes of him from the part which his Royal Highness had formerly taken along with himself in defending the slave trade.^p

^o In June, 1829, he had written to Lady Frances Bankes,—“We understand that Lord Rosslyn is to be Privy Seal. It is believed that the wish was to have Lord Grey; but *that* not being likely to be agreed to by the King, they took Rosslyn as another Whig.” He had likewise been much perturbed by the appointment of Mr. Abercromby, a notorious Whig, as Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland.

^p However, it would appear that his Royal Highness had spoken very slightly of the fast friend of the Duke of Cumberland. Lord Eldon, only a year or two before his own death, declared that he had never conversed with William IV. except twice,—adding this curious anecdote of the SAILOR KING:—“I went with Dr. Grey, the late Bishop of Bristol, to present an address. After it had

been presented, as I was passing, the King stopped me, and said, ‘My Lord, political parties and feelings have run very high, and I am afraid I have made observations upon your Lordship which now—’ I immediately said, ‘I entreat your Majesty’s pardon; a subject must not hear the language of apology from the lips of his Sovereign,’—and passed on.”—*Twiss*, ch. liii. It must be very hazardous to criticise the *tact* of such a consummate master of courtly arts; but to the uninitiated it would seem better if the *Subject* had not abruptly stopped the *Sovereign*, and, assuming superiority, prevented him from finishing a prepared speech, which might have been as pointed as that of James II. when he said that “a King of England must not remember the quarrels of a Duke of York.”

On the 26th of June George IV. expired—not very deeply regretted by any class or any party in the state. Possessing great natural advantages, both of person and of intellect, along with his exalted rank,—if he could have exercised self-control, he might have been respected and beloved—but, giving way to every inclination and caprice, he disgusted his subjects by an utter disregard of the duties of domestic life, and he displayed no firmness in maintaining any principles of government. The glories of his Regency the people ascribed to the happy auspices of the King, still supposed to be on the throne; from the time that he began to reign in his own right, he had been engaged in the unhappy contest with his wife; and of late years, shut up in his palace, and as much as possible shunning the public gaze, he had been regarded as a heartless voluptuary.

At the accession of William IV. there was general joy, from his popular manners, his straightforward character, and the appellation given to him of the “Sailor King.” Lord Eldon, who had been the Chancellor of the two preceding Sovereigns, was in hopes that he should have been specially noticed at the commencement of the new reign, and probably restored to the Cabinet.

The Great Seal, I really believe, he now would have declined, *unless it had been forced upon him*; but he would still have been highly pleased to be President of the Council. He had the satisfaction to observe that William at first showed no inclination for the Whigs; but at the same time he was disappointed and mortified in finding that he himself was not sent for to be consulted at Court, and that his old colleagues seemed entirely to stand aloof from him. Under these circumstances he entered fully into the feelings of the other leaders of the Ultra-Protestant party, who deeply resented what they called the *treachery* of the Duke of Wellington and Mr. Peel respecting the Catholic question, and, exclaiming “*NUSQUAM TUTA FIDES!*” vowed revenge,—even at the risk of the Whigs being for a time admitted to office. He believed that this must be a short-lived evil, and he declared that an obnoxious party, whose bad principles were avowed, would be less formidable to the Church than her pretended friends.

An opportunity soon arose for our ex-Chancellor to show his propensities; and, for the first time in his life, he was heard loudly cheering the leader of the Whigs.

In answer to William IV.’s maiden message, recommending

the two Houses to enter upon no new business, and to wind up that which was already before them as soon as possible, as his Majesty intended speedily to dissolve Parliament,—the Duke of Wellington having proposed an address of acquiescence, Lord Grey pointed out the propriety of forthwith passing a Regency Bill, on the ground that, before a new Parliament could assemble, there might be a demise of the Crown,—and in that event (so much to be deprecated, in the present state of the royal family) the greatest public confusion might arise.¹ Suggesting that the subject had entirely escaped the attention of the Government, he moved that the debate be adjourned, to give time for consideration. This was opposed by Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, who pointed out the improbability of such a misfortune, and said: “If it should unfortunately happen, on the accession of an infant to the throne the same course would be adopted as on that of a Sovereign of mature years. Proclamation would be made of the accession of the new Sovereign in the same form which their Lordships had witnessed a few days before. The infant would have the power of continuing or changing Ministers, and the same responsibility would rest upon them as at present.”

Lord Eldon: “I feel it to be my duty to support the amendment of the noble Earl. If it be supposed that I have any objection to an early appeal to the people, in order to give them an opportunity of expressing what they think of the conduct of Government, there cannot be a greater mistake. I wish that the people enjoyed such an opportunity this very night, if it were compatible with the safety of the state. If the people are satisfied with the conduct of the present Government, they ought to have an immediate opportunity of expressing that satisfaction. If perchance they are dissatisfied, they should also have the like opportunity of declaring their feelings. I have heard a great deal, by report, of dissatisfaction among the people at the late measures of the Government, and of its expression in words; I should wish them to have an opportunity of showing it by acts; if it is expressed only in words, and not by acts, I would say they had better hold their tongues, and be contented. But the safety of the state is compromised by this hurried dissolution. The arguments of the noble Duke, and of my noble and learned friend on the woolsack, are all in favour of the amendment. They rely upon the acts of William III. and Queen Anne, which continue the existence of Parliament for six months after

¹ William IV. had no surviving child by his Queen, but she might still have been expected to bring children. The heir presumptive

was the Princess Alexandrina Victoria, daughter of the Duke of Kent, (her present Majesty,) then in her eleventh year.

a demise of the Crown ; but these acts prove the necessity for the contingencies arising in the new reign being immediately provided for. I have listened with some surprise to the observations made upon an infant Sovereign coming to the throne—a little King that one may dandle and play with. I agree with my noble and learned friend, that this occurrence may not be disagreeable to the Minister who happens then to be in office, for he is converted into the Sovereign. For my own part, if I were Prime Minister, there is nothing I should like more. It would, no doubt, be much more convenient than to have a Sovereign who would not submit to dictation. THE NOBLE DUKE KNOWS VERY WELL TO WHAT I ALLUDE.* But I ask your Lordships whether, if an infant Sovereign is likely to be on the throne, some provision ought not to be made beforehand for the administration of the government. If an infant Sovereign were to be on the throne, whose head, if he were laid in the integument which covers the head of my noble and learned friend, could not be seen over it, he would, by a fiction of law in favour of royalty, be supposed to have as much sense, knowledge, and experience as if he had reached the age of three score and ten ; but, admitting the truth of the supposition in a constitutional sense, is it unreasonable to ask that there should be some party acting for the Sovereign during what may be termed his natural, though not his political, minority ? There is yet another case, for which it is the duty of Parliament to make some provision—the supposition of a successor to the throne, though not yet visible, being in existence at the demise of the Crown. Cases in some respects analogous are of no uncommon occurrence. I will suppose, for example, that another Guy Fawkes should succeed in blowing up this House, and that my noble and learned friend on the woolsack, destined to another end, is the only one who escapes ; I know that, before writs are issued to those who are to succeed many of your Lordships, my noble and learned friend would have to inquire whether such of your Lordships as had no children born had left widows, and whether those widows were in that state which offered a prospect of an heir. If they were, no writ of summons to a collateral could issue until that question is decided by the birth of an heir ; and till such time has elapsed, to put the question of issue beyond doubt, he would have to ascertain whether there was any little peer, not then visible—but who might be so in due course of time,—and until that was determined, the title would be, as it were, in abeyance. Now, would it not, *à fortiori*, be still more necessary to institute the same inquiry in case of the event to which allusion has been made ? Is it not necessary to make some provision for such a contingency, which is, in present circumstances, by no means a remote one ? In any measure adopted after a demise of the Crown, in case none be adopted before, it would be necessary to have recourse to the authority of some party exercising the power of the Sovereign. There

* I am sure I do not know to what he alludes ; for the Duke, while Prime Minister to George IV., had carried every thing his

own way ; and upon the Catholic question the King had at last submitted implicitly to his advice.

must be a real or a phantom King; and it is just the same in principle whether this little King is not able to speak or walk, or whether he is only *en ventre sa mère*. To prevent the difficulty to which this would give rise, recourse should be had to the authority of a Regent who is really as well as constitutionally able to exercise the prerogatives of the Crown. So convinced am I that some early provision should be made for such a contingency, that I must vote for the amendment of the noble Earl.”^a

Upon a division there appeared for the amendment 56, against it 100—but Lord Eldon carried with him into the minority the Duke of Newcastle, and the Earls of Winchelsea, of Harrowby, of Carnarvon, and of Mansfield, with other Tory peers,—and this was felt as a heavy blow to the Government.^b

The dissolution soon after followed, and the different parties struggled eagerly to strengthen themselves in the Parliament by which the complexion of the new reign was to be determined. William IV. had already made himself very popular by his frankness and condescending affability to all classes of his subjects, and it was understood that, without personal antipathies or partialities, he was resolved to rule on constitutional principles.

On account of the impaired state of Lady Eldon’s health, which required the best medical advice, Lord Eldon remained with her in London during the whole of this summer and autumn—having his sad, listless hours a little enlivened by the stirring political events which were going on, both at home and abroad. The feelings with which he surveyed these we learn from his letters to different members of his family. On the dissolution he wrote,—

“All the world here is engaged about elections and contests, of which it is said there will be a vast many, and I hear that seats in the next

^a 25 Hansard, 740. In his zeal to embarrass the Government, he mis-states, for he could hardly misapprehend, the constitutional doctrine upon this subject. If a peer dies, leaving his widow *enceinte*, most undoubtedly the peerage would be in abeyance; but the public safety does not allow this doctrine to apply to the Crown, which cannot be in abeyance. If a childless King were to die, leaving his widow *enceinte*, the next collateral heir would mount the throne *ad*

interim,—his title being defeasible by the Queen giving birth to a child; whereupon he would descend from the throne, and the child would be proclaimed King. This doctrine was fully recognised on the death of William IV., when we swore allegiance to her present Majesty Queen Victoria, “saving the rights of any issue of his late Majesty King William IV. which may be born of his late Majesty’s consort.” See stat. 1 Will. 4, c. 2.

^b 25 Hansard, 767.

Parliament are very high-priced indeed—much beyond any price in former Parliaments. So much for corruption !”^a

The returns to the House of Commons proving favourable to the Liberal side, Lord Eldon was very indignant, and thus he vented his spleen in a letter to Mr. Surtees :—

“ If the injury done to the Established Church and the religion professed in it can be repaired, God grant that it may be ! The great calamity of the times is, that the conduct of some men—perhaps more especially of Bishops—whilst it has shaken public confidence in all public men—has worked still more evil by inducing many to take it for granted that men do not really believe the doctrines they preach.

“ The passage in the K.’s last speech—although the Catholic Relief Bill, probably, never *will* be revoked—which declares that bill to be *irrevocable*, is one of the most impudent and unconstitutional passages that a Minister ever ventured to advise his Master to utter. The Parliament that could revoke the settlement of 1688 surely *can*, if it be right, revoke that of 1829 !

“ What is to happen in France who can tell ? There is a very considerable republican party in that kingdom, and, if the royalists, who, by the way, are not agreed who shall be King, should quarrel—whether Orleans or Bourdeaux—and the republicans should get uppermost—the kings, in countries neighbouring upon France, may tremble. I fear we shall soon hear of such scenes passing in Spain and Portugal—perhaps in the Netherlands—as have taken place in France.

“ In nine places out of ten—I am afraid the proportion may be greater—the electors who petitioned, in the very strongest language, against the Catholic Relief Bill have again re-elected the very same members, who voted, to their *most strongly avowed* dissatisfaction, for that very bill. Be assured the electors of this kingdom are, to say the least, as corrupt—I think more so—than their members elected ;—no-body votes but as it serves his own interest to vote.

“ All my prophecies as to what was to happen in this country have been realised—I foresee great increasing miseries probably to happen, and at no very distant period.

“ Hume member for the great metropolitan county of Middlesex ! Brougham for the great county of York ! Neither with an acre of land !!!”

^a In the same letter he refers sneeringly to what I think was a rational taste of William IV.—to see congregated before him particular classes of the great functionaries of the state, as “ all the Judges,” &c. :—

“ Our lord the King came to the Chapel Royal yesterday, to take the Sacrament, as the proof that he is in communion with the Established Church. He took great pains to secure the attendance of the Archbishops, and laid his wishes before, if not commands

upon, them, to bring all the Bishops they could muster.”

Soon after he wrote, rather harshly, “ I hear the coudescensions of the K. are beginning to make him unpopular. In that station such familiarity must produce the destruction of respect. If the people don’t continue to think the King somewhat more than a man, they will soon find out that he is not an object of that high respect which is absolutely necessary to the utility of his character.”

The "Three days of July" placed Louis Philippe, the Citizen King, on the throne of the Bourbons—to surround Paris with fortresses, and for a time to enjoy more authority than any hereditary Sovereign of France since the time of Louis XIV. Lord Eldon displayed much sagacity by foreseeing the consequences of this revolution, both in France and in England :—

"19th August, 1830.

"To get a thorough insight into the effect of the French Revolution here, you have only to read the proceedings at meetings in London, and all that is stated in them. It will require a master head, such as Pitt had and nobody now has in this country, to allay what is brewing, a storm for changes here, especially for Reform in Parliament. Every body here seems to think that the borough members of Parliament can scarcely be preserved until another Parliament. Such a change, considering that the present system is the support of a floating aristocracy, must, if it takes place, deeply affect the higher orders, and perhaps the monarchy itself. My head is full of thought upon this subject. I care not who rules, provided our system of government can be preserved."

"23rd August, 1830.

"The Frenchmen are making, what can't long exist, a Republican Government, with a King at the head of it. They will soon find that such things can't co-exist, and revolution has not yet done its work in that country, I persuade myself."

"1st September.

"Marmont, who has been in London, has declared that he had no reason to suppose that there was to be any such mischief as happened in France till the morning on which it happened, and he was in this state of ignorance though the person who was to command the military in Paris. That a Ministry should think of measures so indefensible, and preparing no means calculated to carry them into execution, is one of the most astonishing things that ever happened. This French business has all possible bad effects here: it poisons the minds of multitudes among the different orders in the country and town."

"11th October.

"Report insists that a negotiation is going on between Ministers and Palmerston and Co. I incline to believe it. I hear that it is also reported that a pledge has been given that there shall be a partial parliamentary reform, and some kind of a parliamentary measure about tithes."

These rumours were entirely devoid of foundation, for, notwithstanding Mr. Brougham's return for the county of York, and many indications of the wish of the people for a correction

of the existing inequalities and abuses in the representation of the people, the Government resolved against making any concession, and vainly attempted by a contrary policy to re-unite the whole of the Conservative party.

On the meeting of Parliament all aid from Liberals was repudiated rather ostentatiously by a paragraph in the King's Speech, lamenting "that the enlightened administration of the King of the Netherlands should not have preserved his dominions from revolt;" and by a declaration of the Duke of Wellington in the debate on the Address, that "the existing system of the representation was absolutely perfect, and possessed the entire confidence of the country."^x

But while all Liberals were thus forced into active opposition, the Ultra-Tories were in no measure conciliated; and while notices of motion for parliamentary reform were given by the former party, the latter still announced unabated hostility to those who, long professing to be the guardians of the Church, had carried the Catholic Relief Bill, and from whom measures still more dangerous might be dreaded.^y The difficulties of the Government were increased by the prædial disturbances and incendiary fires raging all over the country, and by the dangerous spirit prevailing among the populace of London, which prevented the King from dining at Guildhall according to ancient custom on Lord Mayor's day. It was evident that retirement must be desirable to Ministers themselves, and the only doubt was as to the question on which there might be a division enabling them to tender their resignation without discredit. This came sooner than was expected, by the motion of Sir Henry Parnell for a committee upon the Civil List,—when, to their satisfaction, there was a majority against them of 29,—composed of both sections of their opponents.^z

Now was formed the Whig Government, which was at first expected to be very short-lived, but which, with a short interruption and some modifications, lasted eleven years,—which carried the Reform Bill, with other measures for improving our institutions hardly less important,—and which will ever make the reign of William IV., though unillustrated by war-like exploits, one of the most interesting in the annals of our Constitution.

Lord Eldon was rather appalled when he beheld the monster that he had helped to call into existence. Although I have no authority for saying so, the probability is, that he already

^x 1 Hansard, 2nd series, 52^y Ib. 196.^z Ib. 548.

repented the factious opposition which he had recently offered to the Duke of Wellington's Government. He supported a motion for a committee on the distress of the country, brought forward by Lord Wynford with a view to embarrass the new Ministers in their schemes for reform; and Lord Radnor imputing the distress of the country to Tory rule, he took occasion to announce that his Conservatism remained untainted, by saying, "It is among the greatest of my consolations, in a retrospect of my political life, that I have always maintained principles the reverse of the noble Earl's."^a

With all his blandness of manner, and all his self-command, it was a severe trial to him to see the Attorney-General of Queen Caroline, in the Chancellor's robes, presiding on the woolsack; and, although he could not deny the extraordinary powers which were now exhibited there, he must certainly have felt that he and his successor were "*magis pares quam similes*." Lord Chancellor Brougham having, with dignity and propriety, repudiated the advice that extraordinary laws should be enacted to put down the present disturbances, and afterwards suggested that lords-lieutenants of counties should recommend to him some additional magistrates for the commission of the peace, with an intimation that there were persons who, notwithstanding their station, their character, and their activity, had been passed over on account of politics,—the ex-Chancellor took occasion to read him a long lecture on the rights and duties of the Great Seal respecting the appointment and removal of magistrates,—concluding with an account of his own practice for the twenty-five years of his Chancellorship, which certainly deserves much commendation,—particularly in not allowing the name of a magistrate to be struck out of the commission without proof that he had been guilty of some grave offence.^b

Lord Eldon was beginning to be a little relieved from his apprehension of the Whigs by reason of some financial mistakes they had made, and a notion impressed upon the public mind that their officials were not practical men of business,—so that their dismissal seemed to be at hand,—when it was hoped that the whole Tory party would cordially reunite in support of pure Tory principles.

But the face of affairs was suddenly changed by the sweeping plan of Parliamentary Reform proposed on the memorable 1st of March. Notwithstanding the assurances of Earl Grey as to

A.D. 1831.

^a 1 Hansard, 3rd series, 628.

^b Ib. 681.

the character of his coming measure, the admirers of the existing system had flattered themselves that he wanted courage materially to interfere with it, and that public disappointment on this subject would precipitate his fall. The consternation now felt by Lord Eldon may be conjectured from the following letter from him to his daughter:—

“3rd March, 1831.

“There is no describing the amazement this plan of reform, which before this time you will have read in your paper, has occasioned. There are divers opinions, whether it will or not pass the Commons. Generally it is thought that it cannot;—but what the result of the operation of fear of the consequences that will follow, in the minds of revolutionary men, if it does not pass, and of fear, in the minds of sober-minded men, if it does pass, there is no saying.”

At the end of the week he was still more alarmed.

“Thursday morning (10th March).

“The system of threatening persons who don't vote for reform, is carried to a shocking length. Whether the members of the Legislature have nerves to withstand it, is very doubtful.”

The second reading being carried by a single vote, and a majority of the existing House of Commons being undoubtedly adverse to the bill in their hearts, many thought that the danger had blown over,—but Lord Eldon, more clear-sighted, still trembled when he thought of the manly enthusiasm of the supporters of the measure, and still more of the apathy and inactivity of its opponents. Thus, during the Easter recess, he wrote to Lord Stowell:—

“(April, 1831.)

“DEAR BROTHER,

“I shall be glad if I am able, by my notes, to give you either information which may amuse you, or acquaint you with what you cannot find in your newspapers. At present, however, that is impossible; for, though Parliament begins to sit again next week, and, to save the country, the present week ought to be spent in making arrangements to defeat the mischievous projects now on foot, every person, whose counsels and co-operations would be of use for that most pressing and desirable object, are gone out of town to amuse themselves during the Easter holidays, with as little concern about public affairs as if we lived in the happiest moments that old England ever knew.

“All will be lost by the confidence with which people act, and with which they persuade themselves that all will be safe. Our friend Lord Sidmouth, on the day on which the second reading of the Bill was carried, spoke to me of the majority by which it would undoubtedly be lost and negatived. And now the few, very few individuals here

whom I see, speak of the rejection of the Bill as if it was certainly to be rejected, though no two persons agree as to what shall be the course of measures by which its rejection can be accomplished. The folly with which people act is inconceivably provoking.

"The members for counties will, some keep silence—many vote against rejecting the reform—they are afraid of losing their seats—they have not the sense to see that, if the measure is carried, they must lose their consequence, their rank, and most assuredly their property.

"You will have observed that the Minister, who says that he will stand or fall by his measure,—that he will brave consequences,—has gone the length of stating that the connection between England and Ireland may be preserved, and be as equally useful to both, if there are different Church establishments, as if there were the same Church establishments in the two islands—in one Protestant, in the other Roman Catholic.

"And yet all the petitioners, or many of them, whose petitions I presented against the Catholic Relief Bill, are petitioners for the Reform Bill; for, say they, a House of Commons which could vote for the Emancipation Bill cannot be such a House of Commons as ought any longer to exist. Such is the folly and insanity with which people are acting.

"You will perceive that at the Lord Mayor's Easter Monday dinner all the Ministers—one after another—declared the K.'s entire confidence in them, and determination to support them. This was all perfectly unconstitutional, and there are here some persons who do not believe one word of what they said. I cannot say that I am altogether so incredulous."

This terrible misgiving as to the royal inclination turned out to have too much foundation. Till the resistance which the Reform Bill experienced from the Peers, King William IV. very heartily supported it; and a majority of the existing House of Commons having shown their hostility to it by carrying the resolution moved by General Gascoyne, that the number of English representatives should not be diminished, he eagerly agreed to an abrupt dissolution of Parliament, expressing his readiness to go in a hackney-coach from his palace to the House of Lords, there to announce his purpose of appealing to the sense of his people on this great question.*

Lord Eldon was not present when Lord Wharncliffe's motion for an address against a dissolution of Parliament was interrupted by his Majesty's arrival to dissolve it, or

* Never shall I forget the scene then exhibited in the House of Commons,—which might convey an adequate idea of the tumultuary dissolutions in the times of the Stuarts.

The most exciting moment of my public life was when we cheered the guns which announced his Majesty's approach.

his authority would probably have prevented the indecent struggle which then took place; but at a meeting of the Pitt Club, held a few days after, he, in very mild and touching language, warned the multitude of what he considered the consequences of the course they were pursuing. He said, "The proposed bill must be fatal to the aristocracy; and the aristocracy once destroyed, the best supporters of the lower classes would be swept away. In using the term *lower classes*, he meant nothing offensive. How could he do so? He himself had been one of the lower classes. He gloried in the fact, and it was noble and delightful to know that the humblest of the realm might, by a life of industry, propriety, and good moral and religious conduct, rise to eminence. All could not become eminent in public life,—that was impossible; but every man might arrive at honour, independence, and competence."

Lord Eldon had the mortification to hear, that in the midst of exaggerated statements of the evils arising from the existing system of representation, and delusive hopes of the transcendent benefits to be conferred upon all classes from the proposed change, a new House of Commons had been elected prepared to carry "the bill, the whole bill, and nothing but the bill."

While looking forward with dismay to what he considered the mad proceedings now to be anticipated, he forgot for a while all his apprehensions for the public, being plunged into the deepest grief by a heavy domestic affliction with which he was visited. His steady and enthusiastic devotion to her who had engaged his early affections constitutes the most amiable trait in his character. When "Bessy" was no longer young or beautiful,—when by her peculiar tastes and habits she gave him much annoyance, and almost entirely cut him off from hospitable intercourse with his friends,—contented with seeing that her heart still was his, he continued to behave to her as a lover, when half a century had elapsed since their flight into Scotland. With others he might be selfish, and he might be insincere; but her happiness he ever studied in preference to his own; and the language of endearment and tenderness in which he spoke of her, inadequately expressed his genuine sensations. She had been long in a declining state of health, and he had watched the vicissitudes of her sickness with the most anxious solicitude. He must long have foreseen its fatal termination; but when the blow came, it almost overpowered

him. He wrote the following letter to Lord Stowell on the day of her death—

"The first dark day of nothingness."

"MY EVER DEAR BROTHER,

"Your letter reaches me in a flood of tears, and a sort of burst of agonizing feeling. I submit as well as I can—I fear not as well as I ought—to God's will. But I will do my utmost to acquire the means of doing my duty. I am quite sure that our meeting as yet would overpower me; and I fear also, you—that you are the person who is the object of all my affections and anxieties along with my offspring.

"When I can have the strength and fortitude in person to say to you 'God Almighty bless you,'—as I now say it in correspondence,—I shall in person assure [you], that I am, as I have [been] through life, and [have] had so much reason to be, [your]

"Ever affectionate

"ELDON."

Lady Eldon's remains were deposited in a family vault which he caused to be constructed in a piece of newly consecrated ground adjoining the ancient cemetery of the chapel of Kingston, in the parish of Corfe Castle, in which Encombe stands.^a

A few weeks after, the bereaved husband indulged his grief in a visit to the last resting-place of his beloved wife—where, life's fitful fever being over, he was soon to repose by her side. His feelings during this melancholy pilgrimage he portrays in two letters to Lord Stowell, written the same day:—

^a The following is a touching account of the ceremony of the consecration, from the pen of the present Earl of Eldon:—"The Bishop arrived on the spot about seven. After hearing prayers, his Lordship proceeded to the burial ground (which was persambulated), and signed and sealed the deed under a marquee erected in the centre. Then the sentence and the prayer of consecration were read, and three verses sung—and the Bishop gave his blessing. Returning from the ground, the Bishop looked at the people, who had ranged themselves quietly and respectfully round the railing and the walls of the churchyard, and asked me whether he should say a few words to them of Lord Eldon, whom he supposed to have been often at church there. I write them down from memory:—

"My Friends,

"Yon have, this evening, witnessed the consecration of a piece of ground destined to

be the burial place of a great and good man, who has lived among yon,—who has for many years supported the laws and liberties of your country with firm and undeviating integrity. Having deposited here the mortal remains of the companion of his life, the beloved object of his constant affection and attention, he would that here also his own ashes should repose. Long may 't be yet before he shall come to lie here—but, in the mean time, you will hold sacred a spot which he has chosen to be the place of his interment: and many will, even now, come to look at the future grave of Lord Eldon. For you, who have so often seen him coming to worship God with you in this village church, I have only to bid you, Remember this,—and lead such good and holy lives yourselves, as may (through His grace) fit and prepare you for the hour of death, and the day of judgment; and so, good bye to you all!"—*Twiss*, ch. liv.

“Encombe, Monday (29th August, 1831).

“DEAR BROTHER,

“I arrived here last night. My first approach to this place, so often the scene of great happiness in former days, has, at present, most deeply and painfully affected me. I shall have many trials during my short stay here, which I know not how to bear. I have, however, designedly exposed myself to this present state of suffering, because some time or other, if I live, I must meet what I have at present exposed myself to.

“I pray God, daily and incessantly, for all that can contribute to your health, comfort, and happiness, and am, with all possible affection,

“Yours, dear Brother,

“ELDON.”

“MY DEAREST BROTHER,

“I write a short line, being unable to do more. I have this morning visited the spot where the remains of my ever dear departed are deposited, and where, when God pleases to summon me hence, I shall repose till the Day of Judgment. I have been nervous, and in some degree hysterical, through the day, but am better this evening. I have been constantly reproaching myself for not having attended the funeral, and my mind has been ever at work in representing to me the spot, which I have seen to-day, and the seeing of which, however painful to memory, is less so than contemplation before having seen it. I am now satisfied from vision, that all has been respectfully done that the sad occasion would admit of. I am sorry to write you a melancholy letter,—but I cannot help it. May God’s best blessings ever attend you.

“Yours, with all possible affection,

“ELDON.”

These effusions are no less remarkable for the devotion which they show to the memory of his deceased wife than for the ardent affection which they prove still to have subsisted between the two brothers, notwithstanding the chill of age and the hardening tendency of long prosperity.

But I must hurry back to the noisy scenes which were now acting on the political stage. Lord Eldon did not long yield to unmanly sorrow—recollecting the calls which his country had upon him in her hour of peril.

The new Parliament having met on the 18th of June, the English Reform Bill, without any abatement in its stringency, was forthwith introduced, and large majorities divided in favour of its principle and all its details: but, on account of the gallant resistance made to it by the Conservatives, it did not pass the Lower House till the 22nd of September. The Lords were meanwhile amusing themselves with Reform

skirmishes, originated by petitions,—and with discussions on matters of a comparatively trifling nature.

Lord Chancellor Brougham, making extraordinary efforts to clear off the arrears in the Court of Chancery, had been holding evening sittings, which prevented him from appearing on the woolsack in the House of Lords. Lord Eldon thereupon remarked, that, “according to the standing orders of their Lordships, the paramount duty of the Lord Chancellor was to be in his place in that House during their Lordships’ sittings, and not to be employed elsewhere; and there were many precedents where permission to attend elsewhere during the sittings of that House had been refused. He had no doubt whatever that his noble and learned friend had been most usefully employed, but his noble and learned friend had no power to dispense with the standing orders of the House.” Their Lordships, however, were satisfied with Lord Brougham’s assurance of the absolute necessity for his attending elsewhere, and with the hope which he held out of being speedily able to clear off all arrears both in that House and in the Court of Chancery.*

On a subsequent day, the complaint being renewed by another noble lord, and the Lord Chancellor having excused his absence on this occasion by the necessity for recruiting his health after his severe labours in clearing off arrears—Lord Eldon, being hurt probably as much by the excuse as by the alleged breach of the standing order, reminded the House of the instance where Lord Chancellor Macclesfield had pleaded, as a reason for his absence, that he had been sent for by the Sovereign, but the House voted that this was no sufficient reason, and that it was his paramount duty to be in attendance on the woolsack.[†] He pointed out the disrespect shown to their Lordships by the Chancellor’s absence without any previous leave, adding, that “if the Chancellor were absent, even for justifiable cause, he should give notice to the Deputy Speaker—and not leave their Lordships to exercise their privilege of choosing a Speaker by their own authority. It was necessary that the Lord Chancellor or Deputy Speaker should attend to protect the prerogatives of the Crown. In the absence of the Lord Chancellor, one of the most eminent judges of Westminster Hall should perform the duties of Speaker.” He then defended himself from the charge that the arrears in the Court of Chancery, and in the judicial

* 6 Hansard, 3rd series, 453.

[†] *Ante*, Vol. V. p. 333.

department of that House, had arisen from any default of his—and concluded by giving notice of a measure which he should bring forward in the next session of Parliament, to enforce the attendance of the Lord Chancellor in the House of Lords. But he never afterwards revived the discussion, finding that the Lord Chancellor sedulously devoted himself to his public duties, and that their Lordships were not unwilling to submit to the occasional privation of his presence among them, whether he was clearing off arrears in the Court of Chancery, or recruiting himself in the country after his fatigues.⁶

On Lord Brougham's Bankruptcy Bill coming before the House of Lords, Lord Eldon felt considerable alarm. It contained most salutary enactments for the appointment of a small number of permanent commissioners, instead of SEVENTY who had been hitherto casually employed,—and for substituting official assignees, in the place of the friends of the bankrupt, to manage the estate which ought to be divided among the creditors;—but it miscalculated the judicial power requisite in the Court of Review, by constituting a new tribunal of four judges, who were to sit all the year for the transaction of business, the whole of which one of the Vice-Chancellors, it is now found, can do in a few days without interfering with his own proper functions. Lord Eldon opposed it indiscriminately. He first addressed a letter to the Lord Chancellor respecting a claim to compensation for the sinecure office of "Patentee of Bankrupts," about to be abolished. After stating that he took an interest in the matter out of gratitude to Lord Thurlow, to whom, during fifty years, he had been under great obligations, he thus continued:—

"You are probably aware, also, without my mentioning it, that my humble opinion is, that the proposed change in the administration of law in matters of bankruptcy is a change that ought not to be adopted. And it seems respectful to you here to mention, that, if it becomes necessary, I shall be obliged, as at present advised, however reluctantly, to express that such is my opinion. I am aware that that opinion will now have little weight.

"The grants that appear to have been made from time to time of this office, bear date at different periods from the 14th James I.,—grants, by different Sovereigns, to the families of Chancellors, at different periods.

"The grant under which Mr. Thurlow claims, bears date in November, 1792, the immediately antecedent grant being made to one of Lord Cowper's family, and one of Lord Hardwicke's.

"It will be found, I believe, to be a fact, that before the time of Lord Loughborough there was no retiring pension for a Chancellor. Lord Thurlow had no pension. Loughborough should have provided a better retiring pension for a Chancellor, unless, like Lord Eldon, a Chancellor happened to hold the office insufferably long.

"Lord Camden was very fortunate—being Chancellor not, I think; four years complete. His family was provided for by a grant of a Tellership of the Exchequer, when it was a most extremely valuable office. After a considerably long enjoyment of it as such, he^b very handsomely gave up the excess of the old profits above the modern profits of the present day;—but before that took place he had held it at the original great value, I think, for many years.

"There seems to have been an understanding, that whenever Lord Thurlow quitted the Chancellorship, he should have a Tellership with the then usual benefits of it, great and ample as they were; and I think I remember Mr. Fox saying in the House of Commons, that he ought to have that, if he would declare that he had bargained for it. Such a declaration Thurlow refused to make. Whatever the fact was, he could not avow that he had made a bargain. He had no pension: and as the peerage and title was, by a re-grant, to be extended to his brother's family, he granted the office of bankruptcy, as his predecessors had done, to two of his family; of whom Mr. Thurlow is the survivor, and now in possession of the office."

When the merits of the bill came to be debated, the Lord Chancellor having stated, as an apology for bringing it forward so speedily, that if he had waited longer, like other persons who had gone into the Court with a determination to improve it, he should have found himself so hampered by a temporary tolerance of abuse as to be able to do nothing,—the ex-Chancellor, stung by this sarcasm, and showing a wonderful blindness to abuses, said:—

"My Lords, I feel it a duty to my country to declare that I will accept no such apology for my conduct. I knew well what had been the practice of the Court of Chancery many years before I became a judge in it. It was my duty immediately to have set about correcting its abuses if I had believed that any existed. My opinion is, that such abuses do not exist. The noble and learned Lord's bill may have been prepared with great pains,—but is it necessary? This question the House should not leave to any individual, however well qualified, but should decide after patient inquiry before a committee of its own. The proposed change is extensive and violent, and although its professed object is to prevent uncertainty, expense, and delay,—from my experience I am convinced that it will aggravate uncertainty, accumulate expense, and augment delay. No change is necessary,—and if change were ad-

^b Not Lord Chancellor Camden, but his son.

visible, that recommended from the woolsack cannot be beneficial.”—In the course of a long speech he alluded to the emoluments and patronage of the Great Seal, which he defended: although denying all abuse, he somewhat inconsistently admitted that it was very objectionable that these emoluments should be partly derived from fees, “as this arrangement led to the suspicion that business was delayed or despatched with a view to fees, and it would be far better if the Chancellor’s income were put on the same footing as that of the Chief Justices of the King’s Bench and Common Pleas, who had a fixed salary.”ⁱ

We may ask, then, why he did not many years ago silence the calumnies about his preferring bankruptcy business because it was most profitable, by introducing this improvement, which every Prime Minister under whom he served would have gladly sanctioned? The dislike of innovation probably operated with him more than the dread of loss from a fixed salary. His predictions as to the working of the Bankruptcy Act^k were completely falsified; for, although the Court of Review has been abolished, the permanent commissioners and official assignees have undoubtedly rendered the administration of the bankrupt law much more pure, cheap, and expeditious than it was in his time.

At last, Lord John Russell, attended by Lord Althorp and a great body of the most distinguished Reformers, appeared at the bar of the House of Lords, and handed the English Reform Bill to the Lord Chancellor, praying the concurrence of their Lordships.^m This scene, which has been made the subject of a great historical painting, Lord Eldon had anticipated, as we learn by a note written by him the same day to Lord Stowell:—

“Thursday (Sept. 22nd, 1831).

“The Reform Bill passed the Commons at an early hour this morning. For it, 345; against, 236—majority, 109. I presume we shall have it brought up, with as much pomp and ceremony of attending members of the House of Commons as may be, *this day*, when the day proposed for the second reading in the House of Lords will be fixed.”

After an indecent cry of *Hear! hear!* from some members of the House of Commons, which was put down by a cry of *Order! order!* the bill, without any opposition or remark from Lord Eldon or any Conservative peer, was read a first time, on the motion of Earl Grey, and ordered to be read a second time on the Monday se’nnight.ⁿ

ⁱ 7 Hansard, 3rd series, 251.

^k 1 & 2 W. 4, c. 56.

^m 7 Hansard, 479.

ⁿ *Ib.* 479.

In an intervening discussion on the presentation of a petition in favour of the bill, as the Marquess of Westminster had indiscreetly asserted that having passed the Commons, to which it peculiarly belonged, the Peers ought not to interfere with it, Lord Eldon very properly rebuked him, saying, that "the proposition that the Peers of England had no interest in this question was the most absurd one that had ever been uttered or propounded, here or elsewhere. He hoped and believed, that when that question came to be discussed by their Lordships they would do their duty fearlessly and manfully, and at the hazard of all the consequences. He should be utterly ashamed of himself if he should give way to the imputation of being prevented by fear from doing his duty. He would discharge his duty with regard to it, because he believed that in it were involved, not only their Lordships' interests, but the interests of the Throne. Bred as he had been in loyalty, living under the law, and revering the Constitution of his country,—now that he had arrived at the age of fourscore years, he would rather die in his place than suppress his indignation at such sentiments."*

It is difficult to imagine the consternation now felt by him who had successfully resisted such mild reforms as taking away the punishment of death from the offence of stealing to the value of 40s. in a dwelling-house, or 5s. in a shop, when he regarded the triumphant progress of a measure which was to operate a revolution, by the transference of political power, under the form of a legislative act to, be passed by King, Lords, and Commons.

He sent the following account of the first night's debate on the second reading of the bill in the Lords to his grandson, who had lately been most auspiciously married to a daughter of Lord Feversham:—

("Oct. 4th, 1831.)

"MY DEAR ENCOMBE,

"Accept my kindest thanks for your letter this moment received. I repeat to you, and I beg you will state on my behalf, to the lady whom I have now the happiness to call my grand-daughter, my heart's best wishes for the felicity of both.

"I got to bed about a quarter before three, much fatigued, and oppressed beyond measure with the heat of the House, and my head is in a bad state this morning.

"My own conjecture is, that our debates will not terminate before

Thursday evening. It may, however, be, that they will finish on Wednesday.

"Lord Grey spoke very well; but his speech, I thought, betrayed an opinion that he would be in a minority.

"Wharncliffe did very well, but made a sad mistake in moving that the bill be 'rejected;' a word that seemed to many to be too strong as to a bill passed by the Commons, and a great deal of time was spent in getting the House to agree to change what he had moved into a motion, 'That the bill be taken into consideration on that day six months.'

"Lord Mansfield spoke most ably and admirably against the bill. Lord Mulgrave *acted* his part tolerably. * * *

"Then we all retired. My head is painful. I hate the sight of food. All seem to think the bill will be lost."

The debate lasted the whole week. Before it was resumed on the Wednesday, there was a conflict respecting the legality or illegality of public meetings, between the Chancellor and the ex-Chancellor, in which, according to the printed account of it, the latter had the advantage. A Peer, on the presentation of a petition, stated "that at a meeting of the Birmingham Union, attended by many thousands, an orator who addressed them advised them, if the Reform Bill should be rejected by the Lords, to refuse to pay taxes any more;—that he called upon those present who would support this resolution to hold up their hands,—and that thereupon a forest of hands was held up amidst an immense cheer." The Lord Chancellor is represented, after expressing disapprobation of such proceedings, to have added, "Nevertheless, as a lawyer, I must say that all those hands may have been held up, and yet I cannot say that there was any breach of the King's peace, or any offence that the law knows how to punish. I cannot help it. Such is the law." LORD ELDON: "I should be ashamed of myself, if, after living so long in my profession, I did not now offer a few words. I fully admit that a meeting is not answerable for the declarations of an individual; but if, by holding up their hands, or in any other way, the meeting endangers the peace of the country, I know no reason for believing that they have not made themselves responsible to the laws. As a lawyer, I would ask the Chief Justice of the King's Bench (Lord Tenterden), and the late Chief Justice of the Common Pleas (Lord Wynford), whether, if those hands could be proved to have been held up in the manner described, every individual responding be not as much answerable for the language used as the man who used it? And I beg to tell the noble and learned Lord, with the greatest respect, that his seat on the

woolsack will not be a seat which any one can maintain for six months, if the doctrines now circulated through the country, and placed every morning under the review of every one, are suffered to be promulgated any longer. That is my opinion; I alone am answerable for my opinions; and for this I am prepared to answer, at all hazards."

Except in the heat of debate, no lawyer could doubt that a meeting so passing a resolution to violate the law by refusing the payment of taxes was illegal and riotous. The Lord Chancellor afterwards said that "although no breach of the peace had been committed, perhaps an indictment might be preferred for an offence of a different nature; upon which he would give no opinion."P. The debate then proceeded; and Lord Eldon next morning wrote to his brother:—

"I got to bed last night about half-past two—much fatigued and overcome with heat, &c.

"We had some excellent speakers—Lord Dudley and Lord Haddington quite surprised me. They spoke admirably against the bill.

"Lansdowne and Goderich spoke for it; in their speeches, however, rather contending for going into a committee to amend and alter it, than for passing the bill in its present shape. From all I can judge upon such information as I have, the bill will be thrown out by a majority greater than I had, till yesterday, heard mentioned.

"As yet, none of the profession to which I belonged have spoken, and I suppose the House will have enough of us before we have finished. Some think the vote will take place on Friday, some on Saturday, and some on Monday; I can't conjecture on which. God bless you. I am very weak."

On the Friday morning he sent Lord Stowell the following sketch of the preceding evening's debate:—

"We have survived one more fatiguing night, passed in hearing some heavy, some moderate, one most excellent speech, which surprised me, from Lord Carnarvon, and one, not very excellent, from Lord Plunket, from whom I expected something better. In the course of the evening I tendered myself to the House; but, Lord Carnarvon stating his just pretensions to be heard, as he was too ill to hope to speak at any other time, I was obliged to give way, and I was too ill to speak at a later period of the night.

"We adjourned to five o'clock this evening, and, in case the debate does not finish to-night, we are to attempt to finish it to-morrow (Saturday) by meeting at one o'clock instead of five, and sitting till near twelve on to-morrow (Saturday) night; if we do not then finish, the debate, I think, must conclude on Monday. At present I have all

the reason which, in such matters, we can have to be confident that the bill will not pass. Making new peers to pass it has been much talked of; but, unless our calculation of numbers is erroneous, and most grossly so, audacity itself could not venture to attempt a sufficient supply of new peers."

The fifth night of the debate was occupied by the lawyers. Lord Eldon, following Lord Wynford and Lord Plunket, spoke as follows:—

"My Lords, if I did not feel it an incumbent duty on me, I can assure your Lordships I should have spared you, and not encountered the hazard and difficulty which I feel in addressing you, in consequence of my age and of that infirmity which has been occasioned in some degree by my constant attendance on this House. I well remember that on another question—and I would take this opportunity of declaring, before God and my country, that on that question—I mean the Roman Catholic question—I took no part which I did not feel it my duty to take both to God and my country,—but I very well remember that, at the period when that measure was under discussion, I stated that it was probably the last opportunity of which I should ever avail myself of addressing your Lordships. I thought so at the time, and, considering that I was then advanced to fourscore years, I had scarcely any right to expect to have been able again to address your Lordships; but as the kind and indulgent providence of God has allowed me to continue in the enjoyment of a certain degree of health for a short period longer, I am able again to take my seat in this House. My Lords, I was taunted for appearing again before your Lordships, after the declaration I had made; but I felt myself called upon by a sense of duty which I could not resist,—from the moment when my Sovereign called me to a seat in this House, as long as my strength permitted me, —to offer myself and my opinions to the suffrages and approbation, or to the dissent and reprobation, of my fellow-subjects.—Doctrines have now been laid down, with respect to the law of this country and its institutions, which I have never heard of before, although I have spent a long life in considering what the law of this country is, and some time in considering how it might be improved. Those considerations, my Lords, have satisfied me that alterations are not always improvements; but when I find it stated, in the preamble of this bill, that it is *expedient* that all the acknowledged rights of property, that all the rights arising out of charters, that all the rights of close corporations, and the rights of corporations which are not close, should be swept away,—though it does come recommended by the name of reform, I find it impossible to give it my assent. I do not think this property can be taken away, and I never can consent to hear the principle of expediency put forward as the justification of a measure which is not consistent with the principles of British law and of the British Constitution. I know, my Lords, and I am ready to agree, that there is a popular notion with respect to the boroughs in this country, that they are not property, but trusts. I say,

my Lords, that they are *both* property *and* trusts. Those old-fashioned gentlemen, whose names will be held in lasting remembrance after the delirium of this day shall have passed away,—I mean such men as my Lord Holt and my Lord Hale,—what have they said with respect to those unpopular things called boroughs? My Lords, they said they were both a franchise and a right. Now let me ask your Lordships what is to be the consequence with respect to property of any species whatever?—for there is no property in the country which is not accompanied with *some* trust for its due application. Is it possible for any man to have the boldness to say that property is secure, when we are sweeping away near one hundred boroughs, and almost all the corporations in the country, because we have a notion that those who are connected with them have not executed their trust properly? Will you not hear the individuals against whom the allegation is made, as well as those who made it? Will you not hear the matter argued in your presence, and allow the right of calling witnesses, on whose evidence you may decide? This new doctrine, I repeat, affects every species of property which any man possesses in this country. I have heard, in the course of the last two or three months, a good deal about close corporations. I will now say, that close corporations are hereditary rights, held by charter from the Crown; and they have as good a right to hold their charters under the Great Seal, as any of your Lordships have to your titles and your peerages.—I do not object to the courtesy of creating peers on the occasion of the Coronation. I should, on the contrary, be happy to see individuals introduced to the House, if the members so created had not already voted for the bill in the other House, and then come here to vote for it again: and I should be still more happy to find that they did not vote at all on this question. But there is a rumour abroad, that the opinion of this House is to be, somehow or other, finally overruled. My Lords, I do not credit it. I do not believe that the noble Earl, to whom I have been opposed throughout the whole course of my political life—honestly on my part, and honestly on his, because I know his opinions are as honest as mine,—I do not believe that that Minister, whose name will be illustrious in future generations, whatever may be the fate of this bill, will ever taint his character by recommending a measure which means neither more nor less than what, if you pass this bill, will be done in due time—namely, to annihilate this House. With respect to the proposition of his Majesty's Ministers, or any object connected with it, I hope, before the Lords of this House strip off their robes, they will let their Sovereign know their sentiments.—Now, my Lords, let us suppose for a moment that there are some corporations in which a few influential individuals elect the members of Parliament. Has it ever been heard of in the history of this country, or will it ever be heard of in the history of this country, that the Lords of this House should take upon themselves, on a bill stating it to be expedient to do so and so, to destroy that Constitution which has been preserved from age to age, and which it has never been thought *expedient* to destroy, until this experiment was proposed,—that now you are about

to sweep away all the corporations in the kingdom, because they are close, and there may be abuses in them? My Lords, I am a freeman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. I hold it to be one of the highest honours which I possess, and I consider that it ought to be an encouragement to all the young rising men of that place, that any man of this country possessing moderate abilities, improved by industry, may raise himself to the highest situations in the country. For God's sake, my Lords, never part with that principle. You may ask me what application I make of this argument. My Lords, I will tell you the application. I received my education in the corporation school of that town, on cheap terms. As the son of a freeman I had a right to it; and I had hoped that when my ashes were laid in the grave, where they probably soon will be, I might have given some memorandum that boys there, situated as I was, might rise to be Chancellors of England, if, having the advantage of that education, they were honest, faithful, and industrious in their dealings. But this bill, which is, it seems, founded in part on population, and in part on something else, which I cannot tell—this bill is to do away with corporations.”

After giving a long history of the representative system in this country, he thus concluded:—

“A thousand other considerations, of enormous weight on my mind, might be added on such a momentous occasion, without travelling into the details of minor objections: but I am not disposed to reiterate what has been in many cases so ably argued, or fatigue the House. It is, I confess, my Lords, an all-engrossing subject: and the bill will be found, I fear from my soul, to go the length of introducing in its train, if passed, Universal Suffrage, Annual Parliaments, and Vote by Ballot. It will unhinge the whole frame of society as now constituted. Will you then, my Lords, consent to introduce into the Constitution a measure which is at war with the preservation of that Constitution, and which is more particularly remarkable for being altogether incompatible with the existence of a House of Lords? I, my Lords, have nearly run my race in this world, and must soon go to my Maker and my dread account. What I have said in this instance, in all sincerity, I have expressed out of my love to your Lordships; and in that sincerity I will solemnly assert my heartfelt belief that, with this bill in operation, the Monarchy cannot exist, and that it is totally incompatible with the existence of the British Constitution.”

The House divided in the morning twilight of Saturday, and Lord Eldon sent his brother the following account of the result:—

“Saturday (Oct. 8th, 1831).

“The debate began last night, continued till between six and seven this morning, and I got to my bed about half-past seven, and left it about noon to-day, fatigued beyond all belief, bodily. You will see

from the papers that our division was against the second reading of the bill. The fate of the bill, therefore, is decided. Those for the bill were 158; against it, 199,—leaving a majority of votes against the bill of 41; which, I have reason to believe, exceeded by one half of what Ministers thought it would. I voted for you, by your proxy, against the bill.

“The night was made interesting by the anxieties of all present. Perhaps fortunately, the mob would not on the outside wait so long as it was before Lords left the inside of the House.”

As a member of the House of Commons, I was myself present on the steps of the throne during this memorable debate, and heard Lord Eldon’s impressive speech, which was listened to with the most profound attention on all sides. Nothing could be more affecting than the allusion by the octogenarian ex-Chancellor to the days when he was a poor boy at the Free Grammar School of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and no one considered whether he proved very logically that the Reform Bill would cut off from others the chance of following in the same illustrious career. He was much exhausted before he sat down, and a noble Earl from a distant part of the House very indecorously requested him to *raise his voice*; but this interruption excited a strong expression of sympathy and respect in his favour, as well from those who thought that he was haunted by delusive terrors, as from those who believed that his vaticinations were inspired by the mystical lore which gives to the wizard in the sunset of life a glimpse of coming calamities.

His countenance brightened up when, upon taking the votes of the peers present, the rejection of the bill was secure.* He was evidently in a state of great delight when the ceremony of “calling proxies” was gone through to increase the majority, and when the clerk said, “John Earl of Eldon hath the proxy of William Lord Stowell,” he exclaimed, “*Not content!!!*” with much emphasis and exultation. After the fatigue of five nights’ debate, and his own great effort, he was hardly able to support himself when he rose to return home; but he was conducted to his carriage by his friends, who seemed to be congratulating him on his share of the great triumph which had been achieved.

On reaching Palace Yard, the circumstance to which he refers in his letter to his brother was very striking—that the mob had entirely dispersed,—their patriotism being cooled by

a long drizzling October night; and although it was now broad day, no sound was to be heard except the rolling of the carriages of the peers, who, whether Reformers or Conservatives, passed along Parliament Street as quietly as if they had come from disposing of a Road Bill.

But although the rejection of this gigantic measure by the Lords had been anticipated,—when the event was certainly known, it created deep disappointment, and riots took place both in the metropolis and in the provinces, which threw much disgrace on the 'cause of Reform. Lord Eldon describes these riots with some exaggeration (which was very natural) in the following letter to his daughter, Lady Frances:—

“ October 13th, 1831.

“ Our day here yesterday was tremendously alarming. Very fortunately for me, the immense mob of Reformers (hardly a decent-looking man among them) proceeded first to the Duke of Wellington's, and set about the work of destruction. This, after some time, brought to this end of Piccadilly some hundreds of the police in a body; and the Blues coming up from the levée, the appearance of this large body of force was a complete protection to me, dissipating the multitude that were a little higher up Piccadilly. They had also probably heard that the soldiers had behaved with great firmness in or near St. James's Square. The civil power being on the alert, and the military being known to be ready, the night was passed most unexpectedly quiet hereabouts; and now I think we have nothing to dread. Londonderry has been very seriously hurt. We hear that the mob (but I cannot answer for the truth of it) hanged in effigy the Duke of Wellington[†] and the Duke of Cumberland at Tyburn. The Duke of Newcastle's house, Lord Bristol's, &c. &c., and all other anti-reforming lords, have been visited, and left without glass in their windows. All the shops in town were shut yesterday. The accounts from Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, and other places are very uncomfortable. I heard last night that the King was frightened by the appearance of people on the outside of St. James's. As to myself and my house, as we have escaped the first night, I have no apprehensions at all now—none. Some friends very usefully spread a report (not true, however) that there was a large armed force stationed in my house.”

During the short parliamentary recess which followed, Lord Eldon paid a visit to Encombe. Of his supposed perils on his journey, and while residing there, we have an account

[†] Happily the rumour of this atrocity was quite unfounded. Too discreditable was it that some of his Grace's windows were actually broken, of which we had long after a mortifying memento in iron blinds which

presented themselves to view at Apsley House, —when low and high were all, with equal fervour and unanimity, eager to evince their gratitude to the Hero of Waterloo.

in the following extracts of letters from him to his brother: "I stopped to change horses at Poole; and I was glad when that change was over, because people were collecting a little about the door of the inn and the carriage. However, the change of horses was soon effected, and I was driven off without disturbance." . . . "The contest in this county is a matter of great public consequence," both as it shows great reaction of opinion here touching reform, and an example of what may be done almost everywhere, if gentlemen would act as if they were not in a sound sleep." . . . "I don't like my correspondent IGNIS: when I recollect that I have repeatedly, when in London, communications that my house and buildings here should be burnt to the ground, I own that I do not think the threats, even of the lowest of the low, other than extremely alarming; and, as well as I can recollect, the handwriting of the correspondent of several months ago being the same as that of my present correspondent, I cannot bring myself to think that the letter of my correspondent is not a fair ground of alarm." . . . "The thing that I most feel to be dangerous is the formation of bodies of men under the name of political unions, which I see are forming in London, in every part of England, and in Ireland—the latter, professedly, to support English reform, as necessarily leading to the attainment of Irish objects as well as English objects. As to these political unions, I am confident that if Parliament does not do what it did between 1789 and 1794,—put them down by Act of Parliament,—they will put down the Parliament itself. I have seen a great deal of mischief going forward in the country; but till those institutions were becoming general, and till the Government, by connivance and apathy, can be said rather to encourage than discourage them, I have had hopes that matters might get right. The crisis is formidable, because of those unions."

It is said that the Poole mob really had meditated an expedition into the Isle of Purbeck, with a view of an assault upon Encombe, but that they were frustrated by a worthy Conservative brickmaker having bored holes in the bottoms to canoes which were to carry them across a ferry; and Lord Eldon, unmolested by IGNIS, had the satisfaction of comfortably receiving a visit from his old friend the Duke of Cumberland,—when they talked over their former exploits in constructing Administrations, and expressed a cheering hope that, upon the

^a The Conservative had beaten the Reform candidate, after a fifteen days' poll.

speedy expulsion of the Whigs, they might assist in bringing into office men who not only would put a stop to further innovation, but would restore the Constitution to the state of perfection in which it had attracted the admiration of all truly wise men before the dangerous sway of such Ministers as Canning and Peel.—These bright prospects, however, were soon overclouded. The Whigs, after a violent convulsion, actually remained in office till they had carried the Reform Bill, and had been supported for two years by overwhelming majorities in a reformed House of Commons.—What was more galling still, when they were for a short time actually ejected, Lord Eldon and the Duke of Cumberland were never consulted respecting the new arrangement, and saw principles of government propounded by Sir Robert Peel which they considered little less objectionable than those of Lord Grey and Lord Melbourne.

After a very brief repose, Parliament again met in the beginning of December for the avowed purpose of reconsidering the question of a reform in the House of Commons.* Lord Eldon was at his post, and a noble Lord having referred with some regret to the fate of the rejected Reform Bill, he observed, that “with that bill their Lordships had no concern at present. It was indeed, he said, an irregularity to have referred to it at all in this discussion, inasmuch as it had not been mentioned in the speech from the throne. There was no reason to believe that *the same* bill would be proposed again: if it should, the House would be bound to reconsider it, and it would be the duty of any noble lord who, on such reconsideration, should think he had mistaken his duty in opposing it before, to retrace his steps. In reference to that part of the Speech which touched upon the necessity of punishing the violators of the law, he must mention to the House a publication which, if he had not seen that it was left unpunished, he could not have believed endurable. He spoke of a thing called the ‘Black List.’ There he was put forward as receiving 54,000*l.* a-year out of the taxes, and his elder brother, whom this accurate list described as his nephew, was represented as receiving a pension of 4000*l.* a-year. The noble Lords who, in the last session, had voted against the Reform Bill were held up in this paper as receiving millions of money among them out of the taxes. He felt it fair, however, to add, that some of the Reformers were included in the same list. As he

* King’s Speech, 9 Hansard, 3rd series, 1.

understood that many thousand copies of this publication had been sold, he must think it matter of just complaint that some means had not been taken to stay the circulation of such falsehoods."

Earl Grey excused the forbearance of the Government on the ground that "the contents of the paper in question were too stupidly false, too extravagantly absurd, to influence any honest or intelligent man in the community;"—and surely any credulous persons who believed such an extravagant misstatement of ministerial gains, would only have believed it the more, had Ministers attempted to contradict it by calling in the aid of the criminal law.

With respect to prosecutions for libel, and all such proceedings, the ex-Chancellor most conscientiously entertained and unflinchingly expressed the same sentiments which induced him in the year 1792 to cause a gentleman to be sentenced to the pillory for words overheard after dinner in a coffee-house, and in 1794 to convert speeches for parliamentary reform into overt acts of high treason. He now wrote,—

"Lord Grey said last night, that he has no further measures to propose about the Unions: indeed, I do not know how he should, having been once himself at the head of a political association, which was, in fact, a political union."

Although he stood almost alone as an expounder of such antiquated notions, in resisting the Reform Bill he co-operated with a very numerous, enlightened, and independent portion of the community; and his opposition to it will never lower him in the estimation of posterity, even if all his apprehensions respecting its fatal consequences should happily prove groundless.

In deference to the peers who, after readily disfranchising hundreds of thousands of Irish forty-shilling freeholders, had expressed a sacred regard for the rights of the most corrupt portion of the old English constituencies, the third bill on this subject, now introduced, enacted "that the hereditary franchise of *freemen* in corporations to vote for members of Parliament should be preserved, without regard to their substance or situation in life;"—but Lord Eldon was in no degree mollified, and next day he thus wrote to Lord Stowell:—

"December 13.

"At present I can make no other observation upon it, except that

Ministers, who, at the end of the recess, have been obliged to confess that they were, before that recess, pressing for the passing of a bill of the utmost importance, upon imperfect information as to so many things which required that they should have the most perfect and complete information,—that such Ministers deserve impeachment.”²

While this Reform Bill was passing through the House of Commons, the Lords were much occupied with discussing a measure for the commutation of tithes in A.D. 1832. Ireland, which has worked very beneficially by at last entirely extinguishing one of the most fruitful sources of discord in that unhappy country. But Lord Eldon was for adhering to the old system of payment of tithes in kind, although the occupier of the land who was to pay them was generally a Roman Catholic, and the receiver a Protestant clergyman—often without any congregation. He thus wrote upon the subject to his brother:—“The Irish tithes are matters infinitely difficult to manage; and, from all I can learn, the day is approaching, and fast approaching, when laws of all sorts in that country will give way to force and arms.” In the House of Lords he said, that “when a measure was brought forward which went directly to the annihilation of Church property, and when they were not even told by those who brought such a measure forward what they would substitute for that property, he was very much disappointed not to see a single member of the Right Reverend Bench rise to defend the interests of the Church now so vitally at stake, and to protest against a measure of such a description as the present. There was no argument which applied to the extinction of Church property in Ireland, but what was equally cogent against Church property in England. He thanked his God, however, that he should not be amongst either the ecclesiastical or the lay supporters of this motion. He would not give his assent—his opposition, he saw, would be useless—to a measure which went to deprive the Ministers of the United Church of England and Ireland of that which constituted their entire

² Some of Lord Eldon's letters without news or incident for biography are, to my own taste, the most agreeable and interesting. Thus, on the 1st of January, 1832, he being himself above eighty, addresses Lord Stowell, verging on ninety:—

“Dear Brother,—I trouble you with this, to wish you on New Year's Day all the health and happiness that a brother's affec-

tion can possibly lead him to wish you may enjoy. God bless you, is my anxious, heartfelt wish and prayer.

“You will hear from me again very shortly, as to my intended movements from hence. Beautiful weather here.

“Yours, most affectionately yours,
“ELDON.

“New Year's Day.”

support, and to which they had as much right as there existed to any lay property in any part of England. It was perfectly absurd to suppose that what would take place in Ireland in this instance would not be sure afterwards to take place in England also.”^a

Notwithstanding Lord Eldon’s rebuke to the Bishops, the Commutation Bill for Ireland passed quietly, and, as he foretold, it has been followed by a similar measure in England—which has not only added to the revenues of the clergy, but which has contributed to the present extended popularity and usefulness of the Established Church.

Lord Eldon was now much irritated by a conversation in the House of Commons, in which his name, as he thought, had been wantonly and invidiously introduced. A motion having been made respecting the alleged accumulation by Lord Plunket, the Chancellor of Ireland, of places and reversions on his own relations, Mr. Spring Rice, in his defence, referred to the Report of a Committee of the House of Commons, from which it appeared that six legal offices of profit were held by Lord Eldon’s son, the Honourable W. H. J. Scott;—adding that, “if there had been six sons, thirty-six offices would have been distributed among them; and that, with such a record open for inspection, it was wonderful that any member should reserve his virtuous indignation for the Lord Chancellor of Ireland.” As soon as Lord Eldon heard of this attack, he formed the resolution, which he thus announces to Lord Stowell:—

“8th March.

“Before you receive this, you will have seen in the papers a speech in the House of Commons of Mr. Rice, justifying Lord Plunket’s appointments for the benefit of the Plunket family—and justifying him by the example of Lord Eldon’s conduct in giving offices to his son. Neither I, nor any friend of mine, had any notice of that gentleman’s intent to say one word relative to me and my son.

“I am going down to the House of Lords, though very ill able so to do, to seek an opportunity of saying something upon the subject—and, though this sort of business is very unpleasant, I have no doubt that when my explanation is made I shall be very triumphant.”

He hurried to the House and gave his notice, saying, that “he had no other object but to set himself right in the opinion of his countrymen, to whom he would leave to decide whether his conduct, while he filled the office of Chancellor,

^a 10 Hansard, 3rd series, 1269.

had been right or wrong? He had discharged his duty, invariably, to the best of his ability, and he would allow no man, unanswering, to arraign him.”^b

According to Hansard, Lord Eldon delivered a very indifferent speech—making many protestations of disinterestedness—relating again how the Great Seal had been forced upon him—and asserting that he had conferred the offices on his son only in obedience to the repeated commands of the King, and to show his respect for the Crown,—the value of them all being very inconsiderable.^c But he appears to have been indistinctly heard by the reporters; and we have from himself the following satisfactory account of the result:—

“March 13th, 1832.

“The business of last night went off very well. My voice is too weak to have any thing that proceeds from it well reported.

“Publications here, wicked and diabolical, have represented W. H. J. as receiving, under a patent in bankruptcy, 12,000*l.* a-year. I proved to the House that, under that patent, he did not receive one farthing.

“I proved to the House also, that, instead of greedily laying hands on all sources of income in the office, I had, out of my own pocket, supplied, in ease of the suitors, sixty-two thousand pounds.^d I think I can assure you that all sides of the House were very well satisfied. Even many who, for various reasons, wished me to withdraw my intention of moving, came to me after I had done, expressing their delight that I had refused to attend to those wishes. The Chancellor stated that I had acted in my communications with him with perfect liberality, and that W. H. J., in the office that connected him with the Chancellor, had conducted himself entirely to his satisfaction.”

He sometimes raised an ungrounded suspicion by his *professions*, but, in truth, there is no reason to suppose that he ever made any unfair profit himself, or that he ever improperly conferred any offices on his family.^e

When the new Reform Bill had nearly run its course through the House of Commons, all other topics were forgotten in the speculations as to its reception by the Peers. Lord Eldon wrote to his brother:—“It seems to me now too clear that the opponents to the Reform Bill will split upon the question about reading the bill a second time, or rejecting it

^b 10 Hansard, 3rd series, 1268.

^c 11 Hansard, 3rd series, 94.

^d I do not understand how this is made up, except by his contributions to the salary of the Vice-Chancellor; but, on such occasions, he did not consider himself bound to

adhere too rigidly to Cocker.

^e There could not possibly have been a better appointment than when he made Mr. Farrer—connected with him by marriage—a Master in Chancery.

upon the second reading. If they do, I fear the bill will pass. I attribute much to affright, and fear of mobs. I don't wonder that there should be such affright and fear. The numerous most *violent* and *furious menacing* letters which I receive are enough to affright persons less accustomed than I am to receive them. I am myself sure, that those who are afraid of the immediate consequences of rejecting the bill will ultimately suffer much more by passing it—the Bishops particularly.

On the 26th of March the bill was brought from the Commons. Lord Eldon was observed to eye the scene with a sorrowful countenance, denoting a foreboding heart,—but he did not take any share in the brief discussion which preceded its being read a first time, and ordered to be read a second time on the 9th of April.^s In this interval he made a tour for the benefit of his health, that he might be strengthened for the fatigues which were before him.

Speaking on the fourth night of the debate on the second reading, he said

“That, during the fifty years of his public life, he had never suffered such deep pain as on seeing the House of Commons come to the bar of that House with the bill now upon their Lordships' table. Looking at that body as representing the constituency of the country—the light in which all great constitutional authorities held that they ought to be viewed—he could not but feel a deep sense of humiliation in recollecting the *pledges* under which they had permitted themselves to be returned to the House of Commons. At the time of the Revolution of 1688, when the Convention came to pass an Act of Parliament by which the best rights of the subject were secured, they set out by a declaration, affirming that they were not delegates from this place or from that place, but, clothing themselves with a character more elevated and a higher duty, they declared that they were the representatives of all the commons of England. To convert a member of the other House of Parliament into the mere representative of the particular place for which he was returned, instead of the representative of the whole of the commons of England, was a perversion of one of the best principles of the Constitution; and if there were members of the other House who would indeed submit to the degradation of being called to account by their particular constituents, it was high time to take measures to prevent such men from continuing to sit in Parliament.—He had heard much of an exercise of the royal prerogative, by which the passing of this bill was to be secured. He did not deny the right of the Sovereign

f i. e. “allow it to be read a second time.” And I think he was right. The opponents of the bill would have had a better chance by throwing it out again on the second

reading, than trying to strangle it in the committee.

^s 11 Hansard, 3rd series, 858—870.

to the free exercise of that prerogative. He would admit that, at the next Recorder's report of persons condemned at the Old Bailey, the Sovereign possessed not only the right to grant a free pardon to any number of such convicts, but to make peers of them if he pleased. At the same time he contended, that no censure would be too severe, no punishment too great, for any Minister who should advise his Sovereign to destroy the House of Lords by an enormous creation of new peers. It had been proposed by some of those who wished to set aside the Constitution as it existed, that writs should be issued by the Sovereign to new boroughs and great towns, and that the writs which had been usually issued should be withheld from others; and he would say, without hesitation, that, if the advice given by one of the newspapers to swamp that House with a number of new peers was adopted by the Minister, he would not pursue a course less unconstitutional than if he was to advise the King to exercise his prerogative with respect to the writs in the manner he had stated. Borough property was a species of property which had been known in this country for centuries; it had been over and over again made the subject of purchase and sale in all parts of the kingdom; and they might as well extinguish the right of private individuals to their advowsons, as their right to exercise the privileges which they derived from the possession of burghage tenures.—He could not separate from this bill the two bills for amending the representation of the people in Scotland and Ireland. If he had those bills with him, he could demonstrate to the conviction of all who heard him, that the Scotch bill would create a perfect revolution in Scotland, and that the Irish bill would destroy all those bulwarks which were essential to the safety of the Protestant Establishment in Ireland.—He maintained that, during all these discussions, the name of the King had been shamefully and unconstitutionally used. The Sovereign was constitutionally advised to recommend the consideration of this measure to his Parliament; but he was not constitutionally advised when he was brought forward, almost personally, to say that he was determined to have it carried into law. For the sake of the higher, the middle, and the lower orders of society,—for all of whom, and more particularly for the last, he considered himself a trustee,—he was determined, as far as in him lay, to preserve the blessings of that Constitution under which they had all been born and spent their lives, which had rendered them happier than any other people on God's earth, and which had given to their country a lustre and a glory that did not belong to any other nation in the world.”^b

After an admirable reply from Earl Grey, which was not concluded till after six in the morning, the House divided. During this ceremony intense anxiety prevailed, for it was uncertain which side would have the majority,—and the excitement did not subside when it was announced that, of the

peers present, there were 128 CONTENT and 126 NOT CONTENT. Proxies were then called, and Lord Eldon gave a tremulous and desponding *Not Content* for Lord Stowell, as, before his name was called, it had been ascertained that the proxies increased the majority from two to nine.ⁱ

I was again present at this division. The victory was borne with great moderation by the Reformers within the House; but a very different spectacle presented itself in Palace Yard from what had been witnessed there in the dawn of the 8th of October preceding. It was a beautiful spring morning, and the sun, already high above the horizon, shone upon immense masses who had all night been inquiring news as to the different speakers in the House, and the probable result. When the event was known, they rent the air with their acclamations. However, they were all in good humour; and, while Lord Grey was rapturously cheered, I saw Lord Eldon led to his carriage, and drive off, looking more dead than alive, but without receiving insult or annoyance.

The committee on the bill stood for the 7th of May, and then the real opinion of the peers was disclosed. Lord Lyndhurst having moved that the clause disfranchising the rotten boroughs enumerated in Schedule A, which was the essence of the measure, should be postponed, his motion was carried by a majority of 151 to 116. This indiscreet display of undisguised hostility brought on the most memorable crisis in our constitutional history since the Prince and Princess of Orange were placed upon the throne.^k Ministers were now furnished with a plausible ground for proposing a creation of peers, as this was the only mode of controlling the irresponsible power of the House of Lords, and the Reform Bill, which the nation demanded, seemingly could not be carried by other means.

The conduct of William IV. on this occasion ought to make his memory respected. He still behaved with entire good faith to his Ministers. Although he had expressed his approbation of the Reform Bill, he had warned them that he only wished to see it carried by constitutional means. Now he very reasonably observed, that "he did not consider a large creation of peers, to overpower the recorded opinion of the House of Lords on a pending measure, to be in accordance with the

ⁱ 56 to 49: so that the numbers were 184 to 175. 12 Hansard, 3rd series, 454.

^k If the bill had *bonâ fide* been allowed to go into committee, with a view to consider-

ing its different clauses, there can be no doubt that it might have been considerably modified, in spite of all the efforts of the Government.

principles of the Constitution; the attempt might fail by giving offence to the body of the peerage; and at any rate it would establish a dangerous precedent, which would soon be the ruin of one branch of the legislature, and utterly upset the balance of the Constitution."

Earl Grey and his colleagues had no course to take but to resign; for it was utterly impossible for them to remain in office, and to see their measure mutilated and destroyed by its adversaries. Their resignation was accepted, and for some days it was thought that a Government might be formed by a section of the Conservative party, who, although of opinion that our representative system was absolutely perfect, suddenly professed themselves ready to remodel the existing bill and to grant a large measure of reform. This proceeding, however, not only drew forth a dangerous burst of public indignation, but was not satisfactory to Lord Eldon and many of the high Tories, who thought that all change in the representation should still be resisted,—who considered the modified reform equally destructive with the plan in its original extravagance,—and who declared that the Whigs ought in no degree to be relieved from the awful responsibility they had incurred. The new Government, therefore, could not proceed, and, without ever having been formally installed, it fell to pieces, after having existed about eight-and-forty hours. The King was driven to recall his old servants on their own terms, and he gave a written promise to create the requisite number of peers—an operation which it was hoped might not produce permanent inconvenience, as there was an intention to call up by writ the eldest sons of existing peers, and to select a considerable number of childless old gentlemen, of respectable birth and character, whose titles would die with them.

There can be little doubt, that if Lord Eldon and the party who supported him had persevered in their fierce resistance to the Reform Bill, this most hazardous experiment would have been made; but we were saved from it by the address of the King, and the moderation of the great bulk of the Conservatives. His Majesty caused a letter to be written to them, plainly stating the situation in which he was placed,—disclosing the promise he had given, and recommending that, to obviate the necessity for carrying it into execution, they should absent themselves from the House during the subsequent stages of the bill. Lord Eldon, before the crisis was over, had zealously argued that "although the existence of

the King's prerogative to create peers could not be questioned, the House might question the fitness of its exercise on any particular occasion,"—and had protested against the application of it for the purpose now threatened, as being "at once injurious to the people and perilous to the Crown;"^m but when he saw that the threat, if necessary, really would be carried into execution, and calmly surveyed the circumstances in which the nation was placed, he prudently judged that the less evil would be to suffer the bill to pass without further opposition, as thereby the fate of the peerage might be postponed, and a remnant of the Constitution might be saved. Accordingly he absented himself from the House till the English Reform Bill had passed, nor did he join in any of the protests against it; and much as he disapproved of the like bills for Scotland and Ireland, he offered them no opposition."

A deep debt of gratitude is due to those who thus sacrificed inclination to a sense of duty. Had they obstinately forced on a violent creation of peers, there is considerable doubt whether the Reform Bill would have been carried, or an immediate public convulsion would have been avoided, while no one can deny that a dangerous wound would have been inflicted on the Constitution.ⁿ We should have been still more obliged to these conscientious men, if, participating in enlightened public opinion, they had in due season been convinced of the necessity for reform, and, by spontaneous compliance with measures for adapting our representative system to the altered circumstances of the nation, they had prevented the existence of the difficulty which they afterwards assisted to remove. But we who co-operated in the revolution by which power was transferred in this country from an oligarchy to the middle classes should regard with sincere respect the sentiments of those who opposed it,—bearing in mind that, while the prophecies of the sudden ruin it was to bring upon the state have fortunately proved fallacious, there has been a considerable shortcoming

^m 12 Hansard, 3rd series, 1097.

ⁿ The English Reform Bill was read a third time and passed in the House on the 4th of June; the Scotch Reform Bill on the 13th of July; and the Irish Reform Bill on the 30th of July.

^o See Lord Brougham's "Political Philosophy," part lil. p. 307, where the noble author expresses a doubt whether—although a list of eighty new creations had actually been made out, "upon the principle of making

the least possible permanent addition to our House and to the aristocracy, by calling up peers' eldest sons; by choosing men without any families; by taking Scotch and Irish peers,"—Lord Grey and his colleagues, if the Conservative peers had persisted in opposing the bill, would not rather have allowed it to be lost than resort to such a violent measure. But I confess it seems to me that they had gone too far to recede.

in the benefits it was expected to confer, and that, if the nation has got rid of the scandal of rotten boroughs and the reproach of great cities unrepresented, a very serious inconvenience has arisen from the difficulty of introducing into Parliament young men of promising talents, and likewise experienced statesmen the best fitted to serve the Crown;—while, with splendid exceptions, the representatives of the newly enfranchised constituencies have not added much to the reputation of the House of Commons, either for eloquence or the effective despatch of parliamentary business. It must likewise be admitted that corruption at elections has been in no degree repressed.

During the present session Lord Eldon was likewise called upon to resist changes, which he considered very dangerous, in the criminal law, in the law of real property, and in the procedure of the Court of Chancery. He once more, but now ineffectually, opposed bills to take away the punishment of death from the offence of stealing in a dwelling-house, and of horse-stealing—when he reiterated his arguments upon the salutary tendency of the dread of a capital sentence, even where it is not to be inflicted, and the danger to property from a sudden relaxation of the severity of the penal code.^p

The Real Property Commissioners appointed by Sir Robert Peel had, with incessant labour, and with the aid of the most eminent men in the profession of the law, prepared a bill whereby, for the tedious, harassing, expensive, and perilous system of fines and recoveries by means of fictitious actions in the Court of Common Pleas, was substituted a simple deed, to be executed by the parties interested,—a bill allowing a brother of the half-blood of the purchaser of an estate to succeed to it rather than a distant collateral relation,—a bill to simplify conveyances, and to clear titles by regulating the law of dower,—and a bill giving uniformly an indefeasible title to land by an adverse possession of twenty years, whereas the period of prescription before was in some cases five years, and in some cases might be extended to five hundred. These bills were introduced this session into the House of Commons by the gentleman who was at the head of the Commission.^q Here they were received with general applause, and they seemed likely to pass quietly through the House of Lords. But when they stood for a second reading there, “the Earl of Eldon said, he wished to call the attention of his noble

and learned friend on the woolsack to the bills at present in progress through Parliament for making essential changes in the law of real property, and to suggest whether it would not be expedient to refrain from proceeding any further with the bills in the present session. The bills proposed to make most extensive and essential changes in the law. They were founded on the Reports of the Commissioners on the Law of Real Property, but, recollecting what these Reports were, and the great importance of the alterations, he thought that time ought to be given to consider the subject till the next session; and his advice would be to every proprietor of land, in Parliament, to take home with him an eminent lawyer and an able solicitor, in order to ascertain what was to become of his property under the provisions of these bills, if they should pass into laws."^r

The Lord Chancellor, in deference to such high authority, very properly agreed that the bills should stand over, but they passed in a subsequent session without the alteration of a single word being made in any of them in either House of Parliament;—and I believe, that if Lord Eldon were now alive, he would admit that they have operated beneficially."

He finally expressed his high disapprobation of the last reforming measure of the session, which was to abolish a large number of sinecure offices in Chancery, and to simplify some of the proceedings of that Court. "The Earl of Eldon lamented that such a bill should have been brought forward at this period of the session. He could not agree that all

^r Against the "Limitation of Actions Bill," that most salutary statute, which swept away between fifty and sixty species of actions, his argument resolved itself into the lamentation "that professional men, if these measures were carried, would have to begin their legal studies over again." 2 Towansend, 463. That statute it fell to my lot to prepare. But my labour was light compared to that of my friend Mr. P. B. Brodie, who prepared the statute for substituting a *Deed* in the place of "Fines and Recoveries." This I do deliberately pronounce to be one of the most wonderful efforts of the human mind. The very learned and acute Sir Edward Sugden, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland, not unreasonably pronounced the plan impossible, and recommended that there should merely be some more simple forms which should be declared to have the same

operation as Fines and Recoveries,—perpetuating that complicated and abstruse and most artificial head of learning. But Mr. Brodie, comprehensively viewing all that was before done by Fines and Recoveries, has admirably made provision for the same being done directly by Deed between parties,—without, in any respect, shaking the security of titles, and without varying, by a shade, the power of cutting off entails which before existed. All who are acquainted with the subject must be aware of the tremendous difficulties which he had to encounter. Landed proprietors who now re-settle their estates,—when they consider the enormous expense and vexation from which they are rescued, ought to exclaim, "Thanks be to God and Peter Bellinger Brodie!"

^s 14 Hansard, 3rd series, 900. Stat. 3 & 4 W. 4, c. 74, c. 106, c. 105, c. 27.

these offices were sinecures, and great inconvenience might result from their abolition before a proper provision was made for the performance of the duties. He had filled the office of Lord Chancellor for seven-and-twenty years, with only a very short interval, and he had been practising at the bar of the Court for many years; could it, then, be possible for that which was called '*Chancery Reform*' to have escaped his attention, and that of his many noble and learned predecessors? and their impression certainly was, that improvement in the Court of Chancery was not to be brought about by the sudden introduction of a ready-formed system, but by propounding reforms and making orders, as the necessity for them should from time to time arise." Unfortunatly, in spite of the most glaring necessity and of repeated warnings, he had propounded no reforms—he had made no orders to correct acknowledged abuse; and the feeling on this occasion was so strong against him, that all sides supported the bill, and it passed without difficulty. He was so much annoyed by such defeats, that he wrote to Lord Stowell:—

"August, 1832.

"I do not *think* I shall be able to persuade myself to go down to Parliament again. God knows I have strength little enough left to be able to afford wasting any portion of it in an attendance utterly, absolutely, and hopelessly useless. Uneasiness of mind, produced by observing *what* is there going on, and *how*, weighs me down more than I can endure, and I rather think that I shall not again think of enduring it."

He was at present likewise haunted by the dread of "Political Unions," which he prophesied would soon "suppress the House of Commons, and the House of Lords too, and the third and higher branch of the legislature into the bargain."^u He particularly reprobated their doctrines of free trade. "The Unionists," says he, "are, it seems, unanimous for a repeal of the corn laws. The abused and misled lower orders are all for this. It will ruin them. Suppose the repeal lowers rents one-half—what is the consequence of that? The landed gentlemen can neither keep one half of the number of servants they now keep, nor spend one half of what they now spend with tradesmen and manufacturers. Of course the tradesmen and manufacturers must lower the wages, one half, of all the servants and workmen they employ, or only employ one half of them.—The system that the working class and servants are

^t 14 Hansard, 3rd series, 1177.

^u Letter to Lord Encombe.

now pushing must ruin themselves.”* These sentiments are probably still approved by many; and it should be remembered that, when they were uttered, Lord Eldon entertained them in common with a vast majority of the intelligent and independent statesmen of this country.

CHAPTER CCXI.

CONTINUATION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON TILL HIS FINAL RETREAT FROM POLITICS.

SOON after the conclusion of this session of Parliament, which Lord Eldon considered so disastrous, he had the
A.D. 1832. misfortune to lose his second son, William Henry, who, although disqualified for steady application to business by his sinecures, had much natural cleverness, insomuch that his father said, “If I had not been Chancellor, William Henry might.”†

The bereaved parent, to divert his melancholy, undertook a journey to visit his estate in the county of Durham, which he had not seen for many years. He fixed his head-quarters at the inn at Rusheyford. Being pressed to go on to Newcastle, he said, “Ay, I know my fellow-townsmen complain of my not coming to see them; but how can I pass that bridge?” He referred to the bridge across the Tyne looking on the house where “Bessy” had lived with her parents, and from which she had eloped with him.

* Letter to Lord Stowell.

† The young gentleman had likewise a considerable share of dry humour. He once told me that, while a member of the House of Commons, he made it a rule to be always present at the *division*, and never at the *debate*; adding,—“I regularly read the arguments on both sides in the newspapers next morning, and it is marvellous that I uniformly find I have been right in my votes.”

While this sheet is passing through the press, I have heard a noble peer relate the following anecdote, for the purpose of illustrating the characters of Lord Eldon and his son William Henry:—“They were walking

together in Piccadilly, when a gentleman, driving past them in a smart cabriolet, (—with a “tiger” behind,—) took off his hat and made a low bow. ‘Who is that?’ said Lord Eldon, ‘who treats me with respect, now that I am nobody?’ ‘Why,’ said William Henry, ‘that is Sir John Campbell, the Whig Solicitor-General.’ ‘I wonder what they would have said of me,’ cried the ex-Chancellor, ‘if I had driven about in a cabriolet when I was Solicitor-General.’ ‘I will tell you what they would have said, dear father,’ replied William Henry, ‘they would have said, There goes the greatest lawyer and the worst whip in all England.’”—1st Edition, 1847.

After his return to Encombe he was cheered by finding, on the dissolution of Parliament, to which, after a good deal of hesitation, William IV. had agreed, at the pressing request of his Ministers,* that there were still some Conservative returns, and particularly one for his native county. Thus he gaily and gracefully congratulated the lady of the new Member:—

“DEAR MRS. BELL,

“The heart of an old gentleman of eighty-two is so overjoyed by the intelligence you have been so kind as to send him, that he is quite renovated in youth, health, and spirits; and he thinks if he had you for his partner, he could go down a country dance, as in days of yore, to the tune of Bonny Northumberland.”

The opening of the first Reformed Parliament, in January 1833, when Mr. Mannors Sutton, though a keen Conservative, was placed in the chair of the House of Commons, and the Irish Coercion Bill was introduced into the House of Lords, gave much contentment to Lord Eldon,—while it was not quite satisfactory to all the Liberal supporters of the Government. As might be expected, he highly lauded the measure by which courts-martial were to be substituted for trial by jury, in the disturbed districts in Ireland; and he cautioned Lord Grey so to word it, that offences committed while it was in operation might be punished after it had expired.^a When the bill came back from the Commons with some mitigation of its severity, he cavilled at the amendments which had been made in it.^b

All the other bills brought forward by the Government he strenuously opposed. That founded on the Report of the Common Law Commissioners, authorising the Judges to make rules for regulating pleading as well as practice in their Courts, he condemned, as conferring upon them a legislative power, and he insisted that all the proposed amendments should be specified and defined by Act of Parliament.^c Yet it passed.^d

* I happened to be called into the King's closet to kiss hands and to be knighted, on my appointment as Solicitor-General, a few minutes after this consent was given; and the excited state in which I found them has since been explained to me,

^a 15 Hansard, 3rd series, 750.

^b 16 Hansard, 3rd series, 1294. He secretly believed Catholic Emancipation to have caused all the mischief. In a letter to

his daughter while the bill was pending, he says,—"The Duke of Wellington made a good speech; but neither he nor Grey could very easily, and certainly not at all get out of the scrape, by the Roman Relief Bill being the cause of all the disorders and miseries now to be checked and remedied if possible."

^c 16 Hansard, 3rd series, 1060.

^d 3 & 4 W. 4, c. 42.

He likewise opposed Lord Brougham's bills for regulating the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a court of appeal, and for the establishment of County Courts,—and wrote thus disparagingly of both of them to Lord Stowell:—

“April, 1833.

“The Chancellor must think the Privy Council, as heretofore attended, has been a sad tribunal: for he has brought a bill into the House of Lords, in which he makes all the Judges, and even the principal commissioner of the new Court of Bankruptcy, additional members of a Committee of Privy Councillors, to hear ecclesiastical appeals, prize court appeals, &c. &c. Either he or I am becoming very foolish.

“He has brought in another bill for establishing permanent courts in the different counties, with serjeants or barristers of ten years' standing, constantly sitting with juries, in like manner as the Judges when they go the Spring and Summer circuit throughout the kingdom,—each county as it were having through the year a county Westminster Hall of its own. This odd scheme is at first to be tried only in two or three counties, to see how it answers. I hope he won't select, as his trial or experiment counties, Durham or Dorset; perhaps you would not wish him to take Berks or Gloucestershire. But there are no lords attending the House upon such matters, and he will have his own way.”

Again, respecting this last measure, he thus writes to his daughter:—

“I went down yesterday* to denounce a most abominable law bill of the Chancellor's: spoke as strongly against it as an old lawyer's mind and body could enable him to speak, and moved to put off the bill for six months. *His* friends brought together a majority against me;—those—many—who ought to have been *my* friends, to many of whom I had been a friend indeed in past life, would not take the trouble to come, or to stay,—and I was beaten: a thing I don't relish much, and the less because the measure I opposed is, I think, one of the most objectionable I have ever seen proposed to Parliament. I shall attend on the day when a third reading of it will be proposed, vote against it, and record my opinions and objections in a protest. That done, I shall attend no more, except when the Church Reform Bill comes to us, as to which, I think, nobody is acting discreetly and prudently on either side. I know I am gone by, and can do no good; but I will not, in so very important a matter, shrink from making an attempt, however feeble or useless it may be, to do my duty.”

The Judicial Committee Bill passed this session, to the great benefit of the community; but the Local Courts Bill

* See 18 Hansard, 3rd series, 1105.

was lost in a subsequent stage by the powerful opposition of Lord Lyndhurst.

Lord Eldon was most incensed against Lord Stanley's Irish Church Temporalities Bill, by which ten bishoprics were suppressed, and their revenues were to be applicable to the maintenance of parochial clergy, and the payment of church cess. When it came up from the Commons, although without the famous "appropriation clause," he thus wrote to his daughter:—

"Our news, domestic, is very bad. The Duke of Wellington, and a lot of adherents who act with him, mean to vote for, and not against, the Church Reform Bill to-morrow on the second reading. The few of us who can't consent to Church spoliation will vote, from our hearts, against it; but beaten we must be, as this most unexpected change has taken place. What is to become of all that is worth preserving is known only to Him who ruleth in heaven. I shall fight for my old principles to the last.

"The fatigues of the debate, which may be long, and perhaps night and night, to me will be, probably, very fatiguing indeed; but I shall nurse myself in the day-time, and keep in as good order as I can. In some part of the proceedings I shall speak."

He did attend, and made a very impressive speech, saying, "that, conscious of the approach of that time when, in the course of nature, his existence must close, he felt himself, upon his oath and his honour, imperatively called on to occupy their Lordships' attention for some short space, while he stated the grounds of his opposition to this measure; and he trusted their Lordships would receive his sincere acknowledgments for the uniform respect and attention which they had bestowed upon him during the very long time for which he had sate upon the woolsack. It was a fallacy to talk of the Irish Church as something distinct from the English; from the time of the legislative union between the two countries, there was ONE UNITED CHURCH of England and Ireland. He urged the objections founded on the King's coronation oath, and on the engagement with Ireland and Scotland at the respective times of the two unions. With respect to the union of England and Ireland, the King, when he gave his consent to that Act, was called on, by the most solemn rites and ceremonies, not merely to say, '*Là Roi le veut*,' but he was also called on to say, in the most solemn manner, 'So help me God! I will maintain this Act.'" "And so help me God," his Lordship exclaimed, "I will not consent to any Act of Par-

liament that will disturb or affect the interests of that Establishment to which I have vowed my constant and eternal attachment. I must be allowed to say, whatever consequences it may expose me to,—that if the Great Seal had been in my hands at the present time, which would have bound me to tender my humble advice on this subject to his Majesty, and if the King had declined accepting that advice which in my conscience I might have given, so help me that God before whose tribunal I have soon to appear, I would, with all dutiful respect, have said, ‘Sire, it is my duty to assume that you understand that which I think your duty better than I do; the advice I have given is from my soul and conscience what I ought to give you; I am bound to defer to your judgment, but I cannot entangle myself with the consequences which, in my after-life, must attach to other advice, and I cannot go out of this room without resigning into your hands the seals of office, which compel me to tender you my advice. I have given my Sovereign my best advice, according to my humble judgment, and as it is not approved of, it is my duty to resign.’ Can your Lordships suppose, knowing as you must what is going on in this country, that this measure is the limit to which you will be obliged to go, if you accede to it? The present bill destroys the church rates as now collected in Ireland; and every man who reads the newspapers must perceive that the moment is not far distant when no more church rates will be collected in England.”^f

The second reading of the bill was carried, however, by a majority of 157 to 98.^g On the third reading, Lord Eldon returned to the attack with renewed energy. He said, “he founded himself on the experience of a long life, in affirming that the prosperity of this country was inseparably interwoven with the maintenance of an established religion. The Protestant religion he considered to be the best form of religion; and he had no more doubt than he had of his own existence, now drawing very near to a close, that the present bill was calculated to undermine the established religion of this country. He hoped the argument, that this was a measure calculated to strengthen the Church by its liberality, would not prevail in that House. He held religious belief to be a thing between God and a man’s own conscience; but it must at the same time be allowed that a man, having acquired the liberty of his own conscience, was not therefore permitted to disturb

^f 19 Hansard, 3rd series, 918.

^g Ib. 1016.

the national peace and the national conscience. Whatever might be the opinion of their Lordships as to the religious feeling of the community, they might rely upon it, that if the principle of non-payment of rates because of a difference in religious belief were once established, many would be found to leave the Church for the purpose of evading the burthen. The union between the two countries never would have taken place if this measure could have been foreseen. This bill was a direct fraud upon the Protestants of Ireland,—he could give it no other name. He declared that he would rather forego his existence than support a bill which, in his opinion, was calculated to destroy the Established Church of Ireland.”^b

The bill passed by a great majority;ⁱ and although I am afraid that, from the mismanagement of property vested in commissioners, little practical good has been done by it, I do not believe that it has worked any injury to the Church, either in England or Ireland.

While Lord Eldon was now considered rather an old-fashioned politician, there was a due appreciation of his steady adherence to his principles,—and, the envy raised by the enjoyment of power having passed away, and the disappointments which must be occasioned by the exercise of great patronage being forgotten, he received tokens of respect and good-will from all classes of the community.

The following is an account of his reception by the Benchers, Barristers, and Students of the Middle Temple:—

“Yesterday being the grand day in Trinity Term at the Middle Temple, on which it is usual for the Judges and other distinguished members of the Society to dine in the Hall, the Earl of Eldon, who has not been present on this occasion for several years, dined at the Bench table. The venerable Earl was in excellent health and spirits. In the course of the evening he proposed, as a toast, ‘The Bar;’ and shortly afterwards an intimation was made to the Bench, that the Bar then present were desirous of testifying their respect for the distinguished member of their Society and of the profession who had that day gratified them by his presence. ‘The health of the Earl of Eldon’ was then drunk with an unexampled enthusiasm. The hall rang with acclamations, Bench, Bar, and Students appearing to vie with each other in their manifestations of respect.—The Earl of Eldon rose, evidently under the influence of considerable emotion, to return thanks. He observed ‘that he could not but feel deeply sensible of the honour, or he would rather say the kind feeling, which the Bar had just shown

^b 20 Hansard, 3rd series, 114.

ⁱ 135 to 54. 20 Hansard, 3rd series, 114.

towards him, when he called to mind that a period of half a century had elapsed since he first became a member of that Society. Long, he trusted, might the Bar continue to maintain that high, and honourable, and independent character, which was essential to the pure administration of justice, and which, he would take leave to say, was one of the main sources of the prosperity which this country had hitherto enjoyed. So long as the profession maintained that high character, he was sure that the people of this country would always look to Westminster Hall for the maintenance of their just rights,—‘and, looking to Westminster Hall, it is impossible,’ said the noble Earl, turning towards the window of the Middle Temple Hall, which is decorated with the armorial bearings of Lords Clarendon, Somers, Talbot, Hardwicke, Ashburton, Kenyon, Tenterden, &c., ‘that they can ever forget the Middle Temple.’ The venerable Earl was, at the conclusion of his speech, and on retiring from the Hall, greeted with enthusiastic and continued cheering by the whole Society.”

His own notice of this dinner, in a letter to his daughter, is still more touching:—

“I yesterday, being much pressed so to do, dined at the Middle Temple, at the Benchers’ anniversary dinner. It was right that I should conquer, if I could, my great reluctance to every thing of that sort, and I was repaid for my struggle to conquer that reluctance, by my reception. All the younger members of the Society dined, as well as the old ones, the Benchers; and, as I walked down the great Hall in which we dined, there was a general sort of acclamation of kindness from them all, which cheered an old gentleman.”

It happened that in a few months after he was subpoenaed as a witness in the Court of Exchequer in an action for false imprisonment, brought by an attorney of the name of Dicas against Lord Chancellor Brougham. The plaintiff proposed to prove, by the evidence of the ex-Chancellor, that the warrant under which he had been committed to the Fleet by the noble and learned defendant was contrary to the practice of the Court of Chancery, and therefore illegal. I give the rest of the story in the words of my excellent friend Mr. Horace Twiss:—

“When Lord Eldon appeared on the Bench, which is the usual place for peers visiting a court of justice, the whole Bar respectfully rose, with one accord, from their seats. When he stood up to be sworn, the Bar again simultaneously rose. He was interrogated by Mr. (afterwards Baron) Platt, the leading counsel for the plaintiff, about his recollection of certain points of practice as they had been in his own Chancellorship. He stated that he could not distinctly recollect these points at such a distance of time; but that he could not hope to have

so conducted the business of his Court as not to have made some mistakes in a period of almost five-and-twenty years, during which he had held the Great Seal, though he was not aware of any particular instance in which errors had been committed by him. At the close of his examination in chief he added; 'I am not a willing witness. I thought it my duty to comply when I was summoned by a subpoena; but, at my age and the distance I was at, I should have hardly been willing to come, unless I had considered it to be a duty between man and man.' It fell to Sir John (afterwards Lord) Campbell, at that time Solicitor-General, who led for the defendant, the then Lord Chancellor, to cross-examine Lord Eldon. The learned Solicitor began by saying, 'Allow me, in the name of the Bar, to express the satisfaction we all have in the honour of seeing your Lordship:' and then proceeded with his cross-examination. When it concluded, Lord Eldon, who had given his evidence in a low tone of voice, retired; and, as he withdrew, the Bar again expressed their reverence, by rising from their seats as before. This was, probably, the only case in which it ever happened that a Lord Chancellor (Lord Brougham) was defendant; an ex-Lord Chancellor (Lord Eldon) a witness; another ex-Lord Chancellor (Lord Lyndhurst) the judge; and a future Lord Chancellor of Ireland (Lord Campbell) the counsel."^k

But no attentions to himself could soothe his solicitude about public affairs—on which, shortly after this, he wrote to a friend:—

"When I look at the state of the country, and see, or think I see, the Monarchy, the Peerage, the owners of property, sinking—I fear inevitably sinking—under the rule and domination of Democrats, I have no comfort in looking forward."^m

Yet his spirit remained unbroken, and he resolved to embrace any opportunity that might present itself for striving to serve his country—

... "though fall'n on evil days,
On evil days though fall'n, and evil tongues;
In darkness and with dangers compass'd round."

I now reach the year 1834, which is memorable in our party annals, and which before its termination witnessed the dismissal of the Whigs. But, after a short-lived Government conducted on principles which Lord Eldon could not applaud, they were re-called, and they remained in office till he was removed from a world made sad to him by such mortifying vicissitudes.

It was generally thought that on the death of Lord Grenville he would at last have become Chancellor of the University

^k Chap. lvil.

^m Letter to Commissary Gordon, 13th Dec. 1833.

of Oxford, his principles being in such exact accordance with those of that learned body. However, I do not find an instance of an ex-Lord Chancellor of England being elected Chancellor of either University. Stoutly as Lord Eldon had fought for Church and King, he was now *emeritus*, and there was hardly a possibility that he should again be possessed of power and patronage. The Duke of Wellington was not only the hero of a hundred battles, terminating with Waterloo, but was expected before long to resume his station as Prime Minister. His Grace being brought forward by a more influential party, Lord Eldon immediately gave way, but was at first evidently not a little hurt that the author of "the Roman Catholic Bill" should be preferred to the champion of Protestant Ascendency; and thus he wrote to his daughter:—

"I take it that the Duke of Wellington will certainly be the Chancellor of Oxford. It is singular that the warmest supporters of the author of the Roman Catholic Bill seem to be those who, on account of that Anti-Protestant measure, threw out Peel from his situation of M.P."

His chagrin was soon dissipated, and he joined in the general wish to do honour to the choice which the University had made,—as we learn from the following letter to his daughter:—

"The new Chancellor of the University of Oxford gave his dinner yesterday, upon being sworn into office. Being asked as High Steward, I thought it right to go. The Duke of Wellington proposed my health in a very handsome speech, and I addressed the company in an answer of thanks, in a way I hope tolerably good, and very well received. The attendance was fatiguing, but to-day I am not the worse for it. I was invited as High Steward to attend the great ceremonial in June at Oxford; but that would be too much for me, and I should have no pleasure in it."

Nevertheless, when June came round, he actually did attend the installation, and from the respect shown to him he had as much reason to be gratified as if he had actually worn the robes of Chancellor of the University. He thus explains his motives and his adventures:—

"The earnest desire expressed to me by so many of the University, that I should at least make my appearance there on this occasion, and the reasons, of a public nature and with reference to public interests, are so strong for my doing so, that repairing there has appeared to me

unavoidable; but, after I have been there enough to satisfy the reasons for my going at all, I shall quit, and not stay the business throughout." [After describing the difficulty he experienced in finding post-horses on his journey:] "I did arrive, however, at the Vice-Chancellor's in time: and, a little after, arrived also at the Vice-Chancellor's the Duke of Wellington. He, as well as I, was obliged to make his entrance into Oxford with only a pair of poor miserably tired hack post-horses. We were both lodged, throughout the whole time, at the Vice-Chancellor's house, and our parties in it were comfortably small. The next morning was a fine morning, and the procession from University College to the Theatre was all on foot, through countless multitudes in the streets, cheering and huzzaing as we passed along. In this procession were almost all the doctors in divinity and law, except the bishops; and in this, as there generally are in such spectacles, some very well-dressed pickpockets, one of whom contrived to empty the pockets of Lady Sidmouth's maid, who unfortunately had a good deal of cash in it,—I believe about fifteen pounds. This genteel pickpocket was dressed in academical gown and robes.

"The dinner that day was given, and a very splendid dinner it was, in University College. I conjecture that we had thirty peers or more at our banquet. The hall of University College has been put, by repairs, and ornaments, and embellishments, in a state of perfect beauty. We had some good speeches after dinner, and I did, in that way, as well as I could. The company sat long, and afterwards most of them went to the concert, but I did not adventure so to do."

Lord Encombe, with several other persons of distinction, was on this occasion to receive the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law, and the following is an authentic account of the ceremony:—"When it came to his turn to be presented, there was great applause, and the looks of all were turned to Lord Eldon, whose eyes were fixed upon his grandson. Dr. Phillimore, as Law Professor, taking Lord Encombe by the hand, presented him to the Chancellor and Convocation with these words:—'*Insigniissime Cancellarie, vosque egregii Procuratores, præsentō vobis prænobilem virum, Johannem Scott, Vice-Comitem Encombe, è Collegio Novo, Artium Magistrum, et Honoratissimi Comit̃is de Eldon*——' This name had scarcely passed the Professor's lips when there arose a universal shout of loud and enthusiastic cheering. Lord Eldon had stood up when his grandson approached, but was quite overcome by this burst of kind feeling toward himself and his family. Leaning his arm on the cushion of his desk, he covered his face. When the first applause had subsided, the Professor resumed—"Comit̃is de Eldon"—but a second burst drowned his voice for several minutes longer. Dr. Phillimore found

that it would be quite impossible to get on if he mentioned this name again, so when silence was obtained he continued—*‘unicum Nepotem, ut admittatur ad gradum Doctoris in Jure Civili, honoris causâ.’* The Duke of Wellington, as Chancellor, rising and taking off his cap, according to the usage, pronounced the formal admission: *‘Vir honoratissime, ego, auctoritate meâ et totius Universitatis, admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Jure Civili, honoris causâ.’*—Upon which Lord Encombe, advancing, ascended the steps of the Chaneellor’s chair, to receive his hand. The cordiality of the Duke’s manner in welcoming his young friend drew fresh cheers from the assembly: and when Lord Encombe, instead of proceeding at once to his place among the Doctors, turned aside, and, taking Lord Eldon’s hand, bowed himself respectfully and affectionately upon it, the expressions of sympathy with the young nobleman were repeated by the spectators more warmly still. The aged Earl, after gazing on his grandson for some moments with overflowing eyes, again sank his head upon the desk before him, amid continuing peals of applause, and covered his face with his hands from the view of the enthusiastic multitude.”^a

Lord Eldon, in writing to his daughter, Lady Frances, thus naturally expressed his own great delight:—

“Wednesday night (June 11th, 1843).

“This has been a very gratifying day—I have been quite overcome by the treatment I received in the Theatre to-day; it almost authorizes me to say that I have spent a life so as to gain a degree of estimation which I had no idea I possessed. It affected me extremely. The multitude in the Theatre quite uproarious: Down with all Whig pick-pockets, &c. &c.”

“Thursday (June 12th, 1834).

“It is quite overpowering to have met with the congratulations of multitudes, great multitudes, here, upon the reception of my name in the Theatre yesterday over and over again. When Encombe had his degree, the manner in which the Duke of Wellington received and handed him up to me, the people calling out ‘Eldon,’ was affecting beyond any thing I ever met.”

When he returned to London, he said with honest exultation, “I will tell you what charmed me very much when I left the Theatre, and was trying to get to my carriage:—one man in the crowd shouted out, ‘There is old Eldon—

^a This scene has been made the subject of a fine painting by Briggs, which has been beautifully engraved by Finden.

cheer him, for he never ratted !' I was very much delighted, for I never did rat. I will not say I have been right through life—I may have been wrong—but I will say that I have been consistent." All mankind must admit the claim he here makes, which, perhaps, is as much to be respected as that made for candour by sudden "convertites."

But I must now return to the thorny path of politics. Before the installation at Oxford, Lord Eldon had enjoyed the satisfaction of seeing the Whig Ministers disagree among themselves as to the extent to which the property of the Irish Church might be interfered with by the State. This dispute cannot yet be discussed as matter of history, and for obvious reasons I abstain from touching on recent party transactions, except in as far as the subject of this memoir was personally concerned in them. He expressed unbounded delight when Lord Stanley, Sir James Graham, the Duke of Richmond, and Lord Ripon resigned; and he declared that "the misrule under which the nation had been suffering for some years must now be at an end." But, to his great surprise and mortification, Lord Grey's Government rallied from this blow, and for a little time recovered its popularity. The Whig Attorney-General, who, on his promotion, had been thrown out at Dudley on account of Irish coercion and the ministerial support of the Pension List, was, in a few days after, returned triumphantly for the City of Edinburgh; and the different sections of the Liberal party showed a disposition to re-unite,*—so that Lord Eldon expressed a fear that "the restoration of the TORIES was indefinitely postponed." He always manfully adhered to this old, respected, time-honoured name of his party, under which for near two centuries they had so gallantly defended the altar and the throne,—talking rather contemptuously of the upstart appellation of "Conservatives,"—among whom he foretold would be found some of very lax notions both respecting religion and politics.

Although watching anxiously the vicissitudes which seemed favourable or adverse to what he considered good government in the country, and although he still attended regularly in his place in Parliament,—on account of his declining strength he took very little part in the debates during the session; and

* The news of these resignations reached Edinburgh during the night preceding the poll by an express from the Carlton Club, and was announced in handbills, posted all

over the city before daybreak, as "*the utter ruin of the Whig cause*;" but it operated favourably for the Whig candidate.

when he did speak, he complained that he was not heard, and that he was misreported,—

. . . . "his big manly voice
Turning again toward childish treble."

He took occasion to denounce the supineness of the law officers of the Crown in not putting down "Trades Unions," whose meetings and processions he declared to be illegal;^p and he once more inveighed against the unjust practice of disfranchising boroughs for corruption.^q On the much agitated question, whether any surplus revenue of the Church of Ireland, after providing for the spiritual wants of all the members of that Church, might lawfully be applied to the general education of the people, he said with great earnestness,—“If there be any of your Lordships, or if there be any portion of my countrymen, who regard my opinion as an old lawyer, I do here in this place solemnly deny that the State has any right to meddle with the property of the Church at all. If there be any who will value my opinion when I am gone from among you, I now leave it behind me as my solemn and deliberate declaration, that no lawyer on earth can prove that, according to any known principle of law, the surplus in question can be appropriated to any other purposes than those approved of by the Protestant Episcopal Church of Ireland.”^r

He was much excited by an affront which he thought had been offered to the administration of justice. The twelve Judges had been summoned to attend the House of Lords, to assist their Lordships in determining a writ of error from the Court of Exchequer Chamber, in a case which turned on the validity of the notice given of the dishonour of a bill of exchange. When the venerable sages of the law appeared in their robes, there was no Lord Chancellor, or other Speaker of the House, to receive them, and a scene of lamentable confusion ensued. At length the attendance of some lay lords was obtained, and one of these (the Earl of Abingdon), being elected Speaker, took his place on the woolsack—ordered the counsel to be called in—after the conclusion of the arguments at the bar, put a question to the Judges respecting the sufficiency of the notice of the dishonour of the bill,—and received their answer.^s

^p 23 Hansard, 3rd series, 96.

^q *Ib.* 368.

^r 24 *Ib.* 268.

^s *Lords' Journals*, 17th June, 1834. The

At the next meeting of the House, "the Earl of Eldon said he wished to call the attention of their Lordships to a subject of much importance to their character. The attendance of the twelve Judges had been required by that House to give their opinion upon some question relating to a writ of error. Upon that occasion neither the Lord Chancellor, nor the Deputy Speaker, nor any law lord, was present to receive them. This, he could not help remarking, was most irregular—contrary to the forms of their Lordships' House, and contrary also to their dignity and interests." "I recollect a case," said he, "wherein, the twelve Judges having given their opinions, the Lord Chancellor satisfied the House that they were all wrong. I recollect another case wherein the Lord Chancellor satisfied the House—not that the opinions were wrong—but that it would be wrong for that House to act upon them." In the present instance, I believe, the Judges were right: but, with such instances on record, was it proper that the Judges should be left with a lay lord only to guide them? I will venture to say, that the esteem and respect of the subjects of this country for the House of Lords, as a court of judicature, is greater than for any other tribunal in the country. For the sake of your Lordships and of the suitors I shall move, on a future day, that the opinions of the twelve Judges shall never be received in this House unless the Lord Chancellor, or one of the lords mentioned in the commission of Deputy Speaker, be present." The Lord Chancellor said that he himself had been engaged in the Court of Chancery, and that Lord Denman was expected to attend, but had been detained in the Court of King's Bench; whereupon Lord Eldon intimated, that, in the hope that such an unfortunate occurrence would never again happen, he should waive the notice of motion which he had given."

He would not oppose the New Poor Law, because it was warmly supported by the Duke of Wellington and almost the whole House of Lords, but he refused to vote in its favour, or to attend any of the discussions upon it, and thus he expressed himself respecting it to his daughter:—"Heaven grant that this new mode of treating the poor and needy may not bring forth those fruits which I for one anticipate! They are to

noble Earl was long after addressed by his friends as "Lord Chancellor," and it is very doubtful whether I am not bound to write his life.

¹ In Mr. O'Connell's case, in 1845, the

House of Lords thought that the majority of the Judges were wrong, and decided according to the opinion of two dissentient Judges.

² 24 Hansard, 3rd series, 597, 600, 604.

proceed in this hazardous measure to-night: but 'unto their assembly mine honour shall not be united.'"

The last time that Lord Eldon ever spoke in Parliament was on the 25th day of July, 1834; and although the occasion was not a very important one, it enabled him to show his adherence to the principles which had guided him through life. Railroads he denominated, with some truth, "*dangerous innovations*;" and he was very glad to join in a vote rejecting, on the second reading, a bill, which had come up from the House of Commons, for the making of "the Great Western Railway." The majority against it being declared, Lord Wharncliffe said "he feared that the determination to which the House had come would lower the respect of the people for their Lordships." The *Earl of Eldon*: "I beg to tell the noble Lord that I have given my vote on *conscientious* grounds, and I am not to be told, by him or any other noble Lord, that such a vote will be injurious to your Lordships in the estimation of the people."^x

He resolved now to refrain from any effort of public speaking, but he still hoped to serve his country by his counsels; and, if asked, he would not have been unwilling even to take a seat in a Cabinet the principles of which he entirely approved, if such an one should happily again be established before his eyes were closed. A sudden gleam of hope was created by the resignation of Earl Grey, but this was immediately overcast by the appointment of Lord Melbourne to succeed him, and Whig domination seemed firmly established under the admirable good sense, discretion, tact, and temper of the new Premier. A most stormy session closed in tranquillity.

For a while our ex-Chancellor forgot his political disappointments, by making another visit to his estate in the county of Durham, and gathering round him all his Northern relations. He even talked of having some merry-making beyond the Tyne, observing to his grand-niece, "Well, Ellen, when you and I meet in the Newcastle Assembly Rooms, we will open the ball." *Ellen*: "Yes, uncle; remember, you are engaged to me." *Lord Eldon*: "I will not forget, and we will call for '*Jack's alive*'—that will be the proper tune—'*Jack's alive*!'"

In a letter to this young lady, on his return into Dorsetshire, he said:—

^x 25 Hansard, 3rd series, 463.

"I had a very dull journey from Rusheyford : how should it be otherwise ? I had left those I liked to be with, and I had no company except that of an individual now generally spoken of as 'Poor old Eldon.' Here I arrived, however, at last, and got home to my cottage, which, being situated in a deep valley, is not seen till you reach the door of the house. I remember Dr. Warren, when he once came here upon a medical visit, exclaimed, 'Well, I have got to your *den* at last !' In that den I have been pretty generally confined since I entered it ; I am, however, as well as I can expect to be."

While confined to his den, and rather in a desponding state of mind from thinking of the great majorities which the Whigs still commanded in the House of Commons, and the feeble resistance offered to them in the House of Lords, he was astounded by the intelligence, which he could not for some time believe to be true, that during the recess of Parliament—public affairs being in a state of profound tranquillity—King William had dismissed his Ministers, on the ground that Lord Althorp had succeeded to the title of Earl Spencer. "Now, at last," cried he, "the good old times must be restored, and I must be sent for." He was the more confident in this last expectation because Sir Robert Peel, not dreaming of changes of Government, was employing himself in viewing the curiosities of the Vatican. But a week having rolled away without summons or communication to him of any sort, in a letter to his grandson, dated Sunday, November 23rd, he thus betrays his disappointment: "To the moment I am writing I have had no letter from those who would heretofore have courted my advice, or been civil enough to pretend to ask it." However, having detained the letter till next day, he says in a postscript, "Since I wrote what precedes this, I have had a very civil letter from the Duke of Wellington. It tells me nothing material ; and, until Peel comes, it *could not* tell me any thing material."

He was evidently chagrined at being put off with mere civility, and he had serious misgivings from considering to whose hands the formation of the new Government was to be left ; but still he had good hopes of him who had long successfully combated Catholic Emancipation, and having yielded to it from an overruling necessity, had since partly redeemed his character by a gallant resistance to the Reform Bill. Meanwhile, in writing to his daughter, he thus affected indifference, but disclosed anxiety, respecting what was to happen on the arrival of the Premier-elect :—

"The 'Standard' of yesterday contains, in an article from some other paper, that the intended arrangement for the Earl of Eldon has failed. No such arrangement could have failed, for no such was intended; and Lord Eldon is too old, and too wise, again to mingle in ministerial arrangements. I think nothing will be done, as to any such, with respect to any body, till Peel comes home."

Lord Eldon was much hurt to find that the Cabinet was filled up without his having the refusal of a seat in it, and without his having had the slightest concern in its formation, more than if he had never gone by the name of the "great Tory cabinet-maker." He now really cared little about place, but he was most seriously alarmed when he read the "Tamworth Manifesto," which spoke of acquiescing in the Reform Bill,—of respecting the rights of conscience,—and of relaxing restrictions upon commerce. Doubting whether the reins of government might not almost as well have remained in the hands of Lord Melbourne, who probably never seriously meditated any heavy blow to the Church, and might have been effectually restrained from inflicting any, he inveighed even more loudly against this new Government than he had against the Duke of Wellington's in 1828.

Sir Robert Peel now—as then—tried to soothe him by a civil letter:—

"Whitehall Gardens, Jan. 1st, 1835.

"DEAR LORD ELDON,

"Your long experience in public life and devotion to your public duties will, I hope, have found an excuse for me, if, under the circumstances under which I was called to England, and the incessant and most harassing occupation in which I have been since engaged both night and day, I have appeared deficient, through my silence, in that respect which I most sincerely entertain for you, and which, but for the circumstances to which I have referred, ought to have and would have dictated a much earlier communication to you on the subject of the position of public affairs, and the course which I proposed as the King's Minister to pursue.

"That course has been now sufficiently indicated by the *public declarations* which I have been called upon to make, and by the *appointments* which have taken place, on my advice, to the chief offices of the King's Government. It only remains for me, therefore, to apologise to you for a seeming inadvertence and inattention which would be wholly at variance with my real feelings, and to express an earnest hope that the Administration over which I preside will entitle itself by its acts to your support and confidence.

* * * * *

"Believe me, my dear Lord, with the sincerest respect, and best wishes for your continued health and happiness,

"Most faithfully yours,

"ROBERT PEEL."

The very brief and stiff reply is silent respecting the "*appointments*" which had taken place by the advice of the Premier, but conveys marked disapprobation of his "*public declarations* :"—

"DEAR SIR ROBERT PEEL,

"I don't delay acknowledging the receipt of your kind letter, which, being directed to Encombe, did not reach that place till after I had left it, and has been returned from thence.

"If I forbear to enter into any statements respecting the subjects mentioned in that letter, I might be thought disrespectful in delaying my acknowledgments for the kindness and respect you have been pleased to express towards me,—a delay which might not be thought sufficiently apologised for, by observations which could only apply to subjects which I understand you to have been already fully determined upon.

"I remain

"Yours very faithfully,

"ELDON."

He was consoled, however, by a caricature, meant for the gratification of all true Church-and-King politicians of the old school, which, while he was excluded from the new Cabinet, represented him as the fittest man in England to guide it. To this he refers in a letter to Lord Encombe:—"There is come out a print of Diogenes, with his lantern, searching the world for an honest man. He appears highly delighted in finding poor LORD ELDON, whose image he is holding forth in a stronger likeness of that poor old gentleman than I have yet seen."*

* Some may suspect me of maliciously misrepresenting Lord Eldon's wishes at this period of his life, and may believe that he contentedly courted retirement; but a very impartial observer, who knew him well, and cannot be misled by any party bias, writes to me:—"His love of power, and even office, survived the pardonable age. Even when the Duke of Wellington was called on to form his Administration in 1828, and very early communicated on the matter with Lord E., the latter (I have good grounds to believe) offered to resume the Great Seal, saying something very disparaging of his

eminent successor. This is a point, however, on which I write with some restraint, by reason of its delicacy. I strongly surmise that this was a principal cause of the want of further communication from the Duke on this occasion, of which he loudly complained.

"He certainly entered immediately with zeal into the bitterest counsels of the most infuriate Tories,—counsels marked not only by rashness and indiscretion which were discreditable in very young men, but were positively disgraceful in a veteran.

"I know that Lord Sidmouth resisted his

Although by no means contented with the present Government—upon a little reflection he pronounced it much preferable to any thing that could be expected from the recall of the Whigs, who were now pressing for Municipal Reform, for a Dissenters' Marriage Bill, and even for the Appropriation of the surplus revenues of the Irish Church to the purposes of General Education. On the day after the meeting of the new Parliament he wrote to Lord Encombe:—

“Let any body read the notices of motion given in the Commons last night, and avoid seeing, if it be possible, the danger of negligence about their political duties. I sat last night in the House of Lords till between twelve and one—till all in that House was over. I certainly would much rather have sat by my fireside quietly, and enjoying the comforts of conversation; but as one individual, I will not belong to the assembly of those who look only to personal ease, enjoyment, and comfort, and will not see to what the intentions of some appear to be, as affecting their posterity, and, it may be, themselves ere long.”

Thus he sneers, however, at the “Conservatives,” whom he evidently considered as little better than Whigs:—

“The new Ministers certainly have the credit, if that be creditable, of being inclined to get as much popularity by what are called *reforms* as their predecessors; and if they do not, at present, go to the full length to which the others were going, they will, at least, make so many important changes in Church and State, that nobody can guess how far the precedents they establish may lead to changes of a very formidable kind hereafter.”^a

During the residue of “the hundred days,” things remained very quiet in the House of Lords while the deadly struggle was going on in the House of Commons. This was terminated by the majority of thirty-three in favour of Lord John Russell's motion for “a committee of the whole House to consider the temporalities of the Church of Ireland,”—which led to the

urgent solicitations to join him in this opposition after the great event of 1829, even to the extent of almost quarrelling with him. The *revolution* (as I call it,—the *reform*, as you, by a pleasant euphemism, are pleased to designate it) of 1831-32 was the fruit of this fatal policy—policy for which few men were so deeply answerable as Lord E. Considering the great and habitual deference paid to him by all the Tory lords, we cannot doubt that he might have calmed the suicidal frenzy which marked all their conduct from February, 1829, to the same month in 1831,

when even they could blind themselves no longer to the destructive consequences of their madness.

“A year or two after the Reform Act passed, he and a younger member of the aristocracy expressed together something like *indignation* against Sir R. Peel for having spoken of that Act in Parliament as one which it would be folly to attempt to repeal, and to which, therefore, it was necessary that practical statesmen should accommodate their views.”

^a Letter to Lady F. Banks, March, 1835.

resignation of Sir Robert Peel, and the formation of Lord Melbourne's second Ministry.

Lord Eldon now enjoyed the consolation of voting steadily against all Ministerial measures, although he had the mortification to find that some of them, which he most severely condemned, were supported or but feebly opposed by a large section of "Conservatives." The Municipal Reform Bill, which had passed the House of Commons with plaudits from Sir Robert Peel, was the object of his special abhorrence. "He protested loudly against it in private, with feverish alarm, as leading directly to confusion. Its interference with vested rights shocked his sense of equity even more than the sweeping clauses of the Reform Act. To set at nought ancient charters as so many bits of decayed parchment, and destroy the archives of town-halls, seemed in the eyes of the old magistrate, for so many years the guardian of corporate rights, a crowning iniquity. Pale as a marble statue, and confined to his house in Hamilton Place by infirmity, he would deprecate equally the temerity of Ministers and the madness of the people; and his vaticinations, like the prophet's scroll, were full to overflowing with lamentations and woe. His correspondence, for some years previously, had borne marks of the troubled gloom with which he viewed the changes gradually darkening over all he had loved and venerated, till he felt almost a stranger to the institutions of his native land."^b

Thus he described to Lord Encombe what he considered the iniquitous proceedings of the Upper House in passing the Municipal Reform Bill, the operation of which is universally allowed to be very salutary:—

"I found, with hardly any exceptions, that the House of Lords, notwithstanding all I could say for the information of those who formerly would have listened to my humble advice, were determined to pass the bill, such as it has now become; and,—though I admit that Lyndhurst's amendments do him great credit,—to the shame of the House of Lords, the bill furnishes us one of the worst precedents, and as dangerous at least a precedent as any, to be found in the Journals of the proceedings of that House. They may call it, if they please, a bill for the Improvement of Corporations. I must maintain that it is no other than a bill of Pains and Penalties passed by the House of Lords in its *judicial* and *legislative* character, without any evidence before it, whether we consider the King's commission appointing commissioners of inquiry into corporations as *legal* or *illegal*. If the commission was illegal,

^b Townsend, ii. 490.

evidence taken before commissioners under an illegal commission could never, according to law, be considered as legal testimony any where. If the commission was legal, and the examination of witnesses under it produced a crop of lawful evidence, the House had not the evidence before it, so acquired,—for not only did not the commissioners annex evidence or the testimony of witnesses examined, but, as I understand, if there was any such testimony on examination, the production of it was refused to the House of Lords. And it is whimsical enough to see that House beginning with the examination by Charley Wetherell in *defence* of his clients, before there was one single word of evidence *against* them before the House, or, as I believe, there yet is.^c That the House should allow this,—that some lords, of whom I hoped for better things, should agree to this,—that I should be unable to go down to the House, from infirmity, to grapple with such proceedings,—has destroyed that quiet of mind with me, which is so essential to health. Save my country, Heaven! is my morning and evening prayer; but that it can be saved it cannot be hoped. “Quos vult perdere dementat prius.”

Encouraged by Lord Lyndhurst’s successful opposition in the Lords to several clauses which Sir Robert Peel had warmly supported in the Commons, the undaunted Peer thus wrote to his old friend Sir Robert Vaughan:—

“The House of Lords seems at last to have thought that it ought to do its duty. I think the Houses will be involved in collision when they meet.^d

“I trust the cause of my country to that GREAT BEING, who alone can say to the madness of the people as He can to the raging waves of the ocean, ‘Hither shall you come, and no further.’

“Let us begin to do, and persevere in doing, our duty; and then, discouraging as the prospect is, we may hope for better days.”

However, the Municipal Corporation Bill, with some mutilations which have a little obstructed its working, did pass,^e and soon after he wrote thus despondingly to the same correspondent:—

“Many, many thanks for your kind remembrance of me. Your kindness gives a support to my constitution, almost worn out by age, and which, nevertheless, will survive, I fear, if it has not already survived, the constitution of my country.”

At the close of this melancholy session of Parliament, in which he had seen measures carried which he thought so unjust and mischievous, without having strength to lift up his

^c See 30 Hansard, 43—180.

^d Their differences, on Municipal Reform, did lead to an “Open Conference,” or *vis-à-vis* debate, between the managers of the two

Houses, in the Painted Chamber—the only instance of such a proceeding since the Revolution.

^e 30 Hansard, 962.

voice against them, he retired to Encombe to brood over the public misfortunes and the degeneracy of mankind. While there, he was comforted by a kind letter sent to him by that most warm-hearted and excellent man the present Lord Kenyon, containing some strictures upon a statement by Sir John Campbell, made in the House of Commons, respecting the arrears which had been cleared off under Lord Chancellor Brougham, in the Court of Chancery and in the House of Lords, and thought, very groundlessly, to have been meant as a reflection on his great predecessor.

The following is Lord Eldon's answer:†—

“Saturday (Nov. 14th, 1835).

“MY VERY DEAR LORD,

“I ought long ago to have thanked you for the comfort I received from my daughter Elizabeth reading a letter, which I think you sent, respecting the velocity, the comparative velocity, of Brougham and Eldon, in Chancery and in Appeals. It is quite obvious that the number of decisions, in a given time, proves nothing of the sort which Lord B. and the present Attorney suppose it to prove. In making a comparison, you must, necessarily, not merely advert to the number of decisions, but the nature of the cases in which the decisions were pronounced. There have been no such matters, since my time, as a Queen's trial, the trial of a Berkeley Peerage, or of the various questions in the great Roxburghe Peerage and estates, in the last of which I think three days were employed in delivering my judgment: *cum multis aliis*. On a subject of this nature, however, my mind is at rest, though a very fidgety mind. I am mistaken, if, after I am gone, the Chancery records do not prove I decided more than any of my predecessors in the same periods of time. Sir Lloyd Kenyon beat us all.

“Your faithful and affectionate

“ELDON.

“For the country's welfare my hopes are gone. I see leaders of all parties sacrificing principle to expediency. They create the expediency, and then they sacrifice all principle to it. Surely it is difficult to support a denial, that all sides, as to leaders, have gone too far in acting on this most mischievous doctrine.”

† 25 Hansard, 3rd series, 1260, 1262. Sir John Campbell had moved for a return of the number of bills filed in the Court of Chancery and appeals entered in the years 1825 to 1833 inclusive, together with the number of appeals undecided when the present Chancellor came into office, and of those undecided at his last sitting; but he said “he did not mean to cast

any reflection on any other Judge of the Court by the observations he had made, and that, on the contrary, he believed that the other Judges had discharged their duty with the greatest assiduity,—meriting, by their exertions, the highest praise he could bestow.” —25 Hansard, 3rd series, 1270.

He even seems to have had a foreboding of what he would have considered the last calamity that could be sent to overwhelm the country; for, writing, about this time, to his brother-in-law, Mr. Surtees, then turned of eighty, he observes, that good crops, of which there was then a prospect, were of no avail, "as the corn imported from abroad is already, in quantity, so great, that we cannot sell so as to enable the farmer to get a price which will enable him to pay his taxes and his rent;" and thus concludes: "As to the political changes which are going on abroad, and which are leading to political changes here, it seems by no means improbable that even you and I may live to see England without a rag left of the Constitution under which we have so long lived." It would have been a great felicity in his lot if he could have witnessed the indignant rejection of the free-trade measures brought forward by the Whigs in 1841, and then had been snatched away from the evils that were to come.

CHAPTER CCXII.

CONCLUSION OF THE LIFE OF LORD ELDON.

ALTHOUGH Lord Eldon's natural existence was prolonged more than two years, he was now politically defunct, and henceforth he not only entirely abstained from attending in Parliament, but in despair he turned away his eyes from the political occurrences which were happening around him, and he thought only of his family and his private affairs. After having viewed his parliamentary career above half a century, I cannot part without regret from this respectable impersonation of genuine old Toryism. Neither we nor our children shall ever look upon his like again. In the middle of the nineteenth century he appeared a living specimen of a species of politicians long extinct. As a public man he was not only interesting from the rarity of the qualities he exhibited, but it is impossible to have been in his company so long without feeling kindness and even veneration for one who, in the midst of constant changes, had remained unchanged—who, if liable to

the imputation of cherishing, when turned of eighty, all the prejudices of eighteen, could not be charged, like many others, with having been led to renounce his principles by false philosophy, or by fashion, or by interest.

To prepare for that event which in the course of nature could not long be delayed, he about this time devoted a morning to the examination of his papers, and very properly destroyed much confidential correspondence. There is a class of letters, which, though in some sense confidential, may, after a certain lapse of time, be published without impropriety, and which are the best materials for history; but there are others, written on the implied understanding that they are to be burned as soon as read. Unless such letters may be safely written, government cannot be carried on; and to preserve them for the purpose of gratifying the curiosity of a future generation would be as great an atrocity as to leave for publication a statement of all the deliberations of a Cabinet. Perhaps Lord Eldon went further than was necessary, and assisted in concealing what might have afterwards been legitimately made known; for, after dinner, when giving an account of his morning's work, he added, "I have been a member of a good many Administrations, and there are many things connected with them which I do not wish to come out." At the same time it must be acknowledged that he spared much which a cautious regard for his own reputation might have induced him to suppress.⁵

He was much afflicted by the sad state of things under the roof of his brother at Earley Court. William Scott, Lord Stowell's only son, was dying; and Lord Stowell himself, from being one of the most intellectual of men, had fallen into mental imbecility. He thus wrote to Lord Encombe during the last illness of his nephew:—

"The intelligence I receive is, that W. S. may linger a *little* longer; but the worst may be looked for, and soon. Hopes are not entertained. It is impossible to say how this distresses me. If the worst does happen, and soon, I could be of no comfort in such a state as Earley Court would be in. Not to go, however, might be very distressing to myself, and painful to those to whom I ought, if possible, to avoid giving pain. Contemplation on this subject is to me torture."

⁵ I take this opportunity of declaring my opinion of the fairness and boldness with which his correspondence has been given to the world by Mr. Twiss, under the sanction of his grandson.

Lord Eldon escaped the acute pain he must have suffered from a visit to Earley Court, and, in the course of a few weeks, received from Lord Sidmouth, who had married Lord Stowell's daughter, the following melancholy notices of the decease both of the son and of the father :—

"The vital powers are nearly exhausted, and not likely, it is thought, to hold out another day.—Lord Stowell is unconscious of what is passing and impending, but in bodily health is as well as when you last saw him." * * *

"The ceremony of this day and all the arrangements connected with it were conducted with the utmost propriety. Lord Encombe was chief mourner. He was received yesterday by Lord Stowell in a manner that was extremely affecting; and it was evident that Lord S. continued pleased with his guest till they parted, at half-past six; though I am confident that all consciousness of who he was did not last many minutes after their first meeting.

"Under other circumstances, your presence and advice would have been most welcome and acceptable to us; but, under the present, such a journey would have been highly imprudent and hazardous, and such a risk would have added greatly to our distress." * * *

"The scene is closed: at half-past two this afternoon I was called to Jan. 28, the bed-chamber, and witnessed the last sigh (for it was no
1836. more) of your beloved brother, and of my highly-valued and respected friend."

When the first pang caused by the sad news was over, Lord Eldon was comforted by the thought that his beloved brother was released from a state in which he could have had no enjoyment himself, and in which he was a melancholy spectacle to his friends. The great scholar who had been the boast of Oxford,—the great wit who had been the honoured companion of Dr. Johnson,—the great judge, or rather legislator, the author of a code of international law, which defines the rights and duties of belligerents and neutrals, and which is respected over the whole civilised world,—had, for some years, hardly been capable of recognising his nearest relations, and had been nearly unconscious of all that befell them. Lord Eldon continued to write to him when even the hope of being understood by him had fled. Thus he tried to announce to him the birth of a child of Lord Encombe :—

"MY DEAR BROTHER,

"I learn by letter, that my grandson, Lord Encombe,—who is the only son, you know, of my deceased eldest son, poor John, whose beautiful epitaph you wrote,—has had a daughter born the other day,—

whose birth renders me a great-grandfather, a title that makes me of venerable years.

“Believe me, from my heart, dear brother,

“Yours most affectionately,

“ELDON.”

It is mortifying to think that, amidst the amiable feelings arising in the mind of Lord Eldon on his brother's death, there should have been one of a different character. The deceased had made a very reasonable disposition of his property, by which, upon the death of his daughter, Lady Sidmouth, without issue, his large estates in Gloucestershire were to come to Lord Encombe. Strange to say, Lord Eldon, at his advanced age and with his enormous wealth, was dissatisfied that he should not at least have had a life-interest in them, and expressed his resentment so loudly, that Lord Encombe wrote him a soothing letter, concluding with this request: “I beg that you will, during our lives (should we survive Lady Sidmouth), take entire possession in the amplest manner of every right and power over the Stowell estates which is in the will bestowed on me, not for my own merits, but as being your grandson.” This prudent step quite melted the octogenarian's heart, and he wrote back: “Of your kindness and liberality I never could think of availing myself in the smallest degree. If, in events which may happen, I live to see you in possession, you may depend upon my best advice to enable you to enjoy that possession, and assistance, if I have the means of rendering that assistance and giving that advice.”^h However, like a sovereign who is apt to be jealous of his successor, Lord Eldon, notwithstanding his grandson's devoted attachment to him and incessant solicitude to please him, viewed him, in his latter days, with some distrust, and in his treatment of him showed the irritability too often produced by age and infirmity in the kindest natures.

He came to London before the meeting of Parliament in 1836, but was not once in his place in the House of Lords during the whole session. I am afraid that he was now wretchedly at a loss for employment, and that he had much reason to regret his neglect of those studies which are the delight of old age. He only looked into books, ancient and modern, to find that he had “no pleasure in them.” His ANECDOTE BOOK he had long closed; and he had almost entirely ceased

^h 14th April, 1836.

to write letters, except to the members of his own family. Of late years he had amused himself with receiving accounts of the proceedings in the Court of Chancery,—blessing Heaven “that he himself was inclined to the *cunctative*.” When he heard that Lord Cottenham was made Chancellor, he regretted that such a man should be connected with Whigs, and acknowledged that he was exceedingly well fitted to be an Equity Judge.

During the mornings, which were dreadfully long, he wished he were again writing letters in Lincoln’s Inn Hall, while he seemed to be listening to the oft-repeated tale of the counsel; but his only relief from weary thoughts was an occasional call from an old friend to whom he could repeat old stories, and complain that bad men ruled the state;—not feeling much reconciled, however, to a private station, and often saying, with a sigh, “Now I am nobody.” In this state of *ennui* he was apt to be fretful, to attach importance to trifles which he would formerly have disregarded, and even to be dissatisfied with the most tender attentions of those around him. But when the hour of dinner arrived, and the Newcastle Port—of which, with a constancy that marked all his sentiments and habits, he never took less than three pints—began to cheer his heart, existence still had charms for him; and, going back to the good old times when he was Attorney-General and prosecuted traitors and libellers, he forgot for a while that the Roman Catholics had been emancipated,—or that the House of Commons had been reformed,—or that Fines and Recoveries had been abolished,—or that stealing to the value of five shillings in a shop had ceased to be a capital crime.

In the month of July he paid his annual visit to the North, establishing himself at the inn at Rusheyford, nearly in the centre of his Eldon estates. He was pleased to find that it continued to be kept by Mr. Hoult, the old landlord, who in 1835 had announced his intention of “resigning,” on account of his age and the fortune he had made, and to whom he had pleasantly given this advice:—“I hear, Mr. Hoult, that you are talking of retiring from business; but let me advise you *not* to do so. Busy people are very apt to think a life of leisure is a life of happiness; but believe me, for I speak from experience, when a man, who has been much occupied through life, arrives at having nothing to do, he is very apt not to know what to do *with himself*. I am interested in this advice, Mr. Hoult, for I intend to come here every year for the *next thirty years*,

and I hope to find you still the landlord. And now, good day ; and I trust, if God spares me, we shall all meet again next summer."

When relating this anecdote, Lord Eldon used to say, "Next year, when I again visited Rusheyford, the landlord told me he had taken my advice, and determined not to give up his inn. It was advice given by me in the spirit of that Principal of Brasenose, who, when he took leave of young men quitting college, used to say to them, 'Let me give you one piece of advice: Cave de resignationibus.' And very good advice too."¹

Having collected his relations round him for some days, at this inn, he was kind to them as usual ; he recovered his cheerfulness, and he retained the remarkable self-complacency which never forsook him to his last hour. His grand-niece, Mrs. Foster, a lady of great talents, to whom the world is indebted for many interesting anecdotes concerning him, was of this party, and she says :—

"My dear uncle's conversation at Eldon was partly serious ; but the greater part of the time, full of fun, joke, and anecdote. Neither in this or any former years did I ever know him omit to speak seriously of what his thoughts and feelings ought to be at the very great age he had now attained,—the uncertainty of his ever reaching Eldon again,—the examination of his past life, which the leisure of the last few years had enabled him to make,—*the satisfaction that arose from a consciousness of not having sought honours, but of having endeavoured to act in every case from pure motives*,—his preparation for death, which must soon take place. 'I have employed the leisure of my latter years,' he said, 'in looking back upon my past life, and I hope I may say, without presumption, that my mind is at ease. I may have been in the wrong ; but I always tried to judge, and to act, by the best powers of my mind, unswayed by any impure motive.' Having created the impression on his hearers, which, as a Christian, he appeared to wish to make, he would then turn to lighter subjects, and, by his wit and his anecdote, keep every one amused the whole of the evening."

As usual, he gave a dinner at the inn to his tenants, and after dinner joined them for a little while and socially sat among them. His health being given, "with three times three, and one cheer more," he made them a speech,—of which we have the following report from an intelligent friend of his, who was present :—

i He might have added old Henry Dundas's Lord Almighty only knows when you may
advice to Ministers of State: "Beware of re- get in again."
signation ; for when you are once out, the

"Gentlemen,—I thank God, that it has pleased him to allow me, once more, the happiness and pleasure of meeting you all again. It also gives me great satisfaction to tell you that I have been informed, by those from whom alone I can receive accurate information on the subject, that you have, all of you, made improvements in the management of your farms. For this I thank you : and I cannot but attribute these beneficial effects, in a great measure, to the alteration which you have made in the tenure of your farms, in taking them for a term instead of from year to year. It is evident to me, as it must, I think, be to you all, that a tenant who is liable to be removed in a year from his farm, cannot, satisfactorily to himself, make those improvements which he will do when he is sure that he can remain on his farm long enough to reap the benefit to himself of those improvements. I thank you all for your improved management. I will come among you as long as it shall please God to allow me. I wish you all, yourselves and families, health and happiness ; and I shall never, while I live, cease to consider my tenantry as part of myself."

Having, in "merry pin," sent a kiss to a young married lady, he desired that it might be given to her "*privately*, in the absence of her husband," and she having written back instructions to give him a "French kiss" in return, adding, "it is what no English lawyer can object to, it being only justice to make both sides of the face equal,"—he said, with a hearty laugh, "I thought I should have lived and died an Englishman ; but really, in the article of *osculation*, I must become a Frenchman."^k

These were the harmless flashes of lightning in the midst of a dark night. He felt that the hand of death was upon him ; but he looked forward, without dismay, to the "inevitable hour." On his return to London, he had some conversation, respecting the disease under which he was suffering, with Mr. Pennington, his medical attendant, who told him he had never known it cured, although there were persons who said they could cure it—expressing a wish that he would call in other medical advice. With a mixed look of benevolence and archness, he emphatically replied, "I have lived by Pennington, and *I will die by Pennington.*"

He passed the autumn at Encombe, which, unless when enlivened by the presence of his grandchildren, was now a very dreary abode for him. His sporting days were over ; he took little interest in farming or gardening ; and his only

^k He was very fond of such *badinage*, in which the old school seem to have greatly luxuriated. At a still later period of his life, having after dinner given the health of Captain

Best, R.N., wishing that he might soon get a ship and go to sea, he took Mrs. Best's hand, and said to her gaily, "Depend upon it, when he goes to sea, I shall stay on shore."

reading, besides the newspaper, was a chapter in a copy of the Bible which he had received from his friend Dr. Swire. His mornings he spent in an elbow-chair by the fire-side in his study—called his *shop*—which was ornamented with portraits of his deceased master George III., and his living companion Pincher, a poodle dog.

His attachment to this animal was very affecting. He used to say, while he caressed him, "Poor Pincher belonged to poor William Henry; and after I last took the Sacrament with him when he was dying, he called me back as I was leaving the room, and said, 'Father, you will take care of poor Pincher.' The dog was brought home to me when all was over: and in a short time he was missed. He was immediately sought for, and he was found lying on the bed beside his dead master." Then followed a long story of Pincher being afterwards decoyed away by a dog-stealer, and recovered by the ex-Chancellor compounding felony with the thief. In consequence of a letter signed "AN AMATEUR DOG-FANCIER," a negotiation was opened, which led to Lord Eldon sending a servant with a five-pound note to a house in a street at a distant part of the town, called *Cow Cross Street*, where Pincher was found. The man, being dealt with "on honour," freely disclosed the secrets of his trade, and, in answer to a gentle reproach, exclaimed, "Why, what can we do? Now that Parliament has put a stop to our trade of procuring bodies for the surgeons, we are obliged to turn to this to get an honest livelihood."

Pincher is introduced into several portraits of his master, who said, "Poor fellow, he has a right to be painted with me, for when my man Smith took him the other day to a law bookseller's, where there were several lawyers assembled, they all received him with great respect, and the master of the shop exclaimed, 'How very like he is to *old Eldon*, particularly when he wore a wig!'—but, indeed, many people say he is the better-looking chap of the two." For this faithful companion, Lord Eldon made a testamentary provision, bequeathing him to Lady Frances Bankes, with an annuity of eight pounds, during the term of his natural life, for his maintenance.^m

Although Lord Eldon's reasoning powers remained vigorous

^m After Lord Eldon's death, he was painted by that consummate judge of the canine race, Mr. Edward Landseer, who said, "He is a very picturesque old dog, with a great look

of cleverness in his face." He is represented listening to the ticking of a watch, given to the Chancellor by George III.

to the last, his memory, particularly of names, sometimes strangely failed him. This autumn he said, "When I was in office, we wished the Parliament should meet before the day fixed by the prorogation. We felt great difficulty about it. I explained the law to the Cabinet, and told them that, unless there was some strong ground for it, *such as a disturbance or riots of the people*, it could not be done. 'Oh!' said Henry Dundas, afterwards Lord — (I forget his name, but never mind that); 'if that's all, I can soon get up a very pretty riot for you in Scotland.'" He had for the moment forgotten, not only the name of Lord Melville, once so familiar to him, but an Act of Parliament which he himself, when Attorney-General, had introduced into the House of Commons, — whereby Parliament may be required at all times, by proclamation, to meet in fifteen days."

Yet, a few weeks after, he wrote the following most excellent advice to a grandson about to be entered at Oxford:—

"It will depend much upon yourself what degree of benefit you may reap there. Of the young it has been said, '*Gaudent equis, canibusque, et aprici gramine campi*,' or something to that effect. Of extravagant gratification of that passion in young men, I well remember the pains which were taken in Oxford to restrain it. What are precisely the rules of the University in this respect now, I cannot say: but so much I can say, that, after long and great experience, I never knew a young man who had indulged too much in these amusements at Oxford, to the neglect of very diligent if not severe duty, who ever afterwards in life gratified his friends, family, or country, as I hope and pray you may hereafter grace them: and I never knew one who signally devoted his time at Oxford to study, who did not in after-life become a blessing and ornament to his family and country. Be very select in the company you keep at Oxford, and never forget what so many forget, that the University is not a place of amusement, but of constant study,—to be interrupted only by *necessary* attention to health."

He returned to London some time before the meeting of Parliament, in January, 1837, not with the hope of again taking part in public affairs, but that he might enjoy the charm of an old Solicitor or a Master in Chancery dropping in to chat with him and while away the time till the hour of dinner should creep on. But he was much alarmed by an announcement in the King's Speech that further measures would be submitted to Parliament "for the improvement of the law and of the administration of justice;" and when the "Wills Bill," which we, the Real Property Commis-

A.D. 1837.

ⁿ See 37 Geo. 3, c. 127; 39 & 40 Geo. 3, c. 14.

sioners, had prepared after years of labour, was laid on the table of the House of Lords, all his former horror of innovation was revived, and he declared that "he would still attend in his place and lift up his voice against it." Formerly, freehold land, of the minutest value, could not be devised without a will signed by the testator, attested in a particular form by three witnesses,—while copyhold land worth 100,000*l.* a year, as well as personal property to any indefinite amount, might be disposed of by a memorandum in an old almanack, without any witness, and without even being signed by the testator. We proposed to do away, for testamentary purposes, with the distinction between real and personal property, so that a will might not be void as to one, and valid as to the other,—and to require that all wills should be signed by the testator, and attested by two witnesses. This change he wished to denounce as revolutionary, and fatal to the security of all property, real and personal. I really believe that he would have been contented, after the example of Lord Chatham, to have died on the floor of the House of Lords in opposing a measure which he considered so unjust and disastrous. But he then laboured under a sharp attack of the gout, which rendered him wholly insufficient for the effort; and he had the mortification to hear, that, notwithstanding some pamphlets against the bill, it passed with unanimity through both Houses of Parliament, all the law lords (Lord Cottenham, Lord Lyndhurst, Lord Brougham, and Lord Langdale) expressing their high approbation of it. He had one consolation—that it was only to operate upon testamentary dispositions executed after the 1st day of January, 1838; and he resolved that before that day all his testamentary dispositions should be complete, so that no part of his property should be subject to its enactments.^o

Unable to preside at the anniversary meeting of the Pitt Club, he was ably represented by his grandson; and there his health was still drunk with unabated enthusiasm, all present loudly cheering the sentiment that "attachment to Lord Eldon was part of the Constitution of the country." He was much affected by the account he had of these proceedings, and he wrote back to Lord Encombe,—“I have received, and read with difficulty, your letter, and another from Lord Kenyon, whilst tears are flowing from my old eyes, and trickling down my cheeks.”

He cared little about the demise of the Crown, which soon followed. Although so intensely favoured both by George III. and George IV., he had received no notice from William IV., and he was now almost indifferent to changes of government; for, except that the "Conservatives" were for ever pledged to stand by the Corn Laws (and, after what had happened, he placed no great faith in such pledges), they were in his estimation hardly to be distinguished from the Whigs. He therefore heard without dismay that Lord Melbourne was still Prime Minister, with increased influence; and he expressed deep regret that he was unable to attend the first council of Queen Victoria at Kensington,—not joining that section of politicians who, in their disappointment, did not scruple openly to declare a preference for the Salic law, and a wish that the King of Hanover might have been entitled to mount the throne of England.

Next day he contrived to be carried down to the House of Lords to take the oaths to the new Sovereign. He was highly pleased with the reception he met with, and said on his return,—“The kindness they showed me affected me to tears; the peers, the officers of the House—all were so kind!”

When Parliament was dissolved he paid another visit to Rushyford, and had a “gathering” of his Northern relations. He was observed to be considerably altered since the preceding year, and there was a presentiment among them, which turned out to be well founded, that when he had taken leave of them they should see his face no more. However, although dejected and disposed to dwell on disagreeable family occurrences, “at other times he was not only cheerful, but lively, and entered into a joke with great fun, carrying it on from day to day.”^p Forgetting Mr. Pitt’s letter which he had clandestinely delivered to the King in 1804, with the view of turning out Mr. Addington,—his worship and his persecution of Caroline of Brunswick,—and his many anxious and able intrigues in conjunction with the Duke of Cumberland to exclude the Whigs and to keep down the ascendancy of Mr. Canning,—he made this solemn declaration, which he himself, perhaps, believed to be sincere: “I can assure you, all the honours that have been heaped upon me always came unsought by me; I may safely say, that I never stepped across the kennel out of my way to secure preferment.”

He now once more hospitably entertained all his tenantry,

^p Mrs. Foster’s account of the visit.

and, after dinner, delivered to them the last speech he ever made. With unfeigned piety, he thus began :—"My first acknowledgments are due to that Great Being whose pleasure it has been to afflict me with a painful illness, and to continue that infliction for a lengthened period, insomuch that I did not hope to have been able to have seen you all again. So long as it shall please God to allow me, it will ever be my happiness, as it is my duty, thus to come among you." After again pointing out the advantages of the "leasing system" above "tenancies at will," although it was an innovation, he alluded to a contest for the county, and said, most liberally and handsomely, "My sentiments are known, but I shall leave it to my tenants to exercise the franchise which Parliament has given them in such a manner as shall appear to them to be right, and according to good conscience, and as most likely to uphold the Church, in which the purest doctrines of our religion are taught in the best manner." He then bade them, what turned out to be, a last farewell :—"Gentlemen, I repeat the great thankfulness I feel in having been allowed once more to come among you. In taking leave of you, gentlemen, I say, from my heart, may God bless you and your families !"

When he returned to Encombe, he wrote a very desponding letter to Lord Sidmouth, in which he said,—

"Though I have been moving through a long journey and return from it, I am in precisely the same state of actual constant weakness and pain which I have now undergone for nearly two long years. I cannot stir without help, and from the moment I am helped into my carriage in a morning I never stir out of it till evening. Pray give my dear niece my most affectionate regards and good wishes. Accept the same yourself. I shall, if God pleases, return to town very soon, and to that as probably my last earthly place of abode."

In about a fortnight after writing this letter he left Encombe, and within three months all his gloomy anticipations were realised. But, not ignorant of what was soon to happen, he preserved his cheerfulness in private society, and was even desirous, as far as his strength would permit, of performing his public duties.

On the meeting of the new Parliament he qualified himself to be present when the young Queen of eighteen should deliver her speech from the throne—a ceremony which he expressed a strong desire to see before saying "Nunc me dimittis." Mr. Farrer, who had married his daughter-in-law, and regarded him with filial reverence, has given an interest-

ing account of his last appearance in that House where he presided so long:—"Lord Eldon went down in his chariot to the House of Lords, to take his seat. I met him as he got out of his carriage. Mr. Butt, who had been Lord Eldon's mace-bearer, and Smith, his butler, assisted him up the stairs. About half way up, Mr. Butt had a bottle of sherry, and persuaded his old master to take a glass of it. When we came to the door of the House, Smith requested me to support Lord Eldon into the body of the House, which I did. He went up to the woolsack, and said to the Lord Chancellor (Lord Cottenham), 'My Lord, I am happy to take this opportunity of assuring you that every thing I hear of you entitles you to my sincere respect.' He then went to the table, took the oaths, and signed the roll."

But he was excessively fatigued when he returned home, so that he was obliged to give up all notion of being present when her Majesty opened the session in person—which he regretted the more when he was told of the beautiful manner in which she had read her speech, and particularly of the sensation she had created by the delivery of the concluding sentence of it: "The early age at which I am called to the sovereignty of this kingdom renders it a more imperative duty that, under Divine Providence, I should place my reliance upon your cordial co-operation, and upon the love and affection of all my people."^a

He was now busily engaged in setting his house in order before the much dreaded day should arrive when the odious "Wills Bill" was to come into operation—of which he professed greater and greater apprehensions. He revised all his testamentary dispositions, and rather capriciously revoked a very reasonable power which he had conferred on Lord Encombe of charging his estates with a sum of 50,000*l.*, for the portions of daughters—leaving the following explanatory paper:—

"Memorandum. On consideration, I have thought myself perfectly justified, in case of a failure of Lord Encombe's issue male, in preferring, to the fullest extent, my own daughters to the daughters of Lord Encombe, and, therefore, I have revoked the power of charging which I had given to Lord Encombe by my will, considering also that his daughters are otherwise provided for.—ELDON, 6 Dec^r. 1837. *This is not testamentary.*"^b

^a 39 Hansard, 3rd series, 15.

^b By these words he inadvertently pays a compliment to the bill he so severely condemned; as formerly there were innumerable disputes whether loose memoranda should be

considered *testamentary* or not; whereas now the simple criterion is applied—of their being signed by the testator in the presence of two witnesses.

The will and all the codicils being executed according to the old STATUTE OF FRAUDS,—bidding defiance to the Real Property Commissioners and all their conundrums,—he said “he could now die in peace.”

From that time he sank rapidly, so as to give some countenance to the vulgar notion that a man hastens his end by completing his will. Dr. Philpotts, Bishop of Exeter, who was connected with him by marriage, hearing of his weak state, called upon him, and prayed with him. Not having touched on any topic that was distasteful, this visit passed off most satisfactorily. The next time Mr. Pennington appeared, the patient said, “I have had another doctor since I saw you.” “I am glad of it,” answered the worthy apothecary. “Oh, but,” said Lord Eldon, “he was a *spiritual* doctor, not a *medical*. The Bishop of Exeter paid me a visit, and after sitting a little by me, and observing me look very ill, he got up, and bolted the door, and knelt down by me. ‘Let us pray,’ he said. He did pray, and such a prayer! I never heard such a prayer.” A few days subsequently, as was gathered from Lord Eldon’s own statement, the Bishop repeated his visit, and, after some religious conversation with him, was alarmed by finding the entire self-satisfaction with which he looked back on the whole of his past life, and his great seeming reliance upon his own merits. In the true spirit of a faithful Christian pastor, who must not regard the rank or station of a dying man, the Bishop tried, in mild terms, to remind him that we have all followed too much the devices and desires of our own hearts; and that, confessing our faults, we ought to look elsewhere for pardon than to the recollection of the good works which we may rashly impute to ourselves. The old peer thereupon became very refractory, thinking that some personal disrespect was shown to him, and that a slur was meant to be cast upon his conduct as a public man, which he had ever regarded as most spotless as well as consistent. He was particularly indignant at the thought of such a charge coming from one whom, notwithstanding a show of outward civility, he had regarded with some secret suspicion from the part at last taken by the Right Reverend Prelate respecting Catholic Emancipation; and he considered it particularly hard to bear taunts from such a quarter.* As

* He had, upon a former occasion, patiently allowed even a layman to reason with him on this subject. “I remember,” said Mr. Alfred

Bell, his solicitor, “that one day after dinner, in the library in Hamilton Place, he beckoned to me to sit by him; and immediately entering

the ex-Chancellor displayed some impatience, and even resentment, the pious divine in vain strove to make him understand that the only object of this conference was to call his attention to spiritual things,—and, having exhausted all the means which the acutest intellect, the deepest knowledge, and the most winning manners could supply, was obliged to retire without, in any degree, making the impression which he desired. Next day Lord Eldon received the following most beautiful letter, which, no doubt, brought him to a right frame of mind, and which may be perused with advantage by persons of all ages and all conditions of life, whether in health or in sickness :—

“MY DEAR LORD,

“I take blame to myself for having, as I fear, obtruded on you some important matters of consideration at a time when you were not prepared to admit them ; or in a manner which may have been deemed too earnest and importunate. That you pardon the intrusion, I have no doubt, and that you ascribe what may have been ill-timed, or ill-considered, to the true cause—an anxious wish to lead a highly-gifted mind like yours to those thoughts which alone can satisfy it.

“Before I leave this place, instead of again trespassing on you in person, I have resolved to commit to paper a few considerations which your own powerful mind will know how to improve, and which I humbly pray the Holy Spirit of God to impress, so far as they accord with His truth, on the hearts of both of us. I contemplate in you, my dear Lord, an object of no ordinary interest. I see a man full of years and honours, honours richly earned (ay, were they tenfold greater than they are) by a life which, protracted long beyond the ordinary age of man, has been employed, during all the period of service, in promoting, strengthening, and securing the best and most sacred interests of your country. I see in you the faithful, zealous, and most able advocate of the connection of true religion with the Constitution and Government of England. I see in you one who has largely benefited the generation of which you have been among the most distinguished ornaments. Seeing and feeling this, I am sure you will pardon me if I exhibit a little even of undue eagerness to perform to you the only service which I can hope to render—that of exciting such a mind to those reflections by which, after serving others, it can now do the best and surest service to itself. In truth, those reflections are few and brief, but most pregnant. In

into conversation, among other things spoke of his judicial life. He observed that ‘it was a source of great satisfaction to him to reflect that he had never given a judgment in any cause without first anxiously satisfying himself that it was right.’ ‘It is a happiness to me,’ he said, ‘to reflect that I never gave A.

the property of B. This is a satisfaction to a man at the last, and in looking to the day of judgment.’ Upon my observing upon this, to the effect that ‘no reliance could be placed upon any thing, but upon the merits and blood of Christ alone,’ he fully acquiesced in the truth of the remark.”

short, my dear Lord, I would seek most earnestly to guard you against the danger which arises from the very qualities which we most admire in you, and from the actions for which we are most grateful to you. That danger is, lest you contemplate these matters with too much satisfaction—lest you rest upon them as the grounds of your hope of final acceptance with God. Oh! my dear Lord, the best of the sons of men must be content, or rather must be most anxious, to look out of themselves, and above themselves, for any sure hope—I will not say of justification, but of mercy. Consider the infinite holiness and purity of God, and then say whether any man was ever fit to appear at His tribunal. Consider the demands of His law, extending to the most secret thoughts, and wishes, and imaginations of the heart; and then say whether you, or any one, can stand before Him in your own strength, when He cometh to judgment. No: it is as sinners, as grievous sinners, we shall, we must appear; and the only plea which will be admitted for us is the righteousness and the merits of our crucified Redeemer. If we place any reliance on our own poor doings or fancied virtues, those very virtues will be our snares, our downfall. Above all things, therefore, it is our duty, and pre-eminently the duty of the purest and best among us, to cast off all confidence in ourselves, and thankfully to embrace Christ's most precious offer on the terms on which He offers it. He will be our Saviour only if we know, and feel, and humbly acknowledge that we need His salvation. He will be more and more our Saviour in proportion as we more and more love and rely upon Him. But surely the more we feel and deplore our own sinfulness, the more earnest will be our love, the firmer our reliance on Him who alone is mighty to save. Therefore it is, that, in preparing ourselves to appear before Him, the less we think of what we may fondly deem our good deeds and good qualities, and the more rigidly we scrutinise our hearts, and detect and deplore our manifold sinfulness, the fitter shall we be, because the more deeply sensible of the absolute necessity and of the incalculable value of His blessed undertaking and suffering for us. One word only more—of ourselves we cannot come to this due sense of our own worthlessness; and the devil is always ready to tempt our weak hearts with the bait which is most taking to many among us—confidence in ourselves. It is the Holy Spirit who alone can give us that only knowledge which will be useful to us at the last—the knowledge of our own hearts, of their weakness, their wickedness—and of the way of God's salvation, pardon of the faithful and confiding penitent for His dear Son's sake. Oh! my dear Lord, may you and I be found among the truly penitent, and then we shall have our perfect consummation and bliss among the truly blessed.

“I am, my dear Lord,

“With true veneration and regard,

“Your Lordship's most faithful servant,

“And affectionate brother in Christ,

“The Earl of Eldon.”

“H. EXETER.

From the great strength of his constitution he might have languished several years longer, and even have reached the years of Lord Stowell, had it not been for the setting in of an unusually intense frost, which carried off a great number of aged persons. He had had in his most vigorous days a tendency to cough, which Lady Eldon would tell him was only a *trick*—when he would smile and answer, “You know, my dear, I have had a cough these fifty years; but I am none the worse for it.” He had now some symptoms of pulmonary consumption, although of a mild type—but his disease may be considered a wasting away of the frame by old age. On some subjects he had erroneous impressions, while on others his intellect remained clear and correct, and his pleasantry, though it very visibly waned, sparkled from time to time so as to recall the memory of its former brilliance. His daughter, Lady Frances Bankes, was now living with him; and Lord Encombe, although occupying a house at Shirley, near Croydon, visited him daily. On the 20th of December, being asked how he was, he answered, “Very poorly—very poorly: it cannot last long. God’s will be done; it is my duty to submit.”

Till Wednesday the 10th of January, he came down daily to breakfast, at a late hour, but on that day he did not leave his bed till the evening. When he got up, and with assistance he tried to walk, his strength entirely failed him. However, he was carried down stairs to the dining room and placed at table; but he had a shivering fit during dinner, and it was necessary to carry him back to his bed-room. He was immediately placed in bed, which he never again left. His daughter, Lady Elizabeth Repton, and his grandson, Lord Encombe, were sent for, and were most assiduous in their attentions to him. Next day he was so far better that he could occasionally enter into conversation with those around him, and he smiled when reminded of the anecdote of King George III. having told his court, “I have what no previous King of England has had—an Archbishop of Canterbury,[†] and a Lord Chancellor, each of whom ran away with his wife.” He was amused likewise by being reminded of the opposite fates of himself and the Metropolitan; for, while he himself, destined for the Church, had been driven by poverty into the law, Dr. Howley, who had once a longing

[†] Dr. Mannors Sutton.

for the Bar, had entered the Church because he could not afford the expense of a legal education."

On the Friday the frost was dreadfully severe, and he was worse. His family therefore were not permitted to be with him, but Mr. Pennington took Lord Encombe into his bedroom to see him a few minutes, and said to him, "It is a cold day, my Lord," to which Lord Eldon replied, in a low and placid voice, "It matters not to me, where I am going, whether the weather here be hot or cold." These appear to be the last words he ever uttered. He languished till a quarter past four o'clock in the afternoon of the following day, Saturday, the 13th of January, 1838, when he expired without a groan, in the eighty-seventh year of his age, and his eyes were closed by his affectionate grandson, the heir of his titles, his estates, and his more amiable qualities.

Although Lord Eldon had sunk a good deal from public notice for several years, his death caused a considerable sensation,—reviving the recollection of what he had been, and of the important part which he had acted with many great men who had been swept away long before him. When his remains lay in state in Hamilton Place, large numbers of all classes went to see the solemn scene; and when the funeral procession, attended by the carriages of the Princes of the blood, many of the peerage, and all the dignitaries of the law, blackened the way,—dense crowds stood uncovered, respectfully gazing at it as it passed. The private carriages having returned to London when a halt was made near Hammer-smith, the procession moved on towards Encombe, the present Earl being chief mourner, and the other near relations of the deceased accompanying him. It rested the first night at Bagshot, the next at Winchester, the third at Wimborne—and the following morning it reached the family mansion in Dorsetshire. The body again lay in state there, and on Friday, the 26th of January, was deposited, according to the directions of the deceased, in the vault which he had constructed in the burying-ground of the chapel at Kingston, by the side of his beloved "Bessy." The appropriate service was read by the clergyman of the parish with great solemnity in the midst of an immense assemblage of rustics from the surrounding country, the younger part of whom, when hoary

^u The Chancellor might have made a very good Archbishop; but all must rejoice in the circumstances which drove the Archbishop from the wrangling of the Bar to that high station which he so eminently ornaments by his mild virtues.—1847.

headed, will boast to their grandchildren of having been present at the funeral of the great Lord Chancellor Eldon.

The present Earl has raised in Kingston chapel a handsome monument to his memory, with a likeness of him by Sir Francis Chantrey, and an inscription enumerating all the offices which he held, and the honours which were conferred upon him.

The fortune he left beheld him, exceeding in amount half a million of money, was all made most honourably. When at the Bar, he was always contented with the *honorarium* voluntarily offered to him; and on the Bench, although he took some pains to conceal his official income, he never increased it by unfair means. He bought some land, and laid out considerable sums on mortgage,—though, like his brother Lord Stowell, he preferred for his accumulations “the elegant simplicity of the three per cents;” but he declared “that his purchases into the stocks, and his sales out of the stocks, were never made (as his bankers could testify) except in the simple and usual course of business—never by way of speculation, or with reference to any particular public event.”

He disposed of these vast possessions by a will and codicils, in his own handwriting, occupying seventy-four sheets. Being drawn by such a conveyancer, we may hope that they will never give rise to any doubt, although many of the most important points in the law of real property have been settled in suits upon the construction of the wills of eminent judges. He gave his Dorsetshire estates to Lord Encombe for life, remainder to Lord Encombe's first and every other son successively in tail male; and for default of such issue, they are settled in moieties upon the testator's two daughters, Lady Elizabeth and Lady Frances,—with remainders in tail to sons in succession, and then to daughters as tenants in common in tail,—and cross-remainders in tail between the families of Lady Frances and Lady Elizabeth. The Durham estates, subject to the settlements of them before made on the marriage of Lord Encombe and on other occasions—under which they were settled upon Lord Encombe for life, with remainders to his first and every other son successively in tail male—are given to the same uses, in favour of Lady Elizabeth Repton and Lady Frances Bankes and their families, as the Dorsetshire property. The leasehold house in Hamilton Place is given to Lord Encombe for life, with remainder to his first and other sons successively; and, in default of such

issue, becomes part of the testator's personal residue. Several large sums of stock are settled upon the testator's two daughters and their issue. To Lady Elizabeth and Lady Frances are left also some specific articles; and life annuities are given to each. After the bequest of Pincher, described as "my favourite dog," to Lady Frances, he continues: "And I direct that I may be buried in the same tomb at Kingston in which my most beloved wife is buried, and as near to her remains as possible; and I desire that the ring which I wear on my finger* may be put with my body into my coffin, and be buried with me." He adds various legacies to servants and others. The general residue of his personal estate he directs to be invested in the purchase of lands, to be settled to the same uses as the Dorsetshire estates. A schedule is annexed, enumerating various articles, which the will directs to descend with the estate in the nature of heir-looms, and to which the first codicil makes some additions. These heir-looms are chiefly busts, portraits painted and engraven, letters of the Royal Family, the watch, chain, and seal given to him by King George III., various snuff-boxes, the salvers having the Great Seal set therein, the tankard given to him by George IV., addresses and other testimonials and tributes to his public character, his law books, the robes and lace worn by him as a Judge and as a Peer respectively, and the service of plate which he had on his appointment as Lord Chancellor.

CHAPTER CCXIII.

CHARACTER OF LORD ELDON.

I CANNOT conclude this work without attempting to sketch the character of Lord Eldon.

"Extremum hunc, Arethusa, mihi concede laborem." i

The task is the most difficult which has yet been imposed upon me. I am relieved from the scruples which I should otherwise have felt in writing freely of one so recently removed from among us, by the consideration that a "Life" of

* The mourning-ring for his wife.

him, minutely describing his whole career, and professing to appreciate all his qualities, as a public man and as a private individual, has been given to the world, with the full sanction of his family.* Thenceforth he became "historical," as much as any of his predecessors who have reposed for centuries in the tomb. As it could not be expected that elaborate encomiums were to be bestowed upon him, without the liberty of pronouncing censure till the present generation had passed away, truth sternly requires that the feelings of his surviving relations and friends should now be entirely disregarded, although it is impossible to suppress regret when pain is inflicted.

My embarrassment arises from the political principles and party connections of the author being so different from those of the subject of this memoir. I have heard it said, that "the most delightful of all employments must be to write the life of an opponent." To me it is most distressing. I have no vengeful propensities to be gratified by warring with the dead, and I am haunted by the apprehension that, in dealing out censure, I may be supposed to be actuated by personal spleen, or by a desire to attack measures and sentiments which I disapprove by disparaging him who was their greatest champion.†

I must proceed, however, according to my own sense of duty,—taking care that I do not sacrifice the praise of being just to that of being generous.

Of course Lord Eldon excites most interest as an Equity Judge. It is very unfortunate for him, that here, where he was so eminent, it is so difficult for the biographer to convey an adequate notion of his merit. Were I to try to analyse the thirteen volumes of Vesey, junior, which record his decisions, with the camel-loads of them furnished by other reporters (Beames, Cooper, Merivale, Swanston, Jacob, Walker, Turner, Russell, Rose, Buck, Glynn, Jameson, Dow, and Bligh), however well I might succeed in assisting the law student, or facilitating the researches of the Chancery practitioner, or marking the advance of the science of Equity during the first quarter of the nineteenth century,—I should

* Twiss's "Life of Lord Eldon," to which the present Earl has not only contributed his grandfather's papers, but many valuable observations of his own.

† I fear that I may be accused of imitating Dr. Johnson, who, in talking of his "De-

BATES," said, "I always took care that the Whigs should have the worst of it;" or the Whig blacksmith, who, as often as the horse of a Tory was brought to him to be shod, was sure to lame him.

present something which would be “caviare to the general.” Delighted should I be, under favour of the Muses who inspire lawyers,—

“Quarum sacra fero ingenti percussus amore,”—

to travel chronologically from Easter Term, 41 George III. (1801), to Hilary Term, 8 George IV. (1827), and to show how injunctions were granted and refused,—whence sprang the doctrine of illusory appointments,—when the *scintilla juris* is sufficient to feed uses,—what is the effect of trustees to preserve contingent remainders joining in a settlement or sale,—and whether an equitable estate tail is well barred by a fine and recovery. Such lucubrations would be more akin to my pursuits, and would please me far more than detailing parliamentary debates and political intrigues, or narrating personal anecdotes. But, if I were to indulge my legal vein, it is quite certain that my book, instead of being found on the ladies’ toilettes, and being fought for at clubs, would experience the usual destination of “learned works,” in the shop of the trunk-maker or the grocer,—so that the attempt would redound as little to the advantage of my hero as of myself. Renouncing all lofty aspirations, therefore, I must be contented with a few desultory remarks on Lord Eldon’s qualifications and performances as occupier of the “marble chair.”

I begin with lamenting his defects. But let it be understood at once, that I honour him as a great magistrate, and that, instead of comparing him with excellence which has actually been exhibited, I am considering how near he approaches to an imaginary standard of perfection, or the *beau idéal* of a Chancellor.

Although endued with wonderful acuteness and subtlety of intellect, with a retentive memory, a logical understanding, and power of unwearied application, he was utterly devoid of imagination, and of all taste for what is elegant or refined. His acquirements, even as a jurist, were very limited. He was familiarly acquainted with every nook of the municipal law of this realm; but all beyond was to him *terra incognita*.

Could he have combined with his own stores of professional learning his brother Lord Stowell’s profound knowledge of the Civil and Canon Law, of the Law of Nations, and of the Codes of the Continental States, he would have been the most accomplished judge who ever sat on any British tribunal.

But while he was reading *Coke upon Littleton* over and over again, and becoming thoroughly versed in all the doctrines laid down by Chief Justices and Chancellors in Westminster Hall, we are not told that he ever dipped into the Code, the Pandects, or the Institutes of Justinian; or that he found any pleasure in Puffendorf or Grotius, or that he ever formed the slightest acquaintance with D'Aguesseau or Pothier. Nor, in any of his arguments at the Bar, or judgments from the Bench, does he, as far as I am aware, ever refer to the civil law, or any foreign writer, as authority, or by way of illustration.* Considering that our system of Equity is essentially derived from the Civil Law, when any doubtful question in it arises we rejoice to see it traced to its source. Sir William Grant—"sanctos ausus recludere fontes"—by this practice gives force and beauty to his judgments, which, in travelling through the dreary tomes of Vesey, we now and then encounter with delight, like oases in the desert.

As a misfortune to Lord Eldon's judicial reputation, I must likewise point out his utter relinquishment of literature, from the time when he began to study the law. This cost him no sacrifice; he wrote no "Farewell to his Muse;" and he never even felt a wish to resume his liberal studies. He once astonished the Bar by saying that, during the Long Vacation, he had read "PARADISE LOST;" but it was shrewdly suspected that he only skimmed it over,—trying to find out "the *charging part*;"^b and certain it is that, for many years, his reading was confined to bills, answers, depositions, affidavits, and the more trifling articles in the "John Bull" newspaper. The

* Sir Edward Sugden, in his very valuable treatise on "The Law of Vendors and Purchasers,"*—commenting on the case of *Paine v. Mellor*, 6 Vesey, jun. 349, in which Lord Eldon held, that, "upon the sale of a house, if after the day for completing the contract, and after the title has been accepted, but before the conveyance has been executed, it is burnt down, the loss falls on the buyer,"—says, "Lord Eldon's decision in *Paine v. Mellor* exactly accords with the doctrine of the civil law. Indeed, this very case is put in the Institutes. 'Cum autem emptio et venditio contracta sit, periculum rei venditæ statim ad emptorem pertinet tametsi adhuc ea res emptori tradita non sit. Itaque si aut ædes totæ vel aliqua ex parte incendio consumptæ fuerint emptoria dam-

num est, cui necesse est, licet rem non fuerit nactus, pretium solvere.'"—See *Inat. lib. iiii. tit. 24. 3.* But there is no reason to think that Lord Eldon took his doctrine from the civil law, and, indeed, he proceeds on different reasoning; for he seems to have been actuated by the consideration, that, in equity, the property had passed, although in the civil law, as well as in the Scotch law, the property remains in the seller till delivery.—"Periculum rei venditæ" is a very curious head in the civil law.

^b Jockey Bell, the famous Chancery pleader, having said that he read all the new novels, and being asked how he found time, answered, "I soon find out the *charging part*,"—wherein lies the virtue of a bill in Chancery.

intellect cannot be confined to such fare without injury. I do not now speak of his loss of that caste to which the Somerses, the Cowpers, and the Talbots, the companions of Swift, Addison, and Pope, had belonged—not to his neglect of fame—but to the depravation of taste which he displayed. Having forgotten his modicum of classical lore, and remaining wholly unacquainted with modern authors, he had no images in his mind, and no turns of phraseology, beyond what he picked up from perusing deeds and equity reports. In his latter days he could neither speak nor write grammatically—insomuch that people would not believe he had gained a prize at Oxford for English composition; and he was actually compared to the *roué* Duke of Orleans, who said of spelling, “We quarrelled at the outset of life, and never made up our differences.” This vandalism impaired not only the grace but the efficiency of his high judicial qualities, and not only deprived him of the benefit of knowing something of public opinion and of the progress of improvement, but really hindered him from arranging and expressing his thoughts so as to do justice to the right conclusions at which he had arrived. The celebrity of Lord Mansfield and Lord Stowell, as judges, is in no small degree owing to their having continued to refresh and to embellish their professional labours by perusing the immortal productions of poets, historians, and moralists.

I am next obliged to regret that Lord Eldon, while sitting in his Court, often wasted his time, or, I should rather say, the time of the public. I know well how difficult it is to join the suavity of manner, which he ever preserved, with the energy required for the steady despatch of judicial business. The combination is, perhaps, only an ideal excellence; but although, for the popularity of the Judge with the Bar, the greater object may be never to give offence, it is most important for the suitors that their causes should be decided; and for this purpose the advocates must be kept under control, and it must be made disagreeable to them to wander from the question in hand, to repeat what has been before said, and to talk nonsense. Lord Eldon never complained of irrelevance,—he rather encouraged prolixity, and the approach to absurdity he never checked by a rebuke, a sneer, a sarcasm, or even a look of exhausted patience or of suppressed ridicule. He himself was gradually corrupted by this habit of forbearance.

If, when he took his seat in the Court of Chancery, he had followed the course which, from his great experience and authority, was easily open to him, of never hearing more than two counsel in the same interest, and of requiring pure questions of law to be argued only by one counsel on a side, ordering a second argument if necessary—and had exercised a proper control over the discussion, while he devoted his whole attention to it,—he would have done thrice as much business as he actually got through, and his decisions would not only have been more rapid, but would have been, if possible, more satisfactory. His remissness constantly grew upon him. It was utterly impossible that, when the sixth and seventh counsel for the plaintiff were going over the same arguments and authorities which had been exhausted by Sir Samuel Romilly and Mr. Leach, his attention should really be engaged, although he seemed to listen. In reality, he was writing a gossiping letter to Lady Frances, his daughter, or Mrs. Ridley, his sister-in-law.^c He found this occupation very agreeable, and he was pleased to have undisturbed leisure for it,—laying the flattering unction to his soul, that while he was sitting on the bench, and counsel were speaking in his hearing, he could not be accused of neglecting his duty. When arrears were multiplied to such a degree that, upon a moderate calculation, many years would be necessary to clear them off,—like a man deep in debt, who becomes recklessly prodigal, he grew more and more indifferent respecting the efficient employment of the hours appropriated to forensic labour; and if the appearance of arguing causes was kept up in his Court, however drowsily, the less he was called upon for an effort of thought, the better he was pleased.^d At last he seemed to be under a sort of infatuation upon the subject; and after the motions against him in the House of Commons, and the appointment of the Chancery Commission, he was still more dilatory and inefficient.

^c When attending the Assizes and Quarter Sessions at Gloucester, where Mrs. Ridley, the wife of Dr. Ridley, a prebendary of the cathedral, resided with her husband, I have several times been shown these letters, which were written on long slips of foolscap paper, such as a Judge uses in taking notes of an argument.

^d It is said that traps were sometimes laid for him to prove his want of attention to the

arguments,—as a junior, about to repeat an argument for the fifth time, would say, "Now, my Lord, I am about to venture upon a new view of the case, which may, perhaps, be deserving of consideration,"—when the Chancellor, having laid aside his pen for a time, would say, "That new view of the case does deserve and shall receive consideration."

The heaviest charge brought against him in his lifetime was his habit of delaying judgment after the cause had been heard. This, although by no means without foundation, was dreadfully exaggerated. He lived in factious times, and being himself a very keen and successful politician, he excited a good deal of envy and hatred among his opponents. "When Lord Eldon had passed the fifth part of a century in office, and made no sign of retiring, letters of marque were issued by the Whig Opposition to burn, sink, and destroy the old first-rate that lay so obstinately in the very mouth of the harbour, and obstructed their entrance."^c

Besides the annual motions made against him in the House of Commons, which I have mentioned, there was a constant succession of attacks upon him in pamphlets, reviews, and newspapers, and the grand topic was his "denial of justice by refusing to decide." This was boldly asserted as a fact, and to this mainly was attributed the enormous accumulation of arrears in the Court of Chancery, with all the evils real and imaginary prevailing there. Bands of litigants, wan, weary and wasted, whose suits, after many years of expectation, had been finally heard, were represented as still wandering about Lincoln's Inn Hall, and exclaiming,—

" Ah ! little know'st thou, who hast never tried,
What hell it is in suing long to bide ;—
To lose good days that might be better spent,
To waste long nights in pensive discontent ;
To speed to-day, to be put back to-morrow,—
To feed on hope, to pine with fear and sorrow ;
To fret the soul with crosses and with care,—
To eat the heart with comfortless despair."

Nay, it was asserted that many, who had large sums undoubtedly due to them, locked up in Chancery, had, by the doubts and delays of the Lord Chancellor, actually died of penury, or of a broken heart, and that their ghosts might be seen between midnight and cock-crow, flitting round the Accountant-General's office. Ludicrous stories were likewise invented of one cargo of ice having melted away, and another cargo of fruit having all become rotten, while he was doubting what judgment he should pronounce on motions for an injunction.^f

On the other hand he was zealously defended in all that

^c 2 Townsend, 410.

^f There is no better foundation for these stories than what is to be found in Cousins

v. Smith, 13 Vesey, 542, where the *fruit* was landed in good order and sold,—the injunction applying to the *proceeds*.

he did, and in all that he omitted to do—and if his advocates reluctantly admitted that at times he was a little given to the “cunctative,” they exclaimed,—

“Tu maximus ille es
Unus qui nobis cunctando restituis rem.”

Many returns on the subject were ordered by the House of Commons, and many volumes were written, invidiously or complimentarily comparing Lord Eldon with Lord Hardwicke⁵ and his predecessors, and with Sir John Leach and his contemporaries.

But the interest of the controversy has almost entirely evaporated. It is very certain that Lord Eldon did defer his judgments most unjustifiably and unaccountably, although the blame to which he was liable for this habit was, so much overcharged. It is the duty of a judge, in grave and difficult cases, to take time to consider; but it is his duty, as soon as is consistent with due deliberation, to make up his mind, and to deliver judgment,—further delay not only unnecessarily prolonging the suspense of the parties interested, but rendering the judge less and less qualified to decide rightly, as the facts of the case escape from his recollection, and the impression made upon him by the arguments at the Bar is effaced—to say nothing of the double time and labour required from him in vainly trying to make himself master, a second time, of what he once thoroughly understood. Lord Eldon, as soon as he had been informed of the circumstances of a case, formed a decided opinion upon it, and at the close of the arguments he would intimate this pretty plainly. Yet he not unfrequently expressed doubts—reserved to himself the opportunity for further consideration—took home the papers—never read them—promised judgment again and again—and for years never gave it—all the facts and the law connected with it having escaped from his memory. I shall give a few instances of this infirmity.

On one occasion, having spoken very luminously for two hours on the merits of a case which he had heard, and having intimated a strong opinion in favour of the defendant, he

⁵ The great controversy was, whether the business of the Court of Chancery had increased since Lord Hardwicke's time? Notwithstanding some returns, showing the number of bills filed, I cannot doubt that it

had increased most enormously, considering the increase in our population, commerce, and wealth; and that the sum of money in Court belonging to the sniters had certainly increased more than tenfold.

finished by saying, "However, I will take home the papers and read them carefully, and will tell the parties on a future day what my judgment will be." Sir Samuel Romilly, rising from his seat and turning round to the juniors, said, "Now is not this extraordinary? I never heard a more satisfactory judgment; and yet the Chancellor professes that he cannot make up his mind. It is wonderful; and the more so, because, however long he takes to consider a cause, I scarcely ever knew him differ from his first impression."

The history of two cases between *Ware and Horwood* is detailed in the following letter, which was written by the solicitor for the plaintiff to the Lord Chancellor:—

"Ware v. Horwood. } My Lord,—My clients have great reason to
Same v. Same. } complain of the great injury suffered by them
in consequence of these causes not keeping their station at the head of your Lordship's paper, agreeably to your Lordship's order, repeatedly given in my hearing. It is now nearly seven years since they have been waiting for your Lordship's judgment; and upwards of two years ago they had arrived at the top of the paper, at which place I humbly entreat they may, until you can decide upon them, remain. There is a fund of 10,000*l.* and upwards locked up in Court until your Lordship decides in these causes, and it is therefore matter of great importance to my unfortunate clients that your Lordship's decision may not be delayed by the circumstances to which I have above alluded. It is painful to me to state to your Lordship that I have learnt, from authority which I have no reason to doubt, that the infant, for whose benefit these suits were instituted twenty years ago, *died of a broken heart on account of being kept out of his property*, and that I have to contend against the bitter feelings of his relations. Under these distressing circumstances, knowing that your Lordship will pardon the liberty I have taken in thus addressing you, and which nothing but the imperious necessity of the case would have induced me to have done, I have the honour," &c.

It is said by Lord Eldon's friends, that upon investigation the sum locked up was found to be greatly overstated, and that the death of the infant of a broken heart turned out to be a fable: yet, strange to say! the solicitor, instead of being committed to the Fleet Prison for a contempt of court, in fulfilment of a denunciation lately uttered by the Chancellor against the practice of writing private letters to him about pending suits, was sent for to the private room of the Chancellor, where he was most courteously received,—and his bill of costs to his client contained the following item, which, when read aloud, caused a deep sensation in the House of Commons:—

"To attendance on the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain in his private room, when his Lordship begged for further indulgence from me till to-morrow 16s. 4d."

His Lordship, having begged and obtained a further respite, was at length as good as his word, and, with the spur in his side, actually did make a decree.

But in the following case, verified by the oath of a member of Parliament before the Chancery Commission in August, 1825, it would appear that no decree was ever made: "In a friendly suit, the sum at stake not being more than 2500*l.*, the Chancellor declared in November, 1816, that 'he would give judgment in a few days.' The parties died; and after three years, the solicitor for some of the representatives, becoming impatient, followed the precedent in *Ware v. Horwood*, and wrote the following note to the Lord Chancellor:—

"*Erskine v. Gartshore*.—The solicitor for the representatives of the parties in the cause is desired on their behalf humbly to entreat the Lord Chancellor's judgment in the above cause. The subject matter in question came on to be heard before his Lordship in the shape of exceptions to the Master's Report on the 20th and 22nd November, 1816. —May 22nd, 1820."

"In two or three days the Chancellor returned the following answer:—

"In the case of *Erskine v. Gartshore*, the papers were long ago taken from my table. I have desired Mr. Hand to make due inquiry for them, and, understanding from your note that I have been mistaken in supposing that the cause was arranged, as soon as I get the papers I will dispose of it.

"Yours, with much respect,

"ELDON."

"I have only to add," said the witness, "that, notwithstanding the promise contained in his Lordship's note, the cause still stands for judgment in his paper, and is still undisposed of." It has been asserted that "the materials for judgment were gone: the papers could never be recovered."^a

I will only mention one other case of this class.¹ Under a
Aug. 23, 1825. will it was doubtful which of two sons of the late Earl Somers on his death would be entitled to a consider-

^a 2 Townsend, 413.

¹ I am not sure whether there be any notice

of it in print, but I have it from an undoubted source.

able estate. With a view to his own will he wished the question to be decided in his lifetime, and for this purpose he directed that a friendly suit should be instituted in the Court of Chancery. The case being most learnedly and elaborately argued, the Chancellor promised a speedy judgment; but term rolled on after term, and year after year, without any judgment being given. Lord Somers several times spoke to him privately, saying that he had no bias on the subject, but that it was of great consequence to his family to have a decision one way or the other. "That you shall," said the Chancellor, "and I take so much time to consider it that you may have one that will stand." Several times was a day appointed for giving judgment, and as often, on some pretence, judgment was postponed. At last, the case being in the paper for judgment, once more Lord Somers attended in person, in the hope of extorting it, and the Lord Chancellor actually began by reading the bill, the answer, and depositions, when he showed that he had utterly forgotten what the question was, and declared that, being obliged to attend a meeting of the Cabinet, he must postpone the judgment to a future day. Lord Somers thereupon intimated to him that he thought it would be better to allow the question to stand over till after his own death, and that he did not desire that any judgment should be pronounced.

The cause, or perhaps the pretext, for these delays was a principle on which he professed to act, "that it was always his duty to read the bill, answer, depositions, and exhibits, and to consider not only the facts stated and the points made at the bar, but all the facts in the cause, and all the points that might be made on either side." "I know," said he, "it has been an opinion—a maxim—a principle—ay, an honest principle, on which several of those who have presided in this Court have acted,—that a judge is obliged to know nothing more than counsel think proper to communicate to him, relative to the case. But for myself I have thought and acted otherwise: and I know, yes, I could swear upon my oath, that if I had given judgment on such information and statements only as I have received from counsel on both sides, I should have disposed of numerous estates to persons who had no more title to them than I have; and believe me that I feel a comfort in that thought—a comfort of which all the observations on my conduct can never rob me." ^k

"During my Chancellorship," says he, in his ANECDOTE BOOK, with his usual self-complacency, "I was much, very much blamed for not giving judgment at the close of the arguments. I persevered in this, as some thought from obstinacy, but in truth from principle; from adherence to a rule of conduct, formed after much consideration what course of proceeding was most consonant with my duty. With Lord Bacon, 'I confess I have somewhat of the cunctative,' and, with him, I thought that 'whosoever is not wiser upon advice than upon the sudden, the same man is no wiser at fifty than he was at thirty.' I confess that no man ever had more occasion than I had to use the expression, which was Lord Bacon's father's ordinary word, 'You must give me time.' I always thought it better to allow myself to doubt *before* I decided, than to expose myself to the misery, *after* I had decided, of doubting whether I had decided, rightly and justly. It is true that too much delay before decision is a great evil; but in many instances delay leads eventually to prevent delay; that is, the delay which enables just decision to be made accelerates the enjoyment of the fruits of the suit: and I have some reason to hope that, in a great many cases, *final* decision would have been infinitely longer postponed, if doubts as to the soundness of original judgments had led to rehearings and appeals, that it *was* postponed, when infinite care, by much and anxious and long consideration, was taken to form an impregnable original decree. *The business of the Court was also so much increased in some periods of my Chancellorship, that I never could be confident that counsel had fully informed me of the facts or of the law of many of the cases; and there may be found not a few instances in which most satisfactory judgments were pronounced, which were founded upon facts or instruments with which none of the counsel who argued the cases were acquainted, though such facts and instruments formed part of the evidence in the cause.*"

Once he observed in the House of Lords,—“It will be a consolation to me, during my remaining life, knowing that it has been said that I have been dilatory in decision, that I have, by looking at the original instruments, saved to the right owner many a landed estate, which would otherwise, probably, have been given to his adversary.”^m

In a private company he said,—“Lord Abergavenny told me he compromised a suit, because his attorney had told

^m Ruscombe v. Hare, 6 Dow, 16.

him there was in his case a weak point, which, though the opposing parties were not aware of it, *that old fellow* would be sure to find out if the case came before him. It is quite necessary never to trust to the lawyers: it is their business to make a good case for their clients; it is mine to administer justice."

Conversing on these subjects with Mrs. Foster, he said to her, "I was often accused of slowness in my decisions, but really it was sometimes incompatible with justice to decide quicker. Now I will tell you what happened in one case; it was a cause where one party had sold an estate, and the purchaser had afterwards declined completing the bargain, and the estate was thrown back on the seller's hands; this was a suit to compel the completion of the sale and the payment of the purchase-money. Well, it was argued before me at great length, and extracts from various documents were read in Court, and I was then pressed by the counsel to deliver my judgment the following day. I refused to do this, stating that I made it a rule to read over and consider *all* the written documents brought into Court, and that, as there was an important question to be discussed that night in the House of Lords, I should be unable to do this before the next morning."

Again he says in the ANECDOTE BOOK,—“I thought it my indispensable duty, as a Judge in Equity, to look into the whole record and all the exhibits and proofs in causes, and not to consider myself as sufficiently informed by counsel. This, I am sure, was right,—not only because, in causes originally heard before me, I learnt much of what was necessary, of which counsel had not informed me, but because, upon rehearings of causes before me, which had been originally heard by others, this my opinion was strongly confirmed.”

Finally, in a letter to his brother-in-law, Mr. Surtees, he says,—

“My habits of doing judicial business I have formed and adhered to upon principle and conviction that they were right; I have done much good by adhering to them—infinite good.

“As to what I hear of my *doubts*, from persons who, having no doubts upon any subjects, however intricate and difficult, set up as the *Ductores Dubitantium*, I console myself by recollecting what a most eminent Chancellor in France (D’Aguesseau) said to his son: ‘The truth is, I don’t like to risk, by velocity, transferring property from those to whom

it belongs, to those who may apparently, but not really, have a title to it." ^a

Having heard him so fully in his self-glorification, and in the inculcation of others, I must be allowed very respectfully to question the propriety of this professed judicial habit.—In the first place, it is impossible. In the vast majority of cases which come before a Judge, whether in a Court of Common Law or Court of Equity, he must take the contents of written documents from the counsel,—trusting to their honour and accuracy, and to their reciprocal supervision.—Secondly, it would be exceedingly dangerous for a Judge to be in the habit of deciding upon facts or points of law of his own discovering; for, if noticed at the bar, they would very likely have been found capable of being easily answered, or explained away.—Thirdly, such a habit must breed a morbid propensity to doubt, and it holds out a tempting bait to procrastination, by affording a ready excuse for idleness.

Sir S. Romilly, in his DIARY, gives a striking view of Lord Eldon's practice of deferring judgment:—

"8th of March, 1811.—What has passed to-day in the Court of Chancery affords a strong exemplification of my assertion of yesterday, that the Lord Chancellor was *over-anxious* to decide properly. He has, for a long time, had a great number of cases which have been argued before him, waiting for his judgment to be pronounced,—some original causes, and many more motions and petitions. The distress which is occasioned to many parties by this is hardly to be conceived. On this day three cases were, by his order, put into his paper, for him to deliver his judgment. Of two of them he merely directed that they should stand over till the following Monday, without giving any reason. The third was a case of *Forster v. Bellamy*. It was a bill filed by a pauper to redeem a very old mortgage,—the plaintiff alleging that he was heir-at-law to the mortgagor. The defendant disputed the fact of his being heir, and the plaintiff had gone into evidence to prove his title; but the evidence was so unsatisfactory, that all that I, who was counsel for the plaintiff, could do, was to ask that an issue might be directed to try the fact of his being heir. Of this case, which had been argued before the long vacation, the Lord Chancellor said to-day, that he had read all

^a This is probably the passage to which he refers:—"My child," said the Chancellor, "when you shall have read what I have read, seen what I have seen, and heard what I have heard, you will feel that if, on any subject, you know much, there may be also much that you do not know; and that something even of what you know may not, at

the moment, be in your recollection:—you will then, too, be sensible of the mischievous and often ruinous consequences of even a small error in a decision; and conscience, I trust, will then make you as doubtful, as timid, and consequently as dilatory, as I am accused of being."

the evidence over three several times, and that he did not think that there was sufficient proved to warrant his directing an issue, but that, as it was the case of a pauper, he would go over all the evidence once more; and for that purpose he directed the cause to stand over generally, without appointing any time for his final determination. He thus condemns all the other impatient suitors to continue waiting in anxious expectation of having their causes decided, till he shall have made himself quite sure, by another perusal of the depositions, that he had not been already three times mistaken."^o

I must confess that I am uncharitable enough to suspect that he had not read the evidence over once, and that he deferred the judgment till he should do so. According to the theory of "white lies," which he patronised, this would be a much less offence than, after having three times read over the whole of the evidence, seeing that the plaintiff did not make out any *prima facie* case, he should have indefinitely postponed judgment, to the great prejudice, and perhaps the utter ruin, of the defendant.

I really believe that Lord Eldon considerably overrated his labours in private and his discoveries. Several times in the course of a long life, by minutely examining the record, and poring over deeds, he did hit upon matters which had escaped the attention of counsel; but whoever reads through the voluminous reports of his decisions will see that, in 999 times out of 1000, he decides cases upon points made before him at the Bar; and when he had the assistance of such counsel as Romilly, Leach, Bell, Pepys, and Sugden,—distinguished for their industry as well as their deep professional learning,—if he listened to their arguments in Court, it is not at all likely that the "papers," when read at home, would present to him much that was both new and material.^p

But, in weighing the defences to which he was driven, we must remember the preposterous charges brought against him. Many persons were so absurd as to impute all the arrears in the Court of Chancery and in the House of Lords to his remissness, and expected that he should pronounce a final decree in every case which came before him;—whereas a motion was frequently made to obtain his opinion in an interlocutory shape—whereupon the parties were satisfied, and the suit was compromised.

But it is impossible to deny that his habit of deferring his

^o Memoirs of Romilly's Life, ii. 371, 372.

^p According to the "Anecdote Book," he claims a mighty discovery in Johnson v.

Legard, of which not a trace is to be found in the very full and elaborate report of the case by Turner and Russell. See p. 281.

judgments did produce most serious injury to the suitors in his Court; and we are tantalised when we think not only how capable he was of being above all reproach in this respect, but that on some occasions he actually was so. Mr. Wilberforce, in his Diary, giving an account of his going into the Court of Chancery, to converse with Sir Samuel Romilly, says, "Lord Eldon saw me, and beckoned to me with as much cheerfulness and gaiety as possible. When I was alone with Romilly, and asked him how he was, he answered, 'I am worn to death: here have I been, sitting on in the vacation from nine in the morning until four, and when I leave this place I have to read through all my papers to be ready for to-morrow morning; but the most extraordinary part of all is, that Eldon, who has not only mine but all the other business to go through, is just as cheerful and untired as ever.'" Again, Sir Samuel Romilly, in his own Diary, under date 23rd August, 1811, says, "The Chancellor ended his sittings. In the last fortnight he has done more business than in all the rest of the year. He has heard nearly 300 petitions in bankruptcy, and has decided as well as heard them. In the last week he sat every morning from nine to four, and in the evening from half after five till ten; and he has not only done the business expeditiously, but with very great ability. It should seem as if his object had been to exhibit the most striking contrast imaginable to his usual mode of administering justice."

In lamenting that he was not always equally energetic, we must remember Sir Robert Peel's apology for him:—"If Lord Eldon's delay had been one arising from his indulgence in pleasure or in frivolous amusements, it would have been a subject of just reprehension; but where a man was seen devoting twelve out of the twenty-four hours, without remission, to the public business, and allowing himself no longer a vacation than three weeks out of fifty-two, it would be but fair to pass with a light hand over the venial fault of him who decided slowly, from the peculiar constitution of his mind, and his ultra anxiety to decide justly."⁹ We should likewise ever bear in mind, that when the decree was at last pronounced, it was sure to be right. It may be said of Lord Eldon, that he never wronged a suitor or perverted a principle. "I begin to think," said Sir Samuel Romilly, after the erection of the Vice-Chancellor's Court, "that the tardy

⁹ Debate in House of Commons on the Court of Chancery.

justice of the Chancellor is better than the swift injustice of his deputy." It was said that "*Eldonian doubting* might give a good illustration of ETERNITY;" but there was a limit to the process in his own imagination. Thus he began his judgment in "*Radnor v. Shafts*:"—"Having had doubts upon this will for twenty years, there can be no use in taking more time to consider it." Strange to say, notwithstanding his doubting propensity, he was never known to change the opinion he originally formed when the case was first fully stated to him.

Among minor defects, I must mention his habit of carping at almost everything said by contemporary judges, and his gross partiality in speaking of his immediate predecessors. He might be excused in complaining of the haste of Sir John Leach, who decided without hearing; but he would disparage the judgments of Sir William Grant, without venturing to reverse them; and he gave such offence to the Common Law Judges, by criticising their "reasons," that for many years, when he sent a case for their opinion, they refused to do more than drily to answer affirmatively or negatively the questions he submitted to them. Then, he most extravagantly overrated the authority of his great patron, Lord Thurlow; while he was constantly sneering at Lord Mansfield,—a judge equal to himself in professional learning, and infinitely his superior in eloquence and scholarship.¹

In the vain lamentation that Lord Eldon, as an Equity Judge, did not come up to our notion of ideal perfection, I

¹ The Chancellor's Court used to be denominated, by certain wits, that of *oyer sans terminer*, and the Vice-Chancellor's that of *terminer sans oyer*.

² 11 Vesey, jun. 453.

³ In addition to his dislike of Lord Mansfield as a supposed favourite of Christchurch men (*antè*, Vol. IX., p. 151), he bore him a grudge *ratione originis*, thinking that one born on the banks of the Tyne had a right to push his fortune in London, but that one born on the banks of the Tay coming to London was an intruder (*antè*, Vol. IX., p. 210). "*Scotchman*" he used as a term of reproach. Being offended with a speech of Mr. Joseph Hume in the House of Commons, he observes, "This same *Scotchman* cares not a farthing what he says;" and when the late Mr. Millar published his ingenious book "*On the Civil Law of England*," he said, "Now comes out another *Scotchman* at the Bar, of the name of Mil-

lar, who has abused the Chancellor *black and blue*; and this gentleman, who has made no progress yet in his profession, conceives himself at liberty to calumniate the highest Judge to the utmost of his power also." (June, 1825.) Mr. Abercromby was another Scotchman with whom he had a *passage of arms*; and to Mr. Brougham's Northern education no doubt he imputed much of what he considered objectionable in that gentleman. I must acknowledge, however, that to me, a Scotchman and a Whig, he always behaved with great courtesy, and I hope that no one will suspect me of ever trying to be revenged on him for his injustice to my country or to my party.

Lord Eldon had a peculiar spite against his immediate predecessor, whom he was in the constant habit of *wilipending*; but he would say that, "although Thurlow was the most powerful reasoner he had ever heard, Wedderburn was the ablest stater of a case."

have only further to express a wish that his judgments, while they invariably did justice between the parties, had been more methodical, had been better composed, and had abounded more in general principles. The faults of his judicial style are very much to be ascribed to the circumstance, that, in delivering his opinion, he always extemporised,—not even making use of notes. If the advice of an individual so humble as myself could have any weight hereafter, I would most earnestly implore judges, in all cases of importance, to prepare written judgments. This habit not only insures a minute attention to all the facts of the case, and a calm consideration of the questions of law which they raise, but is of infinite advantage in laying down rules with just precision, and it has a strong tendency to confer the faculty of lucid arrangement and of correct composition. How inferior would Lord Stowell's judgments have been, if blurted out on the conclusion of the arguments at the bar, and taken down by a reporter! Sir William Grant's, hardly inferior in merit, were recited as if the produce of his mind at the moment; but it is now ascertained that they had been carefully written out, revised, and committed to memory. Unless in one or two cases, which Lord Eldon decided by consent of parties after he resigned the Great Seal, he never put pen to paper in preparing his judgments. In consequence, it has been remarked by a severe critic, that "Lord Eldon's judgments lie, like Egyptian mummies, embalmed in a multitude of artfully contrived folds and wrappers;"^u and even Mr. Twiss candidly says, "It may at once be admitted, that as literary compositions they are faulty enough,—inconveniently parenthetical, and overabundant in limitations and qualifications."

It was interesting to hear him deliver a judgment; for his voice was clear, and, notwithstanding his Newcastle burr, very sweet; his manner was earnest and impressive; he helped out the involution of his sentences by change of emphasis, and the varying expression of a most benevolent and intellectual countenance; and as he was justly considered infallible, there was a disposition to receive with respect every thing that fell from his lips. But very few of his judgments can be perused without a most painful effort, and even the professional reader has often much difficulty in discovering the principles on which they rest, and the doctrines which they establish. They proceeded neither upon the footing of his

^u Edinburgh Review.

audience previously knowing, nor being ignorant of, the circumstances of the case. His statement of facts to be found in them is desultory and slovenly, and is often mixed up with propositions of law; he is occasionally very illogical, and you cannot tell from what premises he draws his conclusion. Unfortunately he dwells so much on the "specialties" of each particular case, that no one can tell whether the decisions can ever again be applied in any other case; and it has been wittily and correctly observed, that "they will be of special use when the old Ptolemaic cycle shall begin a second time to run, and all things shall happen over again in the exact same orders which we now behold." * Then his ear was as dull to the music of language as to the notes of Catalani. Not from any hesitation or embarrassment in his delivery (for he was always collected and fluent, and seemed always to be able to select the expressions which he preferred), but from depraved taste, or utter negligence, he would repeat the same word half a dozen times in the same breath, sometimes with a different meaning; and he would tautologically multiply words to which the same meaning was to be affixed, as if he had been dictating deeds of "lease and release:" he had no regard to congruity or balance between the different members of his sentences, and he was as well contented to end with two mean monosyllables, as if he could have introduced the favourite termination of Cicero, "*esse videatur*."

But with all these defects, which I enumerate to show that I do not view him with blind admiration, and to give some value to my praise of him, I do not hesitate a moment to place him, as a Judge, above all the Judges of my time. For law he really had a natural genius, which was improved by long, severe, and unwearied discipline. The law of real property was his *forte*; this he knew more profoundly, more accurately, and more familiarly than any man in the profession, either on the Bench or at the Bar; and there was no branch of the municipal law of England the principles of which he did not thoroughly understand, so as easily to make himself master of any question which might arise respecting it.† Although he

* Article in Edinb. Rev. by Mr. Justice Williams.

† He himself ascribed his knowledge of the law and his success,—1st, to his practice as a conveyancer; and, 2ndly, to his having so long gone the circuit.—I am concerned to hear, that notwithstanding his earnest

advice to young equity counsel to go the circuit "for a good many years," they now never go at all. But they should remember his solemn admonition: "I know, from long personal observation and experience, that the great defect of the Chancery Bar is its ignorance of common law and common law

had never been in an equity draughtsman's office, in which it is now supposed that equity lawyers must be reared, he was superior in the lore of Bills, Pleas, Demurrers, Answers, and Exceptions, to any trained equity draughtsman who practised before him; and although he had never meddled with special pleading while at the Bar,—if a special pleading point arose on a writ of error while he was presiding on the woolsack, he could handle it as well as a Holroyd, a Richardson, or a Littledale.

In the absence of a political crisis, his whole soul was in his profession. If he had no literature, at least he was not diverted by its blandishments from his judicial duty; and it is much better, if they cannot unite, that a judge should have law without literature, than literature without law. I doubt whether he ever entered a theatre three times after he was called to the Bar; his only amusement was frightening partridges for a few weeks in the autumn; and although, for sixty years, he daily drank as much port wine as would disable any two ordinary men for intellectual occupation, it only stimulated him to see abstruse legal distinctions with more acuteness and accuracy.

I need not mention his unsullied purity,—a praise to which all English judges are now equally entitled. A Welshwoman once attempted to bribe him by sending him a goose,—expressing a grave hope that “her munificence would not incline him to favour her, as she did not mean it as a bribe.” In writing an account of this to his daughter, he said, “I think Taffy, the Welshwoman, will be much surprised when she receives my letter, informing her that, being a judge, she might as properly apply to her goose for advice as to me.”²

Among his qualifications for the judgment-seat, must be reckoned his fine temper and delightful manners. Mr. John Williams, who had so bitterly assailed him in the House of Commons, had to plead before him at great length respecting an issue tried on the Northern Circuit, and when retiring from Lincoln's Inn Hall he exclaimed, “Your Chancellor is an abundantly agreeable Judge!” He certainly was most courteous to the Bar, to the solicitors, and to all who approached him. Even “upon those unhappy persons, *the afflicted in mind*,

practice; and, strange as it should seem, yet almost without exception it is, that gentlemen go to a bar, where they are to modify, qualify, and soften the rigour of the common

law, with very little notion of its doctrines or practice.”—*Letter to Mr. Farrer*, 1867.

² 8th January, 1821.

body, or estate, who sometimes broke through the trammels of Chancery etiquette to make their grievances known in person, his singular kindness of manner acted with the force of a spell. However irregular the application, or however unbecomingly pertinacious the applicant, Lord Eldon listened, with most patient attention, until the object was discovered, and then advised with gentleness, or softened refusal with complacency.*

He always maintained his dignity, and effectually checked any unbecoming familiarity. When he had finished giving his judgment in a case that had stood many years in the paper, and put a question respecting the form of the decree, Mr. Heald said,—“I know I was counsel in this case, but whether for the plaintiff or the defendant, and whether the judgment is for me or against me, I have not at this distance of time the most remote-conception.” “I have a glimmering notion it is for me,” exclaimed Mr. Horne. Supposing, from the titter running through the Bar, that there was a disposition to jeer at his delays, he restored universal gravity by saying, with some sharpness, “I beg that counsel will not make me the subject of their observations.”

But the weapon he usually employed in self-defence was good humour. A very old, very learned, very uncouth Chancery barrister, whom I recollect under the name of “*Hun Hall*,” having querulously concluded an unsuccessful argument by observing, “But now, my Lord, I find that I know no law;”—“Mr. Hall,” said Lord Eldon, “if you know no law, I can say of my own knowledge, that you have forgot a great deal since I sat in those rows in which you now sit.” The Hun’s face spreading wider and wider, and his eyes filling with morning dew, he attempted to say something in reply, but, to the amusement of the whole Court, without being able to finish his sentence, sat down in a state of tender suffocation.

My most valued and witty friend, Sir George Rose, when at the Bar, having the note-book of the regular reporter of Lord Eldon’s decisions put into his hand with a request that he would take a note for him of any decision which should be given, entered in it the following lines as a full record of all that was material which had occurred during the day:—

“Mr. Leach
Made a speech,
Angry, neat, but wrong:

Mr. Hart,
On the other part,
Was heavy, dull, and long:

* Townsend.

Mr. Parker
Made the case darker,
Which was dark enough without :

Mr. Cooke
Cited his book,
And the Chancellor said—"I DOUBT."

This *jeu d'esprit*, flying about Westminster Hall, reached the Chancellor, who was very much amused with it, notwithstanding the allusion to his doubting propensity. Soon after, Mr. Rose having to argue before him a very untenable proposition, he gave his opinion very gravely, and with infinite grace and felicity thus concluded:—"For these reasons the judgment must be against your clients; and here, Mr. Rose, the Chancellor DOES NOT DOUBT."

But his great merit was his earnest desire to do justice between man and man. Notwithstanding all his professions and all his tears, this he really felt, and by this he was steadily actuated. There have been judges (in former days) who cared not in how perfunctory manner they did their duty—with no anxiety but to keep their places and to avoid open censure—who would on no account have done anything positively dishonourable, but who were rather indifferent as to the arbitrary rules of right and wrong as established by prior decisions, and who cared nothing for the credit of the system of jurisprudence which they administered, beyond their own time. Lord Eldon had a disinterested, a passionate wish to decide rightly,—and to gain his object there was no labour that he was not willing to undergo. This made him disregard the politics of the litigant, and the personal dislike he might entertain for the advocate. This made him even despise the censure to which he was exposed as a doubting and dilatory Judge. He certainly carried the fear of erring to excess, and by degrees it assumed a morbid shape in his mind; but we should remember the salutary effects which have sprung from it, and bear in our recollection the injury to individuals and the general confusion which would be produced by a succession of indolent and reckless judges. It should likewise be remembered, that, if he sometimes frittered away the benefit of his decision as a precedent by dwelling upon the minute circumstances of the particular case, he never sought to save himself trouble by arbitrarily adapting all the facts to some one convenient ruling principle, as judges of ease-loving though powerful minds are too apt to do; but he diligently had regard to all the considerations which each case presented,—seeing patiently how they affected each other,—and deducing the just result from the whole. I must likewise in

fairness observe, that although his judgments are unsystematic in their structure, they are instinct with the true principles of equity, and that from the reports in which they are recorded an equitable code might be constructed,—as we may extract almost all the rules of life from Shakspeare, who had no thought of teaching morality.^b

I should now wish, according to my practice, to lay before the reader some of Lord Eldon's most interesting and important decisions; but, by copying largely from his multitudinous reporters, I should do no justice to his merits, and I should convey to the general reader no notion of his powers. His manner was so diffuse, his arrangement so immethodical, and his style so repulsive, that I have in vain searched for specimens of his judgments which might be perused with pleasure. Not even when he is discoursing on the management of theatres, or on copyright in libellous publications, or on taking the custody of children from an immoral parent, is he readable without a fee; and were I to present at length any of his judicial lucubrations for admiration, I should be suspected of selecting them maliciously.^c His later reporters were very able men, and if they had felt themselves at liberty

^b The original of the following letter of Lord Eldon has been recently communicated to me, and I have much pleasure in publishing it. A letter had been sent to him by the post, asking his advice in favour of a poor widow, who had lost her all from the bankruptcy of an executor. Most judges would have thrown it into the waste-basket, but he took the trouble to return this good-natured answer:

"Sir,—I have received your letter, which is addressed to me under the influence of a very natural and very common mistake, but, as Chancellor, I have no power to interpose in any such case as you mention, unless in the regular forms of court, upon a petition regularly presented, and openly heard, after notice to all persons interested. It will follow that, as I can only act as a *judge*, it is contrary to my duty to give *advice* respecting a matter which may be litigated before myself for determination. The parties, if they want *advice*, must apply to professional persons. I would readily give it, where I could do so without a breach of judicial duty. I may mention, generally, that, where an executor becomes bankrupt, not having in his hands at that time the very property,

the specific property, which was his testator's, legatees can only come in with the bankrupt's other creditors;—if, at the time he became bankrupt, he had in his hands property of the testator's, as for instance the testator's goods, chattels, leases, &c. unconverted, the law will apply such property to the benefit of the testator's creditors and legatees, and not to those of the bankrupt: but that can only be enforced by regular formal proceedings, as to which my *judicial* situation will not allow me to give any advice.

"I am, Sir, respectfully,

"Your obedient servant,

"ELDON.

"10th January, 1820.

"To Mr. Robert Bland, Darlington."

—3rd Edition.

^c I was in great hopes that his judgment in *Wellesley v. Duke of Beaufort*, 2 Russell, 17—45, would have been found an exception, as I have been told by those who were present when it was delivered that it was very interesting to hear; but to call upon any one to read it would be unkind to the memory of Lord Eldon.

to methodise and condense,—accurately preserving the substance and the spirit of the original,—they would have done much more justice to him, and conferred a much greater benefit on the public; but I have been told that he highly disapproved of any proposal for reporting him on this plan, and that he was best pleased when he saw himself in the transcript of a short-hand writer.

None of his biographers have ventured on giving an entire judgment as delivered by him. The following have been presented by those most friendly to his memory as favourable passages: After expressing doubts as to the soundness of the doctrine that the writer of a letter has a sufficient property in it to prevent its publication, he says, “But it is my duty to submit my judgment to the authority of those who have gone before me; and it will not be easy to remove the weight of the decisions of Lord Hardwicke and Lord Apsley. The doctrines of this Court ought to be as well settled, and made as uniform, almost, as those of the common law, *laying down fixed principles*, but taking care that they are to be applied according to the circumstances of each case. *I cannot agree that the doctrines of this Court are to be changed with every succeeding Judge.* Nothing would inflict on me greater pain, in quitting this place, than the recollection that I had done any thing to justify the reproach that the equity of this Court varies *like the Chancellor’s foot.*”^d

Upon the subject of giving relief against bargains made with expectant heirs, he observed, “I am aware that, during my whole time, considerable doubt has been entertained, whether that policy, with regard to expectant heirs, ought to have been adopted; and although Lord Thurlow repeatedly laid it down, that this Court does shield heirs expectant, to the extent of declaring a bargain oppressive, in their case, which would not be so in other cases, and imposes an obligation on the parties dealing with them to show that the bargain was fair, yet he seldom applied that doctrine without complaining that he was deserting the principle itself, because the parties dealing with the heir expectant insured themselves against that practice, and therefore the heir made a worse bargain; but he certainly, like his predecessors, adhered to the doctrine, though not very ancient. It is not the duty of a Judge in Equity to vary rules, or to say that rules are not to be considered as fully settled here as in a Court of Law.”^e

^d 2 Swanston, 414.

^e Ib. 162.

Upon the question whether a trust should be executed by the Court he said, "It struck me at first as a point of considerable doubt, whether the Court should execute such a trust. If it was unprejudiced by decision, *that doubt might be maintained by strong argument*; but it is too late now even to state it: for there is authority binding my judgment entirely upon that."^f

As to the power of a married woman over estates settled to her separate use, he said, "If it is asserted, that though Lord Thurlow, following his predecessors as far back as the doctrine can be traced, repeatedly decided upon this principle, this Court has now a right to refuse to follow it, I am not bold to act upon that position."^g

Thus he lectured the Judges of the Court of Session in Scotland:—"As to the observation made with respect to the case of the feoffees of Heriot's Hospital, that the judgment of this House in that case was one to be obeyed, *not to be followed*, I must take the liberty to say that this would be a course which, if pursued, would call for some attention. For, although every Court may say, that, if a case varies in facts and circumstances, it is at liberty to proceed upon these different circumstances, I do not recollect that it ever fell from a Judge in this country, that he would obey the judgment of this House in the particular case, but not follow it in others. That is not a doctrine to which we are accustomed."^h

Thus he declared himself against allowing even the probable intention of a devisor to overrule the general principles of legal construction:—"Judging as a private individual, there can be no doubt that when he (the testator) executed the will, he meant that instrument and these two letters should have their effect; but, unless the rule of law allows me, I cannot establish the letters."ⁱ

In reference to a question upon conditional legacies, he said, "After the doctrine has been so long settled (though, with Lord Kenyon, I think the distinction such as the mind cannot well fasten upon), it is better the law should be certain, than that every Judge should speculate upon improvements in it."^k

To show that although a doctrine may seem at variance with principle, yet, if the decisions upon it were clear, it ought not to be shaken, he said: "If this doctrine has been settled by decision, I shall be no more inclined to disturb it

^f 10 Vesey, 342.^g 11 Ib. 321.^h 6 Dow, 112.ⁱ 6 Vesey, 566.^k 8 Ib. 497.

than the decisions upon the Registry Act; as it is much better to rest upon decision, than to hazard, especially upon the subject of title, undoing what has been settled, though perhaps not to be perfectly reconciled to principle."^m

In the case of the Queensberry leases, he said, in advising the House of Lords upon the judgment they should give,—“All law ought to stand upon principle; and *unless decision* has removed out of the way all argument and all principle, so as to make it impossible to apply them to the case before you, you must find out what is *the principle* upon which it must be decided.”ⁿ

On the petition of certain elders of Jewish congregations, praying a declaration of the admissibility of Jews in common with Christians to the benefit of the Bedford Charity, “Lord Eldon, in giving judgment against the petitioners, upon the construction of the charter and of the Acts of Parliament bearing upon it, which construction, he said, formed the simple question for his determination, observed, that many arguments had been addressed to him from the Bar on the practice and principle of toleration; but, added he, I apprehend that it is the duty of every Judge, presiding in an English Court of Justice, when he is told that there is no difference between worshipping the Supreme Being in chapel, church, or synagogue, to recollect that Christianity is part of the law of England; that in giving construction to the charter and the Acts of Parliament, he is not to proceed on that principle further than just construction requires; but, to the extent of just construction of that charter and those acts, he is not at liberty to forget that Christianity is the law of the land.”^o

But, instead of trying to multiply these “Elegant Extracts,” I shall best discharge my duty by noticing, in general terms, the great improvements which Lord Eldon introduced by his decisions into our system of Equity,—and for this purpose I avail myself of a panegyric written by a warm but discriminating admirer. After enumerating the titles of the sixteen collections of his Reporters, he says, “Such is the long list of Lord Eldon’s reported judgments,—to be read, marked, learned, and inwardly digested by the laborious student, before he can form any adequate conception of his merits as a Judge. Nearly fifty closely printed octavo volumes, which, if all his judgments and decrees had been

^m 16 Vesey, 429.ⁿ 1 Bligh, 486. See Twiss, ch. lxiii.^o 2 Swanston, 527.

preserved, would be doubled in number; and every individual case so well sifted, every decree so well weighed, that it may serve as a valuable precedent! What other Judge has left such a monument to his memory?" "The reference of title to the Master when nothing but title is in dispute, is an invention of Lord Eldon's, by which an infinite number of suits have been stopped *in limine*.^p—Prevention of mischief by injunction is a head of Equity upon which instances few and far between are to be found before his time. Lord Thurlow would hardly grant an injunction where the parties had a remedy at law. Before his time, there are not more than half a dozen instances of each species of injunction, and in these relief was as often denied as granted. Now injunction is, it is well known, the right arm of the Court, pervading the workshop of the artisan, the studio of the artist,—entering alike the miner's shaft and the merchant's counting-house. Almost all the principles upon which this relief is granted or refused, the terms and conditions upon which it is dissolved, revived, continued, extended, or made perpetual, are to be found in Lord Eldon's judgments alone.—The rules of ordering money into court, and appointing receivers on behalf of all parties, are powerful instruments of justice, of which Lord Eldon showed first the perfect use.—The inspection of the subject-matter in dispute pending litigation is another of the powers to which Courts of Equity have become entitled through his means.^q These and many other topics will show, that the Court of Chancery under Lord Eldon's superintendence was not a clog and a burden upon the rank, wealth, and industry of the country."^r

I must further observe, that he distinctly defined the boundaries of legal and equitable jurisdiction, and, while he fully upheld the maxim that agreements must receive in Equity precisely the same construction as in a Court of Common Law, he adhered to the great doctrine that the equitable circumstances by which it might be fitting to regulate the performance of agreements so construed were matters for the consideration only of Courts of Equity.^s—He established a practice having a strong tendency to check vexatious actions for defamation, although it may produce hardship in parti-

^p Fullager v. Clarke, 13 Vesey, 482; Brooke v. Clarke, 1 Sw. 551.

^q See Kynaston v. East India Company, 3 Swan. 248; 3 Bligh, 153.

^r Law Review, No. IV. p. 282. This ar-

ticle is disclaimed by the editor as being from the pen of Lord Brougham.

^s Wykham v. Wykham, 18 Ves. 415; Clarke v. Parker, 19 Ves. 21.

cular cases,—by granting a commission to examine witnesses abroad, for the purpose of proving a plea justifying the truth of an alleged libel, with an injunction till the return of the commission.'—He ruled no fewer than sixty-six points on specific performance, by which he threw much new light on that perplexing subject."—He admirably illustrated the principles which determine the rights of successive mortgagees, as affected by the delivery or non-delivery of title-deeds;^a—and he much simplified the doctrine of "marshalling of assets," which will, nevertheless, be difficult in the application, as long as there is a difference between specialty and simple-contract debts, and between charges on the heir and the executor.⁷—With respect to the advancement of illegitimate children by the putative father,—depending upon whether he is to be considered *in loco parentis*,—he laid down a rule which has since been found most useful, and has been implicitly followed.²—He adhered to, and strengthened, the salutary doctrine that deeds obtained by the undue exercise of spiritual ascendancy will be set aside as fraudulent.³—His decision that the Chancellor has authority to take a child from the custody of an immoral parent, to be placed under a guardian appointed by the Court, was violently attacked, and certainly would be mischievous if acted upon, unless in very rare and extraordinary cases; but, upon appeal, it was affirmed by the unanimous judgment of the House of Lords.^b—I will only mention one more of the doctrines he established, which was, perhaps, the most useful of all, that the *procedure* of the Court of Chancery must accommodate itself to the growing necessities of society,—upon which he relaxed the strict rule, that all individuals interested must be made parties; and, in spite of his horror of joint-stock companies;

^a *Macaulay v. Shackell*, 1 Bligh, new series, 96. This case was affirmed on appeal in the House of Lords, when the Chancellor said he had received an anonymous letter, assuring him that "all the men of eminence at the Bar thought this decision wrong, and that it is produced by the affection which the Chancellor is supposed to have had for some Mr. Shackell [printer of 'John Bull'], or some such gentleman," adding,—"If I had complained of that as a libel in a civil action, I should certainly have said that the writer was very well entitled to file a bill of discovery, and to have had a commission to examine his witnesses abroad; for I do

not believe he would have found one in the country in which I have the honour to administer justice, knowing what had been my practice, who would have confirmed by his testimony a slander so base as that is."

¹ See Index to Vesey, entitled vol. xx. p. 180.

² *Evans v. Bicknell*, 6 Ves. 174.

³ *Aldridge v. Cooper*, 8 Ves. 382; *Bootle v. Blundell*, 19 Ves. 494, 1 Mer. 193.

⁴ *Pye ex parte*, 28 Ves. 149.

⁵ 14 Ves. 273; *Huguenin v. Beaseley*. This is the case in which Sir S. Romilly made his heat speech.

⁶ 2 Russell, 1.

he allowed a bill to be filed by several persons on behalf of themselves and all others the proprietors of an unincorporated institution.^c

Although much more in the habit of doubting than overturning judgments brought before him on appeal, he did not shrink from his duty when he was clearly convinced that they were wrong. Thus, upon the abstruse question, whether a power could consist with the fee, Sir William Grant having rejected the seeming absurdity of giving a special power where there was already an absolute dominion, Lord Eldon, more deeply versed in the laws of real property, held that the two things might be united in the same individual; and his decision was approved of by the profession.^d So, the same respected Judge having held that a charitable trust was too vague for the Court to execute, Lord Eldon ruled that it came within the class of privileged legacies, saying: "To give effect to a bequest in favour of a charity, the Court will supply the place of an executor, and carry into effect that which in the case of individuals must have failed altogether. This distinction has proceeded partly, perhaps, on the principles in the Roman law which we do not at this time perfectly comprehend,^e—and partly, no doubt,

^c 16 Ves. 321. This case is highly praised by Lord Cottenham. 1 Mylne & Craig, 638.

A distinguished Equity counsel, very familiarly acquainted with all Lord Eldon's decisions, and fully competent to appreciate their merits, has been good enough to point out to me the following, which are considered by him as the best calculated to show the noble Judge's extraordinary powers:—

Crowley's case, 2 Swauston, 1, respecting the issuing of a writ of habeas corpus by the Chancellor in vacation, and commitments by Commissioners of Bankrupts.

Gee v. Pritchard, 2 Swanston, 402, respecting the right of a person who addresses letters to another to obtain an injunction against the publication of them.

Gibson v. Jeyes, 6 Vesey, 266, respecting dealings of purchase and sale between a solicitor and his client.

Aldrich v. Cooper, 8 Vesey, 381, respecting the right of simple-contract creditors to come upon the real estate in the marshalling of assets.

Morice v. Bishop of Durham, 10 Vesey, 522, respecting the effect of a bequest in

trust for "objects of benevolence and liberality," without specifying them.

Mills v. Farmer, 1 Merivale, 55, respecting the effect of a bequest for a charitable purpose, without specifying it: and

Ex parte Rawson, Jacob, 274, in which he held that, "where part of the account between two mercantile houses which become bankrupt consists of bills that may be proved against both estates, there can be no proof in respect of those bills as between the two houses, unless there is a surplus after satisfying the holders of the bills."

This indication may be useful to the student. I had intended, at all risks, to enter much more elaborately into the consideration of Lord Eldon's decisions, but want of space entirely debar me from the attempt, having already exceeded my original limits by several volumes.

^d 10 Ves. 246.

^e If he had condescended to look into the writers on the civil law, he would have found these principles fully explained and defended. See Storey on Equity Jurisprudence, vol. ii. 365—383.

on the religious notions which formerly obtained in this country, according to which it fell to the ordinary's province to distribute in case of intestacy."¹—In the famous case of *Cholmondeley v. Clinton*, he was unwilling to take upon himself the reversal of Sir William Grant's decree; but, when it had been reversed on a rehearing before Sir Thomas Plumer, he heartily concurred in the salutary doctrine, that "adverse possession for twenty years is a bar to equitable relief as well as to an ejectment,"—on which rests the recent statute of limitations.²—Sir William Grant had held, that no appointment under a power to divide settled property among children could be set aside as illusory,—thus reasoning very powerfully: "To say that an illusory share must not be given, or that a substantial share must be given, is rather to raise a question than establish a rule. What is an illusory share, and what is a substantial share? Is it to be judged of upon a mere statement of the sum given, without reference to the amount of the fortune, which is the subject of the power? If so, what is the sum that must be given to exclude the interference of the Court? What is the limit of amount at which it ceases to be illusory and begins to be substantial? If it is to be considered with reference to the amount of the fortune, what is the proportion, either of the whole or of the share, that would belong to each upon an equal division? In terms, the power, though limited as to objects, is discretionary as to shares. A Court of Law says, no object can be excluded; but there it stops. Every instrument must receive the same construction from every Court. Whatever must be its true meaning, must be its meaning everywhere. A Court of Equity may supply defects in the execution of a power; but I cannot understand how the question, whether a power is well or ill executed, can receive a different determination in different Courts." Lord Eldon, however, said: "If a series of uniform authorities, through a course of centuries, prove that this Court has undertaken the difficult task of judging whether the execution of a power was reasonable or not,—using expressions more or less vague and loose, as, 'that the share must be reasonable, fair, a substantial share, a provision,—that the power is to be exercised consistently with justice,'—expressions that must distress the mind of any Judge required to act upon them,—I should pause in giving judgment, if bound to decide upon those authorities, with

¹ 1 Merivale, 94.² 2 Merivale, 171; 2 Jac. & Walk. 1, 190.

reference to the principle stated in the cases now before me, which, in effect (and it would be better to do it in words), destroys all the authorities, as no two cases will probably ever be the same. If the Court has this authority to consider whether the execution of such a trust, or a power coupled with a trust, is reasonable, it seems to me better to deny the doctrine at once than to lay down a rule that will destroy it in effect,—looking only to sums and figures, and considering in each case whether the motives and circumstances by which the judgment among the different objects was regulated were the same.”^h—The Legislature has adopted the reasoning of Sir William Grant; and, by an Act which I had the honour to introduce in the House of Commons, it is declared that no appointment shall be set aside in equity on the ground of its being *illusory*.ⁱ

Once, at least, Lord Eldon changed his opinion,—in *Exparte Notte*,^k the question being, whether where several firms are engaged in a joint adventure the creditors of the adventure, in the event of bankruptcy and there being no joint property, may prove against the estates of the firms, or are confined to the estates of the individuals? Lord Eldon being much pressed with his own decision in *Exparte Wylie*, in which he had held, under similar circumstances, that the estates of the individuals only were liable, he said, “I feel bound to add, with respect to the case of *Exparte Wylie*, which has been so repeatedly appealed to during the argument, that as the first duty of a Judge is to endeavour, in the case before him, to decide rightly, and that his next is, if in any future case of the like kind he has reason to apprehend that his judgment was not upon such sound principles as it appeared to be when he pronounced it, that he should not hesitate to rectify his error;—looking at both these obligations, I feel myself bound to state that I must, when I decided that case, have seen it in a point of view in which, after most laborious consideration, I cannot see it now.” Accordingly the proof was ordered against the estates of the several firms engaged in the joint adventure.^m

When legal questions arose before Lord Eldon, he would send the case for the opinion of a Court of Law. He used to

^h *Butcher v. Butcher*, 9 Ves. 393; *Box v. Whitbread*, 16 Ves. 18.

ⁱ 1 W. 4, c. 46, s. 1.

^k 2 Glynn & Jameson, 307.

^m Lord Hardwicke *palinoded* more briefly,

and perhaps more gracefully,—merely saying, “Upon this case being re-argued and re-considered, I am thoroughly convinced that my former decree was wrong.” *Walmsley v. Booth*, 2 Atk. 27.

say that he had "all possible respect" for the Common Law Judges, which ought to have been high, for most of them were of his own nomination. But he treated them rather like school-boys, always pleased when he could tell a good story against them. He took particular delight in relating how, to ascertain what estate passed to trustees under a settlement, he sent a case to the Court of King's Bench, who told him they took an estate in fee; and how he then sent the same case to the Court of Common Pleas, who certified that the trustees took no estate at all. "Now, I was impertinent enough to think," he used to proceed, "that they were both wrong; I held that the trustees took a chattel interest; and, what is more, my decision satisfied all parties."^a

He often said, that although when sitting in the Court of Chancery he felt himself bound by former decisions, it would be otherwise if an appeal were brought in the House of Lords,—and he would offer facilities for obtaining a hearing there,—but he was still found to adhere to the opinion he had originally expressed. I am aware only of two cases in which his judgment was reversed, and in each of these it was on the motion of Lord Redesdale. Neither of them involved any point of general interest. The first was *Stuart v. Marquis of Bute*, on the construction of a will. The testator had devised and bequeathed "all and every the waggon-ways, rails, staiths, and all implements, utensils, and things used and employed," with certain collieries, to trustees, on certain trusts; and the question was, whether, under the word "things," coals actually raised, debts due to the concern, and money of the concern in the hands of a banker, passed?—Lord Loughborough, shortly before his resignation, having held that they did, there was a re-hearing before Lord Eldon, who, after expressing much doubt, said, "Upon the whole, it is better for me to affirm the decree; not as being satisfied with the principle of it, but as I cannot make a decree with which I could be better satisfied."^a

An appeal being brought to the House of Lords, Lord
 June 28, 1813. Redesdale said, that although horses, hay, and corn used in the collieries would pass, the meaning of the word "things" must be restrained to "things *ejusdem generis*;" and therefore that the coals, debts, and money in dispute must

^a 1 Swanst. 32; 1 Wils. Ch. Cas. 45; 18 Ves. 495; 1 N. R. 116; 7 East, 97; Dow, 102. 325; 11 East, 458; 3 Taunt. 316; 10 Ves. ^a Feb. 1806. 11 Ves. 607.

go to the executor. *Lord Eldon*: "I think myself highly fortunate in having the assistance of my noble and learned friend, in whose view of the question I completely concur." ^p So the decree was reversed.

The other case was *Jackson v. Luns*, turning on considerations still more technical, and decided by Lord Eldon Dec. 1809. on a supposed recollection of an unreported dictum of Lord Thurlow, which (according to the precedent of *Anthony and Cæsar's will*) he was in the habit of resorting to when at a loss for an authority.^q But after the hearing at the bar of the House of Lords, Lord Redesdale having A.D. 1819. expressed a clear opinion that the decree was wrong, Lord Eldon said: "I conceive it to have been the opinion of Lord Thurlow that, in order to dispose of the equity of redemption of the wife in an estate, it was absolutely necessary there should be in the recitals of the instrument some expression that the parties meant it so: that it was not enough to collect the intention from the limitations; but that there must be something more upon the face of the deed, to lead the wife to understand what those limitations were. It does, however, occur to me, on looking into the cases which have been referred to, that such a proposition cannot be supported, and therefore I am of opinion that the decree must be reversed."

The non-reversal of decrees (as I have often had occasion to observe) is but a poor proof of the merits of a Chancellor. Lord Eldon's judicial fame rests on the surer basis of the universal respect of the profession. Amid the war of jarring factions, while he was still on the woolsack, he was considered an oracle of law, both by foes and friends; since then his authority has in no degree declined; and there is no rashness in prophesying, that, for ages to come, his opinion, where it can be discovered, will rule the cases to which it is applicable.

To prove, however, that I do not reverence him like the blind worshipper of an idol, I will mention two or three of his decisions which were not quite satisfactory to Westminster Hall, and which possibly may hereafter be overturned.*

He had such a horror of "forestalling and regrating," by

^p 1 Dow, 73.

^q 16 Ves. 356.

* Of course I do so without prejudice to my right fully to concur in them after ar-

gument and further consideration, if I should ever be called upon judicially to review them in the House of Lords.

which he had heard his grandmother at Newcastle, and afterwards his tutor at Oxford say, "the price of provisions is cruelly enhanced to the poor," that all agreements *savouring* even of forestalling or regrating he held to be immoral, contrary to public policy, illegal, and void. Thus, an association of wholesale grocers, instituted under the title of the "Fruit Club," for the purpose of making purchases of imported fruits, and supplying the general trade, having brought an action against a person to whom they had sold a cargo, for the price of it, the purchaser, contending that they had not duly performed their part of the contract, filed a bill praying a discovery and an injunction. On a demurrer to the bill, Lord Eldon said, "This is not, according to the legal definition of the term, *forestalling*, much less *regrating*, still less *monopolising*; but in the consideration of a Court of Equity it contains the mischief of all the three. First, there is a conspiracy against the vendors; next a conspiracy against the world at large, enabling those persons to buy at any price they may think proper; and then it is true they can if they please sell at a lower price than a fair competition in the market would produce; but it must also be recollected that they can sell on their own terms; and the manner in which that discretion would be exercised is obvious. Then, as between these parties, the complaint is, that it is immoral in the vendors not to let the purchaser have his bargain. What is that but an agreement that they shall be partners in a transaction in which they know they are acting illegally?" So the demurrer was allowed;—and on the same principle, the action at law could not be maintained, although the purchaser might have re-sold, and received payment for the whole of the fruit he had bargained for;—because the partnership he dealt with was called the "Fruit Club," instead of "Smith, Tomkins, and Co."*

I must likewise doubt some of his decisions respecting "Grammar Schools," which have had the effect of preventing these institutions in country towns from being adapted to the wants of society, and have rendered their funds of no use whatever, except to pamper a sinecurist pedagogue.[†] Collecting from his friend Dr. Johnson's definition, that a "Grammar School, *n. s.* is a school in which the learned languages (exclusively) are grammatically taught," he decided that the

* *Cousens v. Smith*, 13 Ves. 542.

Mansfield, the Highgate School case, 2 Russ.

† See the *Attorney-General v. Earl of* 501.

instruction to be given in those institutions must in every instance be strictly limited to Greek and Latin. He had imbibed a strange notion that they all had their origin in the Reformation, and were distributed by King Edward VI. over the country, as instruments eminently calculated to promote the new opinions. Now, grammar schools had nothing to do with the Reformation; and many of them were established in Catholic times,—every cathedral church or other ecclesiastical establishment of any importance having annexed to it a grammar school to teach the laity their A B C, and to qualify the clergy to go through their Latin Breviary. The Newcastle Grammar School may have been founded in the reign of Edward VI., but the Chancellor might have recollected the charge brought by Jack Cade in the reign of Henry VI. against the Lord Say, “Thou hast most traitorously corrupted the youth of the realm in erecting a GRAMMAR SCHOOL: it will be proved to thy face that thou hast men about thee that usually talk of a *noun* and a *verb*; and such abominable words as no Christian ear can endure to hear: moreover, thou hast put them in prison; and because they could not read thou hast hanged them.”^u

Lord Eldon fell into a more serious error from the excess of orthodox zeal, in declaring that since the repeal of the statute of 9 and 10 William III., imposing penalties upon persons who deny the doctrine of the Trinity, Unitarians may be punished for blasphemy at common law, and are not to be treated as Christians.* The doctrine he lays down would equally exclude from the pale of Christianity, Milton and Sir Isaac Newton, and all who have the misfortune to entertain any opinion in any respect at variance with the true notion respecting the Trinity, although their belief may be unexceptionable in every other article of Christian faith.^v But this was contradicted by all the Judges in the House of Lords in Lady Hewley's case, for they held, that since the repeal of 9 and 10 William III., Unitarians, for civil purposes, are not to be distinguished from any other sect of Dissenters—was condemned by the Right Reverend Prelates who supported the “Dissenters' Marriage Bill,”—and

* This does not argue much learning beyond the “neck-verse” to be entitled to “benefit of clergy,”—or more than substituting the “primer and horn book” for the “score and the tally.”

† Attorney-General v. Pearson, 3 Merivale,

353, 409.

‡ Although Milton and Newton were not Unitarians, they were Arians; and Lord Eldon's doctrine would equally apply to them.

was renounced by Queen, Lords, and Commons, in the year 1845, when, under the advice of Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst and Sir Robert Peel, they passed the "Dissenters' Chapel Bill," which allowed Unitarian congregations to retain possession of Trinitarian endowments.

But the decisions of Lord Eldon which I most object to, are those by which he erected himself into a Censor of the Press, and gave himself the power to protect or to extinguish all literary property at his pleasure. From the time when copyright was vested in authors by the statute of Queen Anne,* till Lord Eldon received the Great Seal, Equity Judges had guarded it from piracy by injunction; and without this remedy the right would be a mockery, as actions at law to recover damages from hawkers and pedlars, who may sell pirated editions of any work, in city or country, would only add to the author's loss. The authorship and the piracy being established, the injunction had always gone as a matter of course, without any question being made respecting the nature of the publication; for under Lord Cowper, Lord Macclesfield, Lord King, Lord Hardwicke, Lord Camden, Lord Thurlow, and Lord Loughborough, it never had been imagined that the defendant could be permitted to allege, as a justification of his piracy, that he had been committing a crime by publishing something for which he was liable to be punished, as injurious to private character, or dangerous to religion, morality, or the good government of the state. Accordingly injunctions had been granted against the piracy of the "Dunciad," of "Swift's Miscellanies," of the "Beggars' Opera," of the "Life of George Anne Bellamy," and of other works containing passages which if strictly examined might be considered very censurable—no one suggesting that these should be culled as a repast for the Lord Chancellor, or that he should be required to waste his valuable time in trying to find them out,—and all who thought upon the subject being convinced, that if the work pirated were in any degree exceptionable, a benefit was conferred upon the community by restraining the circulation of it, instead of proclaiming to all the world that it might be published with impunity, in any form, and at any price.

But within a year after Lord Eldon's appointment as Chancellor, DR. WOLCOTT, better known as PETER PINDAR, having a dispute with his booksellers respecting the construction of

* 3 Anne, c. 19.

an agreement for publishing two editions of his works, and these editions being published,—as he contended, contrary to the agreement,—filed a bill, and prayed an injunction—which was granted in the first instance, till answer. The defendants by their answer admitted that they had published in one of these editions some of the plaintiff's works *contrary to the agreement*, and as to that edition therefore *they submitted*. With respect to the other edition they insisted that they were justified by the agreement.—The pleading at the Bar being finished, the conduct of the Lord Chancellor appears to me, I confess, to be most extraordinary and unaccountable. No charge is made by answer or affidavit, or *viva voce* statement, that the work in question contained any thing exceptionable, and the Judge had no judicial knowledge of its contents, nor was he (as far as I can discover) judicially called upon to form any opinion upon its merits, for it was at any rate to be presumed to be innocent. But he, privately knowing that Timothy Wolcott was Peter Pindar, and that Peter Pindar had written some ribald verses respecting his “royal master,”—upon the authority of a *nisi prius dictum* of Lord Chief Justice Eyre at the trial of Dr. Priestley against the Hundred for the value of his furniture and books burnt in the Birmingham riots,—“that if any of the books were seditious, the plaintiff was not entitled to recover for them,”—of his own mere motion refused to decree an injunction or an account of profits, even with respect to that edition as to which there was a submission in the answer, saying,—“It is the duty of the Court to know whether an action at law would lie; for if not, the Court ought not to give an account of unhallowed profits of libellous publications. At present, I am in total ignorance of the nature of this work, and whether the plaintiff can have a property in it or not.” After showing how with respect to the disputed edition there must be an action, he continued:—“But even as to the other edition, before I uphold any injunction, I will see these publications and determine upon the nature of them; whether there is question enough to send to law as to the property in those copies; for if not, I will not act upon the submission in the answer. If upon inspection the work appears innocent, I will act upon that submission; if criminal, I will not act at all; and if doubtful, I will send that question to law.” As to the disputed edition, the injunction was very properly dissolved,—but as to the other edition, contrary in my opinion to all propriety, an

order was made to dissolve the injunction, unless in a week the books should be brought into court for the perusal of the Lord Chancellor.^a

Such is the foundation of the Eldonian doctrine, that the Judge before granting an injunction against literary piracy is himself *ex mero motu* to read through the whole of the work, that he may see whether it contains any thing which in his opinion may possibly be construed into a libel—a doctrine which must apply equally to an Encyclopædia of fifty folios as to a collection of fugitive poems in one duodecimo. I know not whether there may be a reference to the Master to report on the character of the work, but one Master may be wholly insufficient for the undertaking; and at any rate in analogy to the proceeding upon a question of title he must be allowed to avail himself of the opinions of divines, philosophers, and politicians, and exceptions may be taken to his Report to be argued before the Court. More astounding it is that in this case the Lord Chancellor, professing “total ignorance of the nature of the work,” should, without any impeachment of it, have imposed upon himself the necessity of reading the whole of it before granting the injunction. The bill and answer showed it to have been printed and published at least six years—during the greater part of which he had himself filled the office of Attorney-General, so that if it was libellous it would have been his duty to prosecute it. For my own part I cannot help suspecting that he was well acquainted with its contents,—that, notwithstanding his propensity to prosecute libels, he had been afraid to bring the author before a jury, and that he now thought it a more convenient course to unite in his own person the functions of prosecutor and of judge.

In the next case which occurred the Lord Chancellor was
A.D. 1817. relieved from the awkward necessity of volunteering to read the work. Southey, the poet, in early youth, had written a dramatic poem, entitled “Wat Tyler,” which he had placed in the hands of Ridgway, a bookseller, with the view of publishing it, but it had not been published, and the MS. remained many years in Ridgway’s hands. By some means not explained, Sherwood, another bookseller, having got possession of it, printed it, and advertised it for sale. The illustrious author thereupon filed a bill, and moved for an injunction—on the acknowledged principle that “independent

^a Wolcott v. Walker, 7 Vesey, 1.

of the statute, an author has a property in an unpublished work, which is to be protected by injunction.”^b The defendant’s counsel, not denying the authorship or the piracy, resisted the application on the *libellous tendency* of the work, and referred to *Wolcott v. Walker*, as an authority in his favour. The Lord Chancellor, after saying that he had read the affidavits and the book entitled “Wat Tyler,” and that he remained of the same opinion respecting the law as when he decided the case referred to, thus proceeded:—“It is very true that in some cases it may operate so as to multiply copies of mischievous publications by the refusal of the Court to interfere; but to this my answer is, that sitting here as a judge upon a mere question of property, I have nothing to do with the nature of the property or with the conduct of the parties except as it relates to their civil interests; and if the publication be mischievous, it is not my business to protect it either for the sake of the author or the bookseller.” So the injunction was refused, and hundreds of thousands of copies of Wat Tyler, at the price of one penny, were circulated over the kingdom.^c

Of the next case, which ought to have been very interesting, we have only the following meagre note:—“In Feb. 1822.
Murray v. Benbow, Mr. Shadwell, on the part of the plaintiff, moved for an injunction to restrain the defendant from publishing a pirated edition of Lord Byron’s poem of CAIN. The Lord Chancellor, after reading the work, refused the motion.”^d In this “MYSTERY,” which, Lord Jeffrey says, “abounds in beautiful passages, and shows more *power* than any of the author’s dramatic compositions,” there are sentiments very much to be condemned; but so there are in the speeches of PARADISE LOST, and it must have been a strange occupation for a judge who for many years had meddled with nothing more imaginative than an Act of Parliament, to determine in what sense the speculations of Adam, Eve, Cain, and Lucifer are to be understood, and whether the tendency of the whole poem be favourable or injurious to religion.^e

^b Macklin v. Richardson, Amb. 694.

^c Southey v. Sherwood, 2 Merivale, 435.

^d Jacob’s Reports, p. 274, n.

^e The poem was dedicated to Sir Walter Scott, who, ever an observer of decency, and a friend to religion and morality, thus acknowledged the compliment in a letter to Mr. Murray, the bookseller:—“I accept,

with feelings of great obligation, the flattering proposal of Lord Byron to prefix my name to the very grand and tremendous drama of CAIN. I may be partial to it, and you will allow I have cause; but I do not know that his muse has ever taken so lofty a flight amid her former soarings. He has certainly matched Milton on his own

Soon after came a case which showed in a still more striking point of view the alarming nature of the new censorship which the Chancellor had conferred upon himself. Mr. Lawrence, a most eminent surgeon, although (he will allow me to say) not a profound metaphysician, had delivered at the College of Surgeons "Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man," in which he had powerfully combated the theory of one species of animals progressing into another, and proved that the different races of man, instead of being monkeys, were varieties of the same species, all derived from the same stock; but in his speculations on mind he had fallen into some mistakes which may be easily refuted. Having finished his course of lectures without censure, he published them, and a bookseller printing a pirated edition, he filed a bill and obtained an injunction *ex parte*. The defendant moved to dissolve the injunction, and his counsel relied entirely on certain passages in the work, which they said impugned the doctrine of the immateriality of the soul. The plaintiff's counsel, on the other hand, denied that the tendency of the work was such as had been represented, endeavouring to explain the passages objected to, and to show that they did not bear the interpretation imputed to them. The Lord Chancellor, after truly observing that he had nothing to do with those lectures being delivered at the College of Surgeons, that his jurisdiction was founded upon the consideration that an action at law is no adequate remedy for an invasion of literary property, and that he could only give relief where the law would give damages, thus continued: "I take it for granted that when the motion for the injunction was made, it was opened as quite of course; nothing probably was said as to the general nature of the work or of any part of it, for we must look not only at the general tenor, but at the different parts; and the question is to be decided not only by seeing what is said of *materialism*, of the *immortality of the soul*, and of the *Scriptures*, but by looking at the different parts, and inquiring whether there be any which deny or which appear to deny the truth of Scripture, or which raise a fair question for a court of law to determine whether they do or do not deny it. . . . The question is, whether it is so clear that the plaintiff has this civil right, that on that ground he is to have relief? If, on

ground. The fiend-like reasoning and bold blasphemy of the fiend and of his pupil lead exactly to the point which was to be ex-

pected,—the commission of the first murder, and the ruin and despair of the perpetrator."

reading the plaintiff's work, I thought it clear that he had that right, I should feel it necessary to state the grounds of my opinion, for after the argument at the Bar I should be unwilling to part with the subject without telling you the view I take of it. But *if I feel A RATIONAL DOUBT whether an action would lie*, it will not be necessary to go into the grounds of that doubt: it might perhaps prejudice the trial if I did. Looking at the general tenor of the work and at many particular parts of it,—recollecting that the immortality of the soul is one of the doctrines of the Scriptures,—considering that the law does not give protection to those who contradict the Scriptures, and *entertaining a doubt, I think a rational doubt, whether this book does not violate that law*, I cannot continue the injunction.”[†] Injunction dissolved.

This was the last case of the sort which occurred before Lord Eldon, and so he left the doctrine which he had originated to be corrected by his successors, or by the House of Lords, or by Act of Parliament. As at present advised, I must be allowed most respectfully, but most strenuously, to protest against it.

A decision of Lord Macclesfield, which has recently been discovered in the Registrar's Book, is quite on the other side; but I do not rely upon it as an authority, for the *ratio decidendi* cannot be supported. An English translation having been published of *Burnett's ARCHÆOLOGIA SACRA*, his executor applied for an injunction, and the question was debated whether a translation is a piracy within the meaning of 8 Anne, c. 19? *Lord Macclesfield*: “Though a translation may not be the same with re-printing the original, as the translator has bestowed his care and pains upon it, and so it may not be within the prohibition of the act, yet this being a book which to my knowledge (having read it in my study) contains strange notions intended by the author to be concealed from the vulgar in the Latin language—in which it could not do much hurt—the learned being better able to judge of it, I think proper to grant an injunction against printing and publishing it in English. I look upon it that *this Court has a superintendency*

[†] *Jacob's Rep.* 471. The Lord Chancellor's reasoning is a fine example of the *Sorites*,—the first proposition, from which all the others follow, being—“I have a rational doubt whether some parts of Mr. Lawrence's book do not tend to materialism,—*ergo*, I have a rational doubt whether they are not

inconsistent with the immortality of the soul,—*ergo*, I have a rational doubt whether they are not contrary to the Scriptures,—*ergo*, I have a rational doubt whether the author could maintain an action for the piracy,—*ergo*, the injunction must be dissolved.”

over all books, and may in a summary way restrain the printing or publishing any that contain reflections on religion or morality." *Injunction granted.*^a—This reasoning has no countenance, except from the dictum of Lord Ellenborough, which caused much merriment in Westminster Hall, that "the Chancellor would, on the application of the libellee, grant an injunction against the public exhibition of a libellous picture,"—and it is certainly erroneous, for the Court of Chancery has no jurisdiction on the subject, except for the protection of property. But Lord Eldon's doctrine, although it may not be opposed by any well-considered prior decision, is undoubtedly at variance with the practice of the Court of Chancery for above a century,^b and I think is contrary to the established principles of equity. Besides the objection of allowing a man to say that he has violated the law, and to allege his own turpitude, Lord Eldon seems to me to have forgotten that the author is actually in possession, and that the pirate is a stranger, and a wrong-doer. Under such circumstances, even a doubtful title has a right to protection by injunction, and is constantly so protected.

Let us always recollect, that if the injunction is refused, a meritorious writer may be ruined by the "doubt" of a Lord Chancellor; and that if the injunction is granted, no injury can possibly be done to the defendant or to the public. The consideration that, by permitting the piracy of a work which is really improper it is rendered much more mischievous to society, ought not in strictness to weigh with Equity Judges; but on other occasions they are wonderfully astute and ingenious in accommodating their jurisdiction to their own notions of the public good. In how many other instances do they say, "You cannot set up this defence, whether true or false, at a moment when the truth of it cannot be ascertained;" "there is a personal exception to your setting up that plea."—"You are estopped by your own conduct from making such an allegation."—There can be no practical danger of the author of any grossly immoral or seditious work applying for

^a Registrar's Book, 1720, A. fo. 350 h. Jac. Rep. 441-42.

^b Although Lord Eldon has no countenance from any English Judge, the Scotch Judges seem, at one time, to have inclined to his way of thinking. "When Dr. Johnson and I were left by ourselves," says Boswell, "I read to him my notes of the opinions of our Judges upon the questions

of Literary Property. He did not like them; and said, 'They make me think of your Judges not with that respect which I should wish to do.' To the argument of one of them, that there can be no property in blasphemy or nonsense, he answered, 'Then your rotten sheep are mine! By that rule, when a man's house falls into decay, he must lose it.'"—*Tour to the Hebrides*, 39.

an injunction, for,—on his own affidavit, he might immediately be prosecuted and sentenced to an infamous punishment,—while the permission to object to the character of the pirated work not only renders all literary property insecure, but holds out the strongest temptation to spoliation and fraud. If Lord Eldon's authority is so high, that even upon such a subject it cannot be judicially overturned, the Legislature must interfere and rescue literature from a bondage which is light or heavy, according to the fantasy of the Chancellor for the time being, and which might become wholly insupportable.

Want of space prevents me from dwelling at length, as I had intended, on Lord Eldon's able manner of disposing of the judicial business of the House of Lords, and especially of Scotch appeals. Here he appeared to much advantage, and the Court of *dernier ressort* has never stood in higher estimation than during his time. He made himself a most profound Scotch feudalist, and he really was more familiar with the whole compass of the law of Scotland than any of the "Fifteen" in the PARLIAMENT HOUSE. His judgments in the Roxburgh case, and on the Queensberry leases, which it took him several days to deliver, were wonderful efforts of the human mind.¹ He was very bold in reversing—and although there were sometimes loud complaints against him, he was always afterwards allowed to have been right. In one case (*Stewart v. Agnew*) the Court of Session for some time refused to execute the reversal, and the *remit* to them, authorising them "to proceed as should be just,"—they said "Justice required that they should suspend execution till the party whom they thought entitled to succeed should have an opportunity of petitioning the House of Lords for a rehearing." A petition was accordingly presented at the commencement of the ensuing session, praying that the appeal might be reheard,—that the judgment of the House might be recalled,—and that the original sentence of the Court of Session might be set up and affirmed. Lord Eldon retained his calmness, but, assisted by Lord Redesdale, gave the Scotch Judges a

¹ Lord Eldon not only took uncommon pains with great causes which fixed the attention of the whole kingdom, but with the most uninteresting, tiresome, irksome, perplexed details. The first appeal I ever pleaded before him was respecting the liability of landholders to a surveyor for business done under an Inclosure Act; and,

in his judgment, with the most marvellous precision and accuracy he went over many items, allowing some, and disallowing others; whereas other Judges would have said truly that "they had discovered no reason to dissent, in any respect, from the opinion of the Judges below." *Johnston v. Cheape*, 5 Dow, 241. 1817.

very severe castigation, and they never afterwards showed any disposition to rebel.^k

His chief fight with them was about *entails*,—they loving “a perpetuity,” much as that entity is abhorred by the law of England. When he had cut down an entail for palpable defects in the fettering clauses, they tried virtually to set it up again, by holding that the purchase money of the land, when sold, must be laid out in purchasing another estate, to be settled under the same defective fetters on the same line of heirs; but he reversed their interlocutor, showing the absurdity of a perpetual series of sales, purchases, and bad entails.^m

I have heard him cite with great glee a saying of Lord Thurlow, that the decrees of the Scotch Judges were least to be respected when they were *unanimous*, as in that case they probably, without thought, had followed the first of their number who had expressed an opinion,—whereas, where they were divided they might be expected to have paid some attention to the subject. But I must content myself with adding Lord Eldon’s own account of his performances in this line, as taken from the ANECDOTE BOOK :—

“There was no circumstance that gave me greater satisfaction upon my quitting office than the strong testimonies I received in letters from the President of the Court of Session, and the Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland, testifying the sense entertained in Scotland of my administration in the House of Lords of the law of Scotland in the hearing of Scotch appeals, and the application made to me by the Lord President, at the instance of those whom he mentioned in one of his letters, that I would continue to attend the House of Lords to assist in the decision of Scotch causes. Very early in the time of my attendance in the House of Lords, as a counsel, I expressed to the then Lord Chancellor, Lord Thurlow, my anxiety not to appear as counsel in that house in Scotch causes. This he discouraged so strongly, that I was obliged to abandon my purpose. To make myself master of such points in Scotch law as it was necessary for me to understand in order to be able to do my duty at the Bar, was what required so much time and labour, and withdrew me so much from practice in the Courts below, that I was anxiously desirous to avoid being concerned in Scotch causes. When I became Chancellor, the duty of deciding such causes was most extremely painful, and required infinite labour. I was, however, for some time, assisted by two ex-Chancellors, Lords Thurlow and

^k See a very full and interesting account of this proceeding in Macqueen’s “Practice of the House of Lords,” p. 443.

^m Ascog case; Tillicoultry case, Sandford, 110.

Loughborough. I have the comfort of having reason to believe that my administration in this part of my duty was satisfactory; and whilst the number of appeals greatly increased, and by some were alluded to as proofs of delay in that administration,—by others, and those who knew best what was the fact, that increase of appeals, I was assured, was occasioned by the confidence which the lieges of Scotland had in the judgment to which they appealed. Some thought, that in decision in Scotch causes I was too much influenced by the principles of English law. There was no one danger against which I guarded myself so anxiously as the danger that I might be so influenced. Whether all the pains I took to protect myself and the Scotch suitors against this danger were thoroughly effectual, I cannot determine; I believe they were. But he must know little of the operations of the human mind who can be positively certain that he can withdraw, in the administration of Scotch judicature, wholly and absolutely from that mind the influence which may have been created in it by the daily and hourly contemplation of the rules and principles of English law, through a long course of years.”

Here I take a final leave of Lord Eldon as a magistrate,—with the painful consciousness that I have conveyed but a very imperfect notion to the reader either of his judicial merits or defects,—although actuated by a sincere desire to do justice to both.

He himself tells us that on the Bench he had three objects in view:—“Looking back,” he said, “to my judicial conduct, I hope with no undue partiality or self-indulgence, I can never be deprived of the comfort I receive when I recollect, that in great and important cases I have endeavoured to sift all the principles and rules of law to the bottom, for the purpose of laying down, in each new and important case as it arises, something, in the first place, which may satisfy the parties that I have taken pains to do my duty; something, in the second place, which may inform those who, as counsel, are to take care of the interests of their clients, what the reasons are upon which I have proceeded, and may enable them to examine whether justice has been done; and further, something which may contribute towards laying down a rule, so as to save those who may succeed to me in this great situation much of that labour which I have had to undergo; by reason of cases having been not so determined, and by reason of a due exposition of the grounds of judgment not having been so stated.”^a His first two objects were effectually attained; but I am much afraid that his successors, who are

^a *Attorney-General v. Skinners' Company*, 2 Russell, 437.

fond of ease, are little beholden to him, for it has been truly said, "a sense of duty incited him to, and supported him in, the continued toil of a quarter of a century, in erecting and forming a structure which it is the labour of a life to gain an adequate comprehension of,—

Ἐν ΜΑΚΑΡΕΣΣΙ πόνων ἀντάξιος εἶη ἀμοιβή." °

I cannot more fairly finish this head than with two conflicting statements of his judicial performances—the one by a keen satirist, the other by an indiscriminating admirer.

"It would be difficult, we conceive, to deny that he more frequently gives proof of *caution than of boldness, of subtlety than of vigour*, in his reasonings—that, in the determination of particular cases, he seems too often to exercise his ingenuity in raising up doubts and difficulties, rather than in clearing them away—and, above all, that he confines himself far too rigidly to the decision of the special matters that come before him, without aiming either at the establishment of general principles, and the improvement of the science he professes, or at the correction of those vices in the constitution or administration of his Court, of which he daily hears and sees too much to make it conceivable that he should be ignorant.

"We shall find, in his judgments, a tortuous and mazy involution, parenthesis suffocated by parenthesis, a *profuse, inelegant, and cumbrous verbiage which afflicts the reader with a sense of obscurity*, and a most painful image of labour at once interminable and unproductive. Meaning, in itself never redundant or excessive, struggling in vain through a heavy and oppressive load of qualifications, and limitations, and restrictions, creeps into light, at length, in a shape and in dimensions little calculated to repay the wearisomeness of pursuit, from its first introduction, through its general attenuation and diminution, to its final extinction.

"In what part of those ample magazines of learning (bonded warehouses under double lock), to which allusion has before been made, will the painful and fainting student find any of his adjudications which unequivocally enlarge, correct, or define the rules of *Equity* in which he has been so long engaged? Why, his decisions are absolutely the exclusion of all conclusion." P

But says Charles Butler,—"In profound, extensive, and accurate knowledge of the principles of his Court, and the

° Law Review, No. IV. p. 284.

P Edinburgh Review, Oct. 1823.

rules of practice which regulate its proceedings—in complete recollection and just appreciation of former decisions—in discerning the inferences to be justly drawn from them—in the power of instantaneously applying this immense theoretical and practical knowledge to the business immediately before the Court—in perceiving, almost with intuitive readiness on the first opening of a case, its real state and the ultimate conclusion of Equity upon it, yet investigating it with the most conscientious, most minute, and most edifying industry,—in all, or in any of these requisites for a due discharge of his high office, Lord Eldon, if he has been equalled, has assuredly never been surpassed, by any of his predecessors.”⁴

I am sorry to say that as I proceed I am called upon to speak of Lord Eldon much less favourably, for although he was a *great Judge* he was not a *great Man*. Deciding justly between plaintiffs and defendants, he did nothing to correct abuses or to adapt our judicial system to the altered condition of the country. Hence his defenders only make him say—

“ . . . non hæc in fœdera veni ”—

insisting that, as first Judge of the land, nothing could be required of him beyond attending to the administration of justice in his own Court. But let us hear what is said on this subject by the most illustrious of Chancellors:—“*Peu content de cette attention particulière qui se renferme dans le cercle étroit de la cause des plaideurs, la supériorité de son*

⁴ *Reminiscences*, 1822, p. 141. The strictures in the *Edinburgh Review* probably never reached the Chancellor, and if he saw them, he was no doubt told, and he believed, that they proceeded from political rancour; but Charles Butler's panegyric being eagerly laid before him by his secretary, he thus addressed the author:—

“ 19th April, 1822.

“ Dear Sir,

“ Seeing your ‘*Reminiscences*’ offered to the public, I have placed them in my library. I wish I could satisfy myself that Lord Eldon was entitled to all the approbation which your partiality has bestowed upon him. I have ventured to think that my life exhibits a remarkable proof of what may be done, in a free country, by moderate talents and never-ceasing industry, but I have never presumed to think that I had the merit you have been pleased to think

it good to ascribe to me. I have felt more consolation than I can express, in reading, in a part of your work, what a considerable person stated in answer to the imputation of being dilatory. This has been often, and I admit most fairly, imputed to me; to all who accuse me of it, I wish to give, as my answer, the passage I allude to. I must soon quit this scene: whether any memory of me will survive me, I know not; but I hope I may have descendants professing the Law; and if I have (as they must study the works of Charles Butler, if they mean to understand their profession), those descendants at least will be taught to entertain, upon very considerable authority, a favourable opinion of the character of their ancestor.

“ Yours, dear Sir,

“ ELDON.”

génie lui inspirera cette attention générale qui embrasse l'ordre entier de la société civile, et qui est presque aussi étendue que les besoins de l'humanité. Être encore plus occupé du droit public que du droit privé; avoir toujours les yeux ouverts sur la conduite des ministres inférieurs de la justice; venger le client trompé de l'abus qu'on a fait de sa confiance, et punir l'avidité du défenseur infidèle, dans le temps que l'équité du magistrat fait éclater le bon droit de la partie; répandre un esprit de règle et de discipline dans tous les membres du vaste corps de la magistrature; arrêter l'injustice dans sa source, et, par quelques lignes d'un règlement salulaire, prévenir les procès avec plus d'avantage pour le public et plus de véritable gloire pour le magistrat que s'il les jugeait:—voilà le digne objet de la suprême magistrature; c'est là ce qui couronne le mérite de son application dans le temps qu'elle exerce ses jugements.”^r

Lord Eldon himself really seems once to have entertained these views; for, on taking his seat in the Court of Chancery, he expressed strong indignation at the frauds committed under cover of the bankrupt laws, and his determination to repress such practices. Upon this subject his Lordship observed, “that the abuse of the bankrupt laws is a disgrace to the country; and it would be better at once to repeal all the statutes, than to suffer them to be applied to such purposes. There is no mercy to the estate. Nothing is less thought of than the interest of creditors. Commissions, in the country particularly, are merely considered the stock in trade of the solicitor. He appoints the commissioners, and they tax his bill in return. Unless the Court hold a strong hand over such proceedings, it is itself accessory to—as great a nuisance as any known in this land.” Yet it was not till the reign of William IV., when the Great Seal had passed into other hands, that there was any alteration in the so severely condemned system of Commissioners of Bankrupts, either in town or country; and for a quarter of a century, under Lord Eldon, the Court continued accessory to the nuisance, which, according to his own sentence, ought to have been abated.*

So he declared early in his career: “It is absolutely necessary that it should be perfectly understood, that the pro-

^r Œuvres de D’Aguesseau, tom. i. p. 185, 6vo. ed.

Lord Henley) in preparing 6 Geo. 4, c. 16, which consolidated the bankrupt statutes, but left these abuses exactly as they were.

perty of schools, all over the kingdom, is dealt with in a manner most grossly improvident, amounting to the most direct breach of trust." Nevertheless, while by narrow-minded decisions he prevented any improvement being introduced judicially into these institutions, he not only abstained from seeking to reform them by legislation, but sneered at an act passed by Sir Samuel Romilly for the better administration of all charities.

In no other department was he more active as a law reformer. He did not think, like one of his successors,[†] that the Chancellor alone was able, with proper vigour, to do all the business of the Court, but often truly declared that its judicial strength was wholly insufficient. Yet he took no adequate measures to remedy the deficiency. Although aware of all the facts proved before the Commission appointed in 1824, which showed that all the procedure in a cause—from the filing of the bill to the execution of the decree—was calculated to occasion delay and expense,—he never even attempted to supply a remedy, either by his own authority or by Act of Parliament. It is a curious fact that, having held the Great Seal longer than any Chancellor since the foundation of the monarchy, he left the Court exactly as he found it, and that the "New Orders," framed on the suggestion of the Chancery Commissioners, were not published till the accession of Lord Lyndhurst. The only bills he ever brought into Parliament, or cordially supported, were for suspending the Habeas Corpus—putting down public meetings—rendering persons convicted a second time for a political libel subject to transportation beyond the seas,—and extending the laws against high treason.[‡]

He frustrated the efforts of Romilly and Mackintosh to mitigate and amend our penal code, and I suspect that he retarded and enfeebled those of Sir Robert Peel.

He even resented any effort of courts of law, *proprio vigore*, to improve their procedure,—as by dispensing with the production of written instruments, lost or destroyed—or by granting a commission to examine witnesses abroad, without the aid of a court of equity.[§]

"He came into power," (wrote a barrister boldly while Lord

[†] Lord Brougham.

[‡] An exception ought to have been made of the famous statute, called, *par excellence*, "Lord Eldon's Act,"—"to empower the

Lord Chancellor to make serjeants-at-law in vacation as well as in term time!!"—passed in 1813.

[§] See 1 Swanston, 124.

Eldon was still Chancellor*) “at a conjuncture when the decided change which was taking place in the texture of society, when increasing wealth, commerce, and population, indicated that a greater change in our law and legal institutions would soon become desirable than had taken place at any antecedent period of our history. Had he prompted, promoted, or superintended this great work, the length of his reign and extent of his influence would have enabled him to bring it almost or altogether to its completion, and thus to have left a monument to his memory which it falls to the lot of few individuals to have the power of erecting. Unfortunately for the country and his own reputation, he had pursued a totally opposite course. Feeling that his strength did not lie in the depth and comprehensiveness of his general views so much as in the extent of his acquaintance with the minutæ of precedents and practice, and perceiving also that the surest way of continuing in place is to abstain from all innovation, his love of power combined with his love of superiority to induce him to withhold from all decided improvements himself, and to look with an unfavourable eye on those which were proposed by others. In this course he has invariably persevered. It is probable that at this moment Lord Eldon has no conception of the sentiments which are almost universally entertained of his judicial administration, either by the persons who frequent his court, or by those who are capable of judging out of it. He has never heard the truth spoken with that freedom and affection with which it flows from the lips of friends of equal understanding. It is one of his greatest misfortunes that through life he has made age, submissiveness, and mediocrity the passports to his favour, and has as steadily kept aloof from men of liberal and independent minds as they have kept aloof from him.”†

An apologist says, “He saw with intuitive acuteness the abuse, but ‘his heart failed him for fear’ when he came to apply the remedy. Timidity of temper, and excess of official toil, are sufficient reasons for this reserve, without imputing unworthy motives, as harsh professional critics have not scrupled to do.”‡ He has been compared, rather rashly, to D’Aguesseau, who, according to St. Simon, being asked whether, with his experience of the chicanery of the law and the length of legal proceedings, he had never thought of some regulation which might put an end to them, answered, “I

* A. D. 1824.

† Millar on the Civil Law of England, 525.

‡ 2 Townsend, 457, 458.

had gone so far as to commit to writing the plan of such a regulation; but after I had made some progress, I reflected on the great number of *avocats*, *avoués*, and *huissiers* whom it would ruin,—compassion for them made the pen drop from my hand.” But it is a well-known fact that the virtuous French Chancellor, after due deliberation, introduced most important reforms in the procedure of the courts at Paris, without respect to the profit of himself or others.

In considering Lord Eldon as a *politician*, I begin with the eulogium (using the liberty to abridge it) of one well qualified to estimate his qualities in this line:—“He possessed a consummate power of managing men, an admirable address in smoothing difficulties with princes, of whom he had large experience, and a degree of political boldness where real peril approached, or obstacles, seemingly insurmountable, were to be got over, that contrasted strongly with his habits of doubting about nothing, and conjuring up shadowy embarrassments, and involving things of little moment in imaginary puzzles—the creation of an inventive and subtle brain. The counsellor, so hesitating in answering an important case—the judge, so prone to doubt, that he could hardly bring his mind to decide one—was, in all that practically concerned his party or himself, as ready to take a line, and to follow it with determination of purpose, as the least ingenious of ordinary politicians. On great occasions—that is, the occasions which put his interest or his power in jeopardy—a less wavering actor—indeed, one more ready at a moment’s warning to go all lengths for the attainment of his object—never appeared upon the political stage. His fears in this respect very much resembled his conscientious scruples, of which no man spoke more or felt less; he was about as often the slave of them as the Indian is of his deformed little gods, which he now makes much of, and now breaks to pieces or casts into the fire. Let there come any real embarrassment, any substantial peril, which required a bold and vigorous act to ward it off;—let there be but occasion for nerves to work through a crisis which it asked no common boldness to face at all;—let there arise some new and strange combination of circumstances, which, governed by no precedent, must be met by unprecedented measures;—and no man that ever sat at a council-board more quickly made up his mind, or more gallantly performed his part. Be the act mild or harsh, moderate or violent,—sanctioned by the Law and Constitution, or an open

outrage upon both, he was heard indeed to wail, and groan much of piteous necessity,—often vowed to God, spoke largely of conscience, complained bitterly of his hard lot,—but the paramount sense of duty overcame all other feelings; and, with wailing and with tears, beating his breast, and only not tearing his hair, he did, in the twinkling of an eye, the act which unexpectedly discomfited his adversaries, and secured his own power for ever. He, who would adjourn a private road or estate bill for weeks, unable to make up his mind on one of its clauses, or would take a month to decide on what terms some amendment should be allowed in a suit, could, without one moment's hesitation, resolve to give the King's consent to the making of laws when his Majesty was in such a state of mental disease that the keeper of his person could not be suffered to quit the royal closet for an instant, while his patient was, with the keeper of his conscience, performing the highest function of sovereignty." ^a

But, consummate as was his skill in party manœuvres—in acquiring and retaining office, slender praise can be bestowed upon him as a statesman. It is a strange but undoubted fact, that when he had once formed a Cabinet he gave himself very little trouble about its measures. I have heard that even upon law questions he would generally give no opinion—desiring Lord Liverpool, or the Premier for the time being, to consult the Attorney and Solicitor-General. He was utterly ignorant of foreign politics, and his only maxim for the

^a Lord Brougham's *Statesmen*, 2nd series, 54, 58. Although he had no doubts where power was concerned, he did not act with the same decision respecting *profits*,—at least when delay did not prevent him from deciding at any time in his own favour. "He had, it appears, entertained some doubts upon the right of the Chancellor to receive, for his own use, the large fees in bankruptcy, which used, before the change in 1832, to form part of the emoluments, and which former Chancellors had never hesitated to take as a matter of right and of course. His doubts were great; he could not solve them; he could not get over them; he oftentimes consulted the officers; oftentimes chatted on the matter with Mr. Richards; often did he seek for light from Heaven, and assuredly much would he have groaned over it when found if unfavourable to the claim. But all in vain; nothing could be found satisfactory. So he would not

touch the fees; but desired that they might all be carried to a separate account for a year or two. At length, and long after he had ceased to discuss the subject, or apparently to think of it, just before the Court rose for the summer he called for the Secretary of Bankrupts, and asked to how much the fund then set apart amounted? It had reached an enormous sum; and, as if that which should have added force to his doubts were sufficient to dispel them, or as if the force of temptation applied to his mind were too strong to be resisted, and powerful enough to overcome its doubting propensities, he in one word directed the whole to be transferred to his account,—in which, be it observed, he was perfectly right, no mortal but himself having ever been able to descry the shadow of a reason for questioning the claims of the Great Seal to this fund."—*Law Review*, No. II. p. 275.

domestic government of the country was to preserve all things as he found them when he first entered public life, unless where he thought he saw a necessity for new coercive laws. "Mistrusting the most specious improvements, considering any organic change as synonymous with confusion, and satisfied that audacity in reform was the principle of revolution, he paid too little heed to the advancing spirit of investigation, and persisted in following at the flood those ancient fords and pathways which could only be pursued with safety at an ebb-tide."^b

His inordinate love of political prosecutions and measures of coercion seemed to be morbid and incurable. By his course of policy he no doubt thought that he preserved the Constitution of his country; but in truth he greatly endangered it. "A few drops more of *Eldonine*, and we should have had the PEOPLE'S CHARTER."^c Notwithstanding his furious resistance to the disfranchisement of a single corrupt borough, perhaps he would now acknowledge that since the Reform Bill our representative system stands on a surer basis than in the times when he thought it unsafe to allow the nation to enjoy the Habeas Corpus, or the holding of public meetings to petition Parliament; and he could not deny that the popularity and the influence of the Church have considerably increased since all the civil disabilities of the Dissenters have been removed, although he thought that it would be fatal to religion if they should be allowed to marry in their own way. My own firm opinion is, that, by the liberal measures which he so severely reprobated, we have escaped a revolution which would have been violent, bloody, and destructive.

Lord Eldon must, at all events, be allowed to be free from the suspicion of sudden political conversion. *Qualis ab incepto* he continued without flinching to his dying day. The sentiments expressed by him at the last Pitt dinner which he attended^d varied in nothing from his first address to the electors of Weobly.^e "It should be recollected that his attachment to the institutions of England, as he first knew them, was one of the laws of his moral and intellectual nature:

^b 2 Townsend, 457.

^c Quarterly Review, lxxiii. 542.

^d Sentiments very unlike those of the statesman whose name was usurped.

^e I am not aware of any opinion he ever changed, except that in 1795 he agreed with Lord Kenyon in the answer to George III.,

that the coronation oath was not binding on the King in his legislative capacity, but afterwards loudly asserted that it disqualified the King from giving the royal assent to any act mitigating the Roman Catholic penal code.

it might be narrow, bigoted, inconvenient; incapable of gracefully bending to the necessities of the times; but still it was part of his true self: an attack on Church and State was to him the same thing as a violation of his paternal roof, or an insult to a domestic affection."^f

Yet his steadiness to his opinions did not interfere with his political intrigues, or prevent him from choosing or changing leaders, or associates, according to his views of expediency. "His temporary connection," says Mr. W. E. Surtees, "with Queen Caroline when Princess of Wales, and perhaps some other incidents, suffice to show that in public life there was no deficiency, on the *proper* occasion, of a convenient versatility—an invaluable ingredient to those who would rise. It was probably from a consciousness of this, that he so pertinaciously arrogated to himself the credit of undeviating consistency, [in political attachments as well as principles,] and that flattery, of which he was somewhat exacting, never stole more sweetly upon his ear than when it invested him with this attribute!"^g

In weighing the deserts of a Chancellor, much consideration is to be given to the exercise of his immense patronage. Very qualified praise only can be bestowed upon Lord Eldon in this department. He was disposed to do what was right, both in lay and ecclesiastical promotion; but he had no zeal in discovering and rewarding merit, and he often allowed himself to be swayed by undue influence. "The solicitations of the royal family," says Mr. Twiss, "were his chief embarrassment."^h While we are indebted to him for such judges as Abbott, Holroyd, Bayley, Littledale, and Richardson, he was made an instrument for advancement of others who, though honourable men, were extremely incompetent, from the want of ability or of professional knowledge, or of both. He was thus assailed by many gibes from the wittings of Westminster Hall, one example of which I may give in a saying respecting a near connection of a court physician, whose advancement to the bench was defended on the ground that he was "a judge by *prescription*."

When Lord Eldon was pressed to make a bad appointment, his way was to delay it as long as possible, and by seeming reluctance to throw the blame off his own shoulders. He rescued one of the superior courts from having a Chief wholly unskilled in the first rudiments of law, though a man of sin-

^f Q. Rev. vol. lxxv. p. 42.

^g Surtees, 189.

^h Ch. lxiii.

gular natural acuteness; but he made the same individual a puisne Baron, giving him power to decide upon questions of property and life. He said himself, in conversation, "On occasion of a vacancy on the Bench, by the death of one of the puisne judges, the Prime Minister of that day took upon himself to recommend a certain gentleman to the King as a very fit person to fill that vacancy: and finding there was a disposition in the King to take that recommendation, I very respectfully urged that it was on the responsibility of the Lord Chancellor that these judges were appointed, and that I should not consider myself worthy of holding the Great Seal if I permitted the advice of any other man to be taken—at the same time tendering my resignation. The Minister gave way, and the gentleman I recommended was appointed." But, giving full faith to the story, it shows only a resistance (so far very proper) to the usurpation of the Prime Minister on the rights of the Chancellor—not a resistance to an appointment which would be injurious to the public.

Of the degree to which he really would stand out on such occasions we have an amusing instance in the Diary of Sir Samuel Romilly, under date 24th June, 1815:—"Amongst the other obstructions to the prosecution of suits has been the Chancellor's delay in the appointment of a Master in the place of Mr. Morris. That gentleman died on the 13th of April last, and it was only yesterday that Mr. Jekyll was appointed to succeed him. The Prince's favour has procured him that appointment. As soon as the vacancy happened, it was known that Jekyll was to be appointed. The Chancellor, however, has delayed all this time filling up the office at very great inconvenience to the suitors,—only, as it should seem, to show his sense of the impropriety of the appointment,—and a more improper one could hardly be made; for, with a thousand good and amiable qualities as a private man, and with very good talents, Jekyll is deficient in almost every qualification necessary to discharge properly the duties of a Master in Chancery. If the Chancellor had meant to show with what deliberation he could make a bad appointment to a very important judicial office, and with how strong a sense of the impropriety of it he could surrender up to the Prince that patronage which it is a duty he owes to the public to exercise himself, he could not have contrived matters better than he has done."ⁱ

ⁱ Life of Romilly, iii. 186.

Let us now have Lord Eldon's own account of this same transaction :—"The fact was, that Jekyll was a great favourite with every body ; he was the descendant of an eminent lawyer, Sir Joseph Jekyll, who had been Master of the Rolls ; every body wished him to be well provided for in a proper mode. Nobody wished *that* more than I wished it ; but I hesitated for weeks and months before I made the appointment. His most anxious and most powerful well-wisher was the Prince Regent, who was very much attached to him, and with whom Jekyll had spent many convivial hours. He was a person of great humour and wit, and indulged himself in manifesting his wit and humour to a great extent, and, I believe, without having ever said an ill-natured, provoking, or rude thing, of or to any man whilst he was so indulging himself. The Prince Regent, after having applied to me repeatedly at Carlton House to appoint Mr. Jekyll the Master, without effect, and having often observed that a man of his sense and abilities would soon be able to learn his business (which might be very true, but the appointment would nevertheless introduce a most inconvenient host of candidates from the Common Law Bar for Chancery offices), at length, in furtherance of his purpose, took the following step :—He came alone to my door in Bedford Square. Upon the servants going to the door, the Prince Regent observed that, as the Chancellor had the gout, he knew he must be at home, and he therefore desired he might be shown up to the room where the Chancellor was. My servants told the Prince I was much too ill to be seen. He, however, pressed to be admitted, and they, very properly and respectfully, informed him that they had positive orders to show in *no* one. Upon which he suddenly asked them to show him the staircase, which, you know, they could not refuse to do. They attended him to it, and he immediately ascended, and pointed first to one door, then to another, asking, 'Is that your master's room?'—they answering, 'No,'—until he came to the right one ; upon which he opened the door and seated himself by my bedside. Well, I was rather surprised to see his Royal Highness, and inquired his pleasure. He stated he had come to request that I would appoint Jekyll to the vacant Mastership in Chancery. I respectfully answered, that I deeply regretted his Royal Highness should ask that, for I could not comply. He inquired why I could not, and I told him simply because, in my opinion, Mr. Jekyll was totally unqualified to discharge the duties of that office.

He, however, repeated his request, and urged very strongly. I again refused, and for a great length of time he continued to urge, and I continued to refuse, saying Mr. Jekyll was unfit for the office, and I would never agree. His Highness suddenly threw himself back in his chair, exclaiming, 'How I do pity Lady Eldon!' 'Good God,' I said, 'what is the matter?'—'Oh, nothing,' answered the Prince, 'except that she never will see you again, for here I remain until you promise to make Jekyll a Master in Chancery.' Well, I was obliged at length to give in,—I could not help it. Others ought really to be very delicate in blaming appointments made by persons in authority, for there often are very many circumstances totally unknown to the public. However, Jekyll got on capitally. It was an unexpected result. One of my friends met him after he was appointed, and asked him how in the world he came to be picked out for that office, and he answered that he supposed it was because he was the most unfit man in the country. Now, you see this very consciousness of his own want of ability led him in all difficult cases to consult two or three other Masters in Chancery, and, being guided by two or three experienced heads, he never got wrong. Thus he executed his office very reasonably well. He continued in office for a considerable time, till indisposition and age obliged him to retire upon the usual pension. I met him in the street the day after his retirement; when, according to his usual manner, he addressed me in a joke:—'Yesterday, Lord Chancellor, I was your master:—to-day I am my own master.'"^k

At the solicitation of Lady Eldon, he made a more exceptionable appointment, to the same office, of a militia captain, who had been very useful in rescuing his family from a mob.^m The greater number of his Masters, however, were well chosen. I have great pleasure in commemorating one of them, my lamented friend the late Lord Henley, who had well earned his promotion by editing the Reports of Lord Northington's decisions, and by consolidating the statutes respecting bankruptcy. Lord Eldon thus sincerely mentioned

^k Twiss, ch. xxxvii.

^m At this time the Lord Chancellor appointed to the office of his own sole authority, by putting a black velvet cap on the head of the new Master in open Court. To guard against such abuses, by 3 & 4 W. 4, c. 94, the patronage was nominally trans-

ferred to the Crown, but still with the intention that the *recommendation* of the Masters in Chancery, as of the puisne Judges, should be in the Chancellor, subject to the check which the form of tacking the royal pleasure imposes. Happily the office is now abolished.—4th Edition.

him in a letter to Sir Robert Peel: "Mr. Eden succeeds Mr. Courteney, and the professional knowledge which he has manifested in several publications I think fully authorise" the opinion I confidently entertain that, with experience and diligence, he will do credit to the appointment."^o All the Masters in Chancery had been nominated by Lord Eldon, and their emoluments increasing much in his time from the very accumulation of arrears,—by this body he was unanimously considered a most deserving and faultless judge.

Of his stingy distribution of honours to the Bar, I must speak with forbearance, having myself been one of the sufferers. Although he himself had asked and obtained a silk gown at the end of seven years after his call to the Bar, he declined to give one to me when I had been twenty years at the Bar, and had for several years enjoyed the decided lead of my circuit. This, like the far more flagrant injustice done to Scarlett, might appear to have been from political prejudice; but he treated still worse his particular friend, Charles Wetherell, who shared all his sentiments in Church and State, besides enjoying deservedly high professional eminence, and who, when well stricken in years, was allowed to remain without a full-bottom wig to cover his grey hairs.^p These instances are probably to be explained from a mere love of procrastination, and the dislike of being driven to decide upon the pretensions of other gentlemen at the Bar of equal standing and more doubtful claims. But his conduct in not giving the rank of King's Counsel to Mr. Brougham and Mr. Denman was positively culpable, and proceeded from a sordid motive. When appointed by Queen Caroline her Attorney and Solicitor-General, they actually, as of right, had worn silk gowns and sat within the Bar; but on her death they were obliged to appear without the Bar in stuff gowns—and so they remained as long as Lord Eldon held the Great Seal, because they had given offence to George IV. by an honest and strenuous defence of their royal mistress. Now it was clearly the duty of Lord Eldon to have done what Lord Lyndhurst and the Duke of Wellington afterwards nobly and effectually did,—to have respectfully but firmly represented to the King that his Majesty's resentment proceeded upon an erroneous impression, and that to act upon it was unbecoming

ⁿ Sic.

^o March, 1826.

^p Wetherell, when at last called within

the Bar, was of older standing than Lord Eldon himself had been when made Chancellor.

his exalted station. When Lord Eldon had surrendered the Great Seal, and Mr. Brougham first, and after some delay Mr. Denman likewise, had obtained the professional rank to which they had been long entitled, Lord Eldon tried to exculpate himself by throwing all the odium upon George IV.; but the "Keeper of the King's Conscience" was infinitely more to blame, for he had been withheld from conveying the truth to the royal ear by the dread of giving offence and losing the royal favour,—on which he gloated, perhaps, still more than on the enjoyment of office.

He was likewise accused, like Lord Hardwicke, but I think unjustly, of withholding peerages from those filling high legal offices, that he might not endanger his influence in the House of Lords. He concurred in the elevation of Lord Redesdale, Lord Ellenborough, and Lord Manners, and always cordially co-operated with them. Sir William Grant, when made Master of the Rolls, was wisely content to remain a member of the House of Commons, where, being listened to with so much respect, he did more for his party, and for his own fame, than if he had been *ennobled*. I know that Chief Justice Abbott was not offered a peerage till Mr. Canning was Minister; but Lord Eldon could have felt no jealousy of his oratorical powers, or his influence; and in a letter which I have before introduced,^k he took a very sensible view of this difficult subject.^m It could hardly be expected that he should encourage the notion of conferring a peerage upon Sir John Leach, who had been trying to undermine him by pushing on the prosecution of Queen Caroline; and I doubt whether the presence of the author of the Milan Commission would have been of much use to the deliberations of their Lordships, although he certainly would have enlivened them with some smart contests with the old Chancellor. Lord Eldon has been exposed to opposite censure for the rapid elevation of Lord Gifford, that he might ease him-

^k *Ante*, Vol. IX., p. 385.

^m The Crown certainly might grant a peerage for life; and, in some instances, this prerogative might be usefully exercised; but there would be much danger of its being abused; and, with all the defects of the hereditary branch of the legislature, there would be great difficulty in finding a substitute for it, or in altering the mode of its formation.—*Note to 1st Edition*, 1847.

In fairness I allow this note to remain, as it was cited against me in the debates on

"Life Peerages" in 1856. But after the fullest consideration of the subject, I now record my solemn opinion that the Crown cannot by patent grant a peerage for life to a commoner with the privilege of sitting in parliament, and that a writ of summons to the House of Lords under such a patent is a nullity, although the writ without the patent, coupled with a sitting under it, would create an hereditary barony descendible to females as well as males.—*Note to 4th Edition*, September, 1857.

self from the inconvenient pressure of Scotch appeals; but this is said to have been the act of Lord Liverpool, and the favoured individual, although he had not fulfilled the early expectation entertained of his abilities,—if his life had been spared, might have left behind him a distinguished name.

Lord Eldon is much to blame for his indifference to the honour of his profession, and the interests of the public, in the appointment of the law officers of the Crown. This he left entirely to the Prime Minister for the time being, who, being necessarily unacquainted with the merits of legal practitioners, sometimes selected men indifferently qualified to act as Attorney or Solicitor-General, or to fill high judicial offices, although in this lottery there did turn up for the Government such prizes as Tindal and Copley."

In the disposal of his clerical patronage he looked little for extraordinary merit. "He seemed to regard literature as a light and worthless weed, and to consider those, whether clerical or lay, who went in quest of it, as cast away on a barren and bleak shore."° Yet he gave a living to Maurice, the author of the "Indian Antiquities," and he was the first patron of Dr. Philpotts, the present Bishop of Exeter, whom, even those who differ from him on speculative questions, must admire for his talents and his learning. He likewise did kind and good-natured things in disposing of ecclesiastical preferment, although "the solicitations of Queen Charlotte were so frequent as to entrench materially on his power of serving his friends."ª As soon as he had got back to Bedford Square from being sworn in Chancellor, he wrote the following letter to a widow lady of his acquaintance, who had been in the habit of supplying him with home-baked bread from the country:—

"Lord Eldon used to declare that he had not only never seen, but had never before heard, the names of some who were appointed to the office of Solicitor-General; and he levelled severe sarcasm not only against Garrow, but others, who had been promoted without his interference.—From the following letter to him it would appear that in George III.'s time he appointed always to the much less important offices of Attorney and Solicitor-General to the Queen:—

"Queen's House, May 21st, 1816.

"The Queen is very sorry that her visit to Windsor prevented her acknowledging the receipt of the Lord Chancellor's letter until this morning. The Queen agrees with the

Lord Chancellor, that Mr. Serjesot Vaughan should succeed Mr. Hardinge as her Attorney-General, and leaves the filling up the office of Solicitor-General to the choice of the Lord Chancellor, who has at all times been so obliging as to settle it for her: and on this, as well as on many other occasions she has experienced, she has ever found it both a pleasure and a satisfaction to abide by his decision.

"Whenever the Lord Chancellor has settled it to his mind, the Lord Morton shall have the Queen's orders to present both gentlemen.

"CHARLOTTE."

° 2 Townsend, 434.

ª Twiss, ch. lxiii.

"DEAR MADAM,

"I am this instant returned from the Queen's House, where I have received the Great Seal. How long I may hold it I do not know; but your goodness to me in giving me so many loaves, when the loaves and fishes were at the disposal of others, makes it fit that I should say, that if the infinite and pressing importunities, which under present difficult circumstances will amazingly tie up a Chancellor's hands, should leave me the power of enabling your son to feel that he need not hereafter plague his diocesan about a licence, I shall be glad to avail myself of it.

"With Lady Eldon's and my family's kind regards to you and all your family, believe me, truly, yours,

"ELDON.

"April 1st, 1807."

Very soon he actually gave a good living to the young clergyman alluded to, who well deserved the advancement. He likewise appointed his old preceptor, Moises, to be one of his chaplains, and was willing to advance him high in the Church.

In the ANECDOTE BOOK, giving an account of his first election for Weobly, he says, "I lodged at the vicar's, Mr. Bridge's. He had a daughter, a young child, and he said to me, 'Who knows but you may come to be Chancellor? As my girl can probably marry nobody but a clergyman, promise me you will give her husband a living when you have the Seals.' I said, 'Mr. Bridge, my promise is not worth half a crown, but you may have my promise.'" When he had been some time Chancellor, while sitting one morning in his study, an interesting young girl broke in upon him—introduced herself as the daughter of the Vicar of Weobly—modestly informed him of an affair of the heart which she had with a poor young clergyman—and informed him that a small Herefordshire living, which would make them happy, had the day before become vacant. The secretary of presentations was immediately called in, and she carried back with her the presentation to this living in favour of her lover.

The following was his answer to an application for a piece of preferment from his old friend Dr. Fisher, of the Charter House :—

"DEAR FISHER,

"I cannot, to-day, give you the preferment for which you ask.

"I remain your sincere friend,

"ELDON,

"Turn over."

Then, on the other side,—

“I gave it to you yesterday.”

He himself furnished the following narrative of another ecclesiastical appointment, redounding much to his credit: “When I went to enjoy repose at Encombe, I gave orders to be denied to all strangers, or I should have been beset with applicants. One of these was a country clergyman from the north of England, who found his way thither on foot, and asked for the Chancellor. The servant who opened the door said his Lordship was out shooting. ‘Which way is he gone?’ replied the clergyman. ‘What is your business, Sir?’ asked the servant. ‘Never mind,’ rejoined the clergyman: ‘only just tell me which way your master is gone.’ The servant pointed out the quarter in which the Chancellor was to be found, and the stranger, following the direction, was not long before he came up with a man carrying a gun, and accompanied by a brace of dogs, but somewhat shabbily dressed,—of whom he inquired whereabouts the Chancellor might be found. ‘Not far off,’ said the sportsman: and, just as he spoke, a covey of partridges got up, at which he fired, but without success. The stranger left him, crossed another field or two, and witnessed, from a little distance, the discharge of several shots as unproductive as the first. ‘You don’t seem to make much of that,’ said he, coming back; ‘I wish you could tell me where to meet with Lord Eldon.’—‘Why, then,’ said the other, ‘I am Lord Eldon.’ The clergyman fell a stammering and apologising, till the Chancellor asked him, rather shortly, whence he came, how he had got to Encombe, and what he wanted there? The poor clergyman said he had come from Lancashire to the Bull and Mouth in London; and that, finding the Chancellor had left town, and having no money to spare, he had walked from London to Encombe; and that he was Mr. —, the curate of a small parish, which he mentioned, and of which the incumbent was just dead; and that he was come to solicit the vacant benefice. ‘I never give answers to applicants coming hither,’ said the Chancellor, ‘or I should never have a moment to myself; and I can only express my regret that you should have taken the trouble of coming so far to no purpose.’ The suitor said, ‘If so, he had no alternative but to go back to the Bull and Mouth, where he expected to find a friend who would give him a cast back into Lancashire:’ and with a heavy

heart, took leave. When he arrived at the Bull and Mouth, a letter in an unknown hand was waiting for him. He opened the cover with the anxious curiosity of a man to whom epistolary communications are rare; and had the joy of finding in it a good humoured note from the Chancellor, giving him the preferment." "But now," added Lord Eldon with a waggish smile, "see the ingratitude of mankind. It was not long before a large present of game reached me, with a letter from my new-made rector, purporting that he had sent it me, because, *from what he had seen of my shooting*, he supposed I must be badly off for game! Think of turning upon me in this way after the kindness I had done him, and wounding me in my very tenderest point!"¹

By the following letter of Lord Nelson, written from the Downs, after his attack on Boulogne, it would rather appear that the Chancellor had been compelled, although in most courteous terms, to refuse an application from that hero.

"MY LORD,

"Amazon, Sept. 17th, 1801.

"I feel very much obliged by your open and very handsome answer to my request, which so exactly accords with what my friend Dawson told me of your character, and allow me to consider myself, in every respect,

"Your most obliged,

"NELSON AND BRONTE."

¹ I have received, from one who had ample means of observing, and on whose accuracy I can place the most implicit reliance, the following less favourable view of Lord Eldon's conduct in this department,—which I feel myself bound to lay before the reader:—"In the administration of his Church patronage he did not merit much praise. His delays in filling vacant benefices were often positively scandalous,—extending to years in some instances. I believe that he occasionally received remonstrances from bishops on this head. In selecting the objects of his patronage, he was not anxious, or at least took little or no trouble, to ascertain the fitness of the persons recommended to him. Still less did he look out for meritorious clergymen, who, by their theological works or otherwise, had established a title to the favour of the great public patron. That no man of merit was preferred by him cannot be said: doubtless there were many such. But it would be difficult to select, during the twenty-five years in which he dispensed the

Crown patronage, even five persons whom he chose because of their merit. His richest benefices were bestowed either on the application of members of the Royal Family, or on his own near connections,—sometimes with a disregard of propriety which was almost, or quite, scandalous.

"During the period of Lord Eldon's Chancellorship, more than twenty appointments to prebendal stalls fell vacant. Of these, few, if any, were given to men distinguished by talents, learning, or services to the Church; not to one, it is feared, because he was so distinguished.

"Lord Thurlow, shameless as he was in heaping benefices on a brother and a nephew, had yet the merit of selecting Horsley and White (celebrated in his day for his Bampton Lectures) as recipients of his more dignified preferments. They both were placed by him in stalls; 'for they,' said he, 'who defend the Church, ought to be seated in its highest places.'"

He jocularly complained much of the longevity of his incumbents. "I have been very unlucky," he writes to a friend, "for the gentlemen who labour to consign others to immortality seem to cling themselves most amazingly to this mortal world, and the rarity with which I have had vacancies of livings is really remarkable: certainly not in the proportion of one to a dozen, I believe, throughout all Lord Rosslyn's time." Being strongly pressed by George III. to confer a living upon the son of a court physician, he answered, "I should be able more speedily to comply with your Majesty's wishes if your Majesty would be pleased to order your physicians to prescribe for my incumbents."

From the following anecdote, we may judge that he was much pleased to hear of a vacancy. A clergyman coming to the door of his private room as he was leaving the Court of Chancery, begged to have an interview with him on important business. The secretary, purse-bearer, and gentleman said, with one voice, "His Lordship is so deeply engaged that the thing is impossible." Clergyman: "Tell his Lordship, if you please, that I am not come to ask for a living, but to resign one." All the three simultaneously answered, "The interests of the Church being concerned, we think we may be able to obtain for you a short audience."

He gives this piteous account of the annoyance occasioned to him by his Church patronage: "From persons great and small I have had, I may almost say, thousands of applications—most of them impudently framed, in effect upon some such notion as that I cannot myself have in the world a clergyman that I can have any personal wishes in favour of, or a friend who has in any clergyman a friend in whose welfare he takes an interest. Many of these applications, however, come from persons whose weight throws much difficulty in my way, and more than I can easily remove. Besides this, in confidence be it spoken, the different branches of the Royal Family communicate their wishes, which are commands, that supersede even promises to others: and, upon the whole, I assure you I have little elbow-room."

* All who have anything to do with the disposal of Crown livings must feel infinitely indebted to Lord Eldon for the excellent precedent he has left of an answer to an application for a next presentation.

"Sir [or Madam, or My Lord],
"I have had the honour to receive your

letter respecting the living of —. I trust that you will not impute it to disrespect that I do not express at present any intention as to the disposal of it, except in saying that no person can more strongly feel the necessity of placing, in these times, most exemplary clergymen in the Crown's benefices. I have

In the very important function of the Lord Chancellor of the appointment and removal of magistrates, Lord Eldon was exemplary, and he exercised a vigilant control in this department over the Bishop of Durham, who then was Count Palatine of the Bishopric, as well as over the Custodes Rotulorum throughout the kingdom. He was particularly strict respecting the removal of names from the Commission of the Peace, and he would suffer no man to be dismissed till heard in his defence, and proved guilty of some offence disqualifying him for assisting in the administration of justice.*

Before taking final leave of Lord Eldon as an official man, I should observe that he performed in a very exemplary manner his duties as Speaker of the House of Lords. He was courteous to every one—keeping up a familiar intercourse with Opposition peers, with whom he liked to chat on the woolsack,—and to whom he would sometimes make very free strictures on his colleagues.†

At first he was rather too rigid in enforcing what he considered the orders of the House. He would allow no petition to be received which did not profess to be “humble,”—admitting no equivalent word, however submissive. He fired up exceedingly at a petition which prayed their Lordships to give some bill “a cool and deliberate discussion,” which, he said, contained an impertinent insinuation that they were sometimes “hot and hasty.” He once declared that, in the course of thirty years’ experience, he had never seen any thing so irregular and disorderly as the production of a newspaper in the House.—At last being reminded that, although he sat on

never allowed myself to express an intention by whom I should fill up any living not actually vacant—the tenure by which I hold office, and the inconvenience of acting upon any other rule than that of forbearing to intimate any purpose with respect to benefices not vacant, appearing to me to be such as to justify my refraining from so doing. This course, I trust, will not appear inconsistent with the respect with which I am, Sir [or Madam, or My Lord],

“Your obedient Servant,

“————”*

* See letter to Earl Grey, March 30, 1810. Surtees, 108.

† This intercourse even led to his meeting a Whig party at dinner at a time when po-

litical feeling interfered much more with private life than at present.

Lord Eldon to Lady F. J. Bankes.

(July or August, 1822.)

“Wonders, they say, never cease. You will be surprised to hear that I dined at Lord Holland’s yesterday, at the old house at Kensington, with Lords Grey and Lauderdale, and several of the Opposition. We had a very good and pleasant party, and I was quite delighted with the very curious old house. I never saw any that I thought better worth seeing. You must recollect the outside of it; it is old and curious, and the inside is in the same state as when it was first fitted up, about the time of James I.”

the woolsack, he had no more authority than any other peer, he somewhat pettishly refused to interfere when his advice would have been useful and well received; and he allowed irregular practices to prevail among their Lordships, which have never yet been corrected. But he always continued to support the privileges of the House with a high hand. Shortly before his resignation arose the famous "Umbrella case," so frequently quoted in the recent discussions on that subject."

March,
1827.

A stranger being admitted below the bar, was required by one of the doorkeepers to deposit his umbrella in an anteroom, and his property not being returned to him when the debate was over, he brought an action against the messenger for the value of it before the Westminster Court of Conscience, and recovered a verdict for 17s. 6d. damages, with 2s. 10d. costs. But on complaint of this proceeding, Lord Eldon had the plaintiff and his attorney summoned to the bar, and he refrained from committing them to Newgate only when they had made a humble apology, and renounced the fruits of the verdict;—intimating a clear opinion that the House would not allow to be prosecuted any suit brought before any other tribunal with the intent of questioning their privileges.

The following letter shows that he himself had ceased to stand much in awe of their Lordships, although he trembled before a few shopkeepers sitting round a table in the office of the Auditor of the Exchequer:—

"Westminster, April 27th, 1822; half-past eight.

"I am down here to give a charge to my old friends the Pix Jury, as to-day is the trial of the coin, and the Goldsmiths' dinner. I am always a little nervous before I make this sort of address, and such a strange being is man, that, though I *could talk before a Parliament with as much indifference as if they were all cabbage-plants*, a new audience has ever borne an appalling appearance." ^x

^u Lord Campbell's Speeches, p. 270.

^x I have lying before me a MS. copy of his first address to a Pix Jury, on the 2nd of December, 1802. It is very long and elaborate, giving an account of the history of our coin, with all the statutes upon the subject from the earliest times. Having pointed out the duties of the jury in making an assay, he then concluded: "Public wisdom has long ago determined, that an inquiry in its consequences so important as that which

is now to be instituted can only be committed, with safety to the interests which it affects, to a jury of gentlemen, by profession skilled in the subject to which the inquiry relates. You have been named as that jury without influence, and have been fairly and impartially returned by the respectable Company, to whom the precept for forming a jury has according to usage been addressed. You will therefore now, gentlemen, proceed to the discharge of this important duty, and

Of Lord Eldon as an orator it is hardly worth while to say more. From his station, from his character, from his zeal, from his earnestness, from his protestations, from his appeals to conscience, from his old stories, from his power of shedding tears at will, he was generally listened to with attention; but his speeches, long, involved, and obscure, really contained very little of information or of reasoning, any more than of fancy. He put forth some one subtle plea,—often some merely technical difficulty,—on which he rested his cause,—even when that cause involved principles of the gravest kind. Perhaps in the speeches of no man who spoke so often, and it must be added with so much authority, could there be found so few sayings which are remembered, or are worthy of being remembered. In its day, one sentence in a speech of his on the Roman Catholic question had a run, and was in the mouths of his many admirers. “My Lords,” said he, “the union of Church and State was designed, not to make the Church political, but the State religious.” But even this solitary apophthegm ascribed to him was not original. It was delivered and published by the late Dean Rennell, in one of the eloquent and powerful sermons with which he delighted his legal hearers, when Master of the Temple.—If a malefactor of any taste, on having the choice, should say that he would submit to read all Lord Eldon’s speeches rather than suffer death,—before he had got through two on constructive treason, and two on the Catholic question, he would call aloud for the executioner.

His Lordship’s most successful efforts probably were at the anniversary meetings of the club professedly instituted in honour of Mr. Pitt,—when, amidst enthusiastic cheers, he declaimed in praise of the intolerant doctrines which that great man had so powerfully combated.*

I have now the pleasure of presenting Lord Eldon as a poet; and it is always most refreshing to me to find a Lord

I shall detain you only while I add, that I am perfectly satisfied that by your verdict you will enable us to record the result of an inquiry anxiously, conscientiously, and judiciously made.”

* He seems himself to have been wholly unconscious of this discrepancy. Thus he writes 29th May, 1820:—“We had our commemoration of poor Pitt on Saturday. The company did not amount to more than 250: it ought to have been twice as many; but

after the greatest and best of men have been buried fourteen years, the attention to the memory, even of those whose names will be had in everlasting remembrance, slackens and abates wonderfully. Of fifteen members of a Cabinet, some of whom, possibly none of whom, would ever have been in a Cabinet if not brought forward in public life by him, only four felt it their duty to attend, viz. Wellington, Westmoreland, Bragge Bathurst, and myself.” ~

Chancellor sacrificing to the Muses.* After a happy union of almost forty years, he thus addressed her who on the "Sand Hill" descended the ladder to throw herself into his arms :—

"November 18th, 1811.

"Can it, my lovely Bessy, be,
That when near forty years are past,
I still my lovely Bessy see
Dearer and dearer at the last?

"Nor time, nor years, nor age, nor care,
Believe me, lovely Bessy, will—
Much as his frame they daily wear—
Affect the heart that 's Bessy's still.

"In Scotland's climes I gave it thee,—
In Scotland's climes I thine obtain'd,—
Oh, to each other let them be
True, till an Haven we have gain'd.

"ELDON."

These stanzas having a higher merit than the finest versification can claim, we ought not to criticise them severely; but it is impossible not to be astounded at their flatness, when we consider the theme, for it has been finely said of him,— "the poetry of his life began and ended with Bessy." I suppose they have been given to the world to lessen the envy of mankind at his elevation, and to console the thousands who fail in the struggle of ambition, with the thought that at any rate they could write better verses.

But we have a happier specimen of his talents in this line from his kinsman, Mr. E. W. Surtees, who thus pleasantly introduces it:—"On some occasion, when going to call on Mr. Calcraft, who resided in the neighbourhood of Encombe, he saw, on passing through the grounds, two daughters of his friend and two other girls playing at 'see-saw'—two at each end of an oak tree, which had been cut down. He used, afterwards, laughingly to compliment one of the Misses Calcraft on the *pretty ankle* which he persisted that she had then revealed; and he commemorated his own happy fortune in the following *vers de société*, copied from the original in Lord Eldon's handwriting:—

* I almost envy the delight which the future biographer must enjoy in another generation, when, in recording the lives of Lord Eldon's successors, he is interspersing their judgments and speeches in Parliament with their metrical effusions—tender and

facetious.—1st Edition, 1847.

O for the *vers de société, facetiæ*, and *ana* of Lords Lyndhurst, Brougham, Cottenham, Truro, St. Leonards, and Cranworth!!!—4th Edition, 1857.

"In days of yore, as Roman poets tell,
 One Venus lov'd in myrtle groves to dwell :
 In modern days no less than *four* agree
 To consecrate to fame our oaken tree —
 Blest tree ! the monarch shelter'd by thy arms !
 The goddess from thy bougha displays her charms."

I have several times expressed deep regret that my ex-Chancellors did not employ their leisure in writing memoirs of themselves and their times ; but this feeling is much weakened by Lord Eldon's "ANECDOTE BOOK," a sort of *autobiography* compiled by him in his old age. These "Tales of a Grandfather" display much good humour, but would place the narrator very low in the catalogue of "Royal and Noble Authors." It is wonderful even how he fails on paper in the *jesting line*. In society he had been considered, as far as a large assortment of professional jokes went, to have been equal to some of the most successful *diners out*—and the Prince Regent, no mean authority, professed himself as much pleased with him as with Colman or Sir Walter Scott. But in the "ANECDOTE BOOK" he is generally tedious, vapid, and pointless,—and if indicted in the Grand Court, on the Northern Circuit, for *unnaturally murdering his own jokes*,—though perhaps acquitted of the *murder*, he must be found guilty of *concealment*.^a

The best specimen of Lord Eldon's literary powers is an inscription, designed by him for the tombstone of a Newfoundland dog named CÆSAR, buried at Encombe :—

^a The Law Review, No. II. p. 276, gives the following specimens:—"Every one has heard of Serjeant Davy's joke—that 'the further he went to the West (of England), he was the more convinced the wise men came from the East.' The point is thus worn away in the Anecdote Book:—'The Serjeant used to express no very high opinion of the talents of the men of that portion of the kingdom; observing that it was most true that the wise men came from the East.' Serjeant Hill having a case laid before him with a fee of one guinea, to construe a very cramp devise in a will, answered that 'he saw more difficulty in the case than, under all the circumstances, he could well solve,'—adding the year and day. The case was returned to him with another guinea, and his answer was, that 'he saw no reason to change his opinion.' The Anecdote Book makes him say, 'I don't answer such a case as this for a

guinea,' which is both pointless and unprofessional.—When a richly embroidered Jew was objected to by a serjeant as bail for a certain amount, it is known that Lord Mansfield said, 'Why, brother, he would burn for the money.' The book thus dilutes an excellent jest:—'Don't waste our time by objecting to a gentleman with such a waistcoat—he would burn for more than the debt.'"
 —The author of this article explains the fact that the stories in writing are "the ghosts, or rather mummies, of their originals," from Lord Eldon's "disease of doubt and hesitation," which came upon him when he took the pen in his hand; but I should rather impute the failure to his entire unacquaintance with written composition. The ex-Chancellor sitting down to write his "Anecdote Book" may be compared to a skilful dancer all at once trying to swim.

“Yon who wander hither,
 Pass not unheeded
 The spot where poor Cæsar
 Lies deposited.

He was born of Newfoundland parents;
 His vigilance, during many years,
 Was the safety of Eocombe House:
 His talents and manners were long
 The amusement and delight
 Of those who resorted to it.

Of his unshaken fidelity,
 Of his cordial attachment
 To his master and his family,
 A just conception cannot
 Be conveyed by language,
 Or formed, but by those
 Who intimately knew him.

To his rank among created beings,
 The power of reasoning is denied.
 Cæsar manifested joy,
 For days before his master
 Arrived at Eocombe:
 Cæsar manifested grief
 For days before his master left it.
 What name shall be given
 To that faculty
 Which thus made expectation?
 A source of joy,—
 Which thus made expectation
 A source of grief?”

But it was in spoken facetiousness that he excelled.—If there were allusions to the delays in Chancery in his time, he would tell a story, which he had invented or embellished, of a very old lady, a Peeress, who came into Court in person when Lord Thurlow was Chancellor, to be examined touching her consent to the transfer of some property. This business being done, Lord Thurlow told her he would not detain her. “But,” said she, “I should be glad if your Lordship would let me stay a little longer, for my cause has now been in Court eighty-two years, and I want to know how they are going on about settling it.” Lord Eldon used to say, “he would leave it to others to guess which first came to an end—the old lady or her cause.”

The following hit at a bishop (which he was ever fond of) he himself related:—“Lord Donoughmore came to me upon the woosack upon a day in which something was to pass on the Catholic question, and an eminent prelate it was understood was to vote with Donoughmore. Entering into con-

versation with me, Lord Donoughmore said, 'What say you to us now? We have got a great card to-night.' I said, 'What card do you mean? I know the KING is not with you; there is no QUEEN; there is only another great card.' 'What,' said Donoughmore, 'the Right Reverend Prelate a KNAVE!' 'You have called him so,' said I, 'I have not.' "

He related the following anecdote, which may be taken as a fair specimen of the wit of the Court of George III.:—"On one occasion I, and the Archbishop of Canterbury, and many other Lords, were with George III., when his Majesty exclaimed, 'I dare say I am the first King whose Archbishop of Canterbury and whose Chancellor had both run away with their wives—was it not so, Chancellor?' 'May it please your Majesty, will you ask the Archbishop that question first?' answered I. It turned the laugh to my side, for all the Lords were beginning to titter." "

He retained the relish he had acquired at University College for bad puns. When suffering from the gout in both feet—where, though painful, it is not dangerous, he said, "he did not much mind gout below the *knee*—provided it were '*ne plus ultra*!'" "

He caused a loud laugh while the old Duke of Norfolk was fast asleep in the House of Lords, and amusing their Lordships with "that tuneful Nightingale, his Nose," by announcing from the woolsack, with solemn emphasis, that the Commons had sent up a Bill for "inclosing and dividing Great SNORING in the county of Norfolk!" "

A Counsel at the Chancery Bar, by way of denying collusion, suspected to exist between him and the Counsel representing another party, having said, "My Lord, I assure your Lordship there is no *understanding* between us," the Chancellor observed, "I once heard a Squire in the House of Commons say of himself and another Squire, 'We have never, through life, had but *one idea between us*,' but I tremble for the suitors when I am told that two eminent practitioners at my Bar have *no understanding* between them!" "

Mr. Pierce Egan, the author of "Boxiana," having pleaded his own cause, and succeeded—about the granting of an injunction,—was beginning a long speech to thank him for his

b The Lord Privy Seal, the late Earl of Westmoreland, had done the same.

c When the Welsh jurisdiction was about to be abolished, two judges were appointed with an *understanding* that if it was abo-

lished they should not be entitled to a pension; but it was said that "all the others had pensions granted to them because they had been appointed *without any understanding*."

patience and impartiality, when the Chancellor cut short the eulogy by exclaiming, "Mr. Egan, you have gained all you want, and the sooner you take *your own head* and mine out of Chancery the better!"^d

Whenever it was indicated, by a peculiar elevation of his eye-brow, that he meant to be jocular, it is said that the gentlemen of the Chancery Bar were thrown into an ecstasy of mirth, and those most anxious to have the "ear of the Court" were guilty, by premeditation, of seemingly involuntary indecorum.^e

"Well could they laugh, with counterfeited glee,
At all his jokes, for many a joke had he."

The greatest display of wit in the Court of Chancery, while he presided there, was on the memorable day when *Metcalf v. Thompson* was decided.^f This was an application to dissolve an injunction against an invasion of the plaintiff's patent for hair-brushes, the invention being, that some of the hairs should be long and others short. No Counsel appearing for the plaintiff, the Chancellor said, "This injunction must be *brushed off*, unless some Counsel be had in a few minutes to support it."—The brush of an old wig-maker being produced on behalf of the defendant, and being the same to a hair as the plaintiff's brush, the Chancellor said, waggishly, "Is it a Fox's brush? [alluding to a well-known old hair-dresser in the Temple.] This old brush, Mr. Treslove, is rather an odd sort of a thing; but when you and I get as old, and our tresses have been as well worn as these, we shall look, perhaps, quite as antique." Mr. TRESLOVE: "My Lord, I advised my client not to *show his brush*."—LORD CHANCELLOR: "There, I must say, that you being a *pursuer* was at fault; for if an injunction is granted by this Court, the article on which the injunction is granted must be lodged with the Master. I remember, in a case of *waste*, that a person who made an affidavit, actually affixed his oak trees to his affidavit, to show the Court of what nature the trees were."—The injunction was dissolved, amidst peals of laughter, that were heard all over Westminster Hall.

^d As the language of the "ring" is now nearly obsolete, perhaps I ought to explain that, when a boxer had his antagonist's head fast under his arm, so that he could pummel it as severely and as long as he pleased, the helpless victim's head was said to be "in Chancery."

^e I myself have actually seen one gentleman so comport himself in the Court of King's Bench under the jokes of Lord Ellenborough.

^f This affords a striking contrast to the "Dumb Day" in the Court of Common Pleas. *Anté*, Vol. IV., p. 300.

Lord Eldon, in allusion to Lord Stowell's love of good things, which induced him to dine in the Temple Hall, at 5, by way of a whet for an 8 o'clock dinner at the West-end of the town, would say, "My brother takes regular exercise twice a day—in *eating*;"—but Lord Stowell had his revenge by saying good-humouredly, "My brother will drink any *given* quantity of wine,"—and being asked what the Chancellor *killed* when he went out shooting, at Encombe, by answering "He kills—*time*."

Perhaps we may admire Lord Eldon's pleasantry more when he did not aim at wit. Travelling the circuit with a companion, who, according to a custom not uncommon in those days, always carried pistols with him and placed them under his pillow, they slept one night at an inn, and at dawn of day Mr. Scott discovered in his bed-room a man's figure, seemingly dressed in black. The intruder being sharply challenged, said, "Please your honour, I am only a poor sweep, and I believe I've come down the wrong chimney." "My friend," was the reply, "you have come down the right,—for I give you sixpence to buy a pot of beer, and the gentleman in the next room sleeps with pistols under his pillow, and had you paid him a visit he would have blown your brains out."

Once when he was looking at his own picture in the Exhibition, two lively damsels placed themselves before him, and began to criticise it, the one observing to the other, "I am sure, my dear, we have seen enough of that stern-looking Chancellor, so let us go on,"—whereupon he observed to them, with his best bow, "And yet, young ladies, if you knew him, he would be happy to convince you that he is really a good-tempered old gentleman."

On the accession of her present Majesty, he had turned his 80th year. Being still able occasionally to take exercise on foot, he was walking in St. James's-street, where a crowd had gathered to see the carriages of some gentlemen going to the Palace with an address. Amidst the throng he felt the hand of a man in one of his pockets: but as it luckily was not that which contained his purse, he contented himself with the thief's disappointment, and quietly turning to him, said, "Ah! my friend, you were wrong there: this other was the side where the *grab* lay."

It is almost with unmixed satisfaction that we behold Lord Eldon in private life. He had not a particle of the pomposity

which in former times I have seen displayed by puisne Judges when they mixed with the world. To him might truly be paid the compliment of Tacitus to Agricola, "*Ubi officio satisfactum nulla ultra potestatis persona.*" He who had lately been seen under the bushy honours of his flowing wig, presiding in the Court of Chancery or the House of Lords, was here transformed into the light-hearted, simple-minded playfellow of his own dogs and his bailiff's children. On the first day after his arrival at Encombe, he would suddenly jump up in the drawing-room, and, dancing a step to a tune of his own singing, would observe with a smile to the family party around, "You don't know the luxury of playing the fool."^g

When he had written his verses on Miss Caroline Calcraft's ankle, he was crowned by the young ladies with a wreath bearing this inscription—

"Instead of powder'd curls, let ivy twine
Around that head so full of Caroline:"

he himself entering into their fun with all the zest of boyish frolic.—"Nor was his graciousness reserved only for his family, friends, and favourites: it was with him an habitual benevolence, extending to all who came in contact with him. There was no fawning upon royal and noble persons, nor ostentation of condescension to private men: he talked as frankly and as courteously with a tenant, a clerk, a servant, a stranger, according to their respective relations to him, as with a Prince of the blood: preserving always a demeanour which was free alike from affectation and from assumption, and in which natural dignity was tempered with unfailing good-humour."^h

We could wish, for the sake of himself as well as others, that the "*Literæ humaniores*" had been allowed to interest, enlighten, and refine him: but in all his correspondence for fifty years, I trace only two allusions to books. During the Christmas before he surrendered the Great Seal, which he was obliged to spend in London, he wrote to his grandson, "If I had my gun in my hand, accompanied by *Bill and Co.*, at Encombe, I should defy the gout's preventing me to-day exhibiting the ardour and vigour that I could have displayed half a century ago in the field. 'It is wiser,' Pennington would say, 'to sit musing over the authors and the papers;'

^g Surtees, p. 172.

^h Twiss, ch. lxiii.

so, as a prudent one, I am hunting for amusement and sport in the volumes and pages of the publications of the day, and of the days of yore—of the modern and the olden times.”¹ But I suspect that he found this a poor substitute for frightening the partridges, and that he speedily laid it aside for a gossip with an old attorney.—However, once again, in the year 1834, when he had been seven years out of office, he wrote to his grandson: “I now and then peep into my old school books. I find Tully abusing his countrymen, as heartily as I am grumbling at mine for their ruinous practices and projects, to make the wealthy part of the people change places with the poorer orders, and to convince the latter that exchange is not robbery, though *all* is parted with on one side, and *nothing* on the other taken.”—Yet, if he had looked into the treatise “*De Officiis*,” I believe he would have expected to find how the “Masters’ Office,” and the “Six Clerks’ Office,” were regulated under the Roman Prætor.

Attending public worship in the country, he tried, though ineffectually, to revive his recollection of Greek—of which he gives this account: “I took up to Church on Sunday a little old Greek Testament, hoping to read in Greek when the clergyman was reading the second lesson in English,—having strong spectacles too;—but my eyes are so altered that I found they would not do, and that I must employ my ears only for instruction of this sort.”

He had never been, or desired to be, out of England, unless when he ran off with his bride to Scotland,—and he had no taste for any of the fine arts. No painting interested him, unless perhaps the portrait of a friend—of which he judged only by the likeness. In the long depending “Opera case,” which to his horror placed him sometimes in the situation of the manager of a theatre, and application having been made which rendered it necessary for him to inquire into the proper rate of remuneration to be allowed for certain principal singers, and especially for Madame Catalani (the Jenny Lind of that day), he said, jocularly, in pronouncing his order, “For my own part, I would not give five shillings to hear her sing for six months together.”²

With respect to *cards*, he knew spades from clubs, and

¹ 22nd January, 1827.

² This doctrine, which was blazoned in the newspapers, brought many gibes upon him from his musical friends. When hard pressed, he one day thus defended himself:

“Well, I don’t deny having said so; but which of you would listen, on any terms, to the best singer in the world for *six months together*?”

hearts from diamonds, and it was rumoured that he had learned the rudiments of whist, but he was certainly altogether ignorant of all other games, even the most common and simple. "This led, on one occasion, to a rather laughable scene at the palace of King George III. The royal party were playing at 'commerce;' and, through Lord Eldon's bad luck or bad play, he had soon forfeited his three lives. In perfect ignorance, however, that this catastrophe should have been the signal for his retiring from the contest, Lord Eldon kept his seat at the table and continued playing. At last Queen Charlotte, perceiving that all his counters were gone, suddenly addressed him,—'My Lord Chancellor, you are dead!' Expostulation proving vain, and Lord Eldon, to his own diversion, and that of the company, being made to understand, that, though physically alive and well, he was metaphorically defunct, they proceeded in their game without his being further allowed to join in it."^m

Unlike his brother Lord Stowell, who visited and revisited every exhibition in London, he cared nothing for *sights*, and never was detected at Panorama, Diorama, show of Wild Beasts,ⁿ or levée of Mysterious Lady. Once, however, his curiosity actually made him prefer pleasure to business. During a visit of Lord and Lady Eldon in 1805 to Mr. Farrer, at Eltham, it happened that the *Ocean*, a ninety-eight gun ship, was to be launched at Woolwich: and arrangements were made that the whole party should go to witness the sight. On the morning of the day on which the launch was to take place, a letter by express was brought to Lord Eldon at the breakfast table. When he had read it, he said it was a summons to a Cabinet Council. The company all expressed their hopes that he would not be under the necessity of going to Downing-street. With a smile he replied, "No, I will not go; because, though I may attend other Cabinet Councils, I never can have another opportunity of seeing the *Ocean* launched." So he went with them, and "made a day of it."

His great delight was in the Court of Chancery,—although towards the commencement of the long vacation he was both satiated and fatigued with his enjoyments there, and even found a bagpipe a relief. Thus he wrote on Sunday, the

^m Anecdote related by the present Earl of Eldon. Twiss, ch. xxi.

ⁿ Perhaps he might be afraid that it

might be reported of him, as of Lord Chancellor Guilford, that "he had been riding on a rhinoceros."

1st of August, 1824:—"I have some, and no small comfort to-day, in having my organs of hearing relieved from the eternal din of the tongues of Counsel. I am sometimes tormented by the noise of Lady Gwydir's Scotchmen playing under my windows upon the Scotch instrument vulgarly called the bagpipes; but there is music in that droning instrument compared to the battle of lawyers' tongues. This, however, I must get through, somewhat more, before they can be silenced."

When he had any leisure in London he spent it in gossip,—preferring the society of inferiors and dependants. He was not a "clubable man," and instead of imitating Thurlow by gladiatorial exertations, on equal terms with such men as Burke, Johnson, and Horne Tooke, he gathered round him Dick Wilson, the attorney, Smith, the Accountant-General, and his old crony Campbell, the Master in Chancery, to listen to his stories—of which he was himself always the hero.^o This taste not only made him egotistical, but gradually weakened his discrimination between the *actual* and the *ideal*. To add to the effect of his narratives, he imagined circumstances which, by frequent repetition, he himself firmly believed. Thus only can we account for his exaggeration of his early difficulties, the representation of his pecuniary losses by accepting office, and various other verbal statements, at variance with written documents under his own hand. In palliation, I must observe, that he confined himself to what he called "white lies," and that whether speaking truth, or using a little liberty with it, he was ever free from malignity.^p

When in the country he amused himself with feeding his dogs and following the game. He professed a great contempt for *battues*, which he pronounced to be *unsportsmanlike*. But the lovers of these massacres had their revenge by asserting that the Lord Chancellor, despairing of killing birds on the wing, would fire at partridges and pheasants on the

^o "Whether or not Lord Eldon were unwilling to have, in his hours of relaxation, his hard-worked intellect still kept upon the stretch, certain it is that he did not generally select his more familiar associates from men of commanding ability. They were, for the most part, worthy fellows, who had a vast respect for him, could tell or listen to a good story, and crack with him a joke or a bottle of wine."—*Surtees*, 174.

^p An old acquaintance of his writes to me: "That he was a most engaging companion I need not tell you; thoroughly good-natured, very desirous to please, and not indifferent to the reputation of *bonhomie*. In truth, he was rather *exigeant* of incense; and those who burned it to him most profusely, however coarsely and smokily, were the most in his liking."

ground, and he certainly always went out with his gun and dog alone—expressing much chagrin if he was followed or watched. On his return home he would sometimes show his bag pretty well filled,—leaving it doubtful whether he had taken the birds by *descent* or by *purchase*. He used to declare that he was far from being so good a shot in later life as when a young Oxonian, without a *qualification*. “By the time I got a *qualification*,” said he, “I found myself *disqualified*.”

Being invited in the autumn of 1822 by Sir Robert Peel to visit him at Lulworth, and to shoot over a well-stocked manor, he answered:—“As to my gun, I dare not expose myself as a sportsman—a wretched sportsman,—any where but at home.”⁹

He wandered about the fields wearing an old shabby jacket—generally gaiters—though sometimes top-boots, and a weather-beaten hat—so that his official dignity could little be guessed at by strangers.

An old friend of his has communicated to me the following story of the great danger in which the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain once was of being *had up* before a magistrate as a *poacher*:—“I heard that Lord Eldon was spending a few days with his friend Mr. W., whose domain was very rural and pretty, but not extensive: and on calling on him there I found him in his usual suit of black, with the addition of his well-known travelling topped boots, and with an old shotbelt over his shoulder. His countenance at once convinced me that he had somewhat amusing to tell, and with an air of assumed alarm he related an adventure in which he had just played a principal part. ‘I unfortunately crossed a lane in pursuit of my game, and in the second field from this lane I was accosted by a powerful and almost savage-looking farmer, who challenged me as the poacher for whom he had long been looking. I at once acknowledged that I might have made a mistake as to his land, and offered to turn back immediately, but this did not at all pacify him, for putting himself in front of me he declared that I should not stir till he knew who I was and where to be found. I tried to evade giving a description of myself by renewed offers of departure and a promise not to return; but this did but increase his violence, and so I was at last forced to acknowledge that I was the Lord Chancellor,—a communication which was so far from allaying his ire that it did but increase its fury, for in lan-

⁹ Peel MSS.

guage which looked very like earnest, he *swore* that of all the impudent answers he ever got, mine was the most impudent, and I verily believe he would have laid hands on me if my tall footman (one of the finest young men I ever saw) had not come up to us and addressed me as my Lord."

However, in Dorsetshire he was regarded with vast veneration,—which, according to the following anecdote related by himself, was felt not only by dogs and horses, but by animals *feræ naturæ*. "When out shooting at Encombe we went through a field where a boy was employed to drive off the crows and rooks from new-sown wheat. I perceived the boy following us in our sport at least a mile from that field. 'My boy,' said I, 'how came you to leave your work?—the birds will get all the wheat.'—'Oh no, my Lord,' said the boy, 'they saw your Lordship in the field, and they won't dare come again, now they know your Lordship has been there.'"

He was rather a strict preserver of his game, although always disposed to act good-humouredly to trespassers when he personally came in contact with them. "One day," he said, "as I was with my dog and gun on my grounds in my usual shooting attire, I heard two reports in an adjoining field, and saw what appeared to be, as in fact they afterwards proved, two gentlemen. I accosted them with 'Gentlemen, I apprehend you have not Lord Eldon's permission to shoot on his grounds?'—to which one of them replied, 'Oh, permission is not necessary in our case.' 'May I venture to ask why, gentlemen?' I said.—'Because we flushed our birds on other ground, and the *law* entitles us to follow our game any where; if you ask your master, Lord Eldon, he'll tell you that is the *law*.' Whereupon I said, 'I don't think it will be necessary to trouble him on that account, since, to tell you the truth, I am Lord Eldon myself!' They instantly sought to apologise; but I added,—'Come, gentlemen, our meeting has begun in good humour, and so let it end—pursue your pleasure on my grounds—only next time don't be quite so positive in your *law*.'"

^r This knowledge of the Dorsetshire crows of the Lord Chancellor's power to grant an injunction against their trespassing on the new-sown wheat, may be credible after the undoubted fact that, in Scotland, the crows, who take such good care to keep out of gunshot on every "lawful day," on the *Sabbath*

come close up to the houses, and seek their food within a few yards of the farmer and his men,—discovering the recurrence of the sacred day from the ringing of the bells and the discontinuance of labour in the fields,—and knowing that while it lasts they are safe.

^s Surtees, 173.

He one day required a half-pay captain to show his certificate. "Who are you?" said the trespasser: "I suppose, one of old Bags' keepers?" "No," replied the Chancellor, with a smile, "I am old Bags himself;" and they parted good friends.

He never appeared on horseback after having grown to man's estate, although he had actually followed the hounds when a boy. "I left off hunting," said he, "because I had a fall one day, when in full cry on Newcastle Moor. I wished to clear a broad and deep ditch, but my horse fell in, and I tumbled over him,—when there was a great chance of my being presided over by the Coroner, instead of presiding over the House of Lords. Since then I have trusted to *wheels*, and, above all, to *my own legs*."

There is some abatement from the admiration with which we are disposed to view him as a private citizen. Mr. Surtees, after alluding to his "permanent personal prejudices and resentments," adds, "That he, on some matters, was anxious to exact from his family a submission of their judgment to his own, incompatible with proper independence:—that his tenderness was changed for anger, his confidence for distrust, the moment that he considered his interest or his authority to be invaded—is a statement which cannot be disputed."—It is said that he would not allow his eldest son, who was a very sound Tory, any liberty of choice as to the section of the Tory party to which he might attach himself, or any freedom even of criticising the measures of Government.—When his daughter-in-law was left a young and blooming widow, with a single child, he was indignant at her entering into a second matrimonial connection, long after the year of grief had expired, with a gentleman every way most unexceptionable.—Although he himself had run away with Miss Surtees and was rather proud of this exploit—when his eldest daughter, Lady Elizabeth, gave her hand, without his consent, to an ardent lover of respectable character and good education, but not of much wealth, years rolled away before he would forgive her. Although Lord Encombe ever testified for him the warmest affection and the most devoted submission, he latterly beheld him with jealousy, suspecting that "the servants at Encombe rather looked to their future than their present master;" and he himself regarded him "more in the light of an immediate successor than in that of a

¹ Surtees, 731.

young companion ;"—insomuch that he capriciously made an alteration in his will, preferring the descendants of his own daughters to the daughters of his grandson. But with such slight exceptions, occurring in the lapse of three quarters of a century, he was most exemplary in all the relations of domestic life. We have seen his pious respect for the worthy "hoastman," his father ; and we may guess how strong was his affection for the good lady his mother, from observing that his elevation to the peerage only seemed to please him because it would make her happy. We read of few things, in history or fiction, more touching than the long attachment between the two brothers, John and William Scott, never relaxed in adversity, nor in prosperity, which is still more trying. What they were to each other when under the care of Mr. Moises, at the free grammar-school at Newcastle, they continued when they were presented to the King at the same levée, the one as King's Advocate, the other as Solicitor-General—when they were raised to the highest judicial offices, the one as Judge of the Admiralty, the other as Lord Chancellor—when they both sat together in the hereditary branch of the legislature, as much honoured as if they had derived their titles from a long line of illustrious ancestors—and in extreme old age, when, having retired from office, they were approaching the confines of second childhood. Although the elder brother had suffered the greatest share of mental decay, yet he occasionally continued sensible of the undiminished tenderness with which "Jack" still watched over him. "It is related of Lord Stowell, that a short time before his death, having, in the deepening twilight of his powers, submitted to a less genial regimen, on a visit from his brother he resumed his glass : and as he quaffed, the light of early days flashed upon his over-wrought brain—its inner chamber was irradiated with its ancient splendour—and he told old stories with all that exquisite felicity which had once charmed young and old, the careworn and the fair—and talked of old friends and old times with more than the happiness of middle life."^u On this occasion, probably the last time they ever met, Lord Eldon, delighted with the gleam of intellect which he witnessed, rose from his chair, embraced Lord Stowell, and imprinted a kiss upon his forehead.

^u Quarterly Review, vol. lxxv. p. 5. Said to be from the pen of my friend Serjeant Talfour.

But the constancy of his passion for Bessy is his brightest distinction. The devotion of the most ardent suitor could not exceed that which he continued to show her to the end of her days. He was never weary of referring to the period of their obscurity and poverty as the happiest of his life; "for then," said he, "we were all in all to each other, and she did much for me, which has never been so well done since." In his elevation, her happiness was his first care. Not even the blandishments of royal favour were enjoyed by him, if they separated him from home and Lady Eldon. Partly from ill health, partly from shyness, partly from penurious habits contracted in straitened circumstances, she had a great dislike of giving entertainments, and he cheerfully renounced visiting society for her sake, and incurred the imputation of stinginess. In Hamilton Place, they must have seemed to an inmate to live for each other as much as in Serle Street. "She cut his hair, arranged his linen and clothes for dress, and stole to the window when he went out, to see, so neat in all his arrangements, the Chancellor pass by. His indulgence to every wish she might form was unbounded."* "The influence of Lady Eldon over her husband, always great, seemed only to increase with her age. On the event of her death, Lord Eldon seemed crushed with grief; and though he afterwards rallied, he ever continued to mourn her loss, constant in sorrow as in love."†

It must be admitted that by so closely conforming to Lady Eldon's taste, he neglected a public duty (although not one of the highest order), for the great emoluments of the Chancellor are given to him (among other good purposes) that he may maintain the exterior dignity of his office, and exercise hospitality for the benefit of the profession over which he presides, and consequently for the general good. But Lord Loughborough's two magnificent coaches, in all respects equipped alike, without which he never appeared in public,

* To show his consideration for her, the following anecdote was circulated; but I believe it to be pure invention. When about to give a Cabinet dinner, he himself ordered a fine turbot, which cost a guinea and a half, but which he told her he had got a great bargain, at half a guinea. When he came home at night, she said, "My dear John, I have been doing something for the family to-day as well as you, for our old friend Mrs. ——— having called upon me when you were gone,

I showed her the turbot, and told her what a bargain we had got. She said *it was well worth a guinea*, and I let her have it for that money." He preserved his temper; and next day, when the Cabinet dinner was to be given, turbots being scarce, he could not get a nice one under two guineas. Still he was as good-humoured to her as when he ran down to Fleet Market to buy sixpenn'orth of sprats for her supper.

† Surtees, 167.

were now changed for one old battered carriage, which might have been picked up at a neighbouring hackney coach stand, and the Chancellor "working the Great Seal with a pair of horses," one of them having fallen lame, the CLAVIS REGNI was actually known to have made its progress to and from Westminster Hall in a "jarvy." By all former Chancellors *levées* had been held, which not only brought together the senior and junior members of the Bar, but gave them the opportunity of mixing with eminent literary and political characters, of enlarging their ideas, and of polishing their manners. These were now entirely discontinued, as being attended with trouble and expense. Worse remains behind. We know that ever since the time of Sir Christopher Hatton (and the probability is that the "good and approved usage" might be traced back to the Anglo-Saxons), the holder of the Great Seal had entertained at dinner the Judges, the King's Serjeants, the Attorney and Solicitor-General, the Benchers of the Inns of Court, and the officers of the Court of Chancery, —they in return praising his wine and his equity: But no Judge, no King's Serjeant, no Attorney or Solicitor-General, no Bencher of an Inn of Court, no officer of the Court of Chancery ever placed his knees under the dinner table of Lord Chancellor Eldon.* In consequence, although the soundness of his judgments could not be carped at, his *modus operandi* was severely criticised; the arrear of his causes was magnified, being measured by the arrear of his dinners, and the most extravagant stories were circulated of his desire of money, and his unwillingness to part with it.

In truth, there was no foundation either for the one charge or the other, beyond the advice he once jocularly gave to a gentleman at the Bar, who, being appointed a Master in Chancery, consulted him as to whether he should resign the

* We have seen, however, that he could give dinners to royal personages in great style; and thinking that the stability of the Government depended on good Cabinet dinners, his were the best going. Thus he writes:

"Nov. 23rd, 1820.

"We are all well, safe, and quiet, only in a fuss, the morning after our Cabinet dinner, which was by far the handsomest that any Minister has given in my time. Mamma really did this most magnificently."

("Nov. 1820.)

"Sir William heard so much of my

Cabinet dinner, that he invited himself to dine yesterday on the scraps."

"June 16th, 1823.

"Cabinet dinner went off amazingly well! Mamma had directed things in capital style. I have seen no such doings at any other Minister's."

But the account of these doings only aggravated our discontent in Westminster Hall. Even the grave Romilly observed, on Sir Thomas Plumer giving a series of dinners when appointed Master of the Rolls, "Verily, he is clearing away the arrears of the Lord Chancellor."

valuable appointment of Counsel to Queen Anne's Bounty. "I should advise you to do no such thing: the true rule, I fancy, is to get what you can, and keep what you have." ^a In his own practice, he never did any thing unfairly to increase his profits, and he gave away money with great liberality. Like all men in eminent station, he had many more demands upon him for pecuniary assistance than it was possible for any fortune to supply. "I have received letters from strangers," said he, "asking relief on every imaginable ground. One man from a prison candidly stated that he had behaved so excessively ill that nobody who knew him, and none of his relations, would assist him; and therefore he hoped that I would." But he did not refuse assistance to those who had peculiar claims upon him, and he would be generous without any solicitation. Being called upon to decide whether a very old and respectable solicitor, of the name of Edmunds, was not liable to refund a sum of 82*l.* which he had incautiously paid, he said, "I have no doubt that Mr. Edmunds is liable, but he is near the latter end of his life; and I know him to be a very worthy man; an order upon him to pay would disturb the close of his life, and I have made up my mind to pay the money myself." So he gave a check for 100*l.*, the excess being to cover the interest from the payment being so long delayed.

I cannot put down to the score of *charity*, as has been done by his biographers, the 2500*l.* a year which he was called upon to contribute to the salary of the Vice-Chancellor; receiving fees on all business done in the Court of Chancery, he was lucky in not being required to pay the whole: but he may claim some merit for indemnifying, out of a fund which was his, the officers of the Court, whose incomes were injured by an order which he made—the amount during his Chancellorship rising to nearly 30,000*l.*

Mr. Belt, a gentleman of the Chancery Bar, happened to mention, in Lord Eldon's hearing, that he had prepared, with great labour, some Notes on the reports of the elder Vesey.—"You should publish them," said the Chancellor. "My Lord," replied Mr. Belt, "I have offered them to the booksellers; but they will not take the risk of the printing, and I cannot afford it myself." "The Notes ought not to be lost," rejoined Lord Eldon: "let me know what the printing would

^a "For why? Because the good old rule
Sufficeth them; the simple plan,

That they should take who have the power,
And they should keep who can."

cost." On learning the probable expense, which was estimated at 200*l.*, Lord Eldon sent Mr. Belt a check for that amount. The work was successful; and when it had repaid its expenses, Mr. Belt came to Lord Eldon, and proposed to repay him the 200*l.* "No, no, Mr. Belt," said the Chancellor: "I wish to have the pleasure of making your work a present to the profession."

One day, while he was Chancellor, *more suo* he took a hackney coach to convey him from Downing-street, where he had been attending a Cabinet, to his own residence; and, having a pressing appointment, he alighted hastily from the vehicle, leaving papers containing important Government secrets behind him. Some hours after, the driver discovered the packages, and took them to Hamilton Place unopened, when his Lordship desired to see the coachman, and after a short interview, told him to call again. The man called a few days afterwards, and was then informed that he was no longer a servant, but the owner of a hackney coach,—which his Lordship had, in the mean time, given directions should be purchased and presented to him, together with three horses,—as a reward for his honour and promptitude.

His name seldom appeared in public subscriptions, but he quietly gave assistance to gentlemen in reduced circumstances, who had seen better days: in such cases the parties relieved were often kept in ignorance of the source from which their succour flowed.

He was an excellent landlord and a kind master, enjoying the great good will of all his officers and attendants.^b I may even mention, that although, when he lost Lady Eldon, it was too late to begin a new course of life by entering into mixed society, he thenceforth was in the habit of having parties of his relations living in the house with him both in town and country,—and the consideration of expense was never allowed to interfere with the attainment of any object which a reasonable man in his circumstances would desire.

Among his peculiarities was a habit, which, though interesting to strangers, was sometimes rather *boring* to those who lived much with him, of relating and considerably exaggerating the difficulties of his early career. When presiding at his dinner table in Hamilton Place, and carving a leg of mutton, he had great delight in relating how long such a joint served him and

^b Mr. Pensam, his Secretary of Bankrupts, assisted his biographers in doing justice to was his esteemed friend, and has materially his memory.

Bessy in Serle Street, and the various shapes in which it appeared throughout the week. A lady once having called him a Dandy for wearing broad chitterlings of fine cambric, most delicately plaited, and asked who was his laundress? his reply was, "My dear Madam, they are not, in my opinion, to be compared to those which I had in the days of my poverty, when I was not able to employ a laundress, and all was done for me by her fingers," [pointing to Lady E.] And then he would go on to tell stories of "Poor Jack Scott," and how proud he was when first permitted to be the bearer of the half-guinea which paid for his quarter's schooling.

He retained his early taste for homely fare. Sir John Leach, aiming at high fashion, having engaged a French cook of great celebrity, invited the Lord Chancellor to dine with him, and begged that he would name any "*plat*" of which he was particularly fond. The reply was, "Liver and bacon." Sir John was highly incensed, thinking that this was a premeditated insult on him and his *artiste*; but was much soothed, though still a little shocked to be accessory to such vulgarity, when told that this same "*plat*" had been provided for the Lord Chancellor by the Prince Regent at Brighton:

"So *thère* he sat stuck, like a horse in a pound,
While the *bacon and liver* went merrily round."

Lord Eldon disliked French wines almost as much as French principles, and abjuring such thin potations as claret and champagne, he stuck to *Port*, preferring a growth remarkably rough and strong, which he called "Newcastle Port." Of this he drank very copiously; but he cannot be considered as intemperate, for his liquor never disturbed his understanding, or impaired his health, or interfered with the discharge of any of his duties. Among the Persians he would have almost received divine honours.

Lord Sidmouth related that he once talked to Lord Stowell, his father-in-law, about the practice of himself and the future Lord Chancellor, at an early period of their lives, dining together on the first day of term at one of the coffee-houses near the Temple:—"You drank some wine together, I dare say." "Yes." "Two bottles?" "More." "What! three bottles?" "More." "What! four bottles?" "More,—do not ask any more questions."

The only cause of regret was, that Lord Eldon's young countrymen, not sufficiently appreciating the exceptional strength of his constitution, nor the difference between him

and them, both corporeal and mental,—were apt to think that hard drinking, if it did not directly lead to the woolsack, was not inconsistent with the attainment of that eminence; and I myself could name several promising students of the law, whose prospects have been ruined by their recollecting how Lord Eldon drank port wine,—while they forgot how, at the same time, he read and re-read Coke upon Littleton.

His Lordship had some misgivings himself as to the correctness of his practice in this respect. During the session of Parliament, dining almost daily between four and five, in his private room near the House of Lords, on mutton chops brought from an adjoining coffee-house,—to set a good example to his secretaries, he began by ordering a pint of port only:—but although the time for his repast was very short, he never finished it without a second pint, and seldom without a third. He would sometimes ask the Earl of Shaftesbury, the respected Chairman of the Committees of the Lords—with powers only inferior to his own—to partake—and then for “pint,” “bottle” was substituted;—but when they entered the House to perform their important duties, it never could have been suspected that since breakfast they had tasted any thing beyond a biscuit and a glass of spring water. That drinking was with him ever a social and intellectual gratification we may know from the following anecdote related by one of those who partook of his kindness:—“When Lord Eldon visited Lord Stowell in his season of decay, at his seat near Reading, he sometimes slept at Maidenhead on his way; and on one occasion, having dined at the inn, and learned that the Revising Barristers were staying at the house, he desired his compliments to be presented to them, and requested the favour of their company to share his wine. He received the young gentlemen—very young compared with their host—with the kindest courtesy—talked of his early struggles and successes, as much for their edification as delight, and finished *at least* his own bottle of port before they parted.”^c

He used jestingly to ascribe his occasional fits of the gout to his having been “a three bottle man,” but I believe the disease was hereditary in his family; and at other times he boasted that he had, by this assistance, confined the enemy to his lower extremities—introducing his favourite joke—“*Ne plus ultra.*”

His general health was excellent even to extreme old age.

^c Quart. Rev. vol. lxxv. p. 53.

In the year 1822 he had to undergo an operation for a polypus in his nose, of which he sent this account to a lady of his acquaintance: "As you do me the honour to inquire after my *Nose*, I think I should be unworthy of the affectionate anxiety you express concerning that particle of me, if I did not tell you that on Sunday last Mr. Brodie, in the course of a very painful and bloody operation, removed what for nearly two years has been, though not painful, most teasing and troublesome. I hope it is effectually removed. I certainly have had a nose which has been a more agreeable companion last week than it has been for a long time past."—He continued all his life afraid of catching the usual diseases of infancy, which his mother told him, to his great dissatisfaction, that by her care he had escaped. When he was near seventy, he thus excused himself for staying away from the house of an old friend: "As I have not myself, to my knowledge, had the small pox, that fact will account for my not calling upon you at present."

Although I believe him to have been a sincere Christian and really a pious man, I wish I could have been excused from taking any notice of his religion, and I have deferred it as long as possible. The subject was too often in his mouth, and by his frequent appeals to the Supreme Being, and his strong professions of a desire to conform to the Divine will, he excited a suspicion of hypocrisy to which I really believe that he was not justly liable.—But I cannot defend him from bigotry and intolerance. Not contented with regarding the Church of England as the purest system of Christianity which has appeared since the Apostolic times, he evidently thought that there was no salvation beyond her pale, and he looked with equal horror upon Roman Catholics and Dissenters. He not only would not on any account have entered a Presbyterian place of worship, but I believe he would have refused to accompany Dr. Johnson to hear Dr. Robertson preach from a tree. Thus he wrote in 1823, when Mr. Irving, one of the most impressive pulpit orators I ever heard, was giving lectures by which he roused many to a forgotten sense of religious duty:—"All the world here is running on Sundays to the Caledonian Chapel in Hatton Garden, where they hear a Presbyterian orator from Scotland preaching as some ladies term it *charming matter*—though downright nonsense. To the shame of the King's Ministers be it said, that many of them have gone to this schism shop with itching ears."^d But the

^d He adds a rather indecorous sarcasm on whose name he mentions, and with whom his "royal young master," that when a lady, his Majesty was supposed to be very inti-

Chancellor himself, trusting, I suppose, to the efficacy of his private devotions, was by no means a strict observer of religious ordinances. Although Dr. Johnson, when dying, had sent him a message "to request that he would attend public worship every Sunday," he never was present at public worship in London from one year's end to the other. Pleading in mitigation before Lord Ellenborough that "he attended public worship in the country," he received this rebuke,—
 "as if there were no God in town!"

On an occasion when his merits were discussed among some lawyers, a warm partisan of the Chancellor extolled him as "a pillar of the Church." "No," retorted another; "he may be one of its *buttresses*, but certainly not one of its *pillars*, for he is never seen *inside* its walls."

So regardless was he of external forms and observances, that during the prayers daily said in the House of Lords—a short and beautiful service (except that we continue to thank God for having saved us from Guy Faux*),—as soon as the Bishop began, the Chancellor pulled out of his pocket letters he had received by the post, or the cases of the appellant and respondent in the appeal that was coming on,—and upon these he employed himself till the blessing was pronounced. Indeed, this habit was so inveterate that he adhered to it when he attended the hearing of appeals as ex-Chancellor, and when press of business could not have been urged by him as any palliation.

But there are undoubted traces of his faith and of his devout feelings in various passages of his life, particularly when suffering from family bereavements. Neglect of religious ordinances is said to have been common among his contemporaries. He did attend public worship when he was in the country, and he rebuilt, at an expense of some thousands of pounds, Kingston Chapel, near Encombe, in the parish of Corfe Castle.

In his person Lord Eldon was about the middle size, his figure light and athletic, his features regular and handsome, his eye bright and full, his smile remarkably benevolent, and

mate, was present, the preacher, instead of a "heavenly mansion," spoke of a "heavenly pavilion," in allusion to the royal residence at Brighton.

* Strangely, the casks of gunpowder concealed under the House of Lords are here described as "the great and *apparent* dangers wherewith we were compassed in this place,"

for which I am not aware of any authority except Lord Kenyon's "*apparently* LATET ANGUSTI IN HERBA."

I have in vain consulted the highest authorities, legal and ecclesiastical, to find out by whom the service was framed, and how this blcmish may be removed from it.

his whole appearance prepossessing. The advance of years rather increased than detracted from these personal advantages. As he sat on the judgment-seat, "the deep thought betrayed in his furrowed brow,—the large eyebrows, overhanging eyes that seemed to regard more what was taking place within than around him,—his calmness, that would have assumed a character of sternness but for its perfect placidity,—his dignity, repose, and venerable age, tended at once to win confidence and to inspire respect."^f He had a voice both sweet and deep-toned, and its effect was not injured by his Northumbrian burr, which, though strong, was entirely free from harshness or vulgarity.

The statues and busts of him attempted from time to time are rather indifferent performances; but several excellent portraits of him, which have been engraved, have rendered his likeness familiar to the British public. Of these two are by Sir Thomas Lawrence: the first, when yet a young man, in plain clothes, with a powdered *toupet* and *ailes de pigeon*, in the possession of the present Earl; the other, when he was advanced in life, and such *coiffure* had gone out, but, to please George IV.—in the same style,—which remains at Windsor Castle.^g A portrait of him as Lord Chancellor, by Owen, was much admired, and was copied by the same artist for many corporations and private friends. There was another fine portrait of him, as Lord Chancellor, by Pickersgill, the great ornament of Merchant Tailors' Hall, where he ate many good dinners and made many applauded Church-and-King speeches. But the most interesting portrait of him, perhaps, is that by Briggs, representing him, as High Steward of the University of Oxford at the installation of the Duke of Wellington, receiving the homage of his grandson.^h

The corporation of Newcastle, justly proud of having at the same time three natives of their town, the sons of freemen, themselves freemen, and all schoolfellows together at the Free Grammar School there under Mr. Moises, now become most eminent men in the public service—Lord Eldon, Lord Stowell, and Lord Collingwood—requested them all to sit for their portraits, to be hung up in the Guildhall. Lord Eldon's answer to the Mayor displays much good feeling, and (the parentheses with which it had been interspersed having

^f 2 Townsend, 496.

^g Lord Eldon is rarely noticed by caricaturists. "H. B." and "Punch" had not yet

appeared. But an Appendix of Caricatures will be necessary to illustrate the Lives of subsequent Chancellors.

been struck out by a friend) no contemptible power of composition :—

“DEAR SIR,

“I beg you to be assured, and that you will be pleased to assure the Aldermen and Common Council, that I am impressed with a very warm sense of gratitude for the mark of respect and regard which is mentioned in your letter of the 13th instant. In complying with the request contained in it, which I am satisfied is dictated more by their kind partiality than by any claim which I can have to the distinction offered to me, I would willingly indulge the hope that the measure which has been proposed may occasionally and usefully suggest to the descendants of our fellow burgesses that in this great and free country the industrious exercise of moderate talents may, under the blessing of Providence, raise them, before the close of life, to those situations in the state, to which, in the beginning of life, they could hardly aspire, and may ensure to them also the solid gratification which flows from receiving in advanced years distinction and honour from that part of the community, among whom were passed the days of infancy and youth.

“I am, dear Sir,

“Your obliged and faithful friend,

“ELDON.”

“July 26th, 1811.”

The portraits are still to be seen in the Guildhall, and it may well be a subject of debate, which of the three so commemorated is most to be admired, and best deserves the gratitude of his country. The mace and the seal have carried it

b Lord Stowell's is in still better taste :—

“My dear Sir,

“I beg you will take an early opportunity of presenting my sincere thanks to the corporate body, over which you at present preside, for the high and unexpected honour they have been pleased to confer upon me, in requesting me to sit for my picture, to be placed in the Guildhall in company with the pictures of the Lord Chancellor and Lord Collingwood.

“It cannot but be highly gratifying to me, on every account, to be thought worthy of such a distinction by the gentlemen of Newcastle. I received my education amongst them ; and to that education, under God's good providence, I owe every thing that can have obtained for me so flattering a declaration of their regard. I am happy in feeling that, in their opinion, I have not dishonoured it, in the course of a life that

has passed under some degree of public observation. It is a testimony to my character, to which I hope my family will in all future time advert with peculiar pride and satisfaction—as conveying the sentiments of those who have had the best opportunities of judging upon the general tenor of my conduct.—It is with real elevation of mind that I receive the result of their favourable judgment, in their associating me upon such an occasion with two individuals who have made a more splendid use of the same early advantages in life, and whose more important public services have united for them the applause of their country with the honourable approbation of their native town.

“I have the honour to be, Mr. Mayor, with particular regard and respect,

“Your obliged and faithful humble
servant,

“July 27th, 1811.”

“WM. SCOTT.

for the Chancellor among his townsmen, who have named a magnificent new square after him, who often paint his head for a sign-post, and who in various other ways show that they now consider him as their tutelary saint.

His arms¹ appear thrice in the heraldic ornaments of the new House of Lords, in respect of the three times when he received the Great Seal: First, as Chancellor to George III. in 1801;—again, as Chancellor to the same Sovereign in 1807;—and, finally, as Chancellor to George IV. in 1820. Other Chancellors have received the Great Seal from the hands of the Sovereign a greater number of times—but no Chancellor, from the foundation of the monarchy, held it so long; and, although he was unequal to many of those whose arms are blazoned with his in eloquence, in literature, and in philosophy, he was excelled by none of them in law, and he excelled them all in political intrigue.

His two sons having died in his lifetime, the only children he left behind him to lament his loss were his daughters, Lady Elizabeth and Lady Frances, who were both respectably married.

He is worthily represented by the only son of his eldest son, whose untimely end he had lamented so deeply. Knowing the present Earl of Eldon to be a most amiable and estimable man, and having reason to think that he naturally and laudably considers his grandsire as absolutely perfect in all that he ever thought, said, or did, I have felt many a pang in writing this memoir, when I considered that, if it should meet his eye, it must often appear to him censorious and unjust. But the world may decide that I have finished my biographical labours without forfeiting my claim to impartiality, and he may yet come to the conclusion, that as in the character of his distinguished ancestor the good so much predominates over the evil, its lustre will not be diminished by placing its conflicting qualities in opposition to each other. Bronze is more durable than tinsel, and so is truth than flattery.

¹ Argent, an anchor erect sable between wavy azure, a portcullis or.—Motto: "Sit three lions' heads erased gules; on a chief sine labe decus."

POSTSCRIPT.

HAVING had occasion, in preparing this work, to examine the history of the country in every reign, from King Ethelbert to Queen Victoria, I had intended, at the conclusion of it, to point out and to try to explain some of the most striking changes which have gradually taken place in the institutions, the laws, and the manners of the people; but I feel that it would not become me to trespass longer, at present, on the patience of the public with any speculations of mine. Still I venture to bring together a few facts respecting my Chancellors, which may be found not uninteresting.

I reckon the number of those whom I have had to commemorate to be 167. The names of only ten Anglo-Saxon Chancellors have come down to us—but we have a series nearly unbroken from Maurice, who received the Great Seal in the year 1067, to Lord Eldon, who died in 1838. The Conqueror had 6 Chancellors;—William Rufus, 3;—Henry I., 7;—Stephen, 5;—Matilda, 1;—Henry II., 7;—Richard I., 4;—John, 3;—Henry III., 17;—Edward I., 6;—Edward II., 6;—Edward III., 20;—Richard II., 11;—Henry IV., 7;—Henry V., 2;—Henry VI., 8;—Edward IV., 5;—Edward V., 1;—Richard III., 1;—Henry VII., 4;—Henry VIII., 5;—Edward VI., 4;—Mary, 2;—Elizabeth, 5; James I., 3;—Charles I., 5;—the Commonwealth, 15;^k—Charles II., 5;—James II., 2;—William and Mary, 2;^m—Anne, 3;—George I., 4;—George II., 4;—George III., 8;—George IV., 2.

Of these the far greater number were ecclesiastics. The first lay Chancellor in England was Fitzgilbert, appointed by Queen Matilda soon after her coronation, during the ^{A.D. 1142—}short time she occupied the throne,—and there was ^{1621.} no other till Sir Robert de Bouchier, a soldier, appointed by Edward III. There were four common law judges placed in the “marble chair” at the latter end of the same reign. The practice of appointing Bishops, however, was soon resumed, and continued, without interruption, till the fall of Wolsey.

^k Lords Commissioners.

^m Besides Lords Commissioners Maynard and Trevor.

Then came Sir Thomas More and a succession of lawyers, till Mary gave the Great Seal to her two persecuting Prelates, Gardynier and Heath. Elizabeth returned to the laity, and a series of them continued till Lord Bacon was convicted of corruption—when, the lawyers being in bad odour, James I. ventured on Bishop Williams. He was the only Protestant divine who was ever in possession of the Great Seal, although the Privy Seal was held by a Bishop as late as the reign of Queen Anne.

Archbishop Arundel, during the wars of the Roses, was Chancellor five times, but no one else has been Chancellor more than four times. Turketel alone was Chancellor under four sovereigns—Edward the Elder, Athelstane, Edmund, and Edred. Lord Eldon, as Chancellor to two sovereigns, held the Great Seal for the longest period of time.

Scrope, in the reign of Richard II., is to be regarded as the first law Lord ever created. A succession of lay commoners afterwards held the Great Seal; but from the time of Lord Ellesmere they were all ennobled, except Sir Orlando Bridgman and Sir Nathan Wright. A good many have been Earls, but there has only been one Chancellor made a Marquess, Sir William Poulet, Marquess of Winchester; and one a Duke, Sir Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter. Five have been Knights of the Garter: Bourchier, Earl of Essex, the Marquess of Winchester, Lord Audley, Lord Wriothesley, and Sir Christopher Hatton.

There are now sitting in the House of Lords sixteen Peers descended from Chancellors in the direct male line—Earl Fortescue, from Sir John Fortescue—the Marquess of Winchester, from Sir William Poulet—the Earl of Bradford, from Sir Orlando Bridgman—the Earl of Coventry, from Lord Coventry—the Earl of Shaftesbury, from Lord Shaftesbury—the Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, from Lord Nottingham—the Earl of Guilford, from Lord Guilford—Earl Cowper, from Lord Cowper—the Earl of Macclesfield, from Lord Macclesfield—Marquess Camden, from Lord Camden—the Earl of Lovelace, from Lord King—the Earl of Hardwicke, from Lord Hardwicke—Earl Talbot, from Lord Talbot—Earl Bathurst, from Lord Bathurst—the Earl of Eldon, from Lord Eldon—and Lord Erskine, from Erskine THE GREAT. The Earl of Clarendon and other Chancellors are represented in the House of Lords by descendants through females.

Only one Chancellor was beheaded while in possession of the Great Seal; this was Simon de Sudbury, murdered by the mob in Wat Tyler's riots: but the Earl of Salisbury, Sir Thomas More, and several others came to a violent end after their resignation.

During the last 300 years, six have been impeached,—Cardinal Wolsey, Lord Bacon, Lord Keeper Finch, Lord Clarendon, Lord Somers, and Lord Macclesfield,—and of these Lord Somers alone was acquitted.

One was Chancellor of Ireland at the same time that he was Chancellor of England, and another was Chancellor of England after having been Chancellor of Ireland.^a

Prior to the reign of Edward I. there were various instances of Normans and other foreigners having the Great Seal confided to them, although, like Lord Chancellor Longchamp, they could not speak a word of English,—but since then the Chancellors have all been native born subjects. Among these there are only two Scotchmen, Lord Loughborough and Lord Erskine. When the English and Irish bars are amalgamated, as they are soon likely to be, Irishmen, it may be hoped, will often be Chancellors of England, as well as Englishmen Chancellors of Ireland.

In the history of the Great Seal of England there is one and only one instance of its being held successively by two brothers—John and Robert de Stratford, in the reign of Edward III.

The new House of Lords has been adorned with an emblazonment of the armorial bearings of all the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal who have presided on the woolsack since the end of the reign of Edward III.^o

This is a proper compliment to an order which includes many great names, and, through a long succession of ages, has

A.D. 1377.

^a Since the close of the period comprised in this work, there have been two additional instances of Irish Chancellors having high promotion in this part of the United Kingdom—Lord St. LEONARD's made Lord Chancellor of Great Britain, and Lord CAMPBELL made Lord Chief Justice of England.—*Note to 4th Edition.*

^o From Adam de Houghton to Lord Cottingham—in number 79. The arms of all of them were found by that very learned herald and most useful officer of the House of Lords, Mr. Pulmao, except those of Searle

(or Scarle), who held the Great Seal at the end of the reign of Richard II. and the beginning of the reign of Henry IV., whom I had designated as "the most obscure of the Chancellors." According to the arrangement which has been adopted, the shields are 102 in number; those of each reign being preceded by the arms of the Sovereign, of which there are 26; and in order to preserve the chronological order, the arms of a Chancellor or Keeper are repeated as often as he received the Great Seal from the reigning Sovereign.

been the main support of the hereditary branch of our legislature.

I hope that the line of Lord Chancellors may be continued with increasing reputation to distant generations. In any speculations for abolishing or remodelling the office of Chancellor, I wish Benthamites to consider whether, as it has subsisted since the foundation of the monarchy, it can be safely dispensed with, or materially altered. To insure the steady march of the government, there must be a great Jurist to guide the deliberations of the Peers, and to assist in the councils of the Sovereign; he cannot do so advantageously without the weight to be derived from a high judicial office, and his political functions are incompatible with the administration of the criminal law. The *CLAVIS REGNI* must therefore be held by the first Equity Judge in the land.

I will conclude with a prophecy, that if the proposed experiment of a *tripartite* division of the Chancellorship should be tried, it will fail, and that no author will ever acquire reputation by writing the Lives of the "Ministers of Justice," or of the "Lord Chief Justices in Equity," or of the "Lord Chief Justices of Appeal."^p

^p *Note to Fourth Edition.*—From the formation of Lord Melbourne's second administration in 1835, the Great Seal had been in imminent peril. When, to the astonishment of the public, the determination was announced that it was not to be restored to Lord Brougham, the new Prime Minister did me the honour to consult me about his law arrangements, and asked my opinion of his scheme of putting the Great Seal into commission. Among other objections, I pointed out that, according to this arrangement, the Cabinet would be *inops concilii*. "Oh!" said he, "I will advise them on questions of law myself, and we shall do all the better without lawyers." C.—"You, to be sure, have had the advantage of studying the law, and being called to the bar and going a circuit; but do you mean to say that permanently the Cabinet could go on without the Chancellor being a member of it, to explain questions of international or municipal law, on which the most important measures of government may depend?" M.—"Yes, I do. Whoever is fit to be Minister should know enough of general

principles to guide him, and when any technicalities arise we can consult the Attorney and Solicitor-General."

So Lord Melbourne went on, as long as he could, with the Great Seal in commission, and he was exceedingly annoyed by the thought of a Chancellor being intruded into the Cabinet. In the beginning of 1836 he was alarmed by the loud complaints that the Lords Commissioners were incompetent to do the judicial business of the Chancellor, as they were unable to clear off the arrears in their own proper Courts,—and he reluctantly made a Chancellor—but with an intimation that the office was to be divided as soon as possible. Accordingly a Bill for this purpose was introduced, and it was thrown out—chiefly by the opposition of Lord Langdale, who contended for a *tresection* instead of a *bisection*, and that there should be a "Minister of Justice," as well as a "Lord Chief Justice in Equity," and a "Lord Chief Justice of Appeals."

Luckily Lord Chancellor Cottenham disposed satisfactorily of the business in the Court of Chancery, giving no trouble in the Cabinet,—and the *prestige* of the Great Seal revived. This quietude continued to a considerable degree in Lord Lyndhurst's last Chancellorship, and in the beginning of the second Chancellorship of Lord Cottenham. But when his health failed, arrears multiplied most alarmingly, both in the Court of Chancery and in the House of Lords; and there were loud cries for abolishing the office of Lord Chancellor, and completely remodelling the procedure for administering equity and disposing of appeals in the last resort. These controversies were long carried on in the newspapers, and many pamphlets were published upon the subject. The favourite scheme was the appointment of a Minister of Justice, to whom should be assigned many of the duties, and the whole of the judicial patronage, of the Lord Chancellor.—In the mean time the Great Seal was again put into commission, and confusion was worse confounded.

Untoward events followed, to which I made allusion in a note to the first volume of this edition of the "Lives of the Chancellors,"⁹ and which certainly have considerably impaired the splendour of the office. But, when we consider the perils to be encountered, perhaps we ought to rejoice that the office still survives, and that the Chancellor still presides on the woolsack, and has a seat in the Cabinet. The creation of Lords Justices of Appeal under Lord Truro may have been a

necessary evil, and the complaints against the exercise of the appellate jurisdiction of the House of Lords may have arisen from fortuitous circumstances not to be foreseen, and not likely to recur,—without any particle of blame being imputable to any of the very learned, and able, and honourable men on whom the exercise of this jurisdiction devolved.

My anxious wish is that the ascendancy of the Great Seal should be fully maintained. Considering the difficulties with which the holders of it recently have been encompassed and with which I should have been unable to cope, I consider my lot felicitous in escaping it.

“*Suave mari magno*,” &c.

But, instead of calmly enjoying the contrast between my position and that of others, I am earnestly desirous to contribute, if I could, to the relief and safety of those who are tossed by the tempest.

Hartrigge, Sept. 22nd, 1857.

LORD CHANCELLORS

AND

KEEPERS OF THE GREAT SEAL,

FROM THE

EARLIEST TIMES TILL THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE IV.

ANGLO-SAXON REIGNS.

Kings.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
Ethelbert	605	Augmundus	Vol. I. 29
Offa		Cerwona	29
Withlofe		Bosa	29
Berthulph		Swithulphus	29
Egbert	827	St. Swithin	30—31
Ethelwulf	836		
Edward the Elder	920		
Athelstane	925	Turketel	32—34
Edmund	940		
Edred	946		
Edgar	959	Adulphus	34
Ethelred	978	Alfric	34
Edward the Confessor	1043	Leofric	35
		Wulwius	35
		Reimbaldus	35
	1050		

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. December 25, 1066.

An. Reg.

I.	1067	Maurice	Vol. I. 38
Not ascertained		Osmond	40
VII.	1073	Ariastus	41
IX.	1075	Baldrick	41
Not ascertained		Herman	41, 42
XX.	1086	W. Welson	42

WILLIAM RUFUS. September 26, 1087.

An. Reg.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
I.	1087	W. Giffard	Vol. I. 42
II.	1088	Robert Bloet	43—44
IV.	1090	Ralph Flambard	44—47

HENRY I. August 5, 1100.

I.	1100	W. Giffard	Vol. I. 47
VII.	1107	Roger, Bishop of Salisbury	48—51
Not ascertained		Waldric	51
Not ascertained		Godfrey	51
Not ascertained		Herbert	51
Not ascertained		Geoffrey Rufus	51, 52
Not ascertained		Rannlphus	52, 53

STEPHEN. December 26, 1135.

I.	1135	Roger, Bishop of Salisbury	Vol. I. 53
Not ascertained		Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln	53
Not ascertained		Roger Pauper	54
Not ascertained		Philip	55
Not ascertained		Robert de Gant	55
		Reginald	55

MATILDA.

	1142	* William Fitzgilbert	Vol. I. 55
--	------	-----------------------	------------

HENRY II. December 19, 1154.

I.	1155	Thomas à Becket	Vol. I. 56—91
VI.	1162	John	91
Not ascertained		Ralph de Warnavilla	91
Not ascertained		Walter de Constantiis	92
XVIII.	1181	Geoffrey, the Son of the Fair	92
		Rosamond	
Not ascertained		Nigel, Bishop of Ely	94
Not ascertained		Walter de Bidun	94

RICHARD I. September 3, 1189.

I.	1189	William Longchamp	Vol. I. 96
III.	1192	Geoffrey, son of the Fair Rosamond	102
VI.	1195	William Longchamp	103
VII.	1196	Eustace, Bishop of Ely	106

JOHN. May 27, 1199.

An. Reg.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
I.	1199	Walter Hubert	Vol. I. 107
VII.	1206, Oct. 3	Walter de Gray	109
XVI.	1214, Oct. 29	Richard de Marisco	111

HENRY III. October 28, 1216.

I.	1216	Richard de Marisco	Vol. I. 113
XI.	1227, Feb. 12	Ralph de Neville	116
XXIV.	1240	Simon the Norman	118
XXVI.	1242	Ralph de Neville 2 ^o	119
XXVIII.	1244	Ranulph Briton	121
XXIX.	1244, Nov. 14	Silvester de Everdon	121
XXXI.	1246, Nov. 8	John Maunsel	121
XXXIII.	1249, Oct. 8	John de Lexington	122
XXXVII.	1253, Aug. 6	Queen Eleanor, Lady Keeper	123
XXXVIII.	1254	William de Kilkenny	129
XXXIX.	1255, Jan. 5	Henry de Wengham	130
XLIV.	1260, Oct. 18	Nicholas de Ely	131
XLV.	1261, July 5	Walter de Merton	132
XLVII.	1263, July 12	Nicholas de Ely 2 ^o	134
XLIX.	1265, Feb. 21	Thomas de Cantilupe	136
XLIX.	1265, Aug. 16	Walter Giffard	138
LI.	1266	Godfrey Giffard	138
LIII.	1268, Oct. 30	John de Clishull	139
LIII.	1269, Jan. 14	Richard de Middleton	139

EDWARD I. November 20, 1272.

An. Reg.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
I.	1272	Walter de Merton 2 ^o	Vol. I. 143
II.	1274	Robert Burnel	145
XXI.	1292, Dec. 17	John de Langton	155
XXX.	1302, Sept. 30	William de Grenefield	160
XXXIII.	1304, Dec. 29	William de Hamilton	162
XXXV.	1307, April 21	Ralph de Baldock	164

EDWARD II. July 8, 1307.

I.	1307, Aug. 2	John de Langton 2 ^o	Vol. I. 167
IV.	1310, July 6	Walter Reynolds	169
VIII.	1314, Sept. 26	John de Sandale	172
XI.	1318, June 11	John de Hotham	174
XIII.	1320, Jan. 26	John de Salmon	175
XVII.	1323, Aug. 20	Robert de Baldock	177

EDWARD III.

I.	1327, Jan. 28	John de Hotham 2 ^o	Vol. I. 184
I.	1327, May 12	Henry de Burghersh	184
IV.	1330, Nov. 28	John de Stratford	186
VIII.	1334, Sept. 28	Richard de Bury	191
IX.	1335, June 6	John de Stratford 2 ^o	200

An. Reg.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
XI.	1337, Mar. 24	Robert de Stratford 2 ^o	Vol. I. 201
XII.	1338, July 6	Richard de Bynteworth	201
XIV.	1340, April 28	John de Stratford 3 ^o	202
XIV.	1340, July 12	Robert de Stratford 2 ^o	203
XIV.	1340, Dec. 14	Sir Robert Bouchier	204
XV.	1341, Oct. 29	Sir Robert Parnynge	211
XVII.	1343, Sept. 29	Robert de Sadyngton	214
XIX.	1345, Oct. 26	John de Offord	215
XXIII.	1349, June 16	John de Thoresby	217
XXX.	1356, Nov. 27	William de Edington	220
XXXVII.	1363, Feb. 19	Simon de Langham	222
XLI.	1367, Sept. 10	William de Wickham	224
XLV.	1371, Mar. 26	Sir Robert Thorpe	229
XLVI.	1372, July 5	Sir John Knyvet	231
L.	1377, Jan. 11	Adam de Houghton	235

RICHARD II. June 22, 1377.

I.	1377, June 29	Adam de Houghton 2 ^o	Vol. I. 239
II.	1378, Oct. 29	Lord le Scrope	240
III.	1388, Jan. 30	Simon de Sudbury	242

An. Reg.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
V.	1381, Aug. 10 }	William Courtenay	Vol. I. 244
V.	1381, Dec. 4 }	Lord le Scrope 2 ^o	245
VI.	1382, Sept. 9 }	Robert de Braybroke	246
VI.	1383, Mar. 13 }	Sir Michael de la Pole	247
X.	1386, Oct. 24 }	Thomas de Arundel	251
XII.	1389, May 4 }	William de Wickham 2 ^o	255
XV.	1391, Sept. 27 }	Thomas de Arundel 2 ^o	257
XX.	1396, Nov. 23 }	Edmund Stafford	260
XXIII.	1399, July }	Thomas de Arundel 3 ^o	262
XXIII.	1399, Sept. 4 }	John Searle [or Scarle]	262

HENRY IV. September 30, 1399.

I.	1399, Sept. 30 }	John Searle [or Scarle]	Vol. I. 267
II.	1401, March 9 }	Edmund Stafford 2 ^o	268
IV.	1403, Feb. 27 }	Cardinal Beaufort	269
VI.	1405, March 2 }	Thomas Longley	271
VIII.	1407, Jan. 30 }	Thomas de Arundel 4 ^o	273
XI.	1410, Jan. 31 }	Sir Thomas Beaufort	275
XIII.	1412, Jan. 5 }	Thomas de Arundel 5 ^o	276

HENRY V. March 21, 1415.

An. Reg.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
I.	1413, Mar. 21	Cardinal Beaufort 2°	Vol. I. 277
V.	1417, July 23	Thomas Longley 2°	284

HENRY VI. September 1, 1422.

I.	1422, Nov. 16	Thomas Longley 3°	Vol. I. 286
II.	1424, July 6	Cardinal Beaufort 3°	288
IV.	1426, Mar. 16	Cardinal Kempe	295
X.	1432, March 4	John Stafford	297
XXVIII.	1450, Jan. 31	Cardinal Kempe 2°	301
XXXII.	1454, April 2	Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury	305
XXXIII.	1455, March 7	Cardinal Bourchier	306
XXXV.	1456, Oct. 11	William Waynflete	309
XXXVIII.	1460, July 25,	George Neville	314
Uncertain		Sir John Fortescue	317

EDWARD IV. March 4, 1461.

I.	1461, Mar. 10	George Neville	Vol. I. 327
VII.	1467, June 20	Robert Stillington	330
XIII.	1473, June 23	Henry Bourchier, Earl of Essex	335
XIII.	1473, July 27	Lawrence Booth	336
XIV.	1475, Feb. 26	Thomas Rotheram	337

EDWARD V. April 9, 1483.

An. Reg.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
I.	1483	John Russell	Vol. I. 344

RICHARD III. June 26, 1483.

I.	1483, June 27	} John Russell 2 ^o	Vol. I. 346
----	------------------	-------------------------------	-------------

HENRY VII. June 26, 1483.

I.	1485	John Alcock	Vol. I. 353
II.	1487, Aug. 8	} Cardinal Morton	355
XVI.	1500, Oct. 13	} Henry Deane, Lord Keeper	363
XVII.	1502, Aug. 11	} Archbishop Warham, Lord Keeper	365

HENRY VIII. April 22, 1509.

I.	1509, April 22	} Archbishop Warham 2 ^o	Vol. I. 374
VII.	1515, Dec. 22	} Cardinal Wolsey	377—432
XXI.	1529, Oct. 25	} Sir Thomas More	Vol. II. 1—77
XXIV.	1533, Jan. 26	} Lord Audley	78—113
XXXVI.	1544, May 3	} Lord Wriothesley	114

EDWARD VI. January 28, 1547.

I.	1547, Jan. 28	} Lord Wriothesley 2 ^o	Vol. II. 128—135
I.	1547, March 7	} William Paulet, Marquess of Winchester, Lord Keeper	136—142

An. Reg.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
I.	1547, Oct. 23	Lord Rich Thomas Goodrich, Bishop of Ely	Vol. II. 143—159
V.	1552, Jan. 19		160—170

MARY. July 6, 1558.

I.	1553, Aug. 23	Bishop Gardynere	Vol. II. 171—199
III.	1556, Jan. 1	Archbishop Heath	200—212

ELIZABETH. November 17, 1558.

I.	1558, Dec. 22	Sir Nicholas Bacon	Vol. II. 213—236
XXI.	1579, Apr. 26	Sir Thomas Bromley	237—255
XXIX.	1587, April 29	Sir Christopher Hatton	256—296
XXXIV.	1592, May 28	Sir John Puckering	297—307
XXXVIII.	1596, May 6	Lord Ellesmere	308—344

JAMES I. March 24, 1603.

I.	1603, July 24	Lord Ellesmere 2°	Vol. II. 345—384
XV.	1618, Jan. 4	Lord Bacon	Vol. III. 1—146
XIX.	1621, July 10	Lord Keeper Williams	147—180

CHARLES I. March 27, 1625.

I.	1625, Mar. 28	Lord Keeper Williams 2°	Vol. III. 180—205
----	------------------	-------------------------	-------------------

An. Reg.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
I.	1625, Nov. 1	Lord Keeper Coventry	Vol. III. 206—242
XV.	1640, Jan. 17	Lord Keeper Finch	243—272
XVI.	1641, Jan. 19	Lord Keeper Littleton	273—300
XX.	1645, Oct. 23	Lord Keeper Lane	301—313

THE COMMONWEALTH.

1643, Nov. 30	{	The Earl of Kent, the Earl of Bolingbroke, Oliver St. John, John Wilde, Samuel Browne, Edmund Prideaux	Vol. III. 322
1646, Aug. 11	{	Earl of Salisbury, vice Earl of Bolingbroke, dec.	323
1646, Oct. 31	{	The Earl of Manchester and Speaker Lenthal	325
1648, Mar. 17	{	The Earl of Kent, Lord Grey de Werke	328
April 12		Whitelock and Widdrington	328
1649, Feb. 9	{	Whitelock, Major Lisle, and Serjeant Kehle	350
1654, Sept. 3	{	Whitelock, Major Lisle, and Widdrington	362
1655, June 6	{	Colonel Fiennes and Major Lisle	365
1659, Jan. 22	{	Colonel Fiennes, Major Lisle, and Whitelock	374
1659, May 14	{	Speaker Lenthal	376
1659, June 5	{	Bradshaw, Terryll, and Fountain	377
1659, Oct. 25	{	Whitelock	379
1660, Jan. 12	{	Widdrington, Terryll, and Fountain	386

CHARLES II., while in Exile.

An. Reg.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
	1653, April	Sir Edward Herbert	Vol. III. 397—410
	1658, Jan. 13	Sir Edward Hyde (Lord Clarendon)	Vol. IV. 1—67

CHARLES II., after Restoration.

XII.	1660, June 1	Lord Clarendon	Vol. IV. 68—138
XIX.	1667, Aug. 31	Lord Keeper Sir Orlando Bridgman	139—153
XXIV.	1672, Nov. 17	Lord Shaftesbury	154—235
XXV.	1673, Nov. 9	Lord Nottingham	236—279
XXXIV.	1682, Dec. 20	Lord Keeper Guilford	280—325

JAMES II. February 6, 1685.

I.	1685, Feb. 6	Lord Keeper Guilford 2 ^o .	Vol. IV. 326—337
I.	1685, Sept. 28	Lord Jeffreys	338—429

WILLIAM & MARY. February 13, 1689.

I.	1687, March 4	Lord Commissioner May- nard and others	Vol. V. 1—35
II.	1690, May 14	Lord Commissioner Trevor and others	36—53
V.	1693, Mar. 23	Lord Somers	54—202
XII.	1700, May 31	Lord Keeper Wright	203—208

ANNE. March 8, 1702.

An. Reg.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
I.	1702, March 9	Lord Keeper Wright 2 ^o	Vol. V. 208—217
IV.	1705, Oct. 11	Lord Cowper	218—351
IX.	1710, Oct. 19	Lord Harcourt	352—392

GEORGE I. August 1, 1714.

I.	1714, Aug. 3	Lord Harcourt 2 ^o	Vol. V. 393—410
I.	1714, Sept. 21	Lord Cowper 2 ^o	291—351
IV.	1718, May 12	Lord Macclesfield	Vol. VI. 1—58
XI.	1725, June 1	Lord King	59—104

GEORGE II. June 11, 1727.

I.	1727, June 16	Lord King 2 ^o	Vol. VI. 105—125
VII.	1733, Nov. 29	Lord Talbot	126—157
X.	1737, Feb. 21	Lord Hardwicke	158—304
XXXI.	1757, June 30	Lord Keeper Henley (Lord Northington)	305—324

GEORGE III. October 25, 1760.

I.	1760, Oct. 26	Lord Northington 2 ^o	Vol. VI. 325—350
VI.	1766, July 30	Lord Camden	{ Vol. VI. 351 Vol. VII. 1—52
X.	1770, Jan. 17	Charles Yorke	Vol. VII. 53—117
XI.	1771, Jan. 23	Lord Bathurst	118—152

An. Reg.	A. D.	Chancellors.	Lives of the Chancellors.
XVIII.	1778, June 3	} Lord Thurlow	Vol. VII. 153
XXIV.	1783, Dec. 23		Lord Thurlow 2 ^o
XXXII.	1793, Jan. 28	} Lord Loughborough	{ Vol. VII. 334 Vol. VIII. 1—222
XLI.	1801		Lord Eldon 1 ^o
XLVI.	1806, Feb. 7	} Lord Erskine	{ Vol. VIII. 223 Vol. IX. 1—108
XLVII.	1807, April 1		Lord Eldon 2 ^o
GEORGE IV. January 29, 1820.			
I.	1820	Lord Eldon 3 ^o	Vol. X. 1—310

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

LORD CHANCELLORS AND LORD KEEPERS.

-
- A BECKET, THOMAS, i. 56.
 Adulphus, i. 34.
 Alcock, John, i. 353.
 Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, i. 53.
 Alfric, i. 34.
 Arfastus, i. 41.
 Arundel, de, Thomas, i. 251, 257, 262, 273, 276.
 Audley, Lord, ii. 78.
 Augmendus, i. 29.

 Bacon, Lord, iii. 1.
 Bacon, Sir Nicholas, ii. 213.
 Baldock, de, Ralph, i. 164.
 Baldock, de, Robert, i. 177.
 Baldrick, i. 41.
 Bathurst, Lord, vii. 118.
 Beaufort, Cardinal, i. 269, 277, 288.
 Beaufort, Sir Thomas, i. 275.
 Bidun, de, Walter, i. 94.
 Bloet, Robert, i. 43.
 Bolingbroke, Earl of, iii. 322.
 Booth, Lawrence, i. 336.
 Bouchier, Sir Robert, i. 204.
 Bouchier, Cardinal, i. 306.
 Bouchier, Henry, Earl of Essex, i. 335.
 Bradshaw, iii. 377.
 Braybroke, de, Robert, i. 246.
 Bridgman, Sir Orlando, iv. 139.
 Britton, Ranulph, i. 121.
 Bromley, Sir Thomas, ii. 237.
 Burnel, Robert, i. 145.
 Bury, de, Richard, i. 191.
 Bynteworth, de, Richard, i. 201.

 Camden, Lord, vi. 351.
 Cantilupe, Thomas, i. 136.
 Cenwona, i. 29.
 Chishull, de, John, i. 139.
 Clarendon, Lord, iv. 1, 68.
 Constantiis, de, Walter, i. 92.

 Courtenay, William, i. 244.
 Coventry, Lord, iii. 206.
 Cowper, Lord, v. 218.

 Deane, Henry, i. 363.

 Edington, de, William, i. 220.
 Eldon, Lord, ix. 109.
 Eleanor, Queen, i. 123.
 Ellesmere, Lord, ii. 308, 345.
 Ely, de, Nicholas, i. 131, 134.
 Erskine, Lord, viii. 223.
 Eustace, i. 106.
 Everdon, de, Silvester, i. 121.

 Fiennes, Colonel, iii. 365, 374.
 Finch, iii. 243.
 Fitzgilbert, William, i. 55.
 Flambard, Ralph, i. 44.
 Fortescue, Sir John, i. 317.
 Fountain, iii. 377, 386.

 Gant, de, Robert, i. 55.
 Gardynier, Bishop, ii. 171.
 Geoffrey Plantagenet, i. 92, 102.
 Geoffrey Rufus, i. 51.
 Giffard, Godfrey, i. 138.
 Giffard, Walter, i. 138.
 Giffard, William, i. 42, 47.
 Godfrey, i. 51.
 Goodrich, Thomas, ii. 160.
 Gray, de, Walter, i. 109.
 Grenefield, de, William, i. 160.
 Grey de Werke, Lord, iii. 328.
 Guilford, Lord, iv. 280, 326.

 Hamilton, de, William, i. 162.
 Harcourt, Lord, v. 352, 393.
 Hardwicke, Lord, vi. 158.
 Hatton, Sir Christopher, ii. 256.
 Heath, Archbishop, ii. 200.

- Herbert, i. 51.
 Herbert, Sir Edward, iii. 397.
 Herman, i. 41.
 Hotham, de, John, i. 174, 184.
 Houghton, de, Adam, i. 235, 239.
 Hubert, Walter, i. 107.

 Jeffreys, Lord, iv. 338.
 John, i. 91.

 Keble, iii. 350.
 Kempe, Cardinal, i. 295, 301.
 Kent, Earl of, iii. 322, 328.
 Kilkenny, de, William, i. 129.
 King, Lord, vi. 59, 105.
 Knyvet, Sir John, i. 231.

 Lane, Lord Keeper, iii. 301.
 Langham, de, Simon, i. 222.
 Langton, de, John, i. 155, 167.
 Lenthall, iii. 325, 376.
 Leofric, i. 35.
 Lexington, de, John, i. 122.
 Lisle, Major, iii. 350, 362, 365, 374.
 Littleton, Lord Keeper, iii. 273.
 Longchamp, William, i. 96, 103.
 Longley, Thomas, i. 271, 284, 286.
 Loughborough, Lord, vii. 334.

 Macclesfield, Lord, vi. 1.
 Manchester, Earl of, iii. 325.
 Maunsel, John, i. 121.
 Marisco, de, Richard, i. 111, 113.
 Maurice, i. 38.
 Maynard, v. 1.
 Merton, de, Walter, i. 132, 143.
 Middleton, de, Richard, i. 139.
 More, Sir Thomas, ii. 1.
 Morton, Cardinal, i. 355.

 Neville, George, i. 314, 327.
 Neville, Ralph, i. 116, 119.
 Nigel, i. 94.
 Northington, Lord, vi. 305, 325.
 Nottingham, Lord, iv. 236.

 Offord, de, John, i. 215.
 Osmond, i. 40.

 Parnynge, Sir Robert, i. 211.
 Pole, de la, Sir Michael, i. 247.

 Ranulphus, i. 52.

 Reginald, i. 55.
 Reimbaldus, i. 35.
 Reynolds, Walter, i. 169.
 Rich, Lord, ii. 143.
 Roger, Bishop of Salisbury, i. 48, 53.
 Roger Pauper, i. 54.
 Rotheram, Thomas, i. 337.
 Russell, John, i. 344, 346.

 Sadyngton, de, Robert, i. 214.
 St. John, Oliver, iii. 322.
 Salisbury, Earl of, i. 305; iii. 323.
 Salmon, de, John, i. 175.
 Sandale, de, John, i. 172.
 Scrope, le, Lord, i. 240, 245.
 Searle [or Scarle], John, i. 262, 267.
 Shaftesbury, Lord, iv. 154.
 Simon the Norman, i. 118.
 Somers, Lord, v. 54.
 Stafford, Edmund, i. 260, 268.
 Stafford, John, i. 297.
 Stillington, Robert, i. 330.
 Stratford, de, John, i. 186, 200, 202.
 Stratford, de, Robert, i. 201, 203.
 Sudbury, de, Simon, i. 242.
 Swithin, St., i. 30.
 Swithulphus, i. 29.

 Talbot, Lord, vi. 126.
 Terryll, iii. 377, 386.
 Thoresby, de, John, i. 217.
 Thorpe, Sir Robert, i. 229.
 Thurlow, Lord, vii. 153.
 Trevor, Lord Commissioner, v. 36.
 Turketel, i. 32.

 Waldric, i. 51.
 Warham, Archbishop, i. 365, 374.
 Warnavilla, de, Ralph, i. 91.
 Waynflete, i. 309.
 Wengham, de, Henry, i. 130.
 Whitelock, iii. 328, 350, 362, 374, 379.
 Wickham, William of, i. 224, 255.
 Widdrington, iii. 328, 362, 386.
 Wilde, Serjeant, iii. 322.
 Williams, Lord Keeper, iii. 147, 180.
 Winchester, Marquess of, ii. 136.
 Wolsey, Cardinal, i. 377.
 Wright, Lord Keeper, v. 203, 208.
 Wriothesley, Lord, ii. 114, 128.

 Yorke, Charles, vii. 53.

INDEX.

* * * *The Roman Numerals refer to the Volumes — the Arabic Figures to the Pages of each Volume.*

ABBOT.

ABBOT, Archbishop, ungenerous prosecution of, for manslaughter, iii. 170.
 Abdication, conference about, 1689, v. 23, 80, 81.
 A Becket, Thomas, parentage, i. 56—education, 57—Archdeacon of Canterbury, 58—Chancellor, 59—hospitality, 61—popularity, 62—embassy to France, 63—military prowess, 66—clerical invectives against, 68—Archbishop of Canterbury, 70—resigns Great Seal, 71—rupture with the King, 73—Constitutions of Clarendon prepared, 74—tried, convicted, and sentenced, 76—-independent conduct, 77—visits France, 78—Rome, 79—interview with the King, 80—kiss of peace refused by Henry, 81—reaches England, 82—triumphant reception in Canterbury and London, 83—attacked by four knights, 84—courageous conduct, 85—assassinated, 86—a martyr—dis canonized by quo warranto, 87—vituperators, 88—eulogists, 89—just estimate of, *ib.*
 Abercromby, Right Hon. J., censured by Lord Eldon, x. 47—explanation by in House of Commons, 49—Speaker, 53—created a peer, *ib.*—Chief Baron in Scotland, 138.
 Aberdeen, Provost of, hanged by a Chief Justice, i. 4.
 Abhorers, faction of the, iv. 303, v. 39—proceedings against, iv. 304.
 Abingdon, Earl of, imprisonment of, vi. 369—election for borough of, v. 368, 376.
 Abinger, Lord, firmness and extraordinary ability as an advocate, vii. 191; viii. 281; ix. 396—recollections of Lord Erskine, 291—thanked by ministers for the conviction of Hunt, ix. 397—Welsh Judicature Act prepared by, x. 137—only Chief Baron raised to peerage, vii. 29.
 Absalom and Achitophel composed to procure the execution of Lord Shaftesbury, iv. 223.
 Abuses, legal, report on in 1740, vi. 209.
 Accursi, Franciscus, ambassador from Edward I. to the pope and King of France, i. 154—lectures on civil law at Oxford, *ib.*
 Ackroyd v. Smithson, victory of Lord Eldon in, vii. 197; ix. 155.
 Acton Burnel, architectural remains and

AGE.

picturesque situation of, i. 145—parliament held at, 148—castle of, 149—descent of estates in, 154.
 Acts, the Six, unconstitutional code of, passed, ix. 397.
 Adair, Sir R., memorable mission of, to the Empress Catherine, v. 283.
 Adam, Lord Commissioner, recollections by, of Lord Loughborough, vii. 356, 373; viii. 3, 20, 209—of Lord Erskine, 254; ix. 40—counsel for Lord Melville, viii. 394.
 Addington.—*See* Sidmouth.
 Addison, Rt. Hon. Joseph, noble reflections by, on the life of Sir T. More, ii. 67—residence of, 159—extracts from the Freeholder by, iv. 56—character of Lord Somers by, v. 74, 191, 193, 200—versea to Lord Somers, 115—annuity from George I.—foreign travels, 117—flight from France, 143—poverty of, 148—elected to Kit-Cat Club, 149—euloge of Somers by, 162, 188—dedications of the Spectator composed by, 182—intimacy with Swift, 189—tragedy of Cato applauded by Whigs and Tories, 274—secretary to the Lords Justices on the death of Queen Anne, 290—rupture with Steele, 330—sentiment of Pope to, vii. 292.
 Admiralty jurisdiction of the Chancellor, iv. 249.
 Adolorata and Estatica, credulity respecting, ii. 49.
 Adolphus, J., History of England by, account of appointment and death of Charles Yorke in, vii. 110—accuracy of praised by George III., 213; viii. 170—State Trials of 1794 censured—blames the attack on Franklin by Lord Loughborough, 20, 326—talents of Thurlow and Loughborough contrasted by, 4—on trial of Peltier, 368.
 Adolphus, Chancellor to King Edgar, i. 34.
 Adultery, parliamentary debates and decisions respecting, vii. 207; viii. 193, 199, 333; ix. 217, 229.
 Advocate, an accomplished, defined by Lord Campbell, ix. 79.
 Age (old), reasons for its arrival sooner in former than in modern times, ii. 82.

- Aids, when claimable by the king as feudal lord from his subjects, ii. 9.
- Albert, H.R.H. Prince, enrolled a Benchler of Lincoln's Inn, vi. 137.
- Alcock, John, Bishop of Worcester, Chancellor to Henry VII., i. 353—learning and experience, 364—Bishop of Ely, 355—founda Jesua College, Cambridge, *ib.*
- Alcuin, reputation of, among the Anglo-Saxons for learning and ability, i. 30.
- Alden, first Bishop of Sherborne, life and miracles of, i. 40.
- Alderson, Baron, notices of, vii. 157; x. 99—verses by, vii. 169.
- Ale, quality of, made in England in the 12th century, i. 64.
- Alemore, Lord, dignified eloquence of, vii. 351.
- Alexander III., Pope, protected by Louis VII., rivalry of, with Victor IV., i. 73—abrogates the Constitutions of Clarendon, 76—generous reception of à Becket by, 78—obtains possession of Rome, 79—mandata from, 93.
- Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, Chancellor, extravagant habits, i. 53—journeys to Rome, 54—founds several convents—jealousy of the King, imprisoned, death, *ib.*
- Alexander, Chief Baron, anecdote of Baron Perrin related by, vi. 324.
- Alexander, Emperor of Russia, ingenuous remark of, on parliamentary opposition, vi. 64—remonstrance respecting the Princess of Wales, ix. 364.
- Alfred, King, erroneous statement of Lord Coke as to Court of Chancery in the reign of, i. 3—tuition and travels with St. Swithun, 30.
- Alfric, abbot of St. Albans, Chancellor to Ethalred, i. 34.
- Alien Act of 1792, provisions of, viii. 112.
- All Souls College, qualification for Fellows of, vi. 128.
- All the Talents, administration of, ix. 1–10, 262, 284.
- Alliance, the Triple, policy of, iv. 149, 169—the Grand, victorious results of, v. 167—specific objects of, 173, 272—unpopularity of, 179—plans of, 208; viii. 157.
- Almanacs, act imposing a stamp on, vii. 150—legal proceedings respecting, viii. 254.
- Almanza, battle of, results, vii. 27.
- Alsatia, a notorious haunt of profligacy, ii. 144.
- Alstan, Bishop of Sherborne, commands armies against the Danes, i. 30.
- Alvanley, Lord, disliked by Lord Thurlow, vii. 201, 294, 305—Master of the Rolls, 260; ix. 178—able judgments by, viii. 124—made Solicitor-General by Mr. Pitt, ix. 171—on Northern Circuit, 181—created a Peer, 385.
- Ambassadors, why freed from arrest, vi. 143.
- Ambler, meagre reports by, vi. 319, 381.
- Amelia, Princess, residence of, v. 31.
- America, matrimonial disputes decided by Chancery in, ii. 128—superiority of talent possessed by the senate in, v. 380—limited powers of legislature in, vi. 251—Stamp Act repealed, 329—fatal tax on tea im-
- ported into, 395; viii. 21—separation of, encouraged by the speeches of Lords Chatbam and Camden, vi. 375—conciliation with recommended, 394; vii. 141—attempted, vii. 9, 397—war with, opioious respecting, 7—imprudent measures affecting, 138, 395—non intercourse, act against, 139—memorable petition from, viii. 16—speeches against, 25—anxiety respecting war with, 27—active prosecution of war with, 33—declaration of independence by, vii. 139—aversion of George III. to a separation with, 160—aided by France, 203—defective state of British army during war with, viii. 237.
- Amiens, peace of, debates on, vii. 296; viii. 199, 361—scene in Paris during, 363—British subjects detained after, 367.
- Ammonius, correspondence of, with Sir T. More, i. 389—praise by, of Wolsey as Judge, 396.
- Amphill, the residence of Queen Catharine after her banishment from Court, ii. 47.
- Amos, A., "De Laudibus" edited by, i. 319.
- Amsterdam, hospitable reception of Lord Shaftesbury by the municipality of, iv. 229.
- Asabaptista, excesses of in Germany, ii. 174.
- Anderson, Chief Justice, parliament opened by, ii. 254.
- Anderson, Rev. Dr., proceeding by against David Hume, vii. 349–354.
- Andover, charter granted to the monks of, by the Conqueror, i. 41.
- Andrews, Bishop, witty remark of, ii. 356.
- Angel, the usual fee of a barrister, iii. 68.
- Anglo-Norman period, position of the Chancellor during, i. 4.
- Anglo-Saxons, Chancellors appointed by, i. 3—towns, villages, and institutions founded by, 29—destined to be a numerous and powerful race, *ib.*—Church endowed with tithes by, 30—vitality of language and institutions of, 37—females not allowed to reign over, 49—oppression of by the Normans, 55—recreations forbidden to, 57—delight of on the elevation of à Becket, 60—language of, proscribed, *ib.*—general depression of in the reign of Richard I., 96—inhabiting London, engaged in trade, 100.
- Animals, acts for preventing cruelty to, ix. 21—injurious results from wanton cruelty to, 23—affection of Lord Erskine for, 28.
- Anjou, Geoffry, Count of, marriage of, i. 49.
- Annals of the Stage, extracts from, iii. 202.
- Anne, Queen, appoints a Bishop to be Lord Privy Seal, i. 40—flight of to Nottingham, iv. 404—reconciliation with William III., v. 108—History of last Four Years of, by Swift, 142—unconquerable aversion to the Whig party, 146—intense grief on the death of the Prince Consort, 169—secret conferences with Harley, 169—quarrel with Duchess of Marlborough, 170—shocked by the doctrine propounded on the trial of Sacheverell, 173—changes of Ministry made by, 174—malignant nature of libels published in reign of, 177—creates twelve

- pepages in one day, 179—sudden death of, 183, 289—purity of manners at Court of, 193—excluded from the Commissions of Regency by William III., 207—accession of, 208—improvement in administration of criminal justice at the accession of, 215—proscription of the Whigs by, 243—councils held by on Sunday evenings, 248—subjection to Duchess of Marlborough, 267—licentiousness of the press in the reign of, 273—character of, by Duchess of Marlborough, 278—graceful delivery of Royal Speeches by, 296—enlightened Jacobites in the reign of, 305—anxiety for the succession of the Pretender, 391.
- Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, exiled by William Rufus, i. 39, 43.
- Anson, Lord Admiral, marriage of, vi. 265.
- Anstey, Pleader's Guide, extracts from, iii. 274, 329; iv. 299, 343, 347; v. 205; vi. 350.
- Answers, written, to Bills in Chancery, established, i. 342.
- Anti-Jacobin Review, contributors to, viii. 217.
- Apothegms, collection of, by Lord Bacon, iii. 125.
- Apparel, statute against excess of, i. 26, 340.
- Appeal of murder, odious system of revenge abolished, v. 238; viii. 24—allowed, 22.
- Appeals from Court of Session allowed, vi. 206.
- Apostles' Creed, history of, by Lord Chancellor King, vi. 65.
- Apsley House, Piccadilly, erected by Lord Chancellor Bathurst, vii. 152.—*See* Bathurst.
- Arbuthnot, History of John Bull by, v. 125.
- Arc, Joan of, trial and condemnation, i. 293.
- Archer, Justice, incompetency as a Judge, iv. 287, 288.
- Archy, the King's fool, punishment of, iii. 235.
- Ardes, vale of, Field of Cloth of Gold in, i. 398.
- Arfastus, Bishop of Helmstadt, Chancellor and Bishop of Thetford in Norfolk, i. 41.
- Argyll, Duke of, unfair trial before, vi. 248—opposes Edinburgh Disfranchisement Bill, 212.
- Aristotle, system preferred at Oxford to Lord Bacon's, iii. 139.
- Arlington, Earl of, influence over Charles II., iv. 92.
- Armada, the Spanish, defeat of, ii. 283.
- Armagnac, Count of, ambassadors appointed to treat with, by Henry VI., i. 21.
- Armata, by Lord Erskine, iii. 140; ix. 33-36.
- Arms of England altered, viii. 171.
- Armstrong, Sir Thomas, execution of without trial, iv. 334-370—attainder reversed, 371.
- Army, pamphlet, by Lord Somers, urging necessity of a small standing, v. 119—by Lord Erskine on abuses in, viii. 235—defective state during American war, 237.
- Arnulph, Chancellor to Henry I., i. 61.
- Array, memorable commission of, iv. 24.
- Arthur, King of England, appoints a Chancellor, i. 2.
- Arthur, Prince, murder of, i. 108.
- Articles, Six, the bloody bill of, ii. 98—cruel and arbitrary conditions of opposed by Cranmer, 99—mitred Abbots and Priors ejected from Parliament by, *ib.*—law of, executed with frightful vigour, 104—framed against Lutheranism, 114—punishment for disobedience to, 119—repealed, 181.
- Arundel, Earl of, convicted and executed, i. 281; ii. 301, 313.
- Arundel, Mayor of, firm conduct of to Judge Jeffreys, iv. 426.
- Arundel, T. de, Bishop of Ely, altercation with Earl of Suffolk, i. 250—Chancellor, rebels against Richard, 253—dismissed, 254—second time Chancellor, 257—jurisdiction of Chancery extended under, 258—accompanies Richard to Ireland, 259—removed, 260—impeached and banished, 261—joins Bolingbroke, 262—plans the invasion of England by Henry IV., again Chancellor, 263—returns and deposes Richard, 284—attack on church property defended by, 270—Chancellor a fourth time, 273—dismissed, a violent persecutor of the Lollards, 274—fifth time Chancellor, 276—removed, 277—death, 278.
- Ascham, Roger, tutor of Queen Elizabeth, protected by Gardyne, ii. 169—assassination of, iv. 42.
- Aschatinius, Prior of Leicester, remarkable conversation of with a Becket, i. 69.
- Ascue, Anne, zeal of against Popish doctrines ii. 119—tortured and burnt, 120.
- Ashburnham, John, injustice of Lord Clarendon to, iv. 134.
- Ashburton, Baron, title conferred on Dunning, vii. 19—Treaty, incident of, 221.
- Ashby v. White, debates and decisions respecting the memorable action of, v. 163-168; 210, 244—argument of Lord Campbell on, 245.
- Ashurst, Mr. Justice, a Lord Commissioner of Great Seal, vii. 223, 270; viii. 63, 109—incapacity, 80, 109—verses on by Lord Erskine, ix. 86.
- Assembly, General, proceedings by against Lord Kames and David Hume, vii. 349—against theatrical performances, 357.
- Assiento treaty, discussions on, v. 287; vii. 243.
- Assizes, bloody, before Jeffreys, iv. 381.
- Associations of lawyers formed to repel the expected invasion by Napoleon, iii. 298; viii. 387.
- Aston, Mr. Justice, a Commissioner of Great Seal, vii. 129.
- Atalantis, the New, infamy and popularity of, v. 193—calumnious statements in, 220—malevolent account of Sarah Stont's death in, 239—a jumble of obscenity and falsehood, 345.
- Atcherley, Mr. Serjeant, suggestion by, respecting Lord Ellesmere, ii. 378.

Athelstan assumes the title of King of England by advice of Thurketel, i. 32.
 Athenian Letters, authorship and merits, vii. 65—praised by Barthelémé, 66.
 Atkyns, Chief Baron, treatise by on the equitable jurisdiction of Chancery, ii. 365—competency as a Judge, iv. 419—made Speaker of the House of Lords, v. 45.
 Atterbury, Bishop, Preacher at the Rolls, v. 53—declaration in favour of Pretender by, 291—attainder of, 336—banished, 337, 401; vi. 177—defended by Swift and Pope, v. 337—spirited offer by, 393—death, vi. 178.
 Attorneys, origin of, iii. 341—privileges of barristers usurped by, *ib.*—buggery of, iv. 285—respectability of, 379—jokes against, viii. 367.
 Attorney-General, right of to sit in the House of Commons considered, lii. 61—former perquisites, 240; vi. 116—privileges and duties attaching to the office of, v. 94; vi. 190; ix. 189, 208—seldom made Chief Baron, viii. 29, 37—large fees payable to, vii. 85; ix. 188.
 Aubrey's Letters, extracts from, respecting Sir T. More, i. 76.
 Auckland, Lord, correspondence during American war with Lord Loughborough, viii. 27-9, 31, 66, 58, 80—views on French Revolution, 154—bungling conduct in 1801, 183, 166—Bill to punish adultery introduced by, ix. 217.
 Audley v. Audley, earliest suit known, i. 7.
 Audley End, erected in honour of Lord Chancellor Audley, described by Sir W. Dugdale, ii. 112.
 Audley, Lord, trial of, iii. 225—executed, 226.
 Audley, Lord Chancellor, pliant and inhuman conduct of, ii. 39; conduct of on trial of Sir T. More, 61-63—character, 78—parentage, education; called serjeant, 79—elected to Parliament, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 80—Speaker of the House of Commons, 81—remonstrance of the King to, 82—Lord Keeper, 83—Lord Chancellor, 84—a Commissioner for administering oath of supremacy, 85—infamous conduct towards Bishop Fisher, 86—to Sir T. More, 88—a slavish tool of Thomas Cromwell, 89—aids the separation from Rome and punishment of those who favoured Luther; efficient in the suppression of monasteries, *ib.*—activity in promoting the execution of Anne Boleyn, 90—arbitrary statute prepared by, 94—created a Peer, 95—unjust decision against Marquis of Exeter and Lord Montague, *ib.*—visit to Edward VI., 96—abbey lands obtained by, 97—Knight of the Garter, 98—Six Articles Bill introduced by, *ib.*—zeal for the prosecution of Cromwell, 100—promotes the divorce of Anne of Cleves, 101—prosecutes Catherine Howard, 105—bills framed by, to regulate the succession, 109—illness, death, 110—family, 111—character, 112—college at Cambridge founded by, 113—anxiety to promote the Reformation, 174.

Augmentus, a benevolent ecclesiastic, appointed Chancellor by Ethelbert, i. 28.
 Augmentations, Court of, revenues raised by, for Henry VIII., ii. 124.
 Augustine, a Venetian in the service of Wolsey, suspicions against, i. 427.
 Augustine, St., Anglo-Saxons converted to Christianity by, i. 4—accompanied from Rome by benevolent ecclesiastics, important code of laws drawn up by, 29.
 Aula Regia, i. 5, 7, 8—presided over by the Chief Justiciar, 5—judicial writers during the subsistence of, 7—dissolution of, 8—administration of justice in, 37—gradually subdivided, 142—vexatious consequences of its ambulatory course, 188.
 Austerlitz, battle of, fatal results from, viii. 371.
 Austiu, Billy, inquiry as to parentage of, ix. 270.
 Auto-biography of Lord Eldon, ix. 159, 162, 187, 196, 199, 209, 239, 249, 295, 353; x. 262, 274, 279, 287.
 Auxerre, flourishing juridical school at, i. 68.
 Avignon, residence of the Popes at, i. 187; iv. 124.
 Aylesbury election case, v. 210, 211, 367—debates relating to, 245; vi. 73—right of voting in enlarged, ix. 253.
 Aylesford, first Earl, brilliant and successful career of, iv. 277.
 Ayremyne, Richard, Master of the Rolls, i. 177, 180.

B.

Bacon, Anthony, iii. 4—character by of Lord Ellesmere, 316.
 Bacon, Lady, mental accomplishments of, iii. 4.
 Bacon, Lord, on the prætorian power of Chancery, i. 10—extracts from Life of Henry VII. by, 358, 360—parentage, iii. 3—education, 6—foreign travel, 6—returns on sudden death of his father, 7—call to bar, 9—counsel extraordinary to the Queen, 10—enters parliament, 12—speech on law reform, 13—against a subsidy, 16—ineffectual entreaties for office, 17—letter to the Queen, 19—resolution of retiring from public life, 21—maxims and essays, 23—re-elected to Parliament, 24—supports a subsidy, 25—arrested for debt, 27—law tracts, 29—prosperity, 31—intercession for Essex, 33—counsel against Essex, 37—base ingratitude towards Essex, 38, 41—aversion shown to after death of Essex, 43—supports monopolies, 45—presented to King James, 47—knighted and married, 49—literary efforts of, 51—again disappointed of office, 53—made Solicitor-General, 65—letters to the King, 57—Attorney-General, 60—supports benevolence, 62—prosecutes Peacham, 63—solicits the Great Seal, 67—a Privy Councillor, 71—proceedings by, against Lord Coke, 73—Lord Keeper, 79—dinner

- to the Judges, 85—prosecutes Coke in the Star Chamber for forcible rescue of his daughter, 87—abject apology, 89—Lord Chancellor with a Peerage, 91—acquiesces in the execution of Raleigh, 93—prosecutes Yelverton, 94—publishes *Novum Organum*, 95—created a Viscount, 99—accused of corruption, 103—absents himself from Parliament, 104—letter to the Peers, 105—additional charges of bribery, 108—letter to the King, 107—first confession, 109—deprived of Great Seal, 111—final judgment pronounced, 112—sentence, 113—committed to the Tower, 117—released, 119—mitigation of sentence, 120—composes *History of Henry VII.*, 121—devotes himself to literary occupations, 122—love of show and actual destitution, 123—interview with the King, 125—full pardon, 127—literary works, despair at the uncontrolled power of Buckingham, 128—makes his will, 129—visited by foreigners, 131—death, 133—advice to Judges, 135—character as a statesman and philosopher, 137—benefits conferred by writings of, 139—private character, 141—funeral and epitaph, 145—dies insolvent, 146—maxims of, v. 97.
- Bacon, Sir Nicholas, designation of, in the *Lords' Journals*, i. 15—parentage and education, 214—plan for founding a University in London, 215—conforms to Popery under Queen Mary, *ib.*—made Lord Keeper, advice on Queen's title, 218—moderator in disputation between Roman Catholic and Protestant Divines, 218—Catholic disputants imprisoned, *ib.*—an excellent Equity Judge, *ib.*—act of Parliament declaring his authority as Lord Keeper, 219—address inviting the Queen to marry, 222—answer to House of Commons interrupted by the Queen, 224—pamphlet respecting the right of succession written by, 225—dismissed from Privy Council and ordered to confine himself to business of Court of Chancery, *ib.*—is restored to Privy Council and Queen's confidence, *ib.*—examines into the charge of murder against the Queen of Scots, 226—reprimands the Commons, 228—kindness of Elizabeth to, 230—corruptancy, *ib.*—death, 231—funeral, *ib.*—character by Camden, by his son, by Hayward, 232—scholarship, oratory, high qualification as a Judge, writings, 233—jeets, 234—questioned at the gate of Heaven respecting a decree, 235—wealth, children, 236—patience and enavity of, 379.
- Baconian system excluded from Universities in England, but encouraged in Scotland and the Continent, iii. 139.
- Bag of red velvet for the Great Seal, first notice of, ii. 132.
- Bailey, Old, Report of prisoners capitally convicted at, made to the Sovereign, discontinued, i. 14; v. 260—alteration by Lord Eldon, x. 262.
- Baillie, Capt. R.N., memorable case of, viii. 245—eminence obtained from by Erskine, ix. 160, 165.
- Baillie, Dr., anecdote of, vii. 167—death-bed of Mr. Pitt attended by, ix. 76—of Princess Charlotte, 377.
- Baldock, Ralph de, Bishop of London, Chancellor, i. 164—literary productions, St. Paul's Cathedral restored by, *ib.*
- Baldock, Robert de, Chancellor, a profligate and noacripulous man, i. 177—unpopularity, 178—dies in Newgate, 179.
- Baldrick, Chancellor, belt named after, i. 41.
- Bail, John, seditious preacher, i. 243.
- Baliol renounces allegiance to Edward I., i. 156—Edward, claim to the throne by, 190.
- Baliol College, magnificent present to, by Lord Shaftesbury, iv. 219.
- Ballads, political, during civil wars, iii. 196—immodest, respecting Lady Jeffreys, v. 38, 40.
- Balmerino, Lord, execution of, vi. 245.
- Banbury Castle built by Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, i. 64—Peerage Case, ix. 43.
- Bangor (Hoadley), Bishop of, Corporation and Test Acta opposed by, v. 328—(Warren), tried and acquitted of riot, viii. 335.
- Banister, Baron, an incompetent Judge, v. 295.
- Bankers' case, iv. 150, 152, 178—celebrated judgment of Lord Somers in, v. 99, 101—judgment in, reversed, 128.
- Bankruptcy, powers of the Chancellor in, i. 12—Act of Lord Chancellor Brougham, x. 153.
- Banks, Sir John, Attorney-General, iii. 189—unconstitutional prosecutions conducted by, 273—character as a lawyer, 277.
- Bannockburn, battle of, described by Hume of Goldcroft, i. 171.
- Bar, supposed origin of the term, i. 14—usual fee of, iii. 68—morality of, during reign of Charles II., iv. 287—qualifications necessary for success at, v. 73; ix. 79—training required for in Scotland, vii. 34—etiquette of, iv. 286; vii. 379; viii. 272; ix. 79, 180, 211—independence of secured by Erskine, 277—regulations respecting the dress of, ii. 212—respecting bags, vii. 170—fees formerly paid to, iii. 68—fees of during the Protectorate, 395—formerly consented without an attorney, 341—imprisoned by the House of Lords for breach of privilege, iv. 189.
- Barber's "Bruce," orthography of, vii. 362.
- Barbuit's case, decision in, vi. 143.
- Bardfield Parva, descendants of Chancellor De Chishull settled at, i. 138.
- Barebones' parliament, number and composition of, iii. 359—attempt by to abolish Courts of Law, 360—dissolution of, 361.
- Barnardiston v. Soame, doubts raised in the case of, i. 10.
- Barnes, Dr., sermon against Wolsey, i. 395.
- Barret, battle of, i. 333.
- Barnwell, C. F., verses contributed by, vii. 167.
- Baronets created by Cromwell, iii. 370.
- Barony in fee, how created, v. 110.

- Barré, Colonel, attack on Lord Loughborough by, viii. 2—retort on Lord Melville, 39.
- Barrington, Hon. D., panegyric by, on Lord Hardwicke, vi. 302.
- Barthélémi, Travels of Anscharsis by, vii. 55—praise of Athenian Letters by, 56.
- Barton, Elizabeth, the Holy Maid of Kent, attainted of high treason for speaking disrespectfully of Henry VIII., ii. 49—hanged and beheaded at Tyburn, 53.
- Basilicon Doron, extract from, vi. 249.
- Basie, portrait of Sir T. More and his family, by Holbein, preserved in the Town Hall of, ii. 75.
- Bastide, French ambassador, attempts by to bribe Lord Clarendon, iv. 89, 90.
- Bastwick, Dr., cruel punishment inflicted on, iii. 227.
- Bathurst, Dean, Master of Trinity, Cambridge, vii. 119.
- Bathurst, Allen, 1st Earl, parentage, created a peer, treasurer to George III., intimate friend of distinguished literary men, vii. 119—elegant tastes, 120—Eulogium on by Burke, 121—sarcastic speech by, in favour of Atterbury, v. 337.
- Bathurst, Lord Chancellor, parentage, vii. 122—education, speeches in parliament, 123—on the Oxford Circuit, 125—Judge of Common Pleas, 127—a Commissioner of the Great Seal in 1770, 129—Lord Chancellor with a peerage, 131—decisions, 134—presides at trial of Duchess of Kingston, 137—conduct during the American war, 139—resigns office, 144—attempt to bribe, 145—courage during the Gordon riots, 147—speech against the factious opposition of the Duke of Richmond, 149—Act passed by, for imposing a stamp on almanacs, 150—death, 151—descendants, 152—demurrer of Franklin overruled by, viii. 21.
- Bathurst, Henry, 3rd Earl, a minister to George III. and George IV., vii. 152.
- Bathurst, Sir Benjamin, Treasurer of Household to Queen Anne, vii. 119.
- Bats, Parliament of, i. 291.
- Battle, trial by, viii. 23—abolished, 24—of Frogs and Mice translated by Lord Thurlow, vii. 300.
- Baxter, Richard, Chaplain to House of Commons, iii. 387—to the King, iv. 77—trial and conviction of before Judge Jeffreys, 373.
- Bayeux tapestry, pictorial history of the Conquest displayed in, i. 37.
- Bayley, Sir J., a learned but not strong-minded Judge, ix. 396.
- Bayonne, Bishop of, despatches to his Court by, extracts from, ii. 1.
- Beards, order issued by the Inner Temple against members wearing long, ii. 212.
- Beames, J., General Orders of Chancery edited by, iv. 71.
- Beacroft, Edward, K.C., overmatched by Lord Erskine, viii. 273, 281—eminence as counsel, x. 43.
- Beaufort, Cardinal, four times Chancellor, i. 269, 277, 289—jurisdiction of Chancery extended by, 280—advances a loan to the King on deposit of the crown, 282, 283—removed, 284—rivalry with the Duke of Gloucester, 290—impeached, 291—reconciled with the Duke of Gloucester, 292—renewed feud with the Duke of Gloucester, 293—presides at the trial of Joan of Arc, *ib.*—death of, 294—avaricious disposition, character, *ib.*
- Beaufort, Sir Thos., Duke of Exeter—Chancellor, i. 275—neglects his official duties, *ib.*—guardian of Henry VI., 276.
- Beaufoy, Mr., proposal by to celebrate centenary of Revolution, vii. 260.
- Beaumont, Master of the Rolls, ii. 161.
- Beckington, Bishop, extracts from the journal of, i. 21.
- Bede, reputation of among the Anglo-Saxons, i. 30—epitaph on, vii. 165.
- Bedingfield, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, iii. 339—dastardly conduct of, 403—anecdote respecting, iv. 321—ability as a judge, 419.
- Bedford, Duke of, made Regent by Henry V., i. 285—made Protector of Henry VI., 287—Regent of France, 290—(Russell) opposes the attainting the sons of the Pretender, vi. 236.
- Bedsteads used in the 15th century, i. 314.
- Beer, first manufacture of, in England, i. 64.
- Bekingham, Elias de, honest behaviour as a Judge, i. 151.
- Bellay, French ambassador, eyewitness of adulation paid to Wolsey, i. 391—letters of, 416.
- Bellingham, Mr. Perceval shot by, ix. 342—supposed object of resentment, 343—executed, 344.
- Belsham's History, account of Charles Yorke's death in, vii. 103.
- Benefices in gift of Chancellor intended as a provision for clerks in law offices, i. 186—presented to by parliament in 1646, iii. 324.
- Benevolences, illegal, means of raising supplies by, iii. 62.
- Bennett, a Vice-Chancellor, anathematized by Longchamp, i. 105.
- Bentham, Jeremy, erroneous statements by, vi. 269—description of Cockpit contest in 1774, viii. 16, 19—portraiture of Equity practice *temp.* Geo. II., vi. 121—legal changes of 1733 explained, 134—recollections of Lord Erskine, viii. 242.
- Bentley, Dr., anecdotes of, vi. 27, 86; vii. 57.
- Benyon v. Evelyn, decision of Lord Keeper Eridgman in, iv. 144.
- Berealstone, eminent counsel elected for, v. 14, 21, 22, 42, 243; vi. 63, 90.
- Berkeley, Judge, taken prisoner when sitting in the Court of King's Bench, iv. 11.
- Berkeley, Sir C., profligate conduct towards the Duchess of York, iv. 81.
- Berkeley Peerage case, incident in, iii. 215.
- Berkhamstead Castle granted to a Becket, i. 59—retaken by the King, 74.
- Berlin Decree of Napoleon, effect of, ix. 285.
- Bermuda, discovery of, v. 65.

- Bexley, Lord, Chancellor of the Exchequer, ix. 351.
- Bible, laws against vandering Wickliffe's translation of, i. 279; ii. 178.
- Bickerstaff, Isaac, character of Lord Somers depicted by, vi. 198.
- Bidun, Walter, Chancellor to Henry II., i. 94.
- Bill and Answer in Chancery, terms of, i. 9 — introduced, 266 — form of, settled in reign of Edward IV., 343.
- Biography, limits defined by Sir James Mackintosh, i. 387.
- Biographers, errors of, when motives assigned by, vi. 269 — duties of, viii. 221.
- Birch, Dr., editor of Thurbet papers, ill-treatment of, vi. 298 — tutor at Cambridge, Athenian Letters commenced under auspices of, vii. 55.
- Bishops, state offices held by, i. 40 — seats in Parliament originally forced on, 75 — triable by *juria*, 207 — excluded from Parliament, iii. 195; iv. 17 — insane conduct under the Stuarts, iii. 312 — presence of in Parliament desirable, *ib.* — the Seven, sent to the Tower, iv. 339 — trial of, v. 75 — the attainder of Sir John Fenwick voted for by a majority of, 112 — political lubricity of censured, x. 18, 113, 134, 167, 289.
- Blake, Admiral, victories over Spain, iv. 101 — laudable conduct of, vii. 33.
- Blackmore, Sir R., verses on Kit-Cat Club by, v. 148.
- Blackstone, Sir W., extracts from *Commentaries* by, i. 6 — on the laws of Oleron, 106 — mistake by, respecting De Waltham, 258 — constitutional doctrine that an Englishman must be tried by his Peers, iv. 218 — eulogy of Lord Nottingham, 276 — regrets disuse of law Latin, vi. 120 — literary fame of, vii. 174 — failure in Parliament, 175 — attacked by Junius, *ib.* — speeches, 393.
- Blair, Sir A., proceedings by the House of Lords against, iv. 219 — abortive impeachment of, v. 28.
- Blandy, Miss, trial and execution for parricide, vii. 124.
- Blencowe, Justice, pensioned, vi. 114.
- Blewitt, of Moomouthshire, ancestry of, i. 43.
- Bloet, Robert, Chancellor to Rufus, i. 43 — venality and oppression, 44 — death, *ib.*
- Blois, Henry de, founder of St. Cross, near Winchester, i. 255.
- Bloomsbury volunteer corps, anecdotes of, iii. 298; viii. 387.
- Blore Heath, battle at, i. 312.
- Blount, Charles, present to, by Elizabeth, ii. 286 — duel with Essex, 287.
- Boadicea, Queen over the Britons, i. 49.
- Bodley, Sir Thomas, interesting letter from to Lord Bacon, iii. 7 — intimacy with Lord Bacon, 138, 144.
- Boleyn, Anne, passion of the King for, i. 410 — "cunning chastity" of, 411 — alleged cohabitation of Henry VIII. with, 412; ii. 92 — afflicted with the sweating sickness, i. 412 — precontract with Lord Percy dissolved, *ib.* — heauty and enticing manner of, 413 — efforts to disgrace Wolsey, 416-18 — anti-
- pathy to Wolsey, 426 — influence of with Henry VIII., ii. 23 — created Marchioness of Pembroke, and married to Henry VIII., 47 — entreaties of, for enforcing the oath of supremacy, 54 — remark to, on More's execution, 68 — cause of the prosecution of, 80 — protestation of innocence by, 91 — modesty, temper, and good sense of on the trial, 90 — execution of, 92 — conviction prosecuted by the Papists, 121 — letter from to Gardiner, 173 — name seldom mentioned by her daughter, 218.
- Bolingbroke, Earl of, sworn in a Lord Commissioner of Great Seal in 1648, iii. 322.
- Bolingbroke, Lord, squamish remarks on the manners at the London Clubs, v. 148 — Seal of Office abruptly taken from, 290 — takes up the cause of James III., 391 — Prime Minister, 392 — dismissed by the Pretender, 400 — restored in blood, unrivalled oratory of, 297 — impeachment, and flight, 298 — allowed to return to England, 337, 401 — anxiety to become a Minister of George I., 395 — bill of attainder against, 396 — mental sufferings at being disqualified to sit in Parliament, 402 — proclamation against Pretender issued by, vi. 16 — articles in *Craftsman* by, 178.
- Bologna, University of, reply from, that the marriage of Henry VIII. was void, ii. 40 — scholars at, 58.
- Bonaventuri, eulogistic remarks by, on Lord Somers, v. 186.
- Bouiface, uncle of Queen Eleanor, made Archbishop of Canterbury, i. 125.
- Bonner, menaces of to Anne Asene, ii. 120 — brutal and bloody persecutions by, 195.
- Book of Sports, purport of, iii. 202.
- "*Booke, the*," origin and object of the mysterious production, ix. 272, 280 — injunction against, 281 — copies bought up, 324.
- Books, collections of, *temp.* Edw. III., i. 195.
- Booth, Bishop of Durham, Chancellor, i. 338.
- Boothe, Margaret, amusing incidents respecting marriage of, ii. 233.
- Boroughs, small, representation of complained of, ii. 349 — advantages derived from to the Senate and State, v. 243; viii. 167, 284 — disfranchised, x. 173.
- Bosa, Chancellor under Withloff, i. 29.
- Boswell, James, educated at Leyden, vi. 80 — Life of Johnson quoted, vii. 133, 184, 302 — anecdote of Dr. Robertson, 364 — of Lord Loughborough, 377 — of Lord Erskine, viii. 234 — anecdotes of, ix. 163, 210.
- Bothmar, Baron, conferences with Lord Cowper respecting the differences between George I. and George II., v. 321.
- Boulogne, capture of, ii. 137.
- Bouchier, Sir John, groundless charge against the Lord Keeper, iii. 168 — sentence on, 169.
- Bourchier, Sir John, Judge of the Common Pleas, i. 204.
- Bourchier, Sir Robert, first lay Chancellor, i. 204 — dissatisfaction at his neglect of duty, 208 — dismissed, 210 — at Cressy with the Black Prince, death and estates, 211.
- Bourchier, Cardinal, Archbishop of Canter-

- bury, Chancellor, i. 306—introduces printing into England, 307, 345—a Yorkist, 308—removed, 309—marries Henry VII. and Elizabeth of York, 344.
- Bourchier, H., Earl of Essex, Lord Keeper to Edward IV., i. 336.
- Bourne, Lient, memorable case of, viii. 255.
- Bracton, H. de, elegance of style, comprehensiveness, lucid arrangement, and logical precision of legal work by, i. 142, 166.
- Bradford, Earl, ancestry of, iv. 153.
- Bradshaw presides at trial of Chas. I., iii. 345—Lord Commissioner of Great Seal, 377—death, *ib.*
- Brampton, Sir J., King's Sergeant, a lengthy speaker, iii. 276.
- Brancestoe, John de, Vice-Chancellor, holds the Great Seal, i. 108.
- Brand, Mr., celebrated motion defeated, ix. 16.
- Brasencroe, Principal of, advice to pupils, x. 205.
- Braxfield, Lord Justice Clerk, severity towards Mr. Muir, viii. 144—debates in Parliament respecting, 145.
- Braybrooke, Robert de, Bishop of London, Chancellor, i. 246—passes an act to imprison heretics, 247.
- Braybrooke, Lord, privileges exercised by, at Magdalene College, Cambridge, ii. 113—communications from to Lord Campbell, *ib.*
- Breda, English exiles residing at, iv. 52—famous Declaration from, 66; vi. 60—violated, iv. 85—peace of, 101.
- Bretigni, treaty of, conditions of, i. 220.
- Bretton, John, Bishop of Hereford, death of, i. 166.
- Brewster, Rev. J., memoir of Mr. Moises by, ix. 116—letter to Lord Eldon, 117.
- Bribes, a principal source of revenue to Chancellors in early times, i. 24.
- Bridgewater, Countess of, imprisoned for not disclosing the ante-nuptial incontinence of Catherine Howard, ii. 106.
- Bridgman, Sir O., Lord Keeper, parentage, iv. 139—a member of Long Parliament, *ib.*—attends the Oxford Parliament, 140—a Commissioner at Uxbridge, 141—Chief Baron in 1660-70, 142—presides at the trial of the Regicides, 143—created a Baronet and Chief Justice of Common Pleas, *ib.*—judgment in a case of parliamentary privilege, 144—Lord Keeper, 145—a good Common Law Judge, but bad Chancellor, 147—kindness towards Lord Clarendon, 148—refuses to seal the Declaration of Indulgence, 149—removed from office, 152—death, character, descendants, 153.
- Bright, Dr., a distinguished scholar and tutor, v. 57.
- Bristol, riots at, in the reign of Edward IV., i. 22—shameful surrender of, by Prince Rupert, iv. 31—conduct of Jeffreys at during the Bloody Assize, 354.
- Bristol, Earl of, impeachment of Lord Clarendon by, iv. 94—goes into concealment, 95.
- British Coffee-House, a favourite haunt of Scotchmen, vii. 379.
- Brito, Sir Richard, travels from Normandy to effect the death of a Becket, i. 84.
- Briton, Rannalph, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor, i. 121.
- "Britton," a wonderful production for its age, written at the request of Edward I., i. 166.
- Brooklesby, Dr., retort of Lord Mansfield on, iv. 422—attends Lord Chatham's last illness, vii. 11.
- Brodie, Mr. P. B., eminence as a Real Property Lawyer, important statute prepared by, x. 176.
- Broughill, Lord, eloquence of, iii. 368.
- Bromley, Sir Thomas, Judge of the King's Bench, *temp.* Henry VIII., ii. 239.
- Bromley, Sir George, Justice of North Wales, ii. 238.
- Bromley, Sir Thomas, parentage, ii. 238—bred to the law, *ib.*—Solicitor-General, *ib.*—conduct on the trial of the Duke of Norfolk, 241—grief of Mary, 242—interview with Mary, *ib.*—trusted by the Government, 243—Lord Chancellor, *ib.*—a good Equity Judge, 244—admonishes the new Speaker, 246—rebukes members of the House of Commons, *ib.*—president at trial of Mary at Fotheringay, 247—preliminary interview with the Queen, 248—huffed by her firm conduct, 249—addresses her, *ib.*—speeches in Parliament to hasten execution of Mary, 251—Great Seal affixed by to warrant for the execution, 253—sudden illness, death, 254—character, *ib.*—friendly to religious toleration, 255—descendants, *ib.*
- Brookmans, residence of Lord Somers, locality of, v. 150.
- "Brothers," famous Society of the, v. 407.
- Brougham, Lord, entry in the *Lords' Journals* respecting when a Commoner, i. 15—amicable contest about Great Seal with Lord Lyndhurst, 23—retiring pensions of Chancellors arranged by, 24—interesting "Sketches" by, v. 55; vii. 260; viii. 47—of Lord Harcourt, v. 404—of Lord Turlow, vii. 297—of Lord Loughborough, 340, 377; viii. 123, 203—on Lord Erskine, ix. 32, 83—enactment in Lord Campbell's *Libel Bill* opposed by, vii. 182—on the duties of biographers, viii. 221; ix. 67—heroic exertions for Queen Caroline, 55—on Lord Sidmouth's resignation as Minister, 245—consulted by Princess Charlotte, 365—attacks Lord Eldon, x. 41, 61—elected for Yorkshire, 143—Lord Chancellor with a peerage, 146—Bankruptcy Act of, 153—Judicial Committee of Privy Council suggested by, 180—Evening Sittings in Chancery, 152—on the doubts of Lord Eldon, 270—access as an orator, vii. 87.
- Brown, Tim, letter of Lord Erskine to on Church of England and liberty of the press, viii. 338.
- Browne, a Judge of Upper Bench under Cromwell, iii. 338.
- Brown, Sir A., demand by, of the Great Seal from Chancellor Wriothley, ii. 132—curt replica of Henry VIII. to, 179.

- Bruce, Robert, insurrection under, i. 163—
invasion of England by, 171—civil war at
death of, 190.
- Bruges, amusing anecdote at, between Sir T.
More and an arrogant pedant, ii. 22.
- Brunenburgh, famous battle of, fought by
Athelstan in 938, i. 32.
- Buchao, Earl of, memorable retort on, iii. 4—
letters of Lord Erskine to, viii. 226—ane-
cotes of, ix. 100-6.
- Buchanan, George, a Commissioner against
the Queen of Scots, ii. 226—epitaph by, on
Sir N. Bacon, 231.
- Buckingham, (Grenville) Duke of, ancestry
of, i. 160.
- Buckingham, (Stafford) Duke of, prosecution
and death of, i. 398.
- Buckingham, (Villiers) Duke of, despotic in-
fluence exercised by, over Charles I., iii.
128—marriage, 163—dialogue with the
King respecting Lord Keeper Williams, 157
—anxiety for the promotion of Laud, 169
—romantic journey to Spain, 171—im-
peachments promoted by, 174—plot against,
by the Spanish ambassadors, 175—in-
fluence exercised by, over James I., 177
—over Charles, 180; 216 *et seq.*—attacks
by, on the Lord Keeper, 181, 186—assas-
sinated, 188—inglorious expedition to Isle
of Rhé, 216.
- Buckingham, Duke of, reconciled to Charles
II., iv. 105—Prime Minister, 292.
- Buller, Justice, preference of Lord Thurlow
for, iii. 173; vii. 294—origin of work on
Nisi Prius by, vii. 127—eminence as a
Judge, 196—witticism on Court of Common
Pleas, viii. 61—conduct in Criminal Cases,
55—judgment in Thelluson's Case, 133—
legal tutor of Erskine, 240—on trial of
Dean of St. Asaph, 277.
- Bulls from Rome, introduction of into Eng-
land forbidden by Henry II., i. 82.
- Bulstrode, opinion that law proceedings ought
to be reported in French, iii. 392.
- Bunce, Rev. J. Bowes, account by respecting
the head of Sir T. More, ii. 68.
- Burchet, attempt by to kill Sir C. Hatton, ii.
260, 267.
- Burdett's Case, decision in, vi. 23—Sir Francis,
M.P., early career of, vii. 285—motion on
arrears in Chancery, x. 68.
- Burgess v. White, able judgment of Lord
Northampton in, vi. 320.
- Burgh, Hubert de, insolence of, i. 114—Chief
Justiciar for life, 117—escapes of, from
prison, 119—influence regained by, *ib.*
- Burghersh, H. de, Chancellor, i. 184—de-
prived, 188—a covetous man, *ib.*
- Burgoyne, General, calamitous surrender of
the English army under at Saratoga, vii.
140; viii. 28; ix. 168—resolutions against
Lord Clive, viii. 12.
- Burgundy, Court of, countenance given by to
Perkin Warbeck, i. 365.
- Burke, E., excluded from the Rockingham
cabinet, v. 86—eulogistic tribute to the
memory of Earl Bathurst by, vii. 121—
votes for abolishing imprisonment for
debt, 151—famous sentiment mis-stated,
viii. 6—pure and sustained eloquence of,
iii. 137—Appeal from the New to the Old
Whigs by, vii. 43—on America and Lord
Bathurst, 121—trial by battle advocated
by, viii. 23—speech on commencement of
American troubles, 22—quarrel with Wed-
derburn, 27—letters to Lord Loughborough,
44, 47, 48, 64, 169—censures on Lord Thur-
low, vii. 183, 185, 256—speeches edited by,
193—impeachment of Hastings eagerly
pressed by, 240; viii. 148, 160, 285—
censures Lord Loughborough, 47—aphorism
of, 292—nickname, 297—letters on death of
only son, 141—views on French Revolution,
110, 119—letters on public events, 150, 159
—pecuniary difficulties, 218—dislike to
Lawyers, 281—intimacy with Lord Er-
skine, 292; ix. 33—anecdotes of, 68.
- Burleigh, Lord, explanation by, of his sig-
nature to the will of Edward VI., ii. 166—
statistical table of burnings by, 203—
plot for bringing in Lady Jane Grey sup-
ported by, 216—conduct of, during the
reign of Mary, 216—letter of, to Hatton,
anticipating the fate of the Queen of Scots,
276.
- Burnel, Robert, injustice done to by historians,
i. 146—parentage, erects a fortified castle
at Acton Burnel, *ib.*—accompanies Prince
Edward as private secretary to Palestine,
146—Bishop of Bath and Wells, *ib.*—
Chancellor, *ib.*—frames Statute of West-
minster, 147—devises measures for pacifi-
cation of Wales, 148—entertains the King
and parliament at Acton Burnel, 149—ad-
dresses Scottish parliament at Norham, 152
—dies at Berwick, 153—burial, vast wealth,
and relatives, 154.
- Burnel, Nicholas Lord, controversy, with
De Morley, about armorial bearings, i. 164.
- Burnet, Bishop, account of Lord Keeper
Bridgman's removal, iv. 152—anecdote
related by respecting the passing of the
Habeas Corpus Act, 203—character by, of
Lord Clarendon as a Judge, 131, 136—of Lord
Nottingham, 270, 274—of Lord Keeper
Guilford, 333—compulsory exile of, 319—
general expression of disgust on the ap-
pointment of Jeffreys described by, 368—
of Judge Jeffreys during the Bloody Assize,
385—inaccuracies and credulity of, 413—
character of Lord Trevor by, v. 44—dila-
toriness of the Court of Chancery exposed
by, 45—attainder of Fenwick supported by,
112—character by, of Lord Keeper Wright,
214—indefensible conduct in the execution
of Fenwick, 231—death, vi. 130.
- Burney, Misa, recollections of Lord Lough-
borough, viii. 215—of Lord Erskine, 216.
- Burnham, of the Middle Temple, perse-
cution of, by Sir T. More, ii. 38.
- Burns, R., touching exhortation of, vii. 135.
- Burrough, Mr. Justice, anecdotes related by,
respecting the riots of 1780, i. 243—on the
judicial notion of public policy, vi. 141.
- Burrow, Sir J., famous metrical report of a
decision by, vi. 352.

- Burstall, Master of the Rolls, Lord Keeper, i. 235.
- Burton, cruel punishment inflicted on by Laud, iii. 227.
- Bury, Richard de, an eminent scholar and wit, parentage, i. 191—tutor to Edward III.; joins Isabella; flight to France; Keeper of Privy Seal, 192—visits Italy; Bishop of Durham; Chancellor, 193—book-collecting propensity, 195—death, 199.
- Busby, Dr., Judge Jeffreys educated under, iv. 341.
- Bute, Earl of, Prime Minister, vi. 283; vii. 381—ability in debate, vi. 284—Cider Bill of, 286—sudden resignation, 287, 327—unpopularity of, 289—Secretary of State, 326—personal influence of, 363—grants a pension to Dr. Johnson, viii. 8.
- Butler, Charles, reminiscences of Lord Camden, vi. 381; viii. 123—of Lord Thurlow, vii. 205, 297—of Lord Loughborough, viii. 123—of Lord Erskine, ix. 83—of Lord Eldon, x. 264—a conveyancer, not a barrister, ix. 143.
- Byng, Admiral, untoward retreat of, vi. 268—court martial on, 273.
- Byron, Lord, trial of, vi. 328—(the poet) notices of Lord Erskine by, ix. 38, 94.
- Byng, George, M.P., anecdotes of, vii. 276; viii. 158.

C.

- "Cabal," derivation of the term, iv. 72.
- Cabal Ministry, formation of, iv. 105—intrigues by, against Lord Clarendon, 109—acts of, 110—profligate proceedings of, 148—full ascendancy of, 292—definition of, by Lord Erskine, ix. 2.
- Cabinet Councils presided over by the Sovereign until accession of George I., iv. 72—held on Sundays by Queen Anne, v. 249—Chief Justice of England disqualified for a seat in, iv. 263—ministers, on the duties and responsibilities of, ix. 3.
- Cade, Jack, rebellion of, i. 302.
- Cæsar, Sir Julius, made Master of the Rolls, ii. 358—loans advanced by to Lord Bacon, iii. 123—hears causes in Chancery, 212.
- Calais, writs sealed at by Wolsey, i. 24—effect of loss of on Queen Mary, ii. 204.
- Calamy made a royal chaplain, iv. 77.
- Calendar reformed, vi. 257.
- Calves' Head Club, iv. 344.
- Calvin's case, decision in, ii. 353.
- Cambray, treaty of peace at, ii. 23.
- Cambridge, addresses at, to Henry VIII., ii. 21.
- Camden, Earl, parentage, vi. 351—education, 353—counsel in Chippendale Election Case, 355—sudden success on circuit, 357—ability in a libel prosecution, 358—deserts the common law for Chancery, 360—Attorney-General, 361—a silent member of the House of Commons, 362—conducts prosecution of Dr. Hensley, 363—of Dr. Shebbeare, 364—Lord Ferrers, 366—Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 366—decision against general warrants, 368—immense popularity, 369—decision against legality of warrants to search for papers, 371—increased popularity, 372—raised to the Peerage, *ib.*—advocates the repeal of the American Stamp Act, 329, 373—offence given by to George Grenville, 374—supports the Rockingham Ministry, 375—appointed Chancellor, 378—conduct as an Equity Judge, 380—expression of "Forty days' tyranny" attacked by Lord Temple and Mansfield, 384—confidential intercourse with Duke of Grafton when premier, 386—opinion as to the Chancellorship of Ireland, 389—the expulsion of Wilkes not sanctioned by, 392—advice respecting America disregarded, 396—resigns the Seals, 400—judgment in the Douglas Cause, 401—an opposition leader, vii. 1—supports the bill for reversing the proceedings against Wilkes, 2—personal controversy with Lord Mansfield respecting law of libel, 3—opposes Royal Marriage Act, 4—speech on literary property, 5—friendship with Duke of Grafton, 6—views on the American war, 7—visits Ireland, 8—urges a reconciliation with America, 9—close intimacy with Lord Chatham, 10—eulogy on Lord Chatham, 13—abuses of Greenwich Hospital exposed by, 14—new opposition tactics recommended by, 15—speech on the incapacity of Ministers, 17—supports the Contractors' Bill, 19—and bill declaring the legislative independence of Ireland, 21—conduct during Ministerial changes of 1782, 22—on coalition of Lord North and Mr. Fox, 25—opposes the India Bill, 27—gives his support to Mr. Pitt, 28—President of the Council again, 31—supports parliamentary reform, 33—created an Earl, 35—conduct on the Regency Question, 37, 42—appalled by excesses of the French Revolution, 43—supports Libel Bill, 44—last illness, 48—death and character, 49—eloquence, 60—epicurean tendencies and descendants, 52—feelings on death of Charles Yorke, 115—sarcastic remark on Wedderburn becoming Solicitor-General, vii. 405—remark by on the abuses of judicial discretion, i. 11.
- Camden, William, notice by of Sir Nicholas Bacon, ii. 231—of Bromley, 245—of the death of Hatton, 288—of the magnanimity of Chief Justice Popham during the rebellion of Essex, 330.
- Camden Society Publications, error in, ii. 244.
- Cameron, Dr. A., wanton atrocity to, vi. 247—character, 248.
- Campeggio, Cardinal, arrival of in London, i. 412—divorce suit before, 414.
- Camville, Gerard de, sheriff of Lincolnshire, resistance by to the arbitrary proceedings of Longchamp, i. 98.
- Campbell, order by James II. for utter suppression of the name of, iv. 387.
- Campbell, John, committal of by Irish House of Lords, v. 102.

Campbell, Dr., father of Lord Campbell, anecdotes of, vii. 339—recollections of Dr. Robertson, 964.—of Lord Erskine, viii. 225.

Campbell, Hon. Hallyburton, extracts by, from registers of Little Bardfield, i. 139.

Campbell, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, i. 13—pocket picked in court by a thief successfully defended by, 77—opinion on the Laws of Oleron, 106—remarks on the alleged feudal dependences of Scotland on England, and Eogland on Rome, 111—opinion on the ancient mode of holding Parliaments, 120—on the earliest popular representation, 136—error in Prynn corrected by, 144—ineffectual efforts to extend the statute of Acton Burnel, 149—recollections of ceremonies observed in the King's Bench on the Chancellor leaving his Court, 189; ii. 96—anecdote of a Chancellor's plan for collecting a library, i. 196; ix. 144—defends the authorship of the Philo-biblon, i. 199—a "De Bury" Club suggested by, 200—remarks by on the changeable use of letters in several languages, 201—on the privileges of the Peersge, 207—act prepared by, abolishing constructive treason, 218—a trier of Petitions from Gascony, 221—on salutary results likely to arise from new statutes, 237—on Winchester School, 258—on the writ of subpoena in Chancery, 269—on the beneficial influence of the clergy during the dark ages, 277—on Lingard's misstatement respecting Shakespeare and Cardinal Beaufort, 294—interesting historical documents lent to, by Earl Portesoue, 318, 320—on England's greatness, 335—on the abolition of the Star Chamber, 360—act for establishing 20 years as the period of limitations, *ib.*—that the law ought to be systematically studied as a science in England, 431—inducements held out to, by Lord John Russell, that he should become Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, ii. 20; ix. 4—on the absurdity of Anne Boleyn having been a person of abandoned character, ii. 47—disproves reasons by Turner for palliating the execution of Sir T. More, 63—defends the speech of More after sentence, 64—errors of former biographers respecting Sir T. More corrected by, 53, 59, 66—indignation and disgust at the atrocities of Henry VIII. being apologised for by some historians, 68, 127—gratitude for the English Reformation, 68—not for the selfish and slavish persons who effectuated it, *ib.*—against a severe penal code, 73—and the law of forfeiture in cases of larceny, *ib.*—reasons for the early decay of the physical powers in former times, 82—on the due execution of the Will of Henry VIII., 125—on the unjustifiable execution of Mary Queen of Scots, 253—on the Court of Chancery in the time of Lord Eldon, 282—against small boroughs electing representatives, 349—as to right of Hanoverian Post Nati, 354—embarrassment at commencing a biography of Lord Bacon, iii. 1—on his ignominious fall, 112—anxiety of, for literary reputation,

123—decision that the sovereign is not entitled to decide causes in Courts of Law, 186—Reform Act of 1832 justified, 136—the selection of an ecclesiastic for Chancellor improper, 158—language of English Divines of the 17th century censurable, 163—as to the admissibility of the sovereign to be examined as a witness on oath, 215—perquisites of the Attorney-General abolished by, 240—creation of Peers to influence a pending impeachment unconstitutional, 283—joins a volunteer corps, 298—musket preserved as an heir-loom, viii. 368—on the advantage of fresh additions to the House of Lords, iii. 312; vi. 145—on the privileges of counsel usurped by attorneys, iii. 341—a general registry of deeds advocated, 381; viii. 387—on commencing a memoir of Clarendon, iv. 1—intolerance displayed towards Presbyterian worship censured, 47—changes and established practice of Cabinet Councils explained, 72—on the commodious size of the House of Lords, 187—warrant of commitment for breach of parliamentary privilege settled by, 196—that a Commoner cannot be legally tried for his life by the House of Lords, 218—on the advantages derivable from written judgments, 250; x. 236—that a Member of Parliament may enforce the payment of wages by the constituency he represents, iv. 271—that the author of a statute is disqualified to construe it, *ib.*—describes excitement occasioned at a Borough Election by the arrival of a third Candidate, 295—seat in Parliament lost by in 1834, 296; viii. 38; x. 188—Court of Exchequer being without business, iv. 289—conduct as circuit leader during the cholera ravages of 1832, 345—interview with Pio Nono in August, 1856, 393—that the action of Crim. Con. ought to be abolished, v. 92, 102—also the property qualification for Members of House of Commons, 115—standing order forbidding the publication of the life of a deceased Peer, &c. repealed on motion of, 118—on the frivolous pursuits of retired English lawyers, 148—on parliamentary privilege, 154, 245—on the right of commitment by the Houses of Lords and Commons, 155—advice of Lord Somers censured, 158—on the necessity and difficulty of defining by statute all the privileges of parliament, 157—that the Lord Lieutenantcy of Ireland ought to be abolished, 162—on the ill-advised impeachment of Sacheverell and the desecration of the pulpit for political harangues, 172—censure on the unjustifiable proceedings against Sir John Fenwick, 230—prosecutes Frost for high treason, 272—on the licentiousness of the press, 273—on the abuse of power by the Whigs at the accession of George I., 296—on the articles of impeachment against Lord Oxford, 299, 312—on the duties of Judges in charging grand juries, 304—as to punishment on unsuccessful rebels, 308—on Jedburgh Justice, 308—on the passing of the Septennial Act, 313—that

the rebellions of 1715 and 1745 were not unnatural, 316; vi. 243—on pursuits of ex-Chancellors, v. 341—that the oath of abjuration ought to be abolished, 356—conduct as a *Nisi Prius* reporter, 376; viii. 123—opinion on hereditary succession to the Crown, v. 385—mortification and surprise respecting memoir of Lord Maclefield, vi. 2—on the law of libel, 7; vii. 177—provisions inserted by in Libel Act, viii. 346—on the conduct of Judges towards the Bar, vi. 11—on the Royal Marriage Act, 19—on the restriction touching parliamentary debates, 111—on the rare union of elegant composition with eloquent delivery, 162—appointed Attorney-General, 180—on marriage contracts being regulated by statute, 261, 293—Libel Bill of injuriously altered, 363—on the indelicate expressions used by eminent public men, 385—when a lawyer should enter parliament, vii. 122—on the notorious incompetency of the commissioners of the Great Seal in 1770, 129—recollections of Lord Thurlow, 154, 233—irreparable loss of MSS. and documents at the Temple fire, 76—on the enervating influence of rank and wealth, 143—on imprisonment for debt, 151—*ex-officio* informations filed by, 178—on the advantages resulting from a knowledge of Roman civil law, 193—on the indecorous conduct of a Judge during important and complicated trials, 194—on the murder of Porteous, 213—on Sir R. Walpole as a political leader, 235—on the union with Scotland and Ireland, 251—on defects in our representative system, 268—legal reforms secured by, 363—on the Ashburton treaty, 221—on the right of nations to remonstrate against warlike preparations, 237—eulogistic tribute to memory of Follett, 292—on duties and morals of English Judges, 293, 314—advice to young Scotchmen, 366—first journey to London, 374—on results of a paper currency, viii. 155—letter to from Lady Francis, 212—educated at St. Andrew's, 226—on the indiscriminate vituperation of French Revolution, 136—on Ministers causing stoppage of cash payments, 156—on perusing speeches of Erskine, 263—maiden speech as counsel in House of Lords, ix. 18—on requirements for an accomplished advocate, 79—statutes obtained by, 67—on the best mode of deciding disputed elections, vii. 184; viii. 10—on the mistake of publishing well-delivered speeches, viii. 12—on the Regency question, 83—on the conduct of Duke of Wellington and Earl Grey in 1827, vi. 333; x. 101—on the selection of Lord Erskine as Chancellor, vii. 372—on attempting a biography of Lord Eldon, ix. 109—on Oxford circuit incidents, 160—effects abolition of *deodands*, 161—on the privilege of voting by proxy, 164—*ex officio* prosecutions by, 200—State trials conducted by, 203—on the lamentable

abuse in attributing lunacy to the perpetrators of atrocious crimes, 344—Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and a Cabinet Minister, 264, 384; x. 31—on the eminent qualities of Lord Tenterden, 388—Solicitor-General, *ib.*—on Petitions of Right, 58—a King's Counsel, 88—President of Real Property Commission, 118—on the excitement during Reform Bill debates, 148—motion on business in Court of Chancery, 199—courteous treatment of Lord Eldon to, 235—on the eminence of Lord Eldon as an Equity judge, 237.

Campbell, Thomas, on works of Sir J. Macintosh, viii. 186.

Campbell v. Hall, important case of, vii. 189.

Campbell, Sir J., correspondence with Lord Thurlow, vii. 273, 321.

Camperdown, victory of, viii. 150.

Canning, Rt. Hon. G., position in 1827 when Premier, vi. 333—egotism of Lord Erskine ridiculed by, ix. 92—jest on Lord Sidmouth, viii. 189—a cabinet minister, ix. 286—in opposition, 334—conduct of Duke of Wellington and Earl Grey to, vi. 333; x. 101—struggles for the premiership, ix. 290—duel with Lord Castlereagh, 295—refuses office on death of Perceval, 347—excluded from office in 1809, 299—returns to office, 374—resigns from unwillingness to sanction proceedings against Queen Caroline, x. 21—suspicions of Lord Eldon towards, 28—Foreign Secretary, 36—rising importance, 42—replies to Mr. Abercromby, 61—sneers at the Tories, 82—Prime Minister, 96—death, 102.

Canterbury, see of, kept vacant and its revenues used by the King, i. 43—Cathedral, bead of More preserved in, ii. 68—Archbishop of (Sutton), anecdotes of, x. 216.

Cantilupe, Thomas de, Chancellor, noble parentage, i. 136—education, *ib.*—Bishop of Hereford, dies in Italy, 138—canonised, miracles at tomb, *ib.*

Capias Writ, dexterous use of, by Court of Common Pleas, iv. 299.

Capitation tax imposed, and its results, i. 243.

Cardigan, Earl of, trial of in the House of Lords, i. 15; ii. 169.

Cards, duties imposed on, iii. 224.

Carendolet, secretary of legation, plot by against Buckingham, iii. 175.

Carey, Sir R., swift journey to Scotland, ii. 345.

Caricatures, political, publication of during the Civil Wars, iii. 196.

Carinus, Emperor, profligate conduct of, i. 2.

Carlisle, first Earl of, made a Peer by Cromwell, iii. 373.

Carlisle, Bishop of, noble speech by in favour of Richard II., i. 265.

Carlisle, Countess of, intrigues of, iii. 286.

Carlyle, T., proceedings of the Barebones Parliament defeated by, iii. 361.

Carnan, Mr., almanac monopoly opposed by, viii. 254.

Carolina, aristocratic constitution for, drawn up by Locke, iv. 221.

Caroline, Queen, Walpole selected as Prime Minister by, vi. 109—correspondence with George II., 113—death of, 213—*See* Princess of Wales.

Carter, criticism on Lord Keeper Bridgman in reports by, iv. 144.

Carteret, Lord, influence in foreign affairs, vi. 230—created an earl, 232—character, *ib.*

Cash Payments suspended, viii. 155; ix. 375.

Castes, absence of among the English, i. 335.

Castlemaine, Countess of, money for the sale of Dunkirk received by, iv. 92—influence over Charles II., 107.

Castlereagh, Viscount.—*See* Londonderry.

Catalans, desire of the English for the due protection of the, v. 283.

Catherine of Braganza, inauspicious marriage of, iv. 87—behaviour respecting Lady Castlemaine, 88.

Catherine, Queen, banished from Court, resides at Amptill, ii. 47—divorce of promoted by the reformers, 121—proceedings against, 173.

Catholics, Roman, excluded from parliament, iv. 199—wanton accusation of, by Lord Nottingham, 258, 267—severe laws against, v. 28—persecution of by Lord Somers fully sanctioned, 190—laws affecting, vi. 13; vii. 209—debates on, ix. 254, 274, 305; x. 59, 63, 117—Emancipation Act passed, 129—Association in Ireland formed, 59—anecdote during debate respecting, 236—emancipation of proposed by Mr. Pitt, viii. 161—obnoxious to George III., ix. 7—views of Lord Erskine towards, 12—of Lord Loughborough, viii. 108.

Cato, tragedy by Addison, early representation of regarded as a political attack on Duke of Marlborough, v. 274.

Cato Street conspiracy, x. 3.

Cattle, importation of from Ireland forbidden, iv. 241.

Cavaliers' enthusiastic and vengeful feeling after the death of Cromwell, iv. 65.

Cavalry furnished by London in the reign of Henry II., i. 57.

Cave, Ed., memorable examination of, vi. 229.

Cavendish, Lord J., independence of America advocated by, viii. 25—Sir Henry, debates reported by, vii. 390.

Cecil, Sir Robert, letter of to Lord Ellesmere, ii. 315—dialogue with Lord Essex respecting Lord Bacon, iii. 15.

Cenwona, Chancellor to King Offa, i. 29.

Chalcondylas, tutor of Dean Colet when in Italy, ii. 4.

Chaloner, Sir T., letters of to Lord Ellesmere, ii. 346.

Chalus, inglorious death of Richard I. at the siege of, i. 108.

Chambers, cruel punishment of, iii. 222.

Chambers, Sir R., appointed a Judge in India, ix. 138.

Champagnaye, M. de, intercepted letter of respecting Sir C. Hatton, ii. 294.

Champerty, abuses of, i. 243.

Chancellor, Lord, pristine duties of, i. 3—office of in France, 5—common-law juris-

diction of, 8—powers of, respecting writ of *Ne exeat regno*, *De coronatore eligendo*, *Bankruptcy*, 12—privileges, i. 23; vii. 168—office of, purchased from Henry I., 52—allowance and salary of, 108—fees and emoluments of *temp.* Henry III., 132—benefices in gift destined for particular persons, 186—income of *temp.* James I., iii. 157—right of to address the New Parliament always recognised, i. 286-7—fools kept in the household of, 421—obscurity of descendants of many, vi. 352—bean ideal of, viii. 123—pensions allowed to, i. 24—first secured, viii. 207—income, x. 270, 302—list of, 328.

Chancery, Court of, origin of, i. 3—described as an office, not a Court, 7—admirable system of Equity established, 9—Abuses and Remedies of, by Norbury, 11—made stationary, 188, 215—jurisdiction of, extended in the reign of Edward II., 182—established in reign of Edward III., 238—further extended, 280, 341—enforced, 286—attempts to limit jurisdiction of, in the 15th century, 287—increased importance of during reign of Henry VI., 326—jurisdiction of to restrain by injunction, ii. 365—great indignation against masters in, i. 266—ceremony of installing masters in, ii. 283—strictures on masters in, by Sir R. Cotton, 343—income of masters in, *temp.* James I., iii. 157—conduct of masters in, vi. 40—mad speculations of masters in, 93—mode of appointing masters in, x. 275—bill and answer in, first introduced, i. 266—petition against abuses of, 280—abuses in, reformed by Lord King, vi. 117—elementary part of a legal education once taught in Inns of, ii. 5—hours of attendance in, 33—*temp.* Charles I., iii. 166, 212—decrees of divorce pronounced by in reign of Henry VIII., ii. 128—remark by Sir Samuel Romilly on, iii. 98—great obstruction to proceedings in during the Civil Wars, 325—ordinance for the reform of, issued by Cromwell, 364—complaints against, v. 45—under Lord Eldon, ix. 329—evening sittings discontinued, vi. 326—renewed under Lord Brougham, x. 162—counsel attending in 1777, ix. 151.

Chaplyn's, Sir John, case, decision of Lord King in, vi. 99.

Chapman, Sir John, Lord Mayor of London, treatment of Jeffreys by, iv. 409.

Charles I., rival Great Seals during the reign of, i. 23—appoints a Bishop Lord Treasurer, 40—sympathy evinced when Prince for Lord Bacon, ii. 118—despotic influence exercised over by Buckingham, 128, 216—inconstancy of, 129—assents to the exclusion of Bishops from Parliament, 196—hesitation in utterance, 212—amiable and praiseworthy demeanour of, when Prince, 213—arbitrary measures of, 219—an absolutist, 220—illegal acts sanctioned by, 225—visits Scotland, 226—a prisoner, 327—attempt to introduce Episcopacy in Scotland, 234—changes in the laws during the

- reign of, 313—proposal to bring to trial, 343—Court of Justice for the trial of, 345—trial and sentence, 347—executed, 348—insincerity and weakness of, *iv.* 19, 21—indecent conduct of, 21—at York, 23—residence at Oxford, 25—march to Brentford, 26—proposes to dissolve parliament, 27—last interview with Charles II., 31—flight from Oxford, 33—a prisoner, 35—legal discussion respecting the execution of, 75.
- Charles II., parliamentary struggle in the reign of, respecting appeals from Chancery, *i.* 11—appoints the Chancellor Prime Minister, 17—long parliament under, 338—enthusiastic reception, *ib.* 389; *iv.* 67—boyhood, 30—early dissipation, 47—declaration from Breda, 66—revenue settled upon, 73—secret reconciliation with the Romish Church, 92—efforts to modify the Act of Uniformity, 93—state of the Court of, 94—bill of indulgence towards Papists promoted by, 103—attachment for “la belle Stuart,” 103, 104—want of heart and principle evinced by in the persecution of Clarendon, 106, 109, 115, 120, 127—open profession of popery by, 149—war against Holland, 150—description of Lord Shaftesbury by, 180—warm defence of his brother, 208—refuses to sanction the bill for divorcing him, 212—secret treaty with France, 214—remark on indictment against Shaftesbury, 226—visit by to the Temple and Lincoln's Inn, 241—declaration by respecting his marriage, 250—worst atrocities of reign of, 286—political factions, religious controversies, and legislation, 279—hours of meeting for parliament and law Courts during reign of, 297—intimate knowledge of foreign affairs by, 317—death of, 325, 372—reconciled to Church of Rome, 326—history and manners of reign of, 337—Popish Plot scheme censured by, *v.* 39.
- Charles V., obsequious court by to Wolsey, *i.* 390—visits of to England, 399, 400—battle of Pavia gained by, 405—remark by to the English ambassador on the execution of Sir T. More, *ib.* 68—treaty with for restoration of Queen Mary to her place in the royal succession, 115.
- Charles X. released from arrest, *ix.* 215—dethroned, *x.* 144.
- Charles Edward attainted, *vi.* 237—arrival in Scotland, 238—ill-educated and rash, 240—defeated at Culloden, 241—career of, *ib.*
- Charlotte, Queen, letters of, *vii.* 255—amiable disposition, public morals improved by, 314—affecting letter on the permanent illness of the King, *ix.* 307—conduct on the Regency Act passing, 324—death, 387.
- Charlotte, Princess, refuses the Prince of Orange, *ix.* 366—consults Lord Brougham, 368—marriage, 374—general mourning at death, 377.
- Charlton, Sir Job, Chief Justice of Chester, made Judge of Common Pleas, *iv.* 357.
- Charter, the Great, confirmed on accession of Henry III. by the parliament, *i.* 113—annulled by the King, 114.
- Charters, ancient, to Abbey of Westminster, *i.* 35—to Abbey of Pershore, *ib.*
- Chartists prosecuted by Lord Campbell, *ix.* 200.
- Charter-house, three monks of, executed for refusing to take oath of supremacy, *ii.* 55.
- Chatham dockyard burnt by the Dutch, *iv.* 101.
- Chatham, Earl of, boyhood at Eton, *vi.* 363—policy adopted towards the Highlanders, 254—correspondence with Lord Hardwicke, 264—with George III., 335—with Lord Northampton, 336—plans and policy of in 1757, 276—famous ministry of, 277-9; *vii.* 80—discreditable conduct of, *vi.* 332—joins the Grafton Ministry, 386—serious illness, 394—unlooked for recovery, 397; *vii.* 392—reconciled to Lord Rockingham, 399—violent speech by, 398—memorable remark on the midnight motion of Lord Marchmont, *vii.* 1—continued illness of, 6—death, 11—eulogy on, 13—bill for making provision for family of, division on, 13, 143—speech against Ministers in 1770, 95—on his marriage, 77—resigns, 82—liberal bequest to by Sir W. Pymont, 130—public enthusiasm from death of, 142—Wedderburn courted by, 401, 403.
- Chaucer, verses by, *i.* 226—remembrance of, almost extinguished by Wars of the Roses, *ii.* 6—description by of a Sergeant at Law, *iii.* 340.
- Chedworth, Lord, decision in case of, *viii.* 381.
- Chelsea, empty tomb preserved at for Sir T. More, *ii.* 68.
- Chesterfield, Earl of, on the eloquence of Lord Cowper, *v.* 350—on abilities of Lord Hardwicke, *vi.* 177, 302—dismissed for voting against the Excise, 184—against a standing army, 185—procures the reformation of the calendar, 258—letters to his son, *vii.* 135.
- Chesterhall, Lord, advice to his son as to the English bar, *vii.* 344—sudden death, 369.
- Chicheley, Archbishop of Canterbury, *i.* 279.
- Chiffinch, intrigues of, *iv.* 325, 360, 352.
- Children, marriage contracted between in early times, *i.* 63.
- Chippendale election case, important result from, *vi.* 225, 355.
- Chishull, John de, Dean of St. Paul's, vice-Chancellor, Lord Chancellor, *i.* 139—Treasurer, Bishop of London, descendants at Little Bardfield, *ib.*
- Cholera, Asiatic, in Gloucester, *A.D.* 1832, *iv.* 345.
- Cholmondeley, Lord, ejected from office, *vi.* 15.
- Christianity, truths of, Lord Erskine on, *viii.* 337.
- Church, preferment in disposed of by purchase, *i.* 44—attempts by the Commons to seize property of, 270, 275—why in gift of the Chancellor, 186.
- Church of England, alteration in the rites of, by Laud, *iii.* 226—doctrines and discipline of defected by Lord Cowper, *v.* 329—increased popularity of, *x.* 115.

Churchill, pride and poverty of the Scotch ridiculed by, vii. 362.
 Churchill, Sir John, a famous Chancery Counsel, anecdotes of, iv. 315.
 Churching, grand ceremony of, after the birth of Edward I., i. 127.
 Chute, Chaloner, an eminent Counsel, Speaker under Cromwell, iv. 281.
 Circuits performed by Justiciars Itinerant, i. 5—insituted by Edward I., 150—anecdotes of the Oxford, ii. 311—formerly travelled by the same Judges, iv. 300—custom for Judges to travel the same broken through, vi. 86—risk consequent upon the occasional absence of Counsel from, 65—expenses of Judges in 1720, 88—means of attaining early success on, 185—toasts peculiar to, 186—useful *surveillance* exercised by, vii. 379—etiquette of, vii. 384; viii. 272—Grand Courts, vii. 379; ix. 160.
 Civil Law (Roman), knowledge of, indispensable for an accomplished English lawyer, vi. 192; x. 226.
 Clanship in Scotland, injurious results from, vi. 248.
 Clare Election, results, x. 119.
 Clarence, Duke of, attainder of, i. 339—death of, 340—accession, x. 138.
 Clarendon, famous Constitutions of explained, i. 74—consentant to the doctrines of Wickliffe and Luther, 89.
 Clarendon, Earl of, parentage, iv. 1—education and marriages, 3—5—enters parliament, 7—activity as a member, 8—activity in correcting abuses, 11—supports the prosecution of Strafford, 13—opposes the exclusion of Bishops, 17—joins the King's party, 19—conservation and pity, 21—at York, 23—at battle of Edge Hill, 25—Chancellor of the Exchequer, 28—character of Lord Falkland beautifully delineated by *ib.*—commissioner at Uxbridge, 29—takes Prince Charles to Jersey, 32—open enmity of the Queen to, 31—composes History of Rebellion, 35—reaches France, 37—robbed by pirates, 38—embassy to Spain, 39—irksome residence at Madrid, 43—in Paris, 45—sufferings, 47—Interview with Henrietta Maria, 51—treachery of Manning, 53—negotiates with Spain, 55—with Sexby, 56—Chancellor in exile, 57—policy suggested by on death of Cromwell, 60—opinion expressed by of Fleetwood, 62—Monk's influence known to, 83—difficulty in managing the Royalists, 66—accompanies the King from Breda, 88, 70—prudence and discretion as a Judge, *ib.*—abolition of military tenures aided by, 75—admirable conduct respecting Bill of Oblivion and Indemnity, 73—on trial of regicides, 75—conduct during Convention Parliament, 78—duplicates the Presbyterians, 77—perplexity respecting his daughter's marriage, 79—famous Corporation Act, 85—Act of Uniformity, *ib.*—odium incurred by from the King's union with Catherine, 86—refuses a bribe from France, 89—sale of Dunkirk, 91—favour at Court

declines, 92—impeached by Lord Bristol, 94—accusation dismissed, 95—ecclesiastical policy, 96—growing bigotry, 97—conferences respecting supplies, 98—free trade with Ireland advocated by, 99—public clamours against, 101—treatment at Court, 103—offends the King, 104—intrigues against, 105—dismissed, 107—impeached, 109—futility of the charges, 111—abandoned by the King, and advised to fly, 115—impolitic conduct, 117—banished, 119—ordered to quit France, 121—assaulted at Evreux, 123—resides at Montpellier, 125—leave to return refused, 127—literary works, 128—death and character, 129—judicial duties, 131—eloquence, 133—faults in History of Rebellion, iii. 192; iv. 134—autobiography and letters, 135—mode of living, 137—descendants, 138—opinion expressed by on the execution of the Queen of Scots, ii. 253—character by of Lord Coventry, iii. 237—character of Lord Littleton by, 300.

Clarendon, (Henry) Earl of, extracts from diary of, v. 41.
 Claret, price of in Scotland, vii. 357—lines on by Home, 358.
 Clarke, Sir Thos., Master of the Rolls, an Etonian, vi. 307—an able Judge, 317, 320.
 Clarke, Mr., K.C. of Midland Circuit, anecdotes, vii. 214.
 Clayton, Sir Robert, a troublesome agitator, iv. 390.
 Clement VII., King John feudatory to, i. 110—large sum exacted from Walter de Gray by, 111—imprisoned by the Emperor, 412—dangerous illness of, 414; ii. 173—unexpected recovery, i. 415—conduct of in the divorce suit of Catherine of Arragon, ii. 39—letter to from the English Parliament respecting the marriage of Henry VIII., 40—mild reply from, *ib.*—bribe intended for by Henry VIII., 172.
 Clephane, Dr., early notice of Loughborough, vii. 342, 375.
 Clergy, learning limited to in the middle ages, i. 36—refusal of to pay taxes in the reign of Henry II., 67—attempts by in the 12th century to be exempt from jurisdiction of the secular courts, 73—beneficial influence of during the dark ages, 277—laws relating to the revenues of, 279—vain attempt by to alter the Parliament Roll, 325—act forbidding them to engage in trade, passed in the reign of Henry VIII., ii. 32—and to sit in House of Commons, vii. 285.
 Clergymen, nonjuring, prosecution of for absolving Sir John Fenwick, v. 230.
 Cleves, Anne of, person and manners, ii. 99—proceedings to dissolve marriage of, 181—marriage pronounced a nullity, 103—divorce of, urged by the Papists, 121—unfortunate portrait, 101, 175.
 Clifford, Lord, plan by for the re-establishment of Popery, iv. 149.
 Clifton, Lord, insanity of, iii. 91.
 Clithero, memorable election case, ix. 158.

- Clive, Lord, resolutions against, vii. 183; viii. 11—general sympathy for, 12—liberality of, 14—returns Wedderburn to Parliament, vii. 390, 402.
- Cloisters in the Temple, former use of, iv. 237.
- Clofart, Bishop of, anecdote of Lord Eldon, ix. 123.
- Close Roll, curious ceremonial details contained in, i. 23.
- Clubs in London, manners and customs of in the reign of Queen Anne, v. 148.
- Clynton's (Lord) case heard in Parliament, i. 8—note.
- Coaches, when introduced into England, iv. 172—travelling by, *temp.* George II., vii. 374.
- Cobbett, W., jocose remarks on the egotism of Lord Erskine, ix. 84—trials, vii. 191.
- Cobham, Lord, trial of for heresy, i. 274—execution, 278.
- Cobham, Lord, trial of, ii. 348—pardoned, 349.
- Code of Henry I., compiler of unknown, i. 53.
- Coffee-houses, proclamation for shutting up, iv. 352.
- Coinage, adulteration of, i. 285.
- Coke, solicitor for the people of England, execution of, iii. 392.
- Coke, Clement, bold language used by, iii. 214.
- Coke, Lord, inaccurate statement by respecting the antiquity of the Court of Chancery, i. 2—contemptuous treatment of Polydore Virgil by, 36—remarks by on Chancellor Bloet, 44—character of R. de Glanvil by, 94—erroneous statement by as to mode of conferring the Great Seal, 105—opinion of as to the age of the Laws of Oleron, 105—character by of Chancellor Knyvet, 231—on the sham statute of Richard II., 247—on the proceedings of the Lack Learning Parliament, 271—made Solicitor-General, ii. 303—Speaker, 304—profound knowledge of common law and unexampled arrogance of, 313—important legal questions settled by reports of, 345—dismissed from the office of Chief Justice, 359—controversy respecting his right to call himself Chief Justice of England, 372—absurd doctrines of law urged by, 373—malignity towards Lord Ellesmere, 378—irregular marriage of, iii. 27—quarrel with Lord Bacon, 28—browbeating conduct of to Sir W. Raleigh, 49—enmity and envy of towards Bacon, 51—Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 52—reasons for making him Chief Justice of England, 59—proceedings against, 73—personal quarrel with Villiers, 74—insulting letter to, from Bacon, 75—dismissed, 77—unextinguishable enmity of Bacon towards, 85—information filed against for the forcible rescue of his daughter, 87—protected by the King, 88—treatment of a presentation copy of the *Novum Organum*, 97—attack by on the grievance of monopolies, 100—proceedings against Bacon urged by, 106—tyranny and vanity of, 207—high sheriff of Bucks, 213—early call to the bar on account of his legal acquirements, iv. 237—maxim as to qualifications for a good lawyer, 284—rules laid down by, for administering medicine to a sick monarch, 325—valuable reports by, iii. 75—committee for purging, 80.
- Coke, Edward, trial and execution of, vi. 87.
- Coke, Roger, severe remarks by on the conduct of Lord Keeper Guilford, iv. 306.
- Coke, Mr., M.P., anecdotes of Lord Erskine, ix. 30—created Earl of Leicester, *ib.*
- Colchester, Lord, Diary, extracts from, ix. 220, 242.
- Coleridge, just censure by, on the perversion of words by Lord Keeper Williams, iii. 152.
- College, a turbulent demagogue, iv. 220, 255—unjustifiable execution of, 305.
- Collet, Dean of St. Paul's, Greek literature encouraged at Oxford by, ii. 4—founder of St. Paul's School, 6.
- Collingwood, Lord, school companions of, ix. 115.
- Coloma, Spanish Ambassador, plot by against Buckingham, iii. 175.
- Colonial law, luminous views of Lord Thurlow on, vii. 189.
- Commentaries, by Blackstone, pure style of composition, vii. 174—popularity and value, 175.
- Commerce, neutral, orders in Council against, ix. 285.
- Commercial Law, imperfect state of, under George I., vi. 26.
- Commission de Idiota, and de Lunatico, when issued, i. 13.
- Commission, special, first granted on the trial of Queen Catherine's divorce, ii. 127.
- Common law, distinction between, and Equity, fully established in the reign of Edward III., i. 215.
- Common Pleas Court, establishment of, i. 6—defined by Lord Coke to be the lock and key of the common law, 212—site of, iv. 145.
- Commoners, impeachment of, allowed only on charges of high crimes and misdemeanors, i. 15—cannot legally be tried for their lives before the House of Lords, iv. 219.
- Commons, House of, manner of paying the wages of Members, i. 162—subsidy to Henry VII. refused by, ii. 18—stinginess of beneficial to the liberties of Englishmen, 17—supplies refused by to Henry VIII., 20—address to by Sir T. More, 42—successful claim to judge of the elections and qualifications of its members, 350—growing influence of during the reign of Elizabeth, iii. 45—hours of sitting in *temp.* Charles I., 212—reasons for creating a new Great Seal, 317—slavish and intolerant elected in 1651, iv. 83—proceedings by against Lord Somers, v. 133—resolution of not binding on all other legal tribunals if beyond the peculiar jurisdiction of that House, 245—privileges on occasions of parliamentary impeachment, 270—advantage of a seat in, to a successful lawyer, vi. 63—reformed, x. 174.
- Commonwealth, the, changes in the law under, iii. 391.

Compiègne, memorable reception of Wolsey at by Francis I., i. 408.
 Compton, Speaker, demands judgment against Lord Macclesfield, vi. 47.
 Comus, incident which occasioned the composition of, ii. 384.
 Comyn, Sir Robert, History of the Western Empire by, i. 103.
 Conformity, bill to prevent occasional, debates and conferences respecting, v. 150-3.
 "Conquest" used in Scotland to express acquisition of property, i. 37.
 Conscience, King's, keeper of, always the Chancellor, i. 4, 5.
 Constantine, compulsory flight of from battle of Brunenburgh, i. 32.
 Constantius, Walter de, Bishop of Ely, Chancellor, i. 92.
 Consuls not entitled to the privileges of ambassadeurs, vi. 143.
 Contracts, admirable rule for the enforcement of by Lord Nottingham, iv. 289.
 Contractors with Government disqualified for the House of Commons, vii. 16, 21.
 Conventicle Act, objects of, iv. 98.
 Convention Parliament an illegal assembly, iii. 387.
 Conversation, *private*, tacit trust respecting, iv. 158—difficulties attending an accurate repetition of, v. 21.
 Cooke, Mr., remarks on Lord Rosslyn, vii. 387.
 Cooksey, Mr., Life of Lord Somers by, v. 84—abortive sketch of Lord Somers by, 194—letter of Jeremy Bentham to, vi. 121—account of Charles Yorke's death, vii. 103.
 Copley, Sir John.—See Lyndhurst.
 Copyright, debates on law of, vii. 184; viii. 9.
 Cordell, Sir William, Master of the Rolls, death of, ii. 235, 311.
 Corn, exportation of forbidden in 1766, vi. 340—riots in 1814, ix. 369.
 Cornish, Alderman, and others, trial of, iv. 366—iniquitous execution of, 390—prosecution of censured by Trevor, v. 41.
 Cornwall, C. W., Speaker, sudden death, vii. 255—*anecdotes*, viii. 281—*Duchy of*, controversy respecting profits, 163.
 Cornwallis, Lord, improper prosecution of, iv. 265; v. 18.
 Coronation oath, terms of, v. 87—opinions on construction of, x. 271.
 Coronatore eligendo, writ de, issued by the Chancellor under the Great Seal, i. 12.
 Coroners, jurisdiction over, exercised, i. 182.
 Corporation and Test Act passed, iv. 85.
 Correspondence, *private*, eloquent censure against publicity of, viii. 18.
 Costa, power of granting assumed by the Court of Chancery, ii. 342.
 Cotee, Miss, interesting particulars of Lord Rosslyn, viii. 202.
 Cottenham, Earl of, three times Chancellor, x. 2, 313.
 Cottingham, Peter, agent for Lord Macclesfield in the disposal of patronage, vi. 37-40.
 Cottington, Lord, death of in Spain, iv. 44.
 Cotton, Sir R., treatise on the Court of Chan-

cery by, li. 343—allowance to Lord Chancellor and others *temp.* James I. stated by, iii. 157—*same* prosecution of, 224.
 Counsel assigned by the court and compelled to act, ii. 344—fees paid to in the middle ages, iii. 68—duty of, 403—fees formerly received by, iv. 297—morality of, in the reign of Charles II., 287—practice by of misrepresenting facts highly censurable, 289—whimsical arrangements of on trial of Seven Bishops, 400—allowance of to prisoners long resisted by eminent Judges, 423—Equity, respect of Lord Campbell for, v. 97—in 1777, ix. 181—under Lord Eldon, x. 233—advice of Lord Eldon to, 237—presents formerly made by to the Chancellor, 252—duties of, vi. 122—former perquisites of, vii. 170—importance of silk gowns to, viii. 271—*etiquette* of, 272; vii. 379; ix. 180—duties when conducting prosecutions, viii. 147, 283—when for prisoners, 295—importance of allowing full defence by, 284—privileges of, 285; ix. 181—challenges to reprobated, 191—privations unavoidable for success of, x. 24—impatience of for office when in Parliament, 171—quarrels of, 136.
 Counties, important statute passed to regulate elections for, i. 325.
 Court of High Commission, vexations of, i. 361—Requests, used as House of Commons, ii. 344—of Wards and Liveries, powers assigned to, i. 13—martial, oath administered to members of, vi. 272—of Law closed during the Civil Wars, iii. 315.
 Court-keeping, lucrative occupation of, iv. 283.
 Courtenay, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, made Chancellor, i. 244—removed by a vote of House of Commons, *ib.*—condemns the doctrines of Wickliffe, *ib.*
 Courtenay, illegal imprisonment of, ii. 183.
 Cousin, a term applied to any collateral relation, vi. 62, 73.
 Coventry, John, Lord Mayor of London, executor of Whittington, iii. 208.
 Coventry, Lord Keeper, parentage, iii. 206—education, 207—forensic reputation, Recorder of London, 208—Solicitor-General, Attorney-General, 209—Lord Keeper, 211—an accomplished Equity Judge, 212—reproaches the House of Commons, 214—attempt by to obstruct the Petition of Right, 218—arbitrary propensities of the King encouraged by, 219—created a Peer, 218—excesses of Land countenanced by, 227—greater iniquities sanctioned by, 229—obtains fraudulently the opinion of the Judges respecting Ship Money, 231—conduct in the Star Chamber, 232—recommends a Parliament, 235—unexpected death, 236—character by contemporaries, 237—as an Equity Judge, 240—immense wealth, 241—descendants, 242.
 Coventry, Sir Thomas, Justice of Common Pleas, a learned Judge, iii. 207.
 Coventry Act passed, iv. 243—strained construction of, vi. 87.

- Covington, (Lockhart) Lord, incidents in life of, vii. 372.
- Cowper, Lady, pleasure expressed by at Lord Nithisdale's escape, v. 308—happy retort by to George I., 318—extracts from diary kept by, 319.
- Cowper, Justice Spencer, education; travels the Home Circuit, v. 232—accused of murder, 233—trial, 235—acquitted, 238—Judge of Common Pleas, *ib.*
- Cowper, Lord, ancestry, v. 218—education, 219—at Middle Temple, 221—first marriage, 222—success on circuit, 223—joins the Prince of Orange, 225—M.P. for Hertford, 227—conducts several State Trials, 229, 232—candidate for Totness and Berea-stone, 240—3—argument in the Aylesbury Case, 245—Lord Keeper, 247—first levee, 250—reforms in Chancery by, 251—abolishes New Year Gifts, 252—4—decisions by, 255—Speaker of the Lords, 267—extracts from diary by, 258—dines with Harley, 259—letters to second wife, 261—4—created a Peer, 265—presides on the impeachment of Sacheverell, 269—prosecutions for treason improperly sanctioned by, 271—opposes life command to Duke of Marlborough, 273—resigns, 277—libelled by Swift, 278—letter in favour of Marlborough, 281—advice to Queen Anne against improper concessions to France, 282—opposes the Schlem Bill, 285—Assiento Treaty approved by, 287—appointed by George I., 291—memorial on the state of parties, 293—remodelling of Westminster Hall urged by, 295—bad taste and feeling displayed in Royal Speech by, 296—partial conduct on the impeachment of Lord Oxford, 299—letters to the King on the rebellion of 1715, 301—advice to Judges going the circuits by, 303—sentence pronounced on rebel Lords by, 305—presides on trial of Lord Oxford, 310—Septennial Act supported by, 313—opposes the Mutiny Bill, 315—resigns, Court intrigues against, 319—conferences with Baron Botham, 321—Latin letter by, to George I., 323—made an Earl, 325—patron of Hughes, the poet, 327—supports Test and Corporation Acts, 329—opposes South Sea Bill, 331—ill feeling towards Lord Macclesfield, 333—false accusation against, 336—Atterbury's banishment opposed by, 337—opposes proposal for an exclusive tax on Roman Catholics, 338—private life, 339—letters to his wife, 341—last illness, 343—death, 344—character, 345—9—descendants, 351—talents of Lord Talbot discovered and encouraged by, vi. 129.
- Cowper, Sir W., epitaph by on Hooker, v. 219.
- Cowper, William, stanza on destruction of Lord Mansfield's library, vii. 77—early intimacy and subsequent treatment by Lord Thurlow, 164, 194, 257, 305, 310.
- Coxe, Archdeacon, tax on Papists defended by, v. 339—character of Lord Hardwicke, vi. 216.
- Crabbe, Rev. G., generous treatment of by Lord Thurlow, vii. 313.
- Craddock's Memoirs, account of Charles Yorke's death in, vii. 110—anecdotes of Lord Thurlow, 185, 302, 315, 317.
- Craftsman, a publication most obnoxious to the Walpole ministry, vi. 176—ballad on acquittal of, vi. 176; viii. 279.
- Craumer, Archbishop, divorce pronounced by between Henry and Catherine, ii. 48—a Commissioner for administering the new oath imposed by Henry VIII., 63—subtlety of towards Sir T. More, 54—selfish motives of in aiding the Reformation, 69—interference of on behalf of Cromwell, 101—proceedings by against Queen Catherine Howard for incontinence, 106—special licence granted by for marriage of Henry VIII. and Catherine Par, 116.
- Cranworth, Lord.—See Roife.
- Creedy, Mr., M.P., anecdotes of Lord Thurlow, vii. 284, 288.
- Cresswell, Justice of Common Pleas under Cromwell, iii. 339.
- Crewe, Sir R., Chief Justice of England, remark by on the decay of illustrious families, ii. 28—noceremonious dismissal of, iii. 221.
- Cricklade Borough, corrupt practices in punished, vii. 216.
- Crim. Con., first recorded action at law to recover damages for, v. 92—disgraceful nature of action for, 102—opinions of eminent lawyers against continuance of, viii. 354.
- Criminal Code, severity of increased, vi. 208.
- Crispe, H., complimentary poem by on Lord Harcourt, v. 381.
- Croke, Justice of Common Pleas and King's Bench, opinion given by against legality of ship money, iii. 231, 233—replies to the Commons respecting Lord Finch, 266—a bad reporter of judicial decisions, 313—reports cited by reigns, 329.
- Croker, Rt. Hon. J. W., on the eloquence of Lord Rosslyn, vii. 376—anecdotes of Erskine, viii. 234.
- Cromarty, Earl of, convicted, vi. 243—pardoned, 245.
- Crompton, letter from to Lord Keeper Puckering, ii. 306.
- Cromwell, Henry, courteous and considerate conduct of Lord Hardwicke to, vi. 301.
- Cromwell, Oliver, prophetic character of by Lord Keeper Williams, iii. 198—extile of pre-vented, 225—ambitious projects of, 324—increasing influence of, 326—Pride's Purge promoted by, 342—neutrality pretended by, 344—cheerful conduct after the King's death, 352—wish to be King frustrated, 357—the Long Parliament imperiously dissolved by, 358—unlimited sway, exercised by, 359—installed Lord Protector, 362—offer of Crown to, 369—vigorous administration of affairs by, 374—strict alliance with Cardinal Mazarine, 408—popularity with European states, 409—dread of entertained by European states

- iv. 41, 48—death of, 69—character of Peers made by, 165—denounced by the Scots as an incendiary, v. 9—treatment by of Magna Charta, 13.
- Cromwell, Richard, created a Peer, iii. 370—proclaimed Protector, 374; iv. 59—title recognized by the Royalists, 60—first Parliament dissolved by, 61—accession of, 163.
- Cromwell, Thomas, defence of Wolsey by, i. 423, 424—boldness and versatility of, ii. 40—counsels Henry VIII. to an immediate rupture with the Pope, 41—a Commissioner for administering the new oath of supremacy, 53—selfish and slavish motives of in bringing about the English Reformation, 69—parentage, 99—energy and volubility of in Parliament; clerk of the Hanaper; master of the Jewel House; Chancellor of the Exchequer; Lord Chamberlain; Chief Justice in Eyre beyond the Trent; Lord Privy Seal; raised to the Peerage; Vicar-General and Vicegerent of the King, *ib.*—letter to, from Audley, for a grant of abbey lands, 96—negotiates the marriage of Anne of Cleves, 99—created Earl of Essex, 100—arrested and committed to the Tower, *ib.*—executed without trial or being heard in his defence, 101—causes the dissolution of monasteries, 175.
- Crossfield and others, prosecution of, ix. 206.
- Croyland, abbey of, dismantled in the Danish wars, i. 33—restored by Chancellor Throckel, 34.
- Cudworth assisted by Lord Nottolgham, iv. 272.
- Culloden, decisive battle of, vi. 243.
- Culpepper, gentleman of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, executed for alleged adultery, ii. 106.
- Gurle, Edward, injunction obtained against by Pope, vi. 202.
- Curran, events in Paris during peace of Amlens, noticed by, viii. 363.
- Currency, depreciated, restored at the accession of Mary, ii. 184—a paper, injurious results of, viii. 156—debates on in 1819, ix. 387.
- Curtis, Sir William, M.P., Highland costume worn by, x. 36.
- Customs in England during the 12th century, i. 61, 63—in the 16th century, ii. 149, 196.
- Custos Rotulorum of counties, appointment of vested in the Crown, ii. 123.
- Cothell, Mr., unwarrantable prosecution of, viii. 344; ix. 207.
- Cyder, eulogistic verses on Lord Harcourt in the poem on, v. 376—tax imposed on, vi. 287.
- Cumberland, Duke of, general unpopularity of, vi. 257—severity of in 1745, 242, 247.—See Hanover.
- Cumberland, Richard, anecdotes of Lord Rosslyn by, vii. 378.
- D.
- D'Aguesseau, celebrity of, iv. 251—memorable rule of, x. 232.
- Damaree, improper prosecution of, v. 271; vi. 12.
- Damascus, Siege of, successful representation of, v. 327.
- Dampier, Mr. Justice, graduated at Cambridge, i. 337.
- Danby, Earl of, impeached, iv. 201, 260—unpopularity of, 259—trial, v. 19—second Earl of, privilege case of, 29.
- Dancey, remonstrances by to Sir Thomas More, ii. 33.
- Danish Fleet, causes for seizure of explained, ix. 162.
- D'Arblay, Madame, trial of W. Hastings described by, vii. 242.
- Dauphin of France, amusing dialogue with his tutor, ii. 92.
- Davenport, Sir Thomas, K.C., anecdotes of, ix. 161, 162—laconic reply of Lord Thurlow to, vii. 322.
- David, Prince, savage treatment of, by Edward I., i. 148—controversy for a portion of his body, 149.
- David II. taken prisoner at Neville's Cross, i. 227.
- Davies, Rev. Sneyd, poetical address by, to Lord Camden, vi. 356—opera composed by, vii. 51.
- Davis, Sir John, joins the rebellion of Essex, ii. 329.
- Davis's Characters of Court of Queen Anne, account of Lord Keeper Wright, v. 214.
- Davison, Secretary, trial and severe treatment of, ii. 301.
- Day v. Day, memorable trial of, viii. 353.
- D'Effat, Marquis of, accomplishments of, iii. 131—correspondence with Lord Bacon, 132.
- D'Estrades procures the alienation of Dunkirk, iv. 91.
- De Broc, Robert, aids the assassination of à Becket, i. 94.
- De Foe, poetical eulogy by, on Lord Somers, v. 166—prosecuted, 361—sentence, 364—facetious remarks on Lord Macclesfield's appointment, vi. 11—censured by Chief Justice Parker, 15.
- De Grey, Solicitor-General, vi. 333—Attorney-General, vii. 97—Chief Justice of C. P., enfeebled health, viii. 37—retirement effected, 41, 43.
- De Luci, Richard, an eminent Chief Justiciar, i. 91.
- De Laudibus, by Sir J. Fortescue, a work composed for the Prince of Wales, i. 319.
- De Medici, Cosmo, visita England in 1669, iv. 234.
- De Vere, Earl of Oxford, Chief Justiciar, i. 49.
- De Warnavilla, Robert, Archdeacon of Rohao, Chancellor, i. 92.

- De Werke, Lord Grey, a Commissioner of the Great Seal in 1648, *iii.* 328, 338—retire on execution of the King, 348.
- Deane, H., Bishop of Salisbury, Chancellor, i. 363—archbishop of Canterbury, 364.
- Death, punishment of, motions to abolish, *ix.* 303.
- Debt, imprisonment for, debates on the abolition of, *vii.* 151, 233.
- Decrees in Chancery delivered in Latin until reign of Henry VIII., i. 342.
- Deeds, registration of, urged by Lord Campbell, *viii.* 387.
- Delamere, Lord, trial and acquittal, *iv.* 395-7.
- Delicate Investigation, the, *vii.* 287.
- Dettingen, conduct of George II. at the battle of, *vi.* 231.
- Deoman, Lord, Chief Justice of England, High Steward, i. 16—remarks on defence of Hadfield, *viii.* 348—Solicitor-General to Queen Caroline, *ix.* 55; *x.* 276—obtains a silk gown by generous kindness of Duke of Wellington, *x.* 98, 276.
- Denmark, Prince George of, supports Occasional Conformity Bill, *v.* 161—death, 167, 267.
- Denny, Sir Anthony, letter to, lately found in Augmentation Office, *ii.* 111.
- Deodands abolished by exertions of Lord Campbell, *vi.* 383; *ix.* 181.
- Derby, Dowager Countess of, patroness of Milton, marries Lord Ellesmere, *ii.* 332.
- Derby, Earl of, *v.* Duke of Atholl, masterly judgment of Lord Hardwicke in, *vi.* 208—Irish Church Act of, *x.* 181—leaves the Grey miniatury, 189.
- Dereham, secretary to Queen Catherine Howard, executed, *ii.* 106.
- Derwentwater, Earl of, executed, *v.* 309.
- Desertion of the Throne, conference respecting, *v.* 80, 81.
- Despotism, book written in support of, *iii.* 223.
- Devon, laudable efforts of attorneys in, to advance counsel connected with, *vi.* 62.
- Dicas *v.* Lord Brougham, C., incidents on trial of, *x.* 185.
- Dinner, hour for in the 16th century, *ii.* 149—in the 17th century, *iii.* 336—sittings of the Law Courts after, *v.* 254.
- Discretion of Judges, remarks on, *i.* 11.
- Dispensing power, conduct of Lord Clarendon respecting, *iv.* 149.
- Dissection, a disgrace imposed on murderers, *viii.* 208.
- Dissenters' Relief Bill, theft of, *iv.* 282—Marriage Act, *x.* 53, 101.
- Distributions, statute of, enacted, *iv.* 278.
- Diversité des Courtes, earliest law treatise on Chancery, *i.* 7.
- Divine, English, of the 17th century, language of, *iii.* 163—famous assembly of, at Westminster, 334.
- Divorce, suits for, decided by the Ecclesiastical Courts in England, and Chancery in America, *ii.* 128—for adultery, by Act of Parliament, first recognised, *v.* 92—parliamentary, established, 101.
- Dodd, Rev. Dr., attempt by to bribe the Lord Chancellor, *vii.* 145.
- Dodderidge, Justice, treatise on Parliaments ascribed to, *v.* 68.
- Dolbein, Sir W., Recorder of London, made a Judge, *iv.* 351.
- Domesday Book, the most valuable piece of antiquity possessed by any nation, *i.* 38.
- Dorchester, Lady, peevish remarks by on the proclamation of Geo. I., *v.* 292.
- Doristlaus, murder of, at the Hague, *iv.* 39.
- Dormer, Mr. Justice, appointed a Judge, *v.* 259.
- Douglas Case, the Great, *vii.* 167, 387—tragedy of, ferment respecting, 355—Lady, charges by against Princess of Wales, 287.
- Dowley, Rex *v.*, memorable decision in, *viii.* 389.
- Down, Earl of, residence of, at Wroxtton, *iv.* 294.
- Downing, Sir George, rebuked by Lord Clarendon, *iv.* 98—College, litigation terminated, *viii.* 129.
- Drama, state of the, in the reign of Elizabeth, *ii.* 259.
- Drury *v.* Drury, erroneous judgment of Lord Northampton, *vi.* 321.
- Dryden, verses by, *ii.* 259; *v.* 68-70—on Clarendon, *iv.* 101—on judicial character of Lord Shaftesbury, 175—immense sale of Ahsalom and Achitophel, 223—The Medal by, 225—complimentary verses on Lord Nottingham, 276—funeral interrupted, 427.
- Duane, Mr., an eminent conveyancer, pupil of, *ix.* 143—liberality, 144, 147.
- Dubois, Simon, made eminent by the patronage of Lord Somers, *v.* 148.
- Dudley, remark by, when led to execution, *ii.* 10—Edward, Attorney-General, Under-Sheriff of London, 8—Lord Henry, killed at St. Quintin's, 112—Rev. Bate, defended by Erskine and Pitt, *viii.* 346—Borough of, causes of Lord Campbell's defeat at, *iv.* 296; *viii.* 38; *x.* 188.
- Duels, abstract of the famous case of, *ii.* 359.
- Dugdale, Sir W., extracts from the collections by, *i.* 4, 40, 59, 142.
- Dundas, Henry, Lord-Advocate. — See Melville.
- Dunbar, battle of, ruin of the royalists caused by, *iv.* 43.
- Duncan, Lord, thanks of Parliament voted to, *viii.* 159.
- Dungannon, Lord, Life of William III. by, *v.* 47—ancestry, 53.
- Dunkirk, improper sale of, *iv.* 91—treaties respecting, *viii.* 67—a harmless bugbear, *ib.*
- Dunning, foundation of his fame, *vi.* 370—famous resolution moved by, *vii.* 18—a consummate lawyer and zealous Whig, 18—created a peer, 19—maiden speech, 21—violent speech against the Yorkes, 85—eloquence of, 87—courtesy of Lord Mansfield to, on ceasing to be Solicitor-General, *ib.*—qualifications for Chancellor, 97—resignation by, 128, 174—attacks Thurlow, 181—defends the Americans, 185—passed over as Chancellor, 213—freedom of London voted to, 340—counsel for American peti-

tioners in 1774, viii. 16—speech in support of appeal of murder, 23—Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, ix. 155—death, 263.
 Dunton, John, panegyric by, on Lord-Keeper Wright, v. 214.
 Durham Cathedral, charter of restitution to, by Bishop Flambard, i. 47—Galilee, portion of, restored, 289.
 Durham (Talbot), Bishop of, parentage and descendants, vi. 126—costume, 127—extravagant habits of, 129.
 Dutch, the war with, iv. 97—Chatham dockyard burnt by, 101—Sheerness taken by, *ib.*
 Duval, Mr., eminent conveyancer, anecdote of, vi. 7.
 Dyer, Edward, sensible advice by, to Sir C. Hatton, ii. 262.
 Dyer's Reports, masterly judicial reasoning in, ii. 345.

E.

Earl, Mr. Serjeant, leader of Norfolk Circuit, iv. 286.
 Ebrington, seat and burial-place of Sir John Fortescue, i. 321—curious re-lease of the manor of, 322.
 Ecclesiastical Courts, exclusive privileges of, since reign of Henry VIII., ii. 128.
 Ecclesiastical Reform proposed by the Commons in the 15th century, i. 275.
 Ecclesiastics, interests of their order preferred by, to ties of gratitude, i. 109.
 Edeu v. Brenton, judgment of Lord Hardwicke in, vi. 204.
 Edgar, King, seal used in the reign of, i. 4—Chancellor appointed by, 34.
 Edge-hill, battle of, iv. 25.
 Edinburgh, debate on bill to punish citizens of, vi. 212—eminent natives of, vii. 336—manners of in 18th century, 348—Martyrs' monument at, 273—society for teaching English, 364—coach travelling from, 374—division of houses in, viii. 224—New Town of, ix. 61—public dinner to Lord Erskine at, 83—Lord Campbell chosen for, x. 189.
 Edinburgh Review, argument in on the right of the House of Lords to try a Commoner, v. 19—original, vii. 385—discontinued, 369—recommenced, 368.
 Edington, William de, Bishop of Winchester, founds the priory of Bons Hommes, i. 220—refuses the primacy—Chancellor—resignation and death, 221.
 Edred, lingering and painful disease of, i. 32.
 Education, legal, former system of, ii. 6—attempts to improve, viii. 167.
 Edward I., Great Seal used by at Ghent, i. 24—Statute of Westminster passed, 39—Statute De Donis, 342—great rejoicings at birth of, 125—taken prisoner at Lewes, 135—gains the decisive victory at Evesham, 137—merciful behaviour, 138—joins the Crusade with St. Louis, 140—proclaimed King during his absence, 143—reign of, 143-187—takes Robert Burnel as private secretary to the Holy Land, 146—praise due to for legal reforms, *ib.*—subjugates the Welsh, 148—wealth and wisdom, enlightened legislation, 150—arbitrator for claims for the Crown of Scotland, 153—induces Accursii to visit England, 154—invades France, 157—spirited answers to the English barons and to the Pope, 161—disgraceful conduct towards Wallace, 163—intended invasion of Scotland, 165—death, *ib.*—important legal reforms, 166—use of surnames encouraged by, 337.
 Edward II., appointed guardian of the kingdom when Prince of Wales, i. 157—accession of, 165—strife and misfortune, 168—incapacity, 167—in Aquitaine, 168—narrowly understanding incapable of cultivation, 170—fatal defeat at Bannockburn, 171—imprisoned, 172—does homage for the Duchy of Aquitaine, 175—defeats the Earl of Lancaster, 176—recalls the Spencers, 177—combination against, 178—dethroned, 179—reigns the crown, 180—murdered, 181.
 Edward III., Justice of the Peace instituted by, i. 16—freea himself from Mortimer, 185—Courts of Law made stationary by, 168—letter to the Pope, 192—gains victory at Halldown-hill, 193—Tournay besieged by, 202—unnatural vigour of, 203—renounces claims to the throne of France, 220—erects Windsor Castle, 225—influence exercised over by Alice Pearce, 231—reverses of fortune, 232—death of, 235—character and conduct, 236—English language encouraged by, 238—destitution of, at Antwerp, 248—excellent statute of Treasons passed by, i. 218; v. 21—Exposition of by Lord Erskine, viii. 328.
 Edward IV., irregular use of the Great Seal by, i. 21—gains the victory and throne at Towton, 319—treatment of Sir John Fortescue, 320—extravagant fashions during reign of, 328—vicissitudes of, 330.
 Edward V., birth of, i. 332.
 Edward V. and Richard III., History of, by Sir T. More, the earliest English historical composition, ii. 70.
 Edward VI., description of when an infant, ii. 98—proclaimed, 128—allegiance sworn to, 129.
 Edward, Prince of Wales, assassination of, i. 337.
 Edward the Confessor, long exile, i. 34—Great Seal introduced by, 35—French language encouraged by, 41—laws of abrogated by the Conqueror, 42.
 Edwin, Earl, exertions of, to obtain a relaxation of the severe laws of the Conqueror, i. 42.
 Edwin, Sir H., anecdote related of, v. 71.
 Egbert appoints St. Swithin tutor to his son, i. 30.
 Egerton, Sir Thomas.—See Elmeare.
 Eldin (Clerk), Lord, amusing anecdote of, vii. 371.
 Eleanor, Queen, Lady Keeper of the Great Seal, i. 123—curious commission to, parentage, betrothal, 124—festivities for, in London,—sits in the Aula Regia, 126—

- grand ceremony of churching, *ib.*—arbitrary conduct of, 127—visits Paris, *ib.*—unpopularity of, 128—takes the veil, *ib.*—character, 129—funeral, 153.
- Election petitions, infamous party decisions on, v. 244; vi. 225; vii. 184, 396—suggestion by Lord Campbell for the disposal of, viii. 10.
- Election, equitable doctrine of, considered, viii. 389.
- Electors, right of action possessed by, for the malicious rejection of their votes, v. 156.
- Eldon, Earl of, pedigree, ix. 111—birth, 113—school-boy life, 115—sent to London, 117—in Oxford, 119—gains the prize for English essay, 121—modesty, 123—courtship, 125—marriage, 131—exemplary conduct, 135—re-married, 137—intimacy with Dr. Johnson, 139—removes to London, 141—a law student, 143—a barrister, 145—a bustling orator, 147—loses his father, 149—joins Chancery bar, 151—succeeds on the Northern Circuit, 153—famous victory in Court of Chancery, 155—counsel in Clitheroe Election committee, 157—a leader on circuit, 159—circuit anecdotes, 161—a King's counsel, 165—M.P. for Weobly, 167—medley speech, 169—speech on Westminster scrutiny, 173—Chancellor of Durham, 175—assailed by Sir P. Francis, 177—Solicitor-General, 179—continues on Northern Circuit, 180—advocates the Regency bills, 183—noticed in the *Rolliad*, 185—quiet life, 187—first attack of gout, 189—Attorney-General, 190—ex-officio prosecutions of, 192—trial of Frost, 193—speech against Hardy, 195—on trial of Horne Tooke, 197—new penal enactments prepared by, 200—prosecutions for libel justified by, 203—fair conduct on trial of Mr. Reeve, 205—prosecutions for high treason, 207—improper prosecutions for libel, *ib.*—forensic eloquence, demeanour as counsel, 211—Chief Justice of Common Pleas and a Peer, 212—judgments, 215—maiden speech in the Lords, 217—Lord Chancellor, 221—letters during the illness of George III., 223—conduct excused, 227—urges the exclusion of priests in orders from House of Commons, 230—peace of Amiens defended by, 233—High Steward of Oxford, 235—conduct during the second illness of the King, 239—negotiates for the return of Mr. Pitt to office, 241—47—letters to from the Royal Family, 251—from Mr. Pitt, 253—conduct during differences between King and Prince of Wales, 255—letter from Duke of Kent, 257—death of Mr. Pitt, 259—resigns Great Seal, 261—conduct as ex-Chancellor, 263—anger with the King, 265—conduct touching the Delicate Investigation, 267—letters from Princess Elizabeth, 269—the composing and printing of “the Book” promoted by, 272—again Lord Chancellor, 275—hypocrisy or self-delusion, 277—congratulated by Sir S. Romilly, 278—grants injunction against “the Book,” 281—dissolution of Parliament urged by, 283—supremacy in the Cabinet, 285—seizure of Danish fleet defended by, 288—courteous treatment of Lord Campbell, 288—intimacy with Princess of Wales, 289—advice on the proceedings against the Duke of York, *ib.*—scheme for taking Great Seal from, 291—latters on the ministerial difficulties of 1809, 292—loses the Chancellorship of Oxford, 300—complimentary letter from George III., 301—relaxation of criminal code opposed by, 303, 327, 358—and Catholic emancipation, 305, 327—conduct on the return of the King's illness, 307—remonstrance from Duke of Cumberland on clauses in Regency Bill, 309—defence, 311—charge of Lord Grey against, 315—attack of Lord Melton on, 317—attempt by Lord King to exclude from Queen's council, 319—extreme sensibility, 320—in favour with the Regent, 323—judicial duties, 329—letter to Dr. Swire, 330—from Duke of York to, 331—permanent incapacity of King avowed by, 333—letter to Mr. Perceval, 336—reconciliation with the Regent, 341—complaints against as Chancellor, 342, 352—proceedings on the death of Perceval, 343—skill in the ministerial crisis, 345—entertains the Regent, 352—fire at Encombe described by, 354—Vice-Chancellor appointed by, 356—conduct on fresh disputes between the Regent and Princess of Wales, 359—ascendency over the Regent, 361—returns thanks to Duke of Wellington, 363—presented to allied Sovereigns, 364—conduct on the proposed marriage of Princess Charlotte with Prince of Orange, 366—escape from Corn Law riots, 370—on the question as to the detention of Napoleon, 371—rejects Bill for making land liable to simple contract debts, 372—supports Scotch Judicature Bill, 373—arranges preliminaries of the marriage of the Princess Charlotte, 374—mistaken policy for suppression of national discontents, 375—defends famous circular of Lord Sidmouth, 376—touching account by of Princess Charlotte's death, 377—intrigues of Sir John Leach against, 379—opposes Factory Labour Bill, 383—opposes Erskine's bill declaring arrest for libel unlawful, *ib.*—attends marriage of Duke of Kent, 384—letter on legal peerages, 385—emotion on death of Romilly, 386—views on the Currency Question, 387—abolishes trial by battle and appeals of murder, 389—present at the birth of Queen Victoria, 390—alarm at disturbances of 1819, 392—letters to Lord Encombe, 395—speech on Manchester meeting, 396—Six Acts passed, 397—remarks on the Cato Street conspiracy, x. 3—conduct during the proceedings against the Queen, 5—impartial conduct during the trial, 12—complaints against his colleagues, 17—dispute with Lord Liverpool, 19—made an Earl, 25—coronation described, 27—joy upon death of the Queen, 29—displeased with the bishops, 32—opposes

Marriage Law Amendment Bill, 33—injunctions from George IV. on the death of Lord Londonderry, 35—influence declines, 37—repels attacks in the Commons, 39—alarm at the influence of Canning, 41—defended by Mr. Peel, 43—attacks Mr. Abercromby, 47—proceedings in the Commons, 49—defended by Mr. Canning, 51—throws out Dissenters' Marriage Bill, 53—and Bill to confer Franchise on English Catholics, 55—attacked by Mr. Brougham, 60—supports Bill for Suppressing Unlawful Associations in Ireland, 62—speech against Catholic Emancipation in 1825, 64—attacked by Mr. Williams, 65, 82—amount of official income, 67—conditionally tenders resignation, 69—attack on by Mr. Hume, 73—correspondence with Mr. Peel, 77—emotion on death of Duke of York, 65—on spoleptic attack of Lord Liverpool, 86—keen hostility to Canning, 87—employed by the King to negotiate with Peel, 89—resigns office on Mr. Canning's appointment as Prime Minister, 93—pain at the valedictory speech of Mr. Peel, 95—parting present from George IV., 97—dinner given to by Northern Circuit, 99—hopes of a change of Ministry, 101—letter from Duke of Wellington, 103—disappointment, 105—ill-usage, 107—condemns ministerial measures, 111—opposes repeal of Test Act, 113—opposes Catholic Emancipation in 1826, 117—on the Clare election, 119—remarks on Royal speech recommending Catholic Emancipation, 121—strenuous opposition to the Bill, 123, 134—popularity with anti-Catholics, 135—supports the abolition of Welsh Judicature, 137—speech on proposed Regency Bill, 141—opinion on the Elections of 1830, 143—on the French Revolution, 144—on the Reform Bill, 147—affliction at death of Lady Eldon, 149—Reform Bill debates, 151-55—opposes New Bankruptcy Bill, 153—commutation of tithes in Ireland, 167—accused of giving sinecures to his son, 169—speech against new Reform Bill, 171—ministerial difficulties, 173—absents himself from the debates, 174—opposes Real Property Reform Act, 175—opposes ministerial measures, 179—reception in Middle Temple Hall, 183—declines a contest for the office of Chancellor of Oxford, 186—reception at Oxford, 188—dislike of New Poor Law, 191—correspondence with Sir R. Peel in 1835, 195—opinion on Municipal Reform Bill, 197—on his conduct as an Equity Judge, 199—destroys private papers, 201—speech to his Durham tenantry, 206—attachment to dumb animals, 207—advice to his grandson on entering Oxford, 206—horror at Wills Amendment Act, 209—last visit to House of Lords, 211—testamentary dispositions, 212—edifying letter from Bishop of Exeter, 215—death and funeral, 217—will, 219—defects as a Judge, 221—neglects literature, 223—waste of time, 224—fictitious complaints against, 225—conduct in Ware v.

Horwood, 227—in Lord Somers's case, 229—delays explained, 231—dislike of Scotchmen, 235—high merit as a Judge, 237—good humour, 239—extracts from judgments, 243—improvements in Equity, 245—reverses decisions of Sir Wm. Graft, 247—doubtful decisions, 251-3—objectionable judgments, 254-9—conflict with Scotch Judges, 261—objects of his judgments, 263—indifference to Law Reform, 265—resists amendment of penal code, 267—character as a politician, 269—morbid appetite for coercive measures, 271—Masters in Chancery appointed by, 273—reasons for making Jekyll, 275—unjustly blamed for withholding legal peerages, 277—disposal of Church preferment, 279—as Speaker of House of Lords, 283—as an orator and a poet, 285—autobiography, 287—facetiousness in conversation, 289—manners in private society, 291—contempt for fine arts, 293—recreations, 295—good-natured treatment of poachers, 297—inhabitable treatment of legal profession, 301—liberality, 303—consumption of port wine, 305—religious views, 307—portraits, 309—descendants, 308—memorable address to, by Sheridan, ii. 252—delays of, iii. 65—remarks on Lord Northington's decisions, vi. 317, 321—anecdotes of Lord Thurlow by, vii. 304, 309—character of by Lord Campbell, viii. 223—maiden speech, 263, 368.

Eliot, Sir J., the remonstrance moved by, iii. 250.

Eliot, Sir Geo., on ministerial changes in 1792, viii. 119.

Elizabeth, Princess, letters on the domestic position of Royal Family in 1801, ix. 225—on death of Mr. Perceval, 343.

Elizabeth, Queen, legitimacy established by statute, ii. 48—indecent courtship of, by the Lord High Admiral, 150—accession, 206—famous answer, 207—studied ambiguity, 208—advice of Sir N. Bacon to, 216, 221—invited to marry, 222—addresses the House of Commons, 224—dismisses and forgives Sir N. Bacon, 225—uses a coach, 226—solicited by the Commons to marry, 228—joy on finding Queen of Scots at her mercy, 247—resolves to have the sentence executed, 251—signs warrant of execution, 253—at Tilbury, 263—demands a debt from Chancellor Hatton, 287—liaison of, with Sir C. Hatton, 292—favours Charles Blount, 286—treatment to courtiers, 293—enlightened and steady administration of affairs by, 307—gives Essex a blow on the ear, 321—death-bed scene described, 341—increase of Chancery business during reign of, 343—partiality of, for Lord Bacon, iii. 31—memoirs of, preserved at White Ladies, v. 55.

Ellenborough, Lord, awkwardness as a volunteer soldier, iii. 296; iv. 367; ix. 211—character by, of Lord Keeper Bridgman, iv. 152—regrets the disuse of law-Latin, vi. 120—anecdote of Chief Justice Willes, 315—Great Seal refused by, viii. 372—po-

- sition as a Cabinet minister censured, ix. 3—letters on illness of George III., 331—resigns office, 384—*anecdotes of*, viii. 134; ix. 163—seizure of Danish fleet censured by, 287.
- Ellesmere, Earldom of, conferred, ii. 384.
- Ellesmere, Lord, earliest founder of our system of Equity, ii. 256—parentage, 308—education, 309—Queen's Counsel, 310—Solicitor-General, 311—frames indictment and conducts prosecution of the Queen of Scots, 312—Attorney-General, 313—Master of the Rolls, 314—Lord Keeper, 315—a consummate judge, 316—disputes with the Common-Law Judges, 318—punishment passed by, on Milward, 319—Commissioner for negotiating treaties, 321—intimacy with Lord Essex, 322—pronounces sentence on Essex, 327—imprisoned at Essex House, 330—interview with Essex in the Tower, 331—third marriage, 332—entertains the Queen at Harefield, 337—Criminal code mitigated by, 340—letters to propitiate James, 346—Lord Chancellor with a peerage, 347—conduct on State Trials, 348—dispute with the House of Commons, 350—judgment in Calvin's case, 353—decision in famous case about duels, 360—respecting proclamations, 361—controversy with Lord Coke, 362—appeal to the King, 364—promotes dismissal of Lord Coke, 371—wishes to resign, 373—created a Viscount, 375—death and epitaph, 377—character, 378—marriages, 383—descendants, 384—opinion of as to levying of benevolences, iii. 63—interviews of Lord Bacon with, 67—last illness of, 70.
- Elliott, Sir T., ambassador from Henry VIII. to the Emperor Charles V., ii. 82.
- Elliott, Mr., obtains the Great Seal from Lord Littleton, iii. 292.
- Elmhurst in Norfolk, a bishop's see during the Heptarchy, i. 41.
- Elocution, lectures on by Sheridan, sen., vii. 363.
- Elsyng on Parliaments, references to, i. 15.
- Eltham, festive doings at, by Sir C. Hatton, ii. 295.
- Ely, Bishop of, memorable letter to, from Queen Elizabeth, ii. 267.
- Ely, Nicholas de, made Chancellor by the Barons, i. 131—custody of the Great Seal, temp. Henry III., 134—removed by De Montfort, 135—Bishop of Worcester, 136.
- Empson, unjust execution of, i. 369; ii. 10.
- Encombe, Viscount, M.P. for Truro, notice of, x. 123.
- England, French language spoken at Court in, during the reign of the Confessor, i. 41—ignorance of history and antiquities of in the 17th century, iii. 262—increased popularity of Church of, x. 115.
- England, Chief Justice of, Speaker of the House of Lords in the absence of the Chancellor, iii. 104—appointment as cabinet minister unconstitutional, ix. 263—posterity of usually obscure, vi. 352.
- England, Kings of, right to decide cases in the Courts of Law denied, iii. 135—authority of, over their grandchildren, judicially recognised, vi. 19—mode of regulating the succession on demise of, x. 142.
- English, domestic manners of, in the 12th century, i. 61—customs and habits of, in the 16th century, i. 408; ii. 196—absence of castes among, i. 336.
- English language, spread of, throughout the world, i. 29—confined to the lower orders, temp. Henry III., 125—earliest parliamentary record in, 238—in the middle of 16th century, 304—first statute in, passed, 353—prejudices against conducting law proceedings in, iii. 392—pleadings in, established, vi. 119.
- Epigrammata, by Sir T. More, a work admired throughout Europe, ii. 21, 70.
- Equity, admirable system of, established in the English Chancery, i. 6, 9—defined by Selden, 11—distinct from common law, 216—juridical system of, defined by Lord Hardwicke, vi. 192—appeals to House of Lords in, debated and allowed, ii. 289; iv. 253; v. 17—perfected into a symmetrical science by Lord Hardwicke, vi. 158—moulded into a code by Lord Nottingham, iv. 248, 277—unjustly complained of by the multitude, 250—reduced to a system on accession of William III., v. 2—practitioners formerly went a circuit, vi. 168—English system of derived from civil law, x. 222.
- Erasmus, description of Sir T. More at Calsis, i. 16—classical style and delicate railery, 91—character of Archbishop Warham, 375—intimacy with Wolsey and More, 378—custom in England for persons to kiss on meeting and separating noticed by, 408—Wolsey after his fall, 421—extracts from epistles, ii. 1, 6, 8, 9—invited to England and resides at Oxford, 4—remarks on the domestic life of Sir T. More, 13, 14—facetious letter to, 23, 29—on the conduct of Sir T. More as a Judge, 39, 46—narrative by of the trial and atrocious treatment of Sir T. More, 63, 68—admirable Edition of New Testament published by, 69—portrait of by Quintin Matsys, 74—description of English lawyers by, iv. 145.
- Erskine, Lord, pure eloquence of, iii. 137—parentage, viii. 224—education, 225—letter when a school-boy, 226—a midshipman, 227—in West Indies, 229—ensign in the army, 230—married, 231—literary pursuits in Minorca, 232—in London, 233—controversy with Dr. Johnson, 234—pamphlet on abuses of the army, 235—introduction to Lord Mansfield, 238—entered at Lincoln's Inn and matriculated at Cambridge, 239—pupil of Mr. Justice Buller, 240—pecuniary difficulties, 241—called to the bar, 243—pupil of Baron Wood, *ib.*—first speech in *Rex v. Baillie*, 246—unprece-

dented sensation, 249—immense business, 250—counsel for Lord Keppel, 251—generosity of Lord Keppel to, 252—joins the Home Circuit, 253—opposes the Almanac Monopoly Bill, 254—counsel in a duelling case, 255—character of oratory, 256—speech for Lord George Gordon, 258—famous oath, 259—enters parliament, 262—maiden speech, 263—dread of Mr. Pitt, 265—speech on the state of the nation, 267—attack on Pitt's Indian policy, 269—urges the stopping of the supplies, 270—a King's counsel, 271—special retainers, 272—Dean of St. Asaph's case, 273-79—counsel on Westminster Scrutiny, 280—ascendency at the bar, 281—leaves the circuit, *ib.*—Attorney-General to Prince of Wales, 282—counsel in *Rex v. Motherill*, 283—address to Lord Mansfield, 284—great speech in Stockdale's case, 287—on the state of India, 289—first visit to Paris, 291—again in Parliament, 292—on the law of Libel reform, 293—opposes Traitorous Correspondence Bill, 294—speech in defence of Paine, 295—dismissed from office, 297—defends Frost, 299—counsel for Mr. Perry, 301—Mr. Walker, 303—for Hardy, 307—extraordinary exertion, 317—for Horne Tooke, 319—for Thelwall, 325—great popularity, 326—violent speech against Seditious Meetings Bill, 327—admirable speech against the Extension of Treason Laws, 328—failure in attempting to answer Mr. Pitt, 331—pamphlet on French war, 332—exposes Pitt's inconsistency, 333—counsel for William Stone, 334—for the Bishop of Bangor, 335—prosecutes the publisher of the 'Age of Reason,' 337—a witness for O'Connor, 340—counsel for Lord Thanet and Mr. Ferguson, 341—for the 'Courier' newspaper, 343—for Mr. Cuthell, 345—for Hadfield, 347—in *Day v. Day*, 352—crim. con. speeches, 355—secedes from the House of Commons, 359—supports Mr. Addington as Minister, 361—visits Paris, 362—reception by Napoleon, 363—compliments Mackintosh's speech for Peltier, 365—on the vindictive proceedings of Napoleon, 366—commands "the Devil's Own," *iii.* 298; *viii.* 367—on the legal position of a "volunteer," 368—death of Mrs. Erskine, 371—Lord Chancellor and a Peer, 373—address of the Bar to, 375—motto adopted by, 376—demeanour as Chancellor, 377—reported decisions, 379—on the equitable doctrine of election, 389—presides on the trial of Lord Melville, 391—decision in *Fitzherbert v. Seymour*, 395—consequences therefrom, *ix.* 334—a cabinet minister, *x.* 2—speech on the prosecution of Judge Fox, 5—abolition of Slave Trade supported by, 6—Roman Catholic claims, 7—ordered to surrender the Great Seal, 9—address from the Bar, 10—farewell address, 11—confession of faith, 15—supports the Scotch Judicature Bill, 16—opposes Jesuits' Bark Bill, 17—and Bill allowing arrest for libel, 19—Bill to prevent Cruelty to Animals, 21—

notions on Parliamentary privilege, 23—on the Roman Catholic claims, *ib.*—opposes restrictions on the Regent, 25—withdraws from public life, 27—life about town, 28—rural pursuits, 29—visits to Westminster Hall, 31—Armata, *iii.* 140; *ix.* 33—official costume recommended by, 35—steadiness to party and principles, 37—indifference about Law Reform, 39—political pamphlets by, 40—a Knight of the Thistle, 41—exertions in the Banbury Peerage Case, 43—opposes Seditious Meetings Bill, 46—and other coercive measures, 47—failure in Parliament explained, 49—prominent part on behalf of Queen Caroline, 61—illness when addressing the House of Lords, 57—visits Edinburgh, 61—pecuniary embarrassments, 67—last letter to Dr. Parr, 69—pamphlet in favour of the Greeks, 71—exposes abuses of the Poor Law, 73—death, 75—will, 77—character as an advocate, 79—as an orator, 81—as an examiner of witnesses, 85—poetical compositions, 87—success in society, 91—egotism, 93—puns, 96—practical jokes, 97—superstitions, 99—descendants, 107—portraits and busts, 108—anecdotes of, 197—conduct in the Delicate Investigation, 267-72.

Erskine, Rt. Hon. Thomas, Justice of Common Pleas, *ix.* 107—biographical communications from, *viii.* 228, 241, 244, 272, 363; *ix.* 67, 95.

Erskine, Rt. Hon. Henry, M.P., Lord Advocate, *viii.* 263—memoir, anecdotes, witticisms, *ix.* 103-6.

Essays by Lord Bacon, general popularity of, *ii.* 24, 140.

Esher, place of banishment assigned to Wolsey, *ii.* 25.

Espinasse, Mr., conjectures by as to feud between Mr. Pitt and Lord Erskine, *viii.* 265—Erskine described by, *ix.* 84.

Essex, Earl of, voyage to Spain, *ii.* 286—letter to from Sir C. Hatton, 294—intimacy with Lord Ellesmere, 321—quarrel with the Queen, 322—reconciled, 323—trial of at York House, 326—rebellion of, 328—interview with Lord Ellesmere in the Tower, 331—character of, *iii.* 18—affectionate friendship for Lord Bacon, 15, 22, 23, 27, 32—Bacon's conduct towards justified, *ib.*—intercession by Bacon for, 33—liberation of, 35—mad attempt by to raise the City, 36—cruel attack on by Bacon, 38—defence of, 39—ingratitude of Bacon towards, 41—public sympathy manifested towards, 43, 49—apology by Lord Bacon concerning, 49.

Estatica and Adolorata, miraculous maids, credulity respecting, *ii.* 49.

Eatcourt, famous and extraordinary mimics of, *v.* 195—affectionate tribute to memory of, 196.

Ethelbert, King of England, appoints a Chancellor, *i.* 3, 29.

Ethelred, accession of, *i.* 34.

Ethelwulf, a pupil of St. Swintha's, *i.* 30.

- Etiquette required from practitioners at the bar, iv. 285; vii. 379, 384; viii. 272, 295; ix. 79, 180.
- Eton, anecdote respecting fagging at, vi. 353
- eminent Judges educated at, *ib.* 356.
- Euripides, Translations from by Lord Thurlow, vii. 299.
- Europe, treatment by the Courts of, to the Ministers of Henry VIII., ii. 68.
- Eusden, poet laureate, complimentary verses by, on Lord Maclesfield, vi. 6.
- Eustace, Dean of Salisbury, Chancellor, i. 106.
- Evelyn, J., triumphal return of Charles II. described by, iv. 67—remarks respecting Lord Clarendon by, 109, 117—on the eloquence of Lord Nottingham, 242—character of Lord-Keeper Guilford, 314—description of Serjeant Maynard, v. 6—of Lord Somers, 95, 129, 197—of Lord Cowper's appointment as Chancellor, 247.
- Everdon, Silvester de, Bishop of Carlisle, Chancellor, i. 121.
- Evesham, Abbot of, Keeper of the Great Seal, i. 119—monarchy restored by battle of, 128, 137.
- Evidence, important decisions on the admissibility of, vi. 200—on the Queen's trial, x. 13.
- Evreux, outrage by English seamen at, iv. 124.
- Exchequer, Court of, established for revenue cases, i. 6—Chamber, early decisions in, 10—presided over by the Chancellor on the hearing of cases of error, 16—questions submitted by Chancellor for consideration of twelve judges in, ii. 343—Chief Baron of, appointment of, i. 16; vii. 29—Attorney-General seldom promoted to dignity of, 29, 37—Treasurership of, great profit and dignity of, ii. 17— nefarious scheme of closing the, iv. 149, 151, 170.
- Excise laws, origin of, iv. 28—scheme of Sir R. Walpole, vi. 133, 181.
- Exclusion Bill, pamphlet on, by Lord Somers, v. 65.
- Exeter, archives at, original charter of Stephen preserved in, i. 53—(Courtenay), Marquis of, trial and execution of, ii. 95—Philpotts, Bishop of, pamphlet on the Catholic question by, vi. 236—edifying letter to Lord Eldon, x. 215—first patron of, 278.
- Exiles, legal rules relating to, viii. 126.
- Eynsford, William de, excommunicated by à Becket, i. 72—absolved by command of the King, 73.
- Eyre, Baron, decision on the dispute between George I. and his son, vi. 19—Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 95.
- Eyre, Sir James, Chief Baron, a Lord Commissioner of Great Seal, vii. 270; viii. 109—insulted by London Corporation, 402—impartial conduct as a Judge, 309, 317—Chief Justice of Common Pleas, ix. 212.
- F.
- Fabins, John, Bishop of Vienna, letter to, respecting Sir T. More, ii. 29.
- Fabrigas v. Mostyn, indignation of Lord Erskine at verdict in, viii. 233.
- Factory regulation, Six Hour Bill anticipated in the Utopia, ii. 74—legislative difficulties of, ix. 383.
- Fags at Eton, anecdote relating to, vi. 353.
- Falkland, Lord, moves the impeachment of Lord Finch, iv. 11, 265—intimacy with Lord Clarendon, 4—confidence reposed in by the King, iii. 287-9—reasonable reform advocated by, 331—speech against Lord Strafford, 14—urges the exclusion of the Bishops, 17—Secretary of State, 20—killed at Newbury, 26—character of, by Lord Clarendon, 35.
- Farrer, Mr., anecdotes of Lord Eldon by, ix. 154—an excellent Master in Chancery, 169.
- Fashions, extravagant, of the reign of Edward IV., i. 328.
- Faucouer, John le, receiver of fees of the Great Seal, *temp.* Henry III., account of extant in the Record Office, i. 140.
- Fearn, Mr., profound learning and pecuniary difficulties of, viii. 217.
- Fees of Chancery, considerable amount received under the Plantagenet kings, i. 140—paid to counsel in the middle ages, iii. 68—abuses incident to a remuneration of official persons by, v. 165.
- Fell v. Read, important decision in, viii. 125.
- Felony, witnesses for persons accused of, first permitted to be examined on oath, v. 215.
- Female education in the 16th century, ii. 8.
- Fénelon, De la Mothe, ambassador to Queen Elizabeth, despatches by, ii. 226, 261.
- Fenwick, Sir John, unjustifiable murder of, v. 111, 231, 357.
- Fereitville, treaty of, its conditions violated by Henry II., i. 90—interview between Henry II. and à Becket at, ii. 80.
- Fergusson, Right Hon. C., tried, viii. 341—sentence imposed on, 343—conduct of Lord Eldon to, ix. 208.
- Ferrara, University of, opinion expressed by on the marriage of Henry VIII. and Katherine, ii. 40.
- Ferrers, Earl, trial and execution of, vi. 323, 365; vii. 81.
- Fielding, H., merits as an author, viii. 234.
- Fiennes, Nat., parentage, adventures, a Commissioner of Great Seal, iii. 366—reappointed by Richard Cromwell, 375.
- Fife, Earl of, appeal by, against Baliol, i. 156.
- Fillicaja, praise of Lord Somers by, v. 63—character and accomplishments of, 186—Latin ode by on Lord Somers, 187.
- Finch, Sir H., Lord Keeper Williams instructed in Equity by, iii. 159, 165—elementary legal treatise by, 244—maxim of, iv. 237.

- Finch, Sir John, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, *iii.* 229—an unscrupulous supporter of arbitrary power, 243—parentage, 244—enters parliament, 245—Speaker, 246—conduct in the chair, 249—arranges masque by Inos of Court, 251—Judge of Common Pleas, 252—Chief Justice, 253—judgment on ship money, 233, 254—Lord Keeper with a peerage, 255—suggests the summoning of the Peers without the Commons, 260—impeached, 265—defence, 266—escapes to Holland, 270—submit to Cromwell, 271—death and character, 272.
- Finch, Sir Moyle, estate of Wolsey's granted to, *iv.* 267.
- Fines, punishment of ineffectual, *ix.* 398.
- Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, attainted of treason, *ii.* 57—opposes the transference of the power from the Pope to the King, 81—trial, 86—effect produced by execution of, 90.
- Fitz-Alured, Richard, buys the office of Judge of the Common Pleas, *i.* 62.
- Fitzgerald, Maurice, Chief Justiciar of Ireland, *i.* 117.
- Fitz-Gilbert, Sir William, appointed Chancellor by Queen Matilda, *i.* 55.
- Fitzharris, impeachment of, proceedings respecting, *i.* 15; *iv.* 217, 263—execution of, 220, 265, 364.
- Fitzherbert's *Natura Brevium*, extracts from, *i.* 3.
- Fitzherbert, Chief Justice, required to prepare articles of impeachment against Wolsey, *ii.* 31—behaviour towards Sir T. More on his trial, 68.
- Fitzherbert v. Seymour, memorable appeal in, *viii.* 395—important results, *ix.* 334.
- Fitzherbert, Sir Henry, Chamberlain of Henry I., *iii.* 243—descendants, 244.
- Fitz-James, Chief Justice, assists in preparing articles against Wolsey, *ii.* 31—partial conduct on the trial of Sir T. More, 58, 63.
- Fitzosborne, William, a Chief Justiciar under William I., *i.* 37.
- Fitz-Stephen, account by, of Thomas à Becket, *i.* 66, 61.
- Fitzurse, Sir Reginald, attends Henry II. in Normandy, *ii.* 84—joins in demanding absolute submission from à Becket, 86—joins in the assassination, 88.
- Fitzwilliam, Sir William, Wolsey entertained by, at Peterborough, *i.* 425.
- Fitzwilliam, Earl, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, abruptly recalled, *viii.* 169—Catholic emancipation urged by, 172, 174—dismissed from Lord Lieutenancy of West Riding, *ix.* 394.
- Five Mile Act, purposes of, *iv.* 97, 241.
- Flambard, Ralph, Chancellor, *i.* 44—methods for raising money invented by, 45—conspiracy against, *ib.*—Bishop of Durham, 46—committed to the Tower—escapes—death, *ib.*—charter of restitution signed by, 47.
- Fleet, the, mutiny in at the Nore, *viii.* 167.
- Fleetwood, General, irresolution of, about the restoration of Charles II., *iii.* 382.
- Fleetwood, Dr., preface written by, ordered by the Commons to be burnt, *vi.* 78.
- Flemings, wealth and civilization of in the 16th century, *ii.* 16—during the 16th century, 74.
- Fleta, a wonderful production for its age, written in the Fleet Prison, *i.* 66.
- Floyde, Edwards, unjust impeachment of, 209—and cruel sentence imposed on, 210.
- Foley, Paul, chosen Speaker, *v.* 60.
- Foliot, Gilbert, Bishop of London, enmity towards à Becket by, *i.* 68, 77.
- Follett, Sir W. W., eulogistic tribute to memory of, *vii.* 292.
- Fontenoy, battle of, *vi.* 237.
- Fontevault, burial-place of several Kings of England, *i.* 96.
- Fools kept in the establishment of great persons, *i.* 421; *ii.* 44—of kings, *iii.* 234.
- Foot, Samuel, on the colloquial powers of Lord Loughborough, *viii.* 215.
- Foreigners, band of, employed as soldiers by Longchamp in 1189, *i.* 97—national discontents at the Monarch's partiality for, 122.
- Foreign Affairs, Secretaryship for created, *iv.* 72.
- Forest, Charter of, arbitrary annulment of, *i.* 114—confirmed, 141, 167.
- Forester, Law Reporter, want of skill in composition, *vi.* 141.
- Fortescue, Earl, complete pedigree of his descent from Sir John Fortescue possessed by, *i.* 318—curious historical document *temp.* Edward IV., lent by to Lord Campbell, 320—attack on law lords by, *vii.* 216.
- Fortescue, Sir John, titular Chancellor, *i.* 317—professional learning and classical accomplishments, 318—Chief Justice of King's Bench—valour at Towton, 319—treatise in favour of the Lancastrians; exile; work *De Laudibus*; returns to England, *ib.*—treatise in favour of the Yorkists, 320—death; epitaph, 322—character, 323—style as a writer, 324—descendants, 325.
- Foster, Mr. Justice, opinion on the constitutional independence of Judges, *vi.* 281—character by, of Judge Jeffreys, *iv.* 422.
- Fountain, Lord Commissioner of Great Seal, *iii.* 377—388.
- Foweracree, John, convicted and sentenced to instant execution by Jeffreys, *iv.* 381.
- Fox, Martyrology by, extracts from, *ii.* 38.
- Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J., first Marriage Bill always abused by, *vi.* 263—ill-starred coalition with Lord North, *vii.* 25, 221—India Bill rejected, 27, 226; *viii.* 266—Grenville Act opposed by, *viii.* 10—on the Cockpit contest between Franklin and Wedderburn, 19—against appeal in all criminal cases, 24—visits Italy, 82—conduct during the illness of George III., 91, 248—on punishing adultery, *vii.* 207—maiden speech, 174—on Blackstone's Commentaries, 175—unpopu-

- lar, 279—famous Libel Bill, viii. 103—in-
fatuated policy towards Russia, 107—im-
practicable and opinioative views of, 110
—on French Revolution, 111—displeased
with Lord Loughborough, 153—ill judged
policy, 332—admiration of Erskine, 278—
death, vii. 290; ix. 6—public funeral, 7—
speeches, 42—character by Erskine, 33—
forensic accomplishments, 80—courtesy to
Lord Eldon, 174—odious to George III.,
245—reception by Napoleon, viii. 363.
- Fox, Dr., Bishop of Winchester, advice of to
Sir T. More, ii. 10.
- Fox, Henry, first Marriage Act opposed by,
vi. 262; vii. 71—feelings on death of Charles
Yorke, 72.
- Fox, Judge, prosecution of, ix. 5.
- Framley Convent founded by Bishop Giffard,
i. 48.
- France, Chancellor of great rank and influ-
ence in, i. 5, 23—familiar intercourse with
in the reign of the Confessor, 41—embassy
to by Æ Becket, 64—singers and jesters im-
ported from in the 12th century, 98—wars
with England, 103—crown of claimed by
Henry V., 279—arms of, quartered by
English monarchs, 280—universities of,
divided opinion from respecting the mar-
riage of Henry VIII. and Katherine, 40—
practice in, of interrogating prisoners, ii.
239—devoted attachment of the people in
to the law of equal partition, iii. 351—
secret treaty of Charles II. with, iv. 214—
able state paper declaring war against, v.
92—state of on death of James II., 143—
war with in 1795 urged by Parliament, viii.
136, 151—peace with debated, ix. 233—re-
marks on revolution of 1830 in, x. 144.
- Francis I., obsequious court by to Wolsey, i.
390—defeat of at Pavia, 405.
- Francis, Sir P., identified as Junius, viii. 214
—abilities and anecdotes, vii. 288—laboured
attack on Lord Eldon, ix. 176.
- Franklin, Benjamin, memorable contest with
Wedderburn, viii. 14—19—bill of discovery
filed against, 21.
- Frauds, beneficial statute of, framed by Lord
Nottingham, iv. 271, 278.
- Frederick II., Emperor, birth of, ii. 223.
- Frederick Prince of Wales, dislike of George
II. to, vi. 102, 210—sudden death of, 257.
- Freeholders, statute of Henry VI. respecting,
i. 296—lands of made liable for simple con-
tract debts, ix. 373.
- Freeholder, the, eulogistic sketch of Lord
Somers in, by Addison, v. 201.
- Freeman, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, merits
as a lawyer and reporter, v. 166.
- Free-trade, principles of Whigs and Tories
upon, changed, vi. 79.
- French language substituted for the English
tongue in Courts of Justice at the Con-
quest, i. 38—spoken at the court of Edward
the Confessor, 41—in use among the nobles
in the 12th century, 100—spoken by the
Court and higher classes in England and
Scotland in the reign of Edward I., 152
- law books written in during four
centuries, 166—used in many parlia-
mentary proceedings, 221—used by legal
practitioners to the middle of the 18th
century, *ib.*—use of forbidden by statute,
238—in parliamentary debates gradually
laid aside, 245.
- French, Norman, reports of law cases written
in, iii. 392.
- Frenelles, battle of, retreat of the English
from, i. 94.
- Frost, John, Chartist, prosecuted by Lord
Campbell, v. 272; ix. 203.
- Froat, John, attorney, unjust conviction of,
viii. 146, 299; ix. 192.
- Fuller's Church History, allusion in to the
parentage of Wolsey, i. 377—description
by of Sir N. Bacon, ii. 231—Worthies, iii.
237.
- Fulthorpe, Sir William, tries and condemns
the Archbishop of York, i. 277.
- Funeral Service of Church of England, pre-
judice of Presbyterians against, ix. 76.

G.

- Gambier, Lord, thanks of Parliament voted
to, ix. 363.
- Gant, Robert de, Chancellor temp. Stephen,
i. 55.
- Gardiner, Recorder of London, an eminent
lawyer, of counsel for Lord Strafford, iii.
301—Solicitor-General, 306—Attorney-
General, 309—sneaking conduct of, 403.
- Gardner, Stephen, as Lord Chancellor strikes
clauses from a bill inserted by the House
of Commons, i. 1—private secretary to
Wolsey, ii. 171—intimacy with Henry
VIII., 172—made Secretary of State, 173—
Reformation opposed by, 174—intrigues
against Crommer, 176—attempts of against
Catherine Par, 177—checks the translation
of the Bible, 178—character of by Henry
VIII., 179—committed to the Fleet, 181—
imprisoned in the Tower, 182—made
Chancellor by Queen Mary, 183—important
measures promoted by, 184—Judge Hales
prosecuted by, 186—Lady Jane Grey exe-
cuted by, 189—conduct of respecting the
Queen's marriage, 191—plan for crushing
the Reformation, 193—Inquisition estab-
lished by, 195—sudden death of, 196—
conduct as Judge, 197—Chancellor of Cam-
bridge, 199—suggests the prosecution of
Catherine Par for abetting Lutheran doc-
trines, 121.
- Garter, order of founded, i. 226.
- Garth, authorship of disputed, i. 199—charac-
ter of Lord Somers by, v. 95.
- Garrick, intimacy with Lord Camden, vii. 51
—with Charles Yorke, 91—correspondence,
92—patronises Wedderburn, 379—stage
anecdotes, 403—nervous behaviour in the
witness box, 340—egotism and vanity, ix.
89—graceful movements, viii. 269.
- Garrow, Baron, sweet and powerful voice of,

- iv. 346—place of Chief Baron refused to, vii. 29—astuteness in the examination of witnesses, ix. 80—caution to Lord Eldon, 196—Solicitor-General, 354—incapacity, ix. 354; x. 278.
- Gascoigne, Sir Wm., Prince of Wales committed by for contempt, i. 277.
- Gascony, insurrection in, i. 123—liberal supply of wine from the King's vineyards in, 191—receivers and triers of petitions from, 221; ii. 19—wine, used in the reign of Henry VIII., ii. 35.
- Gates, Baron of Exchequer under Cromwell, iii. 339.
- Gates, General, proposal respecting America, vii. 141.
- Gaunteste, Simon, Master of Rolls, i. 283.
- Gaunt, John of, unpopularity of, i. 245—influence of at Court, 246.
- Gaveston, Piers, banished, i. 167—charge against, 168—recalled, executed, 170.
- Gawdy, Queen's Serjeant, speech of against the Queen of Scots, ii. 250.
- Gay, John, verses by in praise of Atterbury, v. 337.
- Gee v. Pritchard, judgment of Lord Eldon in, x. 247.
- Gentleman, earliest use of the word, iii. 258.
- Gentoo, evidence by, held admissible by Lord Hardwicke, vi. 200.
- Geoffrey, Rufus, purchases the office of Chancellor from Henry I., i. 52.
- Geoffrey, natural son of Henry II., i. 91—appointed Archdeacon and Bishop of Lincoln when under age, 92—refuses to be ordained and becomes Chancellor, 93—fidelity and attachment to the King, 94—death-bed scene with Henry, 95—removed from office by Richard, and made Archbishop of York, 96—invades England, and is imprisoned by Longchamp, 99—restored to the office of Chancellor, 102—removed, dies in exile, 103.
- George I., ignorance of English, iv. 72—letter from to Lord Somers, v. 161—accession, 289—arrival in England, 291; vi. 16—state of political parties given to by Lord Cowper, v. 293—aversion to every kind of learning, 298—head of Whig faction instead of monarch of a mighty people, 297—remark by on the escape of Lord Nithsdale, 308—at Made. Kielmansegge's petits soupers, 318—differences with his son, 319—Latin letter to from Lord Cowper, 323—created Duke of Cambridge, 388—writ demanded for, 390—proclaimed King, 392—open enmity with Prince of Wales, vi. 18—delight evinced by on the decision of the Judges in 1718, 19—death of, 50, 105—Hanoverians brought over by, 80—judicial decision in favour of his control over the education and marriage of his grandchildren, 352.
- George II., law proceedings first conducted in English during reign of, iii. 392—recognizes a Cabinet Council without the presence of the Sovereign, iv. 72—dispute with the King respecting education of his children, vi. 18—enmity evinced towards by Geo. I., 30—impeachment of Lord Macclesfield supported by, 34—conduct on his accession, 107—insubility to pronounce several English words, 111—disgusting correspondence with Queen Caroline, 113—hatred of the Prince of Wales, 210—conduct at Dettingen, 231—scene with Lord Hardwicke, 233—grief at death of Mr. Pelham, 264—unpopular treaties entered into by, 265—dislike to Militia Bill, 266—smoking anecdotes of, 272—consequences arising from sudden death of, 280—dislikes Lord Northampton, 314, 322—refuses to respite Earl Ferrers, 325—death, 363; vii. 380—parliamentary opposition annihilated at close of reign of, 365.
- George III., mental alienation in 1788 and 1811, i. 20—appoints only eight Chancellors, 141—Royal Marriage Act passed in reign of, ii. 359—eager desire to restore the presence of the Sovereign at Cabinet Councils, iv. 72—always resided in England, v. 110—advantageous alteration in favour of Judges made on the accession of, 294—anecdotes of, vi. 326—correspondence with Lord Chatham, 335—accession, 363—proceedings during insanity of, i. 235, 286; vii. 35; ix. 162—recovery from first illness, 41—incident arising out of first illness, viii. 83—energy of during the Gordon Riots, 42—regulation imposed as to knighthood, vii. 175; ix. 179—dislikes the separation of America, 150—improvement of public morals effected by, 314—anecdotes, viii. 101, 170, 192; ix. 214, 221, 228, 231, 240, 261, 322—change in public feeling towards, 102—malignant remark on death of Lord Loughborough, 203—suspicious of Scotchmen, 204; vii. 170—illness of, 1801, ix. 187—recovered by hops, 188—at Weymouth, 201—views on Catholic emancipation, 173, 175, 180—paternal remark on constructive treason, 147—advice to Lord Kenyon, 273—legal volunteers reviewed by, 368—death, ix. 50—Catholic emancipation obnoxious to, 7; viii. 174—stipulation required from ministers, ix. 8—mental illness in 1810, 24—remarks on Collingwood's Trafalgar despatch, 116—friendly kindness to Lord Eldon, 187, 212, 218, 220—interesting letters from, 224, 226, 235, 247—return of illness, 221, 237—remark on seizure of Danish fleet, 288—dislike of Mr. Fox, 245, 263—permanently incapacitated, 307, 332—death, abilities and generosity, 399—hatred to George IV., 254, 280—character by Lord Eldon, 322—opinion on Coronation Oath given to, x. 271.
- George IV. absent from England on one occasion only, v. 110—intrigues for the Regency in 1788, viii. 63—anecdotes of in early life, vii. 245, 247, 320—letters of, viii. 101—harshly treated, 103—amiable qualities, 105—aversion to Mr. Pitt, 151—claims arrears from Duchy of Cornwall, 163—generosity and affection to Duke of Sussex, 165—treatment of Lord Loughborough, 187—deserts

- the Whigs, ix. 27—accession, 50—differences with the King, 254—with the Princess of Wales, 359—memorable declaration on passing of Regency Bill, 323, 339—intimacy with Lady Hertford, 334—friendly explanation with Lord Eldon, 342—confidence and regard for Lord Eldon, 352, 363, 375; x. 30, 53, 93—gift to, 97—advice given to by Sir John Leach, ix. 378—amusing reply to the Emperor Alexander, 364—unfortunate resolves on accession, x. 4—amiable conduct, 30—injunctions to Lord Eldon in 1827, 35—important explanations respecting Ministerial arrangements of 1827-9, 130—death, character by Lord Campbell, 139—anxiety about the case of Fitzherbert v. Seymour, viii. 395; ix. 334—favour shown by to Erskine, 282, 295, 297—advice to Erskine, 360.
- Gerold, a mariner, attempts to kill Flam-bard, the Chancellor, i. 45.
- Gerrard, Sir Gilbert, Attorney-General, personal appearance of, ii. 238—made Master of the Rolls, *ib.* 311—services and character of, 243.
- Gertruydenberg, overtures of Louis XIV. at, unwisely rejected by the Whigs, v. 173, 174.
- Ghosts, belief of Lord Erskine in, ix. 99.
- Gibben, Edw., on original functions of Chancellor, i. 26—extracts from History by, 2—on punishment due to the unsuccessful rebel, v. 308—pompous account of ancestry by, vi. 159—Parliamentary leaders described by, vii. 193—on the French Revolution, viii. 121—estimate of Lords North, Thurlow, and Loughborough by, viii. 3, 80—account of debate on the 38 Articles, 9—complimentary remarks on Lord Loughborough by, 41, 247.
- Gibbs, Chief Justice, anecdotes of, i. 337; vi. 122—a native of Devonshire, v. 4—Attorney-General, soubriquet of, ix. 4—celebrity as counsel, viii. 307—anecdotes of, ix. 4, 154—arrest for libel secured by, 19—pertinacity as an advocate, 80—harsh proceedings as Attorney-General, 211, 325—peevish disposition, 326—injunction filed by respecting "the Book," 281.
- Gibson, Edmund, complimentary dedication by to Lord Somers, v. 116.
- Giffard, William, Bishop of Winchester, Chancellor to William I., i. 42—re-appointed by Rufus, 43—aids Prince Robert, and Great Seal taken from him, *ib.*—restored to office, banishment, and death, 47.
- Giffard, Walter, private chaplain to the Pope, made Bishop of Bath and Wells, i. 138—Lord Chancellor, Archbishop of York, *ib.*
- Giffard, Godfrey, Archdeacon of Wells, appointed Chancellor, i. 138—removed, Bishop of Worcester, 139.
- Gifford, Lord, a native of Devonshire, v. 4—Deputy Speaker of Lords, x. 40—Master of the Rolls, 77—unexpected death, 78, 277.
- Gilbert, History of Exchequer by, extracts from, i. 5.
- Gilbert, Sir G., a Commissioner of Great Seal, vi. 33.
- Gilbert, Sir J., made Chief Baron, vi. 95—suggestion by as to the reason of the Chancellor sitting on the woolsack, i. 14.
- Giles, Peter, of Antwerp, letter to from Sir Thomas More, ii. 15—portrait of by Quintin Matsys, 74.
- Gtn, riots against the attempt to check the drinking of, vi. 149.
- Glanvil, Ranulphus de, Chief Justiciar, the earliest writer on the law of England, i. 92—character of by Lord Coke, 94.
- Gleaning without consent of owner of field adjudged a trespass, viii. 52.
- Glencoe, massacre of, a great reproach to the reign of William III., v. 112.
- Gloucester, statute of passed, i. 149—proceedings in, during the raging of the cholera in 1832, iv. 345—Robert Earl of, services of, i. 64—city of, the metropolis of Queen Matilda, 55—execution at by mistake, ix. 304—(Robert of) extracts from Metrical History by, 127—(Humphrey) Duke of, fatal struggle by, i. 288-90—enmity with Beaufort, 293—death of, 294—(William) Duke of, legal preferment unexpectedly obtained by, iii. 158—remark by on Anne Hyde, iv. 80—(Wm. Henry) reply of Lord Eldon to, ix. 370—marriage, 374.
- Glyn, Serjeant, Chief Justice under Cromwell, iii. 367—takes the oaths to Charles, v. 15—popular indignation towards, *ib.*
- Godfrey, Chief Justiciar, trial before, on Penenden Heath, i. 38—Bishop of Coustance, Grand Justiciar, 42.
- Godfrey, Bishop of Bath,—Chancellor to Henry I., i. 61.
- Godolphin, Addison employed by to celebrate the victories of Marlborough, v. 149—well-known nick-name of, 170—foolish pique at reflections of Sacheverell, 171—deserts to the Whigs, 212.
- Godwyn, Bishop, praise by on the conduct of Wolsey as a Judge, i. 397.
- Goldsmith, Oliver, anecdote of, vii. 51.
- Gondomar, close correspondence of with Lord Bacon, iii. 131—intimacy with Lord Bacon, 141.
- Goodrich, Thomas, parentage, ii. 160—Bishop of Ely, Lord Chancellor, 181—prepares the document for altering the succession to the throne, 164—supports and deserts Lady Jane Grey, 168—death, 169.
- Gordon, Sir William, case of respecting a Scotch Barony, vi. 207—seat in Parliament vacated by for Erskine, viii. 262.
- Gordon, Lord George, character, viii. 257—riots caused by, 41—trial, 258—famous speech of Erskine for, 259—acquittal, 260—narrow escape, 49—fatal blow to constructive treason, 261, 305—debates on riots, vii. 209.
- Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, a participator in the rebellion of Essex, ii. 329.
- Gorbambury, visit of Queen Elizabeth to, ii. 230—lavish expenditure of Lord Bacon on, iii. 98.

- Gosnold, Solicitor-General to Edward VI., ii. 165.
- Gould, Justice, decision in favour of gleaming, viii. 51—conduct in criminal cases, 65—*anecdotes of*, ix. 164—feebleness as a Judge, viii. 364.
- Grafton, Duke of, Diary, vi. 340, 345—letters of Lord Northampton to, 343, 346—account by of the debate on the Indemnity Bill, 384—Prime Minister, 386—extracts from MS. Journal kept by, vii. 2—resigns, 6—*injustice of American war urged by*, 7—letters to from Lord Camden, 8—*motion respecting American war*, 9—letter to, describing death of Lord Chatham, 11—joins the Shelburne ministry, 23—resigns, 25—statement respecting Charles Yorke, 105—silenced by Thurlow, 206—mistress, 314—extracts from Journal of, vi. 372—Chancellor of Cambridge, avows Unitarian doctrines, ix. 300.
- Graoam, Baron, incompetency as a Judge, vi. 122; vii. 128, 129; ix. 154.
- Graham, Sir James, liberties used by at Post Office, viii. 59—retires from the Grey Ministry, x. 189.
- Graham v. Johnstone, important decision in, viii. 124.
- Grammar Schools, questionable decisions of Lord Eldon respecting, x. 253.
- Grammont, Mémoires de, respecting the marriage of Duke of York, iv. 81.
- Grange, manor built by Inigo Jones for Sir R. Jenkinson, Bt., v. 305.
- Granger, character of Lord Keeper Wright by, v. 214.
- Grant, Mrs., of Laggan, talents and writings, ix. 63.
- Grant, Sir William, serves as a volunteer in Canada, iii. 299—Prolegomena of Lord Nottingham praised by, iv. 248—*anecdotes of*, vi. 328—*eminence as Master of the Rolls*, vii. 196; viii. 123; x. 235—*some decisions reversed*, 247—*judgments written and recited*, 236—*refuses a peerage*, 277—resigns, ix. 378.
- Grantley, Lord, Speaker of House of Commons, supports the Rockingham Whigs, vii. 18—created a peer, 19—claim to be Chief Justice refused by Lord North, viii. 38.—*See Norton*.
- Grants of land, a mode of remunerating Chancellors down to the time of Lord Somers, i. 24.
- Gratian, a celebrated tutor at the famous University of Bologna, i. 58.
- Gravesend, the Dutch fleet at, iv. 101, 102.
- Gray, Walter de, Chancellor by purchase from King John, i. 109—refuses to affix Great Seal to the ignominious charter making the King feudatory to the Pope, 110—barters his office for Church preferment, 111—bribes the Pope, *ib.*
- Gray, poetical allusions to Sir C. Hatton, ii. 295—quotations from, v. 3, 130.
- Great Seal, form of adopting a new, i. 23—mysterious efficacy of amongst English lawyers, iii. 321—lost after battle of Worcester, 397—fished out of Thames, iv. 412—*to be used under regulations*, vi. 103—stolen, vii. 231.
- Greeks, polygamy never sanctioned by, v. 346—pamphlet in favour of by Lord Erskine, ix. 71.
- Green, Sergeant, pitiful conduct of, iii. 404.
- Green, Sir Hugh, Justice of King's Bench, questions parliament respecting the statute of Jeofails, i. 237.
- Greenwich Hospital, subscriptions towards the erection of, v. 197—abuse of exposed, vii. 14—famous case of, viii. 244—Palace, court held in, ii. 36.
- Gregorian computation of time adopted in the reformation of the calendar, vi. 258.
- Gregory, Sir William, restored to the Bench in 1688, iv. 423.
- Grenefield, William de, Chancellor, i. 160—letter to the Pope, 161—consecrated archbishop at Rome, 162.
- Grenville, George, made Prime Minister, vi. 287—rash conduct as a minister, 327—rules and lectures the King, 328—turned out, 329—offence given to by Lord Camden, 374—letter to Lord Clive, vii. 391—death, viii. 3.
- Grenville Act, fame of author preserved by, i. 38—passed, vi. 404; viii. 9—debated, vii. 183, 396—popularity and abuses, 397—made perpetual, viii. 10.
- Grenville, Right Hon. T., anecdotes of contemporaries by, vii. 173, 261.
- Grenville, Lord, Speaker, vii. 255—created a peer, 261—subsidies to foreign states opposed by, viii. 135—war with France urged, 151—confidence of Mr. Pitt in, 147—Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 176—Libel Bill supported by, ix. 189—Chancellor of Oxford, 300—attempt to form a ministry, 349.
- Grey de Werke, Lord, appointed a fourth Lord Commissioner of Great Seal, iii. 328.
- Grey, Earl, opposes the ministry of Mr. Canning, vi. 333; x. 101—parliamentary reform proposed by, viii. 293, 332—unskilful proceedings in 1812, ix. 349—accuses Lord Eldon, 310—19—Speech on Reform Bill, x. 171—resignation tendered, 173.
- Grey, Lady Jane, scheme for bringing in sanctioned by Cecil, ii. 215.
- Grievances, committee to redress, report of, v. 83.
- Griffin, Solicitor-General, unfeeling conduct towards Ann Ascue, ii. 120—Attorney-General to Edward VI., dismissed, 165.
- Grimstone, Sir H., Master of the Rolls, orders of Lord Clarendon prepared by, iv. 71—reports by, 177.
- Grocyn, Dr., Greek literature introduced into Oxford by, ii. 4—an excellent cunning man, 6.
- Grose, Mr. Justice, anecdote of, viii. 380—Latin couplet on, ix. 85.
- Grosvenor family, controversy with Le Scrope respecting armorial bearings, i. 241.
- Grotius, opinion by on letters of reprisal, i. 182.
- Guardian and ward, law of, vi. 26.

Guildhall, George I., reception at on Lord Mayor's day, v. 318.
 Guilford, Lord, parentage, iv. 280—education, 281—conduct as a student at law, 282—early career of, 283—patronized by Attorney-General Palmer, 285—travels Norfolk Circuit, 286—Chief Justice of Ely, *ib.*—conduct as counsel, 288—in case of Lord Hollis, 291—Solicitor-General, 292—reader at Middle Temple, 293—marriage and neighbourly conduct of, 294—elected for Lynn, 295—professional success, mode of learning his cases, 297—Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 298—dexterous use of the writ of *capias* by, 299—rides the Western Circuit, 300—conduct on the trials about the Popish Plot, 301—decision against coffee-houses, 302—advice respecting petitioners, 303—articles of impeachment against, 304—conduct on trial of College, 305—plan for making courtly sheriffs, 307—and Lord Mayor, 309—Lord Keeper, 312—law reforms by, 314—conduct as Equity Judge, 316—created a Peer, 319—insulted by Jeffreys, 323—reappointed by James, 326—decrees insultingly reversed, 329—mortification, 330—last illness, 331—death, 332—character, 333—descendants, 337.
 Gulliver's Travels, political events ridiculed in, vi. 177.
 Gunnersbury House, celebrated occupants of, v. 31.
 Gunpowder Plot discovered, ii. 351.
 Gurney, Baron, early career of, iv. 343—O'Connor and others defended by, ix. 206.
 Gurney, Mr., anecdote respecting, iv. 343.
 Gwin, Nell, Protestant cause supported by, iv. 316.

H.

Habeas Corpus Act, anecdote respecting passing of, iv. 203, 278—amended, vi. 278—suspended, viii. 139, 306; ix. 47, 201—obtainable in term and vacation, i. 12.
 Habits, domestic, of the English in sixteenth century, ii. 149.
 Hackett, Bishop, friend and biographer of Lord Keeper Williams, iii. 149 *et seq.*—description of the death bed of James I. by, 178—contradictions of Lord Clarendon by, 192—*Scrinia Reserata*, a work of rare quotations and quaint illustrations, 205.
 Haddington, Earl of, description of the trial of Duchess of Kingston by, viii. 30.
 Hadfield, trial of, viii. 346—speech in defence of, 348—longevity and latter days, 352.
 Hague Letter, famous, declared libellous, vi. 178.
 Hale, Lord, extracts from Pleas of Crown by, i. 20, 23—its unpolished style, 142—on the origin of appeals from the Court of Chancery, lii. 113—head of a commission for reforming the law, 1652, 357—proposes a conditional restoration of Charles II., 396; iv. 65—made Chief Baron, 78—Magna Charta

upheld by, 218—censure mis-statements of facts or law by counsel, 289—Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 292—legal sayings of, v. 97.
 Hales, John, pamphlet on succession to the throne published in name of, ii. 225.
 Hale, Sir Christopher, Attorney-General, forbearing conduct on trial of Sir T. More, ii. 59, 61.
 Hales, Sir James, Judge of Common Pleas, opposes the succession of Lady Jane Grey, ii. 186—and the Papist counter-revolution, 186—conversation of Gardiner with, 187—undeserved treatment of, 188—snicide, 189.
 Halifax, Earl of, proceedings against, iv. 212—bill for regulating the succession framed by, 215.
 Hall, Hun, good humoured reply of Lord Eldon to, x. 239.
 Hallam, Henry, on the Laws of Oleron, i. 106—on the foundation of the common law, 113—on the date of Anne Boleyn's marriage, ii. 67—on the validity of Henry VIII.'s will, 125—omissions in notices of Lord Bacon, iii. 141—on the jurisdiction of House of Lords to try a commoner for his life, iv. 218—on the trial of Lord Oxford, v. 311—on the Septennial Act, 313.
 Hallidown-hill, famous battle of, i. 193.
 Halstead, a battlemented castle of Chancellor Bourchier, i. 211.
 Hamilton, Comte A., description of Duchess of York by, iv. 79.
 Hamilton, Duke of, death in a duel, v. 99.
 Hamilton, W. de, Dean of York, Chancellor, i. 155, 162—sanctions the mock trial and murder of Wallace, 163—death, 164.
 Hammersmith, dispute about the church bells at, vi. 27.
 Hampden, John, resistance by, to the assessment of ship-money, iii. 233—committed to prison, 285—encouraged by Whitelock, 331.
 Hampton Court, French ambassadors entertained at by Wolsey, i. 409.
 Hanniper Office, origin and object, i. 8.
 Hanover, King of, promotes a change of ministry in 1807, ix. 9—attack on by Lord Erskine, 16—talents and energy, 273—unbounded influence over George III., 274—zealous friend of Tory party, 280—visits Encombe, 289; x. 164—letter of remonstrance on the Regency debate, ix. 307—advice on death of Mr. Perceval, 345, 348.
 Hanoverian troops, debate against the employment of, vi. 230—candid avowal on reaching London, 80.
 Harcourt, G. S., Esq., ancestry of, v. 410.
 Harcourt, Lord, impeaches Lord Somers by order of the House of Commons, v. 135—lineage, 353—education at Oxford and Inner Temple, 354—returned to parliament, 355—resists the suspension of Habeas Corpus Act, 356—opposes attainder of Fenwick, 357—conducts impeachment of Somers, 359—Solicitor-General, 380—Attorney-General, 361—prosecutes De Foe,

- 362-4, and Tutchin, 365—advice on the Aylesbury case, 366—resigns office, 367—counsel for Sacheverell, 369—triumphant re-election, 371—made Lord Keeper, 372—present to from Sacheverell, 374—pure conduct as Judge, 375—offence given by to Vernon, 376—thanks by to Lord Peterborough, 377—address to Lord Oxford, 378—created a Peer, 379—poems in praise of, 381—intimacy with Swift, 383—views as to the hereditary succession to the Crown, 385—publications secretly sanctioned by, 387—confidence reposed in by the Jacobites, 388—memorable interview with Baron Schütz, 389—seals writ of summons to George I., 391—bewildered by the sudden death of Queen Anne, 393—swears allegiance to George I., 394—deprived of Great Seal, 395—retirement from politics, 396—literary occupations, 397—defeats impeachment of Oxford, 399—intimacy with Walpole, 400—joins the Whigs, 401—conduct on banishment of Atterbury and recall of Bolingbroke, 402—death, 403—character by various contemporaries, 404-9—descendants, 410.
- Hardy, Thomas, memorable trial of, viii. 307-18; ix. 195.
- Hardwicke, Earl of, parentage and education, vi. 159—articled to an attorney, 160—introduced to Lord Maclesfield, 161—writes a paper in the Spectator, 163—called to bar, 164—travels Western Circuit, 165—success, 186—marriage, 187—practices in Court of Chancery, 169—Solicitor-General, 171—prosecutes Lyster, 173—Attorney-General, 175—attacked in the Craftsman, 176—prosecutes Atterbury, 177—devotes himself to the Duke of Newcastle, 179—conduct in parliament, 181—Chief Justice of England with a peerage, 183—supports a standing army, 185—Lord Chancellor, 189—ungenerous treatment of Thomson the poet, 191—knowledge of Roman Civil Law, 193—demeanor as Judge, 195—judgments, 197, 208—eminent Judges selected by, 209—reprimand by, to Frederick, Prince of Wales, 211—speeches, 214, 221—defends Sir R. Walpole, 223—Chancellor under new administration, 227—opposes bills against Walpole, 229—defends the employment of the Hanoverian troops, 231—Diary of, 233—conduct in rebellion of 1745—preludes at trials of rebel Lords, 242—scandalous treatment of Charles Radcliffe, 247—abolishes heritable jurisdictions in Scotland, 249—urges obnoxious Coercion Bill, 253—Mutiny Bill, 256—Regency Bill, 257—Forfeited Estates Bill, 259—famous Jew Bill, and Marriage Bill, 260—High Steward of Cambridge University, 263—created an Earl, 285—speech against the Militia Bill, 287—resigns, 270—judicial argument in the case of Byng's Court-Martial, 273—a member of Mr. Pitt's Cabinet, 277—in retirement, 280—prepares Royal Speech on accession of George III., 281—in opposition to Lord Bute, 283—speech against the peace with France, 285—against the Cider Bill, 287—preposterous vanity, 290—opinion on Wilkes's case, 294—last illness, death, 295—character, 297, 302—descendants, 303—errors acknowledged by, x. 249.
- Hardwicke, (second) Earl of, account of Charles Yorke's escape, vii. 76—ad appointment as Solicitor-General, 79—and last illness and death, 106, 110.
- Hardwicke, (third) Earl of, splendid and correct edition of Athenian Letters by, vii. 55.
- Hare and Mann, *Rex v.*, argument of Lord Hardwicke in the case of, vi. 169.
- Hare, Sir N., Master of the Rolls, ii. 200.
- Harefield, sent of Lord Ellesmere, constructed by Chief Justice Anderson, ii. 337.
- Hargrave, Mr., K.C., Law Tracts, i. 11—on the legal treatises of Chancellor Nottingham, iv. 249—panegyric on Chancellor G. Yorke, vii. 116—learning, 195, 200—industry, ultimate imbecility, 199—arguments, viii. 127—pecuniary embarrassments, 217.
- Harley, Robert.—See Oxford.
- Harold, aspirations of, to found a new Saxon dynasty, i. 42.
- Harrison, General, trial of, iii. 272.
- Hart, Sir A., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, x. 104.
- Harvest, failure of, in summer of 1766, vi. 339.
- Harwich, writ to hurgesses of, for payment of wages due to a representative, iv. 270.
- Hastings, Richard de, Grand Prior of the Templars, induces à Becket to swear obedience to the Constitutions of Clarendon, i. 76.
- Hastings, Warreo, impeachment of, vii. 239, 241; viii. 81, 289; ix. 189—speech of Erskine for, 292—of Lord Eldon, ix. 174—mysterious abandonment of, by Mr. Pitt, 175—anxiety of Lord Thurlow for, vii. 267; viii. 108; ix. 174—of George III. for, vii. 239—Peerage promised to, 241—acquittal, 275; viii. 149.
- Hathertoo, Lord, ancestry of, iii. 274—interesting historical documents possessed by, 296.
- Hatsell, Baron, a well-meaning, though weak Judge, v. 233—charge to Jury in Spencer Cowper's case, 235.
- Hatton, Lady, biography of, ii. 295—capricious temper of, iii. 26—irregular marriage, 27—conceals her daughter from her husband, 87—assents to the marriage with Sir John Villiers, 90.
- Hatton, Lord, amusing proposal by, for the marriage of Charles II., iv. 63.
- Hatton, Sir Christopher, parentage and education, ii. 257—fashionable pursuits, 258—captivates the Queen, 259—envy exhibited towards, 260—Speaker, 261—deep despondency, 262—letters to the Queen, 263, 273—visits Spa, 265—Vice-Chamberlain, 268—influence with the Queen, 272—zeal against the Queen of Scots, 274—conduct on trials of Babington, Savage, and others, 275—on the trial of Queen of Scots, 276

- activity in promoting the execution, 278
 —Chancellor, 279—consternation at the appointment, 280—reception in Court, 281—attends the Queen at Tilbury, 283—address to Parliament on the threatened invasion, 284—a Knight of the Garter, 285—slighted for younger men, 286—debt demanded from by the Queen, 287—illness, death, character, 288—judicial decisions, 289—passion for dancing, 291—liaison with the Queen, 292—collared by Elizabeth, 293—style of living, 294—collateral relations, 296.
 Hawkesbury, Lord.—See Liverpool.
 Hawkins's Pleas of Crown, inelegant style of, i. 142.
 Hawles, Sir J., Solicitor-General, incompetency as an advocate, v. 229.
 Hayley, the poet, patronized by Lord Thurlow, vii. 308.
 Haynes, Col., executed, vii. 210.
 Hayward, Annals of Queen Elizabeth, ii. 211—character of Sir N. Bacon, 232.
 Haywood Forest, near Ludlow, Lady A., Egerton bequeathed in, ii. 384.
 Hazelrig, Sir A., a pupil of Pym, prefers bill of attainder against Lord Strafford, iii. 304.
 Hearth tax, oppressive nature of, iv. 241.
 Heath, Mr. Justice, refusal to be knighted, iii. 279—remark on the discontent of ex-Chancellors, 343—severity towards criminals, viii. 55—anecdotes of, 335, 341, 353.
 Heath, Nicholas, Bishop of Worcester, education, ii. 201—Lord Chancellor, opposes the Reformation, 202—Archbishop of York, 203—act passed by to control printing of books and ballads, 204—resigns office, 207—conduct in retirement, 208—speech against the Reformation, 209—death, 211.
 Heath, Sir R., Chief Justice of Common Pleas, removed from office, iii. 229, 253.
 Heathcote, Sir William, extracts from Diary of, vi. 53.
 Heale, Sergeant, character and mal-practices of, ii. 333—speech in favour of a subsidy by, 335.
 Heneage, Sir Thomas, letter to from Sir C. Hatton, ii. 271—conveys presents to the Queen, 273.
 Hingham, Sir R. de, fined for altering a record, i. 151.
 Henley, Orator, family of, vi. 307.
 Henley, Anthony, accomplishments—literary associates—contributions to the 'Tatler'—M.P. for Weymouth, vi. 306—descendants, 307.
 Henley, Lord, Judgments of Lord Northington edited by, vi. 318—Master in Chancery, x. 275.
 Henley, Sir Robert.—See Northington.
 Henley, Sir R., Master of K. B., Grange Mansion erected by, vi. 305.
 Henrietta Maria, influenced by love of present ease rather than by principle, iii. 196—poverty during the Commonwealth, iv. 50—enmity towards Lord Clarendon, 52—intrigues against Clarendon, 69—indigna-
- tion on the marriage of the Duke of York, 80.
 Heury of Essex, the King's Constable, bravery of in the French wars, i. 67.
 Henry of Plaa, legate, encourages à Becket to accept the primacy, i. 70.
 Henry I., usurps the throne on the death of William Rufus, i. 39—restores William Gifford as Chancellor, 47—resides for years together in Normandy, 49—obscurity respecting the Chancellors appointed by, 61—sells the office, 52—a great warrior and accomplished scholar, 53—admirable laws of restored through à Becket, 59.
 Henry II., assizes held in the reign of, i. 5—accession of, 56—peaceful coronation, 59—places his son as pupil with à Becket, 63—compelled to raise the siege of Toulouse, 66—rupture with à Becket, 72—causes à Becket to be prosecuted, 76—payment of Peter's Pence suspended by, 78—persecution of the religious orders by, 79—breach of faith to à Becket, 82—revengeful expression towards à Becket, 84—remorse and humiliation on à Becket's death, 86—violates the treaty of Freteville, 90—death-bed, 94—burial, 95—emoluments of the Chancellors in the reign of, 133—vigorous administration of, 141.
 Henry III., powers of the Chancellors in the reign of, i. 14—does homage to the Pope as liege lord, 111—goes into Gascony, 117—frivolous incidents in the reign of, 121—death, 141—marriage to Queen Eleanor, *ib.*
 Henry IV., banishment, i. 261—master of the kingdom, 262—ascends the throne, 265—last illness, 276—attempt to introduce the Salic Law, 272.
 Henry V., accession, i. 277—Falstaff and his set repudiated, 278—claims the crown of France, 279—early death, 284—5—crown pawned by, 282.
 Henry VI., disregard of official forms during the reign of, i. 21—incomes of Judges, 143—Eton founded by, 301—curious letter to the Pope, 313—important statutes, 325—death, 333—subpoenas issued, iii. 180.
 Heury VII. crowned, i. 335—Wolsey chaplain to, 381—supplies refused to by the House of Commons, ii. 10—enmity to Sir T. More, 11—Life of, by Lord Bacon, iii. 121—attempt by Richard III. to secure person of, 334.
 Henry VIII., reign of, a disgraceful period of English annals, i. 77—orders a quo warranto for *unsainting* à Becket, 87—aversion to Queen Katherine, 100—orders the committal and sanctions the execution of Cromwell, 101—impatience for the execution of Catherine Howard, 107—imposes a statutable disclosure by spinsters, 108—marries Catherine Par, *ib.*—order as to succession to the crown, 109—proceedings respecting the will of, 128—reasons for marriage with Catherine of Arragon, 366, 369—accession, 384—youthful tastes and habits, 385—partiality for Wolsey, 386—verses on accession of, by Sir T. More, ii. 11—More's ability praised, 13—character,

- 21—influence of Anne Boleyn with, 23—resides at Woodstock, 25—violent and reckless character, 30—treatise against Luther, 60—remark on Sir T. More's death, 68—reasons assigned for a divorce from Queen Catherine, 82—brutal remark on hearing that a cardinal's hat had been sent to Bishop Fisher, 88—revenues of monasteries granted to, 89—despotic conduct, 103—frightful severity, 104—disgust to Anne of Cleves—pride and peevishness, 118—humane behaviour respecting the Lieutenant of the Tower, 120—articles of impeachment ordered against Catherine Par, 121—reconciled by her ingenious conduct, 122—immensely corpulent, 124—directs prosecution of Norfolk and Surrey, 125—death of, 126—a favourite with the people, 163—fantastical treasons of, repealed, 169—persona executed during reign of, 340.
- Henry, Prince of Wales, mysterious death of, ii. 355; iii. 151.
- Hensley, Dr., tried and convicted, vi. 363; vii. 81.
- Hensol Castle, estate of Lord Chancellor Talbot, vi. 136—and of Judge Jenkins, 157.
- Hentzer, Paul, Travels in England by, tempore Elizabeth, v. 248.
- Heptarchy, the state of, consolidated by advice of St. Swithin, i. 30.
- Herbert, Bishop of Norwich, Chancellor to Henry I., i. 51.
- Herbert, Chief-Justice, removed by Jeffreys, iv. 422.
- Herbert, Sir Edward, ancestry, iii. 397—aida the ship-money levies, 398—Solicitor and Attorney-General, 399—conduct in Lord Kimbolton's case, 400—impeached, 401—dastardly conduct of counsel assigned to, 403—convicted, liberated, joins the King, 404—with Charles II. in Holland, 405—made Lord Keeper, enmity with Clarendon, 407—dismissed, 408—dies in Paris, 409.
- Hereditary honours, enervating effect of, iii. 312.
- Hereford, Bishop of (Croft), advises the flight of Lord Clarendon, iv. 115—promise by, 119—see of—arma changed in memory of Chancellor Cantilupe, i. 138—election incidents in county of, ix. 167, 172.
- Heresy made treason by Chancellor Audley, ii. 39.
- Heretics, sham Act against, on Statute Book, i. 247.
- Herman, Chancellor, Bishop of Sherborne, i. 41—removes the see to Old Sarum, 42.
- Heron, son-in-law of Sir Thomas More, decree against, by the Chancellor, ii. 34.
- Herring, Archbishop, correspondence with Lord Hardwicke, vi. 264.
- Herring fishery at Yarmouth, statute to regulate, temp. Edward III., i. 193.
- Hertford, Earl of, Protector during minority of Edward VI., ii. 129—Duke of Somerset, 130.—See Somerset.
- Hervey, Lord, disgusting details in the Memoirs of, vi. 113—lampooned by Pope, 219.
- Hervey, Mrs., mistress of Lord Thurlow, a heroine of the *Rolliad*, vii. 314.
- Hewley, Lady, charities of, x. 67, 253.
- Heywood, Serjeant, anecdote of, when Chief Justice of South Wales, vi. 120.
- Heywood's Life by Hunter, extracts from, vi. 2.
- Hide, Laurence, bill for suppressing monopolies introduced by, iii. 44.
- High Commission Court, illegal revival of under James II., iv. 394.
- Highland chieftains, acts of vengeance committed by, vi. 248.
- Highlanders, statute for forcing the use of breeches by, vi. 253.
- Highwaymen, ingenious capture of in 1700, v. 359.
- Hilary, Bishop of Chichester, abusive attack by, on à Becket, i. 77.
- Hill, George, Principal, class-fellow of Lord Erskine, and tutor of Lord Campbell, viii. 225.
- Hinton, Rev. J., improbable account related by, as to the death of Sarah Stout, v. 240.
- History, objects and requirements of: by David Hume, i. 120—by Sir J. Mackintosh, 387—by Lord Brougham, ix. 67—motives ought not to be assigned in, vi. 269—ignorance of, in the 17th century, iii. 262.
- Histriomastix, sentence on Prynde for the publication of, iii. 227—libellous attack in on the Queen, 251.
- Hobart, Sir H., made Attorney-General, iii. 53—character, 56, 60—made Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 61.
- Holbein, portraits of Sir T. More and family, at Basle, i. 45, 75; ii. 68—introduced to Henry VIII., i. 74—over flattering portrait of Anne of Cleves, ii. 101, 175.
- Holcot, a Dominican friar, amonensis of Bishop De Burgh, i. 199, n.
- Holland, Lord, hereditary aversion to a statutable regulation of marriage, vi. 263—on qualifications required in a Speaker of House of Commons, vii. 261—energy and talent, 142—accurate mimicry of Lord Thurlow, 318—genius and social qualities, ix. 42.
- Holland, object of war with, under Charles II., iv. 150.
- Holland House erected, ii. 159—intellectual society at, during many years, *ib.*—interior described, x. 283.
- Hollingshead's Chronicle, extracts from, i. 44.
- Holt, Lord, Chief Justice, description of Lord Keeper Bridgman, iv. 141—refuses Great Seal, v. 130—denial in the famous Aylebury case, 153, 155—political views, vi. 7—death, 9—judgment in the Banbury Peerage case, ix. 44.
- Home, Rev. J., tragedy of Douglas, vii. 355—forced retirement from ministry, 356—lines on Claret, 358—popular feeling against tragedy of *Rivine* by, 403.
- Hooker, epitaph on, by Sir W. Cowper, v. 219.
- Hope, Sir Thomas, distinguished descendants of, ix. 65.

Hope, Lord Justice Clerk, anecdotes of Lord Loughborough, vii. 341; viii. 30, 41—interesting fact respecting battle of Copenhagen, ix. 286.

Hope, Mr. Henry, important information respecting the Danish fleet, ix. 286.

Hope introduced into England, i. 64.

Horace on the mature age of man, ii. 82—quotations from, i. 38.

Horne Tooke, Rev. J., trials, vii. 183, 191; viii. 147, 297, 319-24; ix. 197—intimacy with Lord Thurlow, vii. 193—returned for Old Sarum, 284; ix. 230—facetious conduct towards his counsel, viii. 312, 321—etymologies, vii. 192—prosecution of justified, ix. 199.

Horne, Sir W., Attorney-General, communication from, viii. 198.

Horses, extraordinary journeys formerly performed with, iii. 293.

Horsley, Bishop, promoted by Lord Thurlow, vii. 295—habit of profane swearing, 321—on the talents of Lord Thurlow, 325.

Hospitium, or inn, for the lodging of the Chancery officials, i. 236.

Hotham, John de, Bishop of Ely, Chancellor, i. 174—resigns office, 175—Sir John, disloyalty of, iii. 196—illegal imprisonment of, 259—Sir B., Baron of Exchequer, a Commissioner of Great Seal, vii. 223; incompetency as a Judge, viii. 69.

Houghton, A. de, Bishop of St. David's, Chancellor, i. 235—embassy to France, *ib.*—re-appointed by Richard, ii. 239—speech to the Parliament, resigns, 240.

Hours of meeting for Parliament and Law Courts in 16th century, ii. 197—in 17th, iv. 296—in 18th, vi. 186.

Hoveden's History, extracts from, i. 101 *et seq.*

Howard, Queen Catherine, unfortunate marriage, ii. 103—accusation of incontinence explained, 104—bill of attainder, 106—executed, 107—death a blow to Roman Catholics, 115—urged by Reformers, 121.

Howard v. Duke of Norfolk, litigation respecting, iv. 329.

Howel, Sir John, outrageous behaviour of, iv. 351.

Howell, Mr., communications from Lord Erskine, viii. 293, 351; ix. 78.

Hubert, Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury, Chancellor, i. 107—Vice-Chancellors appointed by, 108—death of, 109.

Hudibras, satire in on Lord Shaftesbury, iv. 231—on the ruinous results of law-suits, 279—quotations from, vi. 208.

Hughes, the poet, eulogistic preamble by to Lord Cowper's patent of Earl, v. 325—complimentary verses by on Lord Cowper, 327—successful performance of tragedy by, *ib.*—character of Lord Cowper by, 349—verse by in praise of Lord Macclesfield, vi. 56.

Hume, David, remark by on the value of Domesday Book, i. 38—errors in History of England by, 109—a superficial work, defects in, 145—remarks by on the conduct of

Sir T. More, ii. 64—conduct of Charles I. defended by in his History of England, iii. 225—remark by on the cruel punishment of Prynne, 227—panegyric by on Lord Keeper Finch, 255—proceedings against, vii. 349—essays by, 357—kindness to Wedderburn, 339-342—on state of parties in 1765, 383—slow success of History by, 354—on the tragedy of Douglas, 356—on Parisian manners and pursuits, 389—resigne office of librarian to Faculties, 370—on the Douglas Cause, 389—scepticism, viii. 218.

Hume, Joseph, insulting remarks on Lord Eldon and the Bishop of London, x. 73—M.P. for Middlesex, 143.

Hume of Goldcroft, battle of Bannockburn described by, i. 171.

Hunter, Rev. Joseph, extract from the Preface by, to the Record Commission, i. 52.

Hunting, liberty of, circumscribed by the Norman Kings, i. 43, 45.

Huntingdon, Henry of, extracts from History by, i. 52.

Hurd, Bishop, preacher at Lincoln's Inn, vii. 74, 80.

Huskleson, Rt. Hon. W., a Cabinet minister, x. 37.

Hutchins, Sir George, Commissioner of Great Seal, v. 30—a sound lawyer, 36, 44—removed, 46.

Hutchinson, Colonel, long and fatal imprisonment of, iv. 111.

Hutchinson, Lieutenant-Governor of Massachusetts, memorable letters from, viii. 15—abilities and character, 16.

Hutton, Mr. Justice, advice by Lord Bacon, iii. 135—opinion given by against legality of ship money, 231, 233.

Hyde, Sir N., appointed Chief Justice of England, iii. 221; iv. 2—encourages his nephew in his legal studies, 3—Norfolk Circuit always ridden by, 286.

I.

Idiots, legal arrangements for the estates of, i. 13.

Idleness, fatal results of, ix. 32.

Images, worshipping of enforced, i. 247.

Impeachment, first parliamentary, i. 237—of Lord Bacon, iii. 110—regulations on trial of, 282—Lord Somers, v. 135—pardon under Great Seal not pleadable in bar of, iv. 261—of Sacheverell, 171—of Lord Macclesfield, vi. 31—of W. Hastings, vii. 239; viii. 81, 289; ix. 189—of Lord Melville, viii. 391.

Impey, Sir Elijah, charges of misconduct against, ix. 176.

India, bill of Fox for, debated, viii. 266; ix. 168—laws relating to, 9—prophetic warning respecting the government of, 270—rejected, vii. 27, 227; ix. 171.

Indulgence, famous Declaration of, iv. 149, 163, 245, 398; v. 17.

Infantry, number of, sent out by City of London in the reign of Stephen, i. 67.

Infants, marriage of, once prevalent in England, vi. 99.

Inglis, Sir Robert, M.P., social qualities, x. 122—elected for Oxford University, 123.

Ingoldsby, indemnity and favour shown to by Charles II., iii. 383.

Ingulphus, History by, extracts from, i. 32.

Injunctions in Chancery, origin of, i. 327—power of Chancery to issue and enforce by, ii. 366.

Inner Temple, feasts to sovereigns and dignitaries given by, iv. 241—mode of electing benchers at, vi. 8.—*See* Temple.

Innocent VI., Chancellor of Sudbury patronized by, i. 243.

Inns of Court founded for education in the common law, i. 141, 183—uses and abuses of, ii. 5—apparel of members regulated, 212—described by Shakspeare, 258—volunteer corps of in support of Charles I., i. 298—masques performed at, ii. 251—vast expenses incurred by, 252—moots at, iv. 287—last public "reading" at, 293—system of study at, v. 60—festivities at, 138.

Inquisition established by Gardyner, ii. 195—Lutheran heresy suppressed by in Italy and Spain, 193.

Insanity allowed to excuse the commission of atrocious deeds to a lamentable extent, ix. 344.

Institutes by Lord Coke, extracts from, i. 19.

Instruments of music used in the reigns of the Tudors, ii. 13.

"Investigation, the Delicate," circumstances of, ix. 267.

Ireland, English law introduced into, i. 150—measures to improve frustrated by incurable pride and prejudices, 154—advice of Lord Bacon for the government of, iii. 137—rebellion in, 284; viii. 169—bills for regulating the trade with, iv. 100—act to prevent importation of cattle from, 110, 241—separate administration for, a subject of regret, v. 163—free trade with, established, vii. 31—alarming state of, viii. 36—union with, 169—construction of Act of Union, vi. 251—proceedings in parliament of on the Regency question, ix. 185—union with debated, 218—tithes commuted in, x. 167—bishopsrics suppressed in, 181.

Irish, parliamentary enactments against, i. 283—statute of Edward IV. imposing penalties on, 339.

Irving, Rev. Mr., an impressive pulpit orator, x. 308.

Isabella, Queen, profligate conduct of, i. 172, 176, 178, 179—punishment of, 187.

Issues of fact in the Chancery Courts from the reign of Richard II., i. 269.

Italian language well known in England during the reign of Elizabeth, v. 63.

Ivy's, Lady, case, masterly sketch of by Judge Jeffreys, iv. 417.

J.

James I. appoints a bishop to be Lord Keeper, i. 40—described by Lord Bacon, iii. 47—Knighthood made a source of profit by, 48—punishment of torture applied by order of, 65—anecdote respecting his sitting as Judge, 135—aversion to Land, 169—remark to Prince Charles respecting impeachments, 175—secret interview with the Spanish Ambassador, 176—death-bed of, 178—legislation during reign of, 179—subpoenas issued in reign of, 180—Book of Sports sanctioned by, 202—extract from Basilicon Doron of, vi. 249.

James II., marriage of, with Anne Hyde, iv. 79, 83—opinion entertained by, of Lord Shaftesbury, 181—open profession of popery by, 182—diallike to Lord Shaftesbury, 184—withdraws from England, 200—avowed diallike to the Habeas Corpus Act, 204—measures for preventing his accession to the Throne, 205, 209—returns to England, 207—prosecuted as a popish recusant, 208—admitted a member of Inner Temple, 241—description of the Bloody Assize by, 386—transcendent infatuation of, 402—flight of, 405—Great Seal of, fished up in the Thames, 412; v. 26—decision of English and Scotch Parliaments against, 81—death of, in 1701, 142.

James III., birth of, iv. 401.

James IV. of Scotland, marriage of, with the Princess Margaret, ii. 9.

James V. of Scotland preferred by Mary of Guise to Henry VIII., ii. 116.

Jardine, David, reading on the application of torture as a punishment by, ii. 120.

Jedburgh justice defined by Lord Campbell, v. 309.

Jeffreys, Lord Chancellor, parentage, iv. 338—education, 339—conduct as a law student, 343—called to the bar, 345—rapid rise, 347—Common Serjeant, 349—Recorder of London, 212, 361—at Court, 362—services about the Popish Plot, 355—Chief Justice of Chester, 357—insolence to the Judges, 359—interview with his father, 361—chairman at Hicks's Hall, 363—conduct on state trials, 364—treachery to the City, 386—conduct on trial of Lord Russell, 367—Chief Justice of England, 368—on trial of Sydney, 389—causes information against the Speaker, 371—a Cabinet Minister—conduct towards Oates and Baxter, 373—created a peer, 374—Bloody Assizes, 375-386—Lord Keeper, 387—Court of High Commission revived by, 394—treatment of Sharp and Lord Delamere, 395—of Magdalene College, 397—Seven Bishops, 399—concessions to conciliate the people, 402—consternation at flight of James, 405—recognised in an alehouse, 407—rough treatment by the people, 408—committed to the Tower, 409—questioned by the Council, 410—national indignation against, 412—death, 413—cha-

- racter, 415-429—patronises Trevor, v. 37—
immodest ballads on, 39—attack upon, in
House of Commons, 2b.
- Jeffrey, Lord, mental and social accomplish-
ments of, ix. 62.
- Jeffreys, John, Esq., father of Lord Jeffreys,
iv. 338—ill-treated by his son, 361—por-
trait, 339.
- Jeffreys, John, second Lord, dissipation and
death of, iv. 427.
- Jekyll, Joseph, epigram on the Serjeants,
iii. 172—on delays in Chancery, iv. 251—
facetiae of, viii. 263; ix. 216—appoint-
ment as Master in Chancery explained, x.
273.
- Jekyll, Sir Joseph, Master of the Rolls, v.
53—early intimacy with Lord Somers, 61—
a Commissioner of Great Seal, vi. 33—high
reputation as a judge, 20—passed over as
Chancellor, 94—coolness to Lord King, 121
—Excise supported by, 133—doctrines of
resistance propounded on trial of Sacheve-
rell, 173—disputes with Lord King, 177—
character of Judge Jeffreys, iv. 420.
- Jenkins, Judge, proceedings against, impris-
oned, pardoned, iii. 326—authority of the
Parliamentary Judges disputed by, 2b—
family estate of, vi. 157.
- Jenkins, Sir Leoline, Secretary of State to
Charles II., iv. 216.
- Jeofails statute passed, i. 237—question re-
specting by the Judges—etymology of the
term, v. 166.
- Jermyn, a Judge of the Upper Bench under
Cromwell, iii. 338.
- Jerningham's anecdotes of Thurlow, vii.
290.
- Jesuits' Bark Bill, debate on, ix. 17—opposed
by Lord Erskine, 18, 288.
- Jewell, Bishop, classical learning of, iii. 4.
- Jews, order for the maintenance of children
of, vi. 25—hostility of the people against
the bill for naturalizing, 260.
- Jocelyn, Lord Chancellor, early intimacy with
Lord Hardwicke, vi. 161.
- John, events in reign of, i. 14, 110—the most
worthless English monarch—throne usurped
by, 106—events which disgrace the reign of,
108.
- "John," Chancellor of England under Henry
II., surname unknown, i. 91.
- Johnson, Dr. S., anecdotes of, v. 33; wishes
to be a Law Lord, vi. 299; ix. 138—on the
intimacy of Lord Camden with Garrick,
vii. 51—on persons selected for public
offices in England, 133—on the American
war, 164—on abilities of Lord Thurlow,
302—pecuniary difficulties, 312—inflexible
virtue defined by, 356—pension to justified,
viii. 7—on colloquial powers of Lord Lough-
borough, 215—on the merits of self-ad-
vanced men, 220—on the respective merits
of Fielding and Richardson, 234—on con-
structive treason, 261—tea-drinking pro-
pensities, ix. 133—intimacy with Lord
Eldon, 139—on privileges of counsel, 161
—on the duties of English judges, v.
294.
- Jones, ex-parte, decision of Lord Erskine in,
viii. 387.
- Jones, Inigo, mansions erected by, vi. 305.
- Jones, Sir William, a tedious speaker, iv.
219—King's Counsel, 292—Solicitor-Ge-
neral, 296—improper prosecution of Lord
Cornwallis, 265—a regularly bred lawyer,
350.
- Jones, Sir William (polyglot), ignorant of
Welsh, iii. 205—an orator, poet, and scholar,
vi. 53—Indian judge, early decease, iv. 296
—talents rewarded by Lord Bathurst, vii.
144—memorable pamphlet composed by,
viii. 272—monument, 205.
- Jonson, Ben, amusements devised by, ii.
338—sketch of Lord Bacon by, iii. 14—
description by of Lord Bacon's mode of
living, 98—character of Lord Bacon by, 132
—intimacy of with Lord Bacon, 141—inti-
macy with Lord Clarendon, iv. 4.
- Judges, Common Law, Puisse, maxims of,
i. 9—on the discretion of, 11—seats provided
for in early times, 14—mode of appointing,
16—venality of, 52; iii. 115—incompe-
tency of, described by Bracton, i. 142—
salaries under the Plantagenets, 143—cir-
cuits of appointed, 150—special directions
of Edward III., 187—combination against
Rotherham, 340—of Edward IV., 342—temp.
Henry VII. odious for enforcing obsolete
penal laws, 367—treatment of, by Sir T.
More, ii. 35—pedantic rules framed by
during the Tudor reigns, 317—disputes with
Lord Ellesmere, 318—misconduct of, in up-
holding benevolences, iii. 83—Lord Bacon's
advice to, 135—over speaking censurable,
ii. 36—opinion on ship money, 231, 233—
iniquitous conduct to Lord Strafford, 284;
iv. 15—Independence secured, iii. 312; vi.
281—refusal of six to act under Regicide
Parliament, iii. 354—allowance of counsel
to prisoners opposed by, 355—men of ability
during Commonwealth and Protectorate,
393—proceedings against in 1640, iv. 11—
advantages from judgments when written
by, 250—when competent always anx-
ious for aid of the bar in coming to a
right conclusion, 270—tricks of counsel
on, 287—formerly always travelled the
same circuit, 300—changes on death of
Queen Anne, v. 295—instructions given
to, in 1715, 303—rules to be observed
by when charging grand juries, 304—
censured for non-attendance in House of
Lords, 104—once paid by fees, 165—opi-
nions on the impeachment of Sacheverell,
171—on the Aylesbury case, 211—descrip-
tion of four, by Lord Campbell, 255—il-
judged treatment of the bar, vi. 11; viii. 250
—duties during progress of trials, vi. 194—
duties defined by Walpole, 242—by Lord
Campbell, vii. 293—morality of in 18th
century, 314—rudeness and unfairness of
some, viii. 394—treatment by of first Libel
Act, 103, 279, 344—uncertain results in the
choice of, 218—pusillanimous anxiety of,
ix. 48—improper conduct of, 200—official
costume recommended to by Lord Erskine,

- 35—authorized to make rules for pleading and practice, x. 179—on attendance of in House of Lords, 191—difficult construction of wills of, 218—mode of paying, viii. 70.
- Judges of Scotland, customary designation of, v. 27—conflict with Lord Eldon, x. 261.
- Julio, Dr., court physician to Queen Elizabeth, ii. 264.
- Junius, censure on the speeches of Lord Camden and Mr. Pitt encouraging the separation of America, vi. 375—on Justice Blackstone, vii. 176—on the lubricity of Wedderburn, 401—on Lord Loughborough, viii. 1—identified by Lord Campbell, 211—Letters, effect produced by, viii. 6—on the death of Charles Yorke, vii. 100.
- Juridical writing, a department of literature in which the English are excelled by French, Germans, and Scotch, i. 142.
- Juries, Grand, on duties and powers of, by Lord Somers, v. 67—rules to be observed by judges when addressing, 304—(special) important regulation touching, viii. 301.
- Jurisprudence, principles of—knowledge of displayed by the Parliament of Marlbridge, i. 139—medical, imperfect cultivation of, v. 237—paucity of well-written English treatises on, vii. 64.
- Jury, trial by, encomium on by Maynard, v. 35—remarks on, by Lord Camden, vii. 35—by Lord Loughborough, 399—by Lord Erskine, viii. 378; ix. 93—regard of Lord Eldon for, 189—introduced into Scotland, ix. 6, 373—excessive amount of damages formerly obtained from, iv. 193.
- Justice, Chief, of England, antiquity of the title, ii. 373—Speaker of House of Lords in absence of Chancellor, iii. 104.
- Justice Clerk in Scotland, early duties of, i. 2.
- Justices of the Peace instituted by Edward III., i. 16, 238—appointed by Parliament in 1646, iii. 324—Mirror of, extracts from, i. 2, 3.
- Justiciar, Chief, rank and power of, i. 4—presides over the Aula Regia, 5—circuits by, *ib.*—Speaker of the House of Lords, 14—office of, introduced by William I., 37—office of, vacant for many years in the reign of Henry II., 69—office of, often dangerous to the Crown, allowed to fall into disuse, 142.
- Juxon, Bishop, made Lord High Treasurer, iii. 226—inoffensive disposition of, iv. 7.
- K.**
- Kames, Lord, celebrated letter of Lord Hardwicke to, on the distinction between law and equity, vi. 169—proceedings against, vii. 349—account by, of Select Society, 381.
- Katherine, Queen, complimentary verses to, by Sir T. More, ii. 22—remark by, on the integrity of More, 23.
- Keble, Richard, an indifferent reporter—a Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal in 1649, iii. 351—death, 362.
- Keck, Sir A., worthless reports compiled by, iv. 268—a Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, v. 2, 26.
- Kelly, bill of pains and penalties against, vi. 177—*escapes*, 178.
- Kempe, John, parentage, Bishop of London, Archbishop of York, 296—a Cardinal, Chancellor, 296—resigns, 297—again Chancellor, 301—Archbishop of Canterbury, 302—Cade's rebellion against, war of the Roses, 303—death, character, 304.
- Kenmore, Earl of, executed, v. 309.
- Kennet, Bishop, conduct of Lord Somers when deprived of Great Seal related by, v. 130.
- Kent, Chancellor, eulogy by, on Lord Nottingham, iv. 277.
- Kent, Earl of, Lord Commissioner of Great Seal, 1846, 1848, iii. 322, 328.
- Kent, Duke of, letter of to Lord Loughborough, viii. 161—to Lord Eldon, ix. 257—clear style of writing, viii. 161—anaplastic marriage, ix. 384—birth of a daughter, 391—death, 399.
- Kenyon, Lord, narrow minded disposition of, iii. 9—misapplication of Latin quotations by, viii. 273—merits as a lawyer and scholar, *ib.*—as advocate, 258—favours Erskine, 285—on the laws relating to Special Juries, 301.
- Keppel, Lord, court martial on, viii. 250—munificent present to Lord Erskine, 253.
- Kid, Captain, piratical proceedings of, v. 127. "Killlog no Murder," famous pamphlet, composed by Sexby, iv. 68.
- Kilkenny, William de, Archdeacon of Coventry, Keeper of the Great Seal, i. 122—deputy to Queen Eleanor, 126—made Chancellor, 129.
- Kings of England, right of to regulate the marriages of the royal family established, ii. 359—right to decide causes in courts of law denied, iii. 136—office of, abolished by the Regicide Parliament, 349—authority over the grandchildren judicially recognised, vi. 18—precaution observed on demise of married, x. 142.
- King, Peter, 7th Baron, eloquence and wit, vi. 124—motion to exclude Lord Eldon from Council of the Regent, ix. 319—insulting remarks on Lord Eldon, x. 53—retort upon by Lord Eldon, 124.
- King, Lord Chancellor, parentage, vi. 69—educated at Leyden, 80—studies law at Middle Temple, 61—friendly kindness of John Locke, 62—returned to Parliament, 83—deserts his circuit for political duties, 65—reports of debates by, 86—abhjures politics, and devotes himself to the law, 67—professional success, 68—marries, 69—last visit to Locke, 71—speech in the Aylesbury case, 73—leads the Western Circuit, 74—Recorder of London, 75—supports Sacheverell's impeachment, *ib.*—defends Whiston, 77—and Bishop Fleetwood, 78—supports the Protestant succession, 79—made Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 80—

- learning and impartiality, 81—tries the rebels in 1716, 83—rides all the circuits, 86—decision on the Coventry Act, 87—opinion on royal marriages, 88—intimacy with Walpole, 91—Lord Chancellor, with a peerage, 96—equity judgments, 97, 100—a Lord Justice, 101—in favour with George II., 107—supports Walpole, 110—intimacy with Queen Caroline, 112—patronage, 115—abuses in Chancery reformed by, 117—pleadings in English established by, 119—declining health, 121—death, 122—character, 123—descendants, 124.
- King of Clubs, the, narrative of Erskine at, viii. 249.
- King's Bench, Court of, establishment of, i. 6—Chief Justice of, Speaker of House of Lords in the absence of the Chancellor, iii. 104.
- King's College, Cambridge, eminent Judges educated at, i. 337.
- Kingston, Duchess of, trial of, iv. 243; vii. 137, 189, 303; viii. 30.
- Kingston, Sir William, conversations with Wolsey when in custody, i. 427, 428—Lieutenant of the Tower, friendly conduct towards Wolsey and More, ii. 65, 67—Anne Boleyn committed to custody of, 91.
- Kingston Chapel, Dorset, rebuilt by Lord Eldon, x. 307.
- Kinlosse, Lord, made Master of the Rolls by James I., ii. 346.
- Kirby, John de, an unscrupulous Churchman, Vice-Chancellor, i. 140, 150—Bishop of Ely and Lord Treasurer, 141, 161.
- Kirkham, Master of the Rolls, peremptory directions to, by Edward IV., i. 21.
- Kissing, habit of, among the English in 16th century, i. 408.
- Kit Cat Club, appellation and history of, v. 148.
- Kneller, Sir G., members of Kit Cat Club painted by, v. 148.
- Knighthood, dignity of in high repute under the Tudors, ii. 84; iii. 48, 314—a source of profit to James I., 48—regulation of George III. respecting, ix. 179.
- Knyvet, Sir John, Justice of Common Pleas, Chief Justice of King's Bench, Chancellor, character by Lord Coke, i. 231—speeches to Parliament, 233—retirement and death, 234.
- Kreyenberg, Baron, Hanoverian Resident at the court of Anne, v. 289.
- L.**
- Lancaster, Countess of, adulterous conduct of, i. 169—Earl of, usurps the regal authority, 174—defeated and executed, 176.
- Lancaster, Duchy of, distinguished lawyers and statesmen Chancellors, ii. 20, 80; vii. 18, 213; ix. 155, 164, 384; x. 31.
- Landseer, Edwin, dog of Lord Eldon painted by, x. 207.
- Lane, Lord Keeper, parentage, iii. 301—counsel for Strafford, 302—Chief Baron, 306—a Commissioner at Uxbridge, 307—Lord Keeper, 308—negotiates surrender of Oxford, 310—death, 311.
- Langham, Simon de, Chancellor and Archbishop of Canterbury, i. 222—quarrel with Wickliffe—a Cardinal, 223—dies at Avignon, 224.
- Langhorn, Richard, conduct of Jeffreys on trial of, iv. 355.
- Langtoft, Piers of, verses by on the marriage of Henry III., i. 124.
- Langton, Bennet, friend of Dr. Johnson, ancestry of, i. 155.
- Langton, John de, Master of the Rolls, i. 155—Chancellor, 156—presides at the Berwick parliament, 167—journey by to Rome, 158—resigns office, 159—Bishop of Chichester, 160—Chancellor to Edward II., 167—acts with Gaveston, 168—forced resignation, valour, zeal, munificence, 169.
- Language, English, spoken by largest number of civilized men, i. 29—vitality of, 37—spoken only by the lower orders, Latin by the clergy and Court, during the reign of Henry III., 125—earliest parliamentary record in, 238—first statute passed in, 353—prejudices against the conduct of law-proceedings in, iii. 392—first used in law pleadings, vi. 119—Latin cultivated in the reign of Henry VII., ii. 70—French substituted for English at the Conquest, i. 38—use of in England in 12th century, 100—nobility of England and Scotland speak in under the Plantagenets, 152.
- Lausdowne, Lord, committed to the Tower, v. 397—Marquis of, speech on French Republic, viii. 136—on the Alien Bill, 112—motion by to confer franchise on the English Catholics, x. 54.
- Latimer, Hugh, sermon by against judicial bribery, iii. 115.
- Latitav, writ of, dexterous use of by Judges of King's Bench, iv. 299.
- Laud, Archbishop, disliked by James I., iii. 169—ungrateful behaviour to Lord Keeper Williams, 180, 189—new regulations issued by, 188—impeached, 193—illegal and barbarous execution of, 204—hatred of to the Puritans, 220—cruelty practised by, 222—attempt by to introduce Episcopacy in Scotland, 226—to assimilate the rites of the Anglican with the Romish worship, 227—the King's fool prosecuted by for jesting on, 234—eminent men patronized by, iv. 7.
- Lauderdale, Earl of, on the Thatched House meetings, viii. 139—on the Alien Bill, 112—on the atrocious conviction of Muir, 145—speech on trial of Queen Caroline, ix. 57.
- Lavington, Lord, letter by to Lord Loughborough, viii. 61.
- Law, Common, of England, favourable to liberty, i. 11—distinction from Statute, 113—Inns of Court established for education in, 141—scheme for the systematic study of prepared by Wolsey, 431—flourishing state of during the Commonwealth, iii. 337.

- profession of vindicated, 355—attack on profession of, 380—prejudices against proceedings of in English, 392—definition of by Maynard, iv. 277—outlay necessary for practice of, 284—beneficial changes urged by Lord Somers, v. 185—pleadings first used in English, vi. 119—indifference of legislature to amendments of, 278, 363—oblivion supposed to attach to reformers of, i. 39—civil, study of encouraged under the Norman kings, 58—important code of drawn up by Augustine, 29—courts of, hours of sitting in the 16th century, ii. 197—in the 17th, iv. 296—in the 18th, vi. 186—original dialect of, viii. 80—of Oleron, a code of customs compiled in the reign of Richard I., i. 106.
- Lawgivers, honours paid to in classic antiquity, i. 38.
- Lawyers excluded from Parliament in 1373, i. 232—and 1405, 270—deprived of practice during the Civil War, iii. 315—costume of, temp. Philip and Mary, ii. 212—temp. Charles I., iii. 331—envious antipathy evinced towards in the House of Commons, 356—description of by Erasmus, iv. 145—frivolous pursuits generally followed by in retirement, v. 148—slavish inclinations of in 1688, 340—satire upon by Duke Wharton, vi. 31—advantage of a seat in parliament to when eminent in their profession, 63—system of *ratting* peculiar to ambitious, *ib.*—English composition usually neglected by, 162—aversion of Burke to, vii. 281—of Mr. Fox, ix. 174—enmities and private jealousies of, 375—attack on by Sir P. Francis, 176—difficulties in attaining eminence, x. 24.
- Lawrence, Dr. French, intimacy with Burke, viii. 218—correspondence with Lord Loughborough, 161—premature death, 163.
- Lawrence, Mr. Justice, judgment in the *Thelluson* Case, viii. 133.
- Layer, C., confessions of, v. 334—trial and execution of for treason, vi. 173—deserved obloquy on the Crown officers in treatment of, 174.
- L'Estrange, character of Lord Coventry by, iii. 237.
- Leach, Sir John, intimacy with Lord Thurlow, vii. 272—birth and education, ix. 377—Vice-Chancellor, 378—intrigues for the woodsack—Milan Commission under control of, 379—hasty decisions of, x. 235—fashionable parties given by, 304—displeasure of George IV. towards, 22.
- Learning, Advancement of, noble treatise on the, published, iii. 51.
- Lechmere, Lord, judgment in the Bankers' Case, v. 99—created a peer, 333; vi. 20—charged with corruption when Attorney-General, 170—accusation voted false, 173—habitual restlessness, v. 296; vi. 104—pronounces Lord Macclesfield guilty, 48.
- Lee, Principal, on the genealogy of Lord Campbell, vii. 335—traditions of Lord Loughborough narrated by, 351.
- Lee, John, K.C., anecdotes of, on Northern Circuit, vii. 385; ix. 181.
- Lee, Sir John, impeached by Parliament for mal-practices, temp. Edward III., i. 237.
- Lee, Sir William, an eminent pleader, vi. 184—made Chief Justice of England, 189.
- Leeches petted by Lord Erskine, ix. 28, 98.
- Legal Peerages, a cautious creation of recommended, ix. 385; x. 277.
- Leicester, Abbot of, memorable remarks to, by Wolsey, i. 428.
- Leicester, Earl of, quarrels with Queen Elizabeth, ii. 289—renewed influence with the Queen, 286—sudden death, 286.
- Leicester House, eminent counsel attached to, vi. 312; plans of, vii. 380.
- Leigh, Dr., Master of Balliol, anecdotes of, ix. 20.
- Leighton, Alexander, cruel sentence inflicted on, iii. 223.
- Lenthal, Speaker of the Long Parliament, Great Seal broken by, iii. 311—Great Seal kept by, 325—Master of the Rolls, 353—assiduity and ability as a Judge, 367—Lord Keeper of the Commonwealth, 376—trimming conduct of, 394—childish anxiety of, 395—reprimand by the Royalists at Corabury Park, iv. 137.
- Leofric, Chancellor to Edward the Confessor, i. 35—first Bishop of Exeter, lands granted to, by the Confessor, 41.
- Letters Patent ought always to state the authority under which they passed the Great Seal, i. 20.
- Levinz, Sir Cr., Attorney-General, iv. 303—a regularly bred lawyer, 350.
- Levinz, Sir Richard, letter by, to Lord Harcourt, v. 400.
- Lewes, battle of, Henry III. and chief opponents of De Montfort taken prisoners at, i. 135.
- Lewis, Erasmus, M.P., historical events narrated by, v. 181—letters to Swift, 392.
- Lexington, battle of, proceedings in London after, vii. 191.
- Lexington, John de, Great Seal delivered to, by Henry III., i. 118, 122—removal of petitioned for by the parliament, 123.
- Leyden University, excellent professors at, vi. 60—lectures on the Pandects at, 61—declining reputation, vii. 340.
- Libel, law of, exertions of Mr. Fox to amend, i. 39; iii. 278; vii. 45, 264; viii. 293; ix. 189, 190—provisions of, viii. 279; salutary operation, vii. 47—treatment by the Judges, viii. 103, 344—of Lord Campbell, vii. 177, 191—most important clauses in, expunged, vi. 363—disgraceful act of Sir V. Gibbs allowing arrest for, ix. 19, 383.
- Libels, malignant, nature of, in the reign of Queen Anne, v. 177.
- Library of Law books, value of, in former and modern times, iv. 284.
- Licences for monopolies, punning reply of Sir N. Bacon on, ii. 234.
- Lifford, Lord, Chancellor of Ireland, vi. 389—qualifications as an equity judge, viii. 80.

- Lightfoot, a promising advocate, a counsel for Lord Stafford, iii. 301.
- Lilburn, trial and conviction of, iii. 228.
- Limitations, statute of Henry VIII., indefeasible right allowed by, ii. 127—of actions prepared by Lord Campbell, x. 176.
- Linacre, Greek literature encouraged by, at Oxford, ii. 4.
- Lincoln, see of, revenues of, appropriated by the King, i. 43—Bishop of (Waller), discussion between the Houses of Parliament respecting, ii. 357.
- Lincoln College, Oxford, founded, i. 345.
- Lincoln's Inn founded in the reign of Edward II., i. 183—benchers and students, anecdote of, viii. 166.
- Lincoln's Inn Fields ornamented by Lord Bacon, iii. 143.
- Lindsey, Earl of, death of, iii. 335.
- Lingard, Dr., erroneous statements by respecting Cardinal Beaufort, i. 294.
- Lisle, Lady, inhuman execution by Judge Jeffreys, iv. 332—trial and murder of, 378.
- Lisle, Lord, history and character of, iii. 350—commissioner of the Great Seal, 362, 366—created a peer by Cromwell, 370—conduct as a judge, 372—re-appointed by Richard Cromwell, 374—incompetency of, 375—death, 351.
- Literary property, legislation respecting, vii. 4, 5.
- Literary men rarely advanced to state employments, v. 114.
- Literature devotedly cultivated by Lord Bacon, iii. 122—by Sir S. Romilly, v. 148—despised by Lord Coventry, iii. 241—cherished by Lords Somers, Harcourt, and Cowper, vi. 55—affectation of Lord Macclesfield for, 56—early attachment for of Lord King, 122—of Lord Talbot, 127—of Lord Hardwicke, 272—not cared for by Lords Northington, 349—and Camden, vii. 51—the dissipation of Charles Yorke, 60—patronised by Lords Thurlow and Loughborough, *ib.*, viii. 7, 13—distaste of retired lawyers for, v. 148—indifference of Lord Eldon for, ix. 262, 328; x. 100.
- Literature, Pursuit of, a false and libellous poem, ix. 6, 7.
- Lithebury, R., Master of the Rolls, fined for mal-practices, i. 151.
- Littleton, Judge, treatise on Tenures, compiled temp. Edward IV., i. 142; iii. 274—Commentaries of Lord Coke on, a work of highest authority, i. 342—important advice on studying law, viii. 241—constant perusal of by Lord Loughborough, viii. 80—by Lord Eldon, x. 306.
- Littleton, Lord Keeper, parentage, iii. 274—conduct in parliament, 275—Solicitor-General, 277—learned argument in favour of ship money, 278—Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 280—Lord Keeper by compulsion, 281—pusillanimous conduct on the impeachment of Lord Stafford, 283—votes for exclusion of Bishops from House of Lords, 284—conduct on the trials of Kimbolton and others, 286—suspected by the King of perfidy, 288—ordered to deliver up Great Seal, 288—mysterious conduct at York, 293—duplicity exposed, 295—attends the Parliament at Oxford, 296—becomes a soldier, 297—death and character, 299.
- Littleton, Sir Edward, a Judge of North Wales, iii. 274.
- Littleton, Sir Thomas, proposed as Speaker, 1695, v. 60.
- Littleton, Sir Timothy, a Baron of the Exchequer, iii. 300.
- Liveria and Wards, Courts of, duties belonging to, v. 13.
- Liverpool, Earl of, Prime Minister, viii. 371; ix. 38, 285, 351—speeches on Bill of Pains and Penalties, 58, 60—ceasable conduct of, x. 9—dispute with Lord Eldon, 19—letters to Lord Eldon, 71—selects Mr. Canning as Foreign Secretary, 36—apoplectic attack, 66.
- Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, aids De Montfort, i. 147—killed in battle, 148.
- Lloyd's Worthies, iii. 300.
- Lloyd, Sir Richard, Solicitor-General—Baron of Exchequer, vi. 313.
- Locke, John, letter written by, under directions of Lord Shaftesbury, iv. 149—autobiography of Shaftesbury burnt on death of Sydney, 233—patronised by Somers, v. 113—judicious patronage of his nephew, Lord King, vi. 60—attachment to medical pursuits, 61—letters to Lord King, 62, 64—alarm at public affairs in 1702, 67—declining health, 68—literary works by, 69—last illness, 71—death, 72.
- Locusts, a satirical poem on the Courts of Law, v. 216.
- Logan, Mr., pamphlet on behalf of Warren Hastings, viii. 286.
- Lollards, persecution of the, i. 273, 275, 278, 279, 311; ii. 194.
- London, Lord Mayor of, not a Privy Councillor virtute officii, i. 14—etiquette observed towards, by the Lord Chancellor, 25—committed to Marshalsea, 127—curious account of, by Lord Ellesmere, ii. 348—city heavily fined, 128—fires of, 39; iv. 101—flourishing condition of schools in, i. 57—Wardenship of Tower of, held by a Becket, 59—triumphal entry of Charles II. in, iv. 67—attempts to prevent the erection of new houses in, 251—disfranchised, 317.
- Londonderry, Marquis of, Catholic Emancipation planned by, viii. 180—Foreign Secretary, Walcheren expedition planned by, ix. 291—intrigues against, 293—duel with Canning, 295—refuses to accept office under Perceval, 306, 334—Foreign Secretary and Leader of House of Commons under Lord Liverpool, 351—untimely death, x. 34.
- Longchamp, William, parentage, vigour of character, unacquainted with the English language, i. 96—made Chief Justice by Richard—Legate by Pope—tyranny of, 97—attack by, on sheriff of Lincoln, 98—enters into a treaty with Prince John and imprisons Geoffrey, 99—combination of the Prince and nobles against, 100—flight and

its consequences, 101—restored to office, 103—forges a letter of acquittal for the King, 104—creates Vice-Chancellors, 106.
 Longley, Thomas, Bishop of Durham, Chancellor, i. 271—removed, 273—a second time Chancellor, 284—third time, 287—forced resignation and death, 289.

Lords, House of, Chancellor ex-officio Speaker, i. 14—constitutional advantages arising from the existence of, 270—appeals from Chancery to, ii. 289; iii. 113; v. 17—hours of attendance in temp. Charles I., 166, 212—in reign of Queen Anne, v. 179—regard evinced by, for principles of justice and liberty, iv. 113; v. 137—commodious size of, 187—power of in matters of impeachment, v. 19—not entitled to discharge persons committed by the Commons, 155—practice regulating the introduction of bills in, 180—talent and knowledge possessed by, 380—rule of voting in, vii. 283—effect of dinner time on attendance in, ix. 327—Deputy Speaker of, iii. 104; x. 40.

Lords Justices in England and Ireland, origin of their title, i. 4—appointment of, v. 110.

Loughborough, Lord, parliamentary allowance on retirement awarded to, i. 24—criticisms on, vii. 334—parentage, 336—education, 337—reads for the bar, 339—revenge on Hume Campbell, 341—first visits to London, 343—an advocate, 346—practice in Scotland, 347—a member of General Assembly, 348—defends Lord Kames and Hume, 349—speech in defence of theatrical representations, 368—member of Poker Club, 357—of Select Society, 359—Elocution Class, 364—Preface of original Edinburgh Review, 365—quarrel with Lockhart, 371—abandons Scotland, 373—a pupil of Sheridan, 375—of Macklin, 376—called to English bar, 377—Literary Club established by, 379—enters parliament by aid of Lord Bute, 381—quarrel with Churchill, 382—a King's Counsel, 383—joins the Northern Circuit, 384—proceedings of the bar against, 385—attends exclusively to Chancery business, 386—becomes a patriot, 387—resigns his seat, 389—toasted by the Whigs as a martyr, 390—again in parliament, 391—speeches for Wilkes, 393—takes part with the Americans, 395—speech for conciliation, 397—supports the rights of juries, 399—patriotism suspected, 401—courted by Lord Chatham, 403—freedom of London voted to, 404—Solicitor-General, 405—attacked by Junius, viii. 2—praised as a law officer, 3—patronage of literature, 7—speech on university reform, 8—on copyright question—Graville Act, 9—suspected to be Junius, 10—defends Clive, 11 proposes Voltaire as Clive's historian, 13—philippic against Franklin, 17—its fatal effects, 19—speech on appeal of murder, 23—speeches against the Americans, 25—quarrels with Burke, refuses office of Chief

Baron, 28—counsel against Horne Tooke, 30—Attorney-General, 31—urges the war with America, 33—proposals for manning the navy, 35—last great speech in the Commons, 37—intrigues for a judgeship, 39—high credit during the No-Popery riots, 42—Chief Justice of Common Pleas and a peer, 43—congratulated by Burke, 44—famous charge to the grand jury, 45—censured by Burke for misdirection against the prisoner, 47—as a Common Law Judge, 49—decisions, 51—administration of criminal law, 55—Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 56—inactivity in the House of Lords, 57—letters on the state of parties, 58—second marriage, 61—envy of Lord Thurlow, 62—open conflict with Thurlow, 83—at Buxton, 65—masterly speech against the peace, 87—First Commissioner of Great Seal, 68—makes Erskine a King's Counsel, 71—intimacy with Duke of Portland, 72—Great Seal taken from Lords Commissioners, 73—political violence, 74—speech in support of resolution to withhold the supplies, 75—becomes a Foxite and Whig Leader in the Lords, 77—in favour with Prince of Wales, 78—letters to Mr. Eden, 80—advocates the impeachment of Hastings, 81—speech on the India Bills, 82—rash and reckless advice to Prince of Wales, 83—coup d'état suggested, 89—anguish and disappointment, 83—letters from Mr. Fox, 97—censures Lord Camden's proposal for creating peerages by statute, 99—conduct on Regency Bill, 100—letter from Prince of Wales, 101—incurs the hatred of George III., 102—letters from the Prince, 104—opposes the malt tax, 105—curious letter from Lord Commissioner Adam, 106—attacks Pitt on the Russian armament, 107—supports the Catholic claims and the Libel Bill, 108—leads the alarmist Whigs to join Pitt, 109—intrigues by, 111—anger with Fox, 112—supports the Alien Bill, 113—letter to Lord Malmesbury, 115—secures the adhesion of the Portland party, 116—Lord Chancellor, 117—assailed by the press as a renegade, 118—letters from Sir G. Elliott and Burke, 119—from Gibbon, 120—takes leave of common law bar, 122—judgments as Chancellor, 123—finishes the Downing College disputes, 129—decision respecting manners and morals, 130—ability in appeal cases, 134—speech on the war with France, 135—jest on the Bath peerages, 136—conduct in the Reign of Terror, 137—anti-revolutionary policy advocated, 138—shakes corpus suspension, 139—reply to Lord Lauderdale, 140—adjusts ministerial quarrels, 141—Seditious Meetings Bill, 142—justifies the conviction of Muir, 146—state trials advised by, 146—conduct on the impeachment of Hastings, 149—coolness with Prince of Wales, 151—efforts to gain personal favour with George III., 152—obtains a re-grant of his barony, 153—speech on proposals for peace, 154—firmness on the stoppage of cash payments,

155—on the mutiny in the fleet, 157—returns thanks to Lord Duncan, 158—serious illness, 159—occupied with differences between Prince and Princess of Wales, 160—letter from Duke of Kent, 161—correspondence with Dr. Lawrence, 162—conduct in the dispute between King and Prince of Wales respecting duchy of Cornwall, 163—trite remark to the Prince, 165—on the dispute between Sir J. Mackintosh and benchers of Lincoln's Inn, *ib.*—coolness with Pitt, 168—supports union with Ireland, 170—sanctions alteration in the arms of England, 171—opinions on Catholic emancipation, 173—advice to the King, 174—letters from Mr. Pitt on a proposed armistice with France, 176—letter to Dundas, 179—betrays Pitt, 181—causes the dismissal of Pitt, 184—unexpectedly ejected from office, 187—ineffectual efforts for a reconciliation with Prince of Wales, *ib.*—letter to the King, 190—distrusted by the King, created an earl, 192—gives up the Seals, *ib.*—defence against accusation of betraying his colleagues, 193—satisfaction of the King at dismissal of, 196—forbidden to attend cabinet meetings, 197—inglorious termination of parliamentary career, 199—attendance on the royal family, 201—inaccuracy as to his mode of speaking, 202—death, 203—remark of George III. on, *ib.*—character, 205—pensions for retiring Chancellors secured by, 207—views on the criminal code, 208—polished oratory, 209—was he Junius? 210—deficient in colloquial power, 215—felicitous mimicry of Erskine, 216—intimacy with men of letters, 217—liberality to learned lawyers, 218—correspondence with Lord Nelson, 219—unimpeachable morals, 220—representatives, 221—notices of by Sir E. Brydges, by Lord Brougham, *ib.*—by Lord Campbell, 222—friendship for Erskine, 227.

Louis VII., Pope Alexander III. protected by, i. 73—animosity of, to Henry II., ii. 80—friendly counsel by to à Becket, 81.

Louis XIV., present of books by, to Lord Clarendon, iv. 90—dependence of Charles II. on, *ib.*—Dunkirk purchased by, 91—harsh treatment by, to Lord Clarendon, 117—intrigues respecting the Spanish succession, v. 132—indignation of the English at the conduct of, 143—overtures at Gertruydenberg unwisely rejected by the Whigs, 173, 174—foolish recognition of the Pretender by, 243.

Louis Philippe, Citizen-King of the French, x. 144.

Lovat, Lord, trial and execution of, vi. 245—firm behaviour of, 246.

Lovel, Sir Salathiel, Recorder of London, death, vi. 74.

Low Countries, embassies to, for settling disputes in trade, ii. 16.

Lowther, Sir John, a minister under William and Mary, v. 43.

Luders's Essays, remarks in, touching the age

and authorship of the Laws of Oleron, i. 106.

Luddites, frame-breaking and outrages by, ix. 376.

Ludlow, General, Memoirs by, cultivated mind of, iii. 391—account by, of Miss Stuart's marriage, iv. 104—elegance of style and vigour of sentiment in the Memoirs of, 135.

Lunacy, jurisdiction of the Chancellor in matters of, i. 13.

Lunatics, legal proceeding for the protection of estates of, i. 13.

Luther, Martin, doctrines of, consonant to the doctrines of Clarendon, i. 89; against calibacy of the clergy, against the divorce of Henry VIII., ii. 401—encouraged by Cranmer, 149—efforts for the suppression of, 115, 119—checked in Italy and Spain by the Inquisition, 193—Colloquies of, allusion to parentage of Wolsey in, i. 377.

"Lutherans, Refutation of," by Sir T. More, a work most popular on the Continent, ii. 21.

Lyars, the, famous eclogue of, vii. 239.

Lydford Law, verses explanatory of, v. 309.

Lymington, in Somerset, first preferment of Wolsey, i. 378.

Lyndhurst, Lord, amicable contest, honoris causa, with Lord Brougham, i. 23—etiquette observed by, to the Lord Mayor of London, 25—pleasing hospitality of, iii. 85—maxim as to value of public time, vi. 11—speech on Catholic emancipation, 236—four times Chancellor, x. 2—no ex-officio informations filed by as Attorney-General, 37—on the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, 57—Master of the Rolls, 81—Bill for reform in Chancery, 87, 140—Lord Chancellor and a peer, 92—Test Act repeal supported by, 114—on the attainments and eminence of Lord Eldon, 136—amendment on the Reform Bill, 172—local courts opposed, 181.

M.

Macaulay, Lord, on the trial of Warren Hastings, vii. 241, 275—omissions in essays by, ii. 141.

Macclesfield, Earl of, parentage, vi. 2—education, 3—enters Inner Temple, 4—joins Midland Circuit, 5—Counsel in Tutchin's case, 7—Queen's Serjeant and M.P. for Derby, 8—supports impeachment of Sacheverell, 9—Chief Justice of England, 11—opinions on trial of Damaree and others, 12—refuses Great Seal under the Tories, 13—harsh language to De Foe, 15—acts as a Lord Justice on death of Queen Anne, 16—created a Peer, 17—judgment as to the King's authority over his grand-children, 19—Lord Chancellor, 20—address to, from Trinity College, Cambridge, 21—decisions, 23, 28—parliamentary speeches, 29—im-

- peached, 31—deprived of Great Seal, 33—trial, 34—twenty-one articles of impeachment against, 35—sale of masterships proved, 37—bribes to Lady Macclesfield, 39—speech for defence, 41—4—convicted, 46—sentence passed on, 47—imprisoned in Tower, 48—liberation and retirement, 51—no value for literature, 52—death, piety, 63—great wealth, 64—character, 55—despised authorship, descendants, 58—early patronage of Lord Hardwicke, 161, 165, 172—conduct of Lord Hardwicke towards, on the impeachment, 179.
- Macdonald, Sir A., witty remark to Lord Campbell, i. 77—Attorney-General, viii. 109; ix. 178—criminal informations filed by, viii. 286—Chief Baron, ix. 192.
- Mackey, sketch of the character of Lord Somers by, v. 195.
- Mackintosh, Sir James, on the duties of biography and history, i. 387—exertions to modify the commercial code, ii. 72—on the politicians of the Tudor reigns, 141—character of Lord Somers, v. 200—preliminary discourse, viii. 166—character of Grotius—lectures at Lincoln's Inn, 167—speech for Peltier, 366—retort of Dr. Parr to, ix. 207.
- Macklin instructs Wedderburn in elocution, vii. 376—Scotchmen satirised by on the stage, 382.
- Macpherson, Sir John, character of Lord Somers by, v. 197.
- Macqueen, Mr., valuable treatise by, on the Appellate Jurisdiction of House of Lords, i. 6—x. 262.
- Madan, translator of Juvenal, morals and opinions, vii. 146.
- Maddock, Henry, Life of Lord Somers by, v. 54.
- Maddox's "Exchequer," extracts from, i. 4, 5—"Chancery," 11.
- Magalotti, Count, letter of Lord Somers furnished by, v. 186.
- Magdalen College, Oxford, Richard III. entertained at, i. 313—statutes, 314—tower of, finished by Wolsey, 378—attempt to force a Papist President by James II., iv. 397.
- Magdalene College, Cambridge, privileges enjoyed by descendants of its founder, Chancellor Audley, ii. 113.
- Majendie, a refugee Huguenot divine, letter from, to Lord King, vi. 81.
- Masham, Mrs., enmity towards Lord Oxford, v. 391.
- Magna Charta not signed by any one as Chancellor, i. 112—annulled by Henry III., 114—privileges of the clergy protected by, 277.
- Mahon, Lord, character of Lord Somers by, v. 200—eulogistic notices of Lord Talbot, vi. 154—on the march of the Pretender from Derby, 241.
- Maintenance, evils of, i. 249—definition of, by Lord Loughborough, viii. 126.
- Malmesbury, William of, extracts from the History of England by, i. 30, 31, 50—description of Old Sarum, 42—graphic sketch of Chancellor Flamhard, 50.
- Malmesbury, Earl, important historical events noticed in *Diary* of, viii. 110, 114, 134, 155, 180, 191, 192—negotiates for a peace with France, 134, 154—anecdotes of George IV., ix. 256.
- Man, Isle of, masterly judgment of Lord Hardwicke respecting, vi. 208.
- Maochester, Earl of, takes the oaths under the Triennial Act as joint keeper of Great Seal, iii. 325—Speaker of House of Lords in the Convention Parliament, 388—congratulatory address by, to Charles II., iv. 67—leader of the Presbyterians, 89—office in royal household conferred on, 77.
- Manchester Massacre, exciting proceedings arising from, ix. 392.
- Manley, Mrs., Lord Somers described by, v. 193.
- "Manner," a satirical poem, by Paul Whitehead, complaint against, vi. 219.
- Manners, domestic, of the English in the 12th century, i. 61—slavish, in reign of Henry VIII., ii. 103, 196—in the reign of Charles I., 4—of Charles II., iv. 323—of William and Mary, v. 51—improved under George III., vii. 314.
- Manning shot as a traitor at Cologne, iv. 53.
- Manning, Mr. Serjeant, report of the Serjeants' Case by, iv. 142.
- Mansfield, Earl of, advice to a Colonial Judge, i. 248—library destroyed by rioters, ii. 198; viii. 259—facetious retort on Dr. Brocklesby, iv. 422—conduct on Dean of St. Asaph's case, vi. 176; viii. 279—on other important trials, vi. 194; viii. 261; ix. 48—misrepresented by H. Walpole, vi. 242—made Chief Justice of England and a peer, 269—on repeal of American Stamp Act, 331—present at last illness of Lord Chatham, vii. 11—on receiving the Athenian Letters, 56—success as an orator, 87—qualifications for Chancellor, 97—Speaker of House of Lords, viii. 68—early notice of Lord Erskine, 238, 250—address from the Bar on retiring from office, 284; ix. 178—death, vii. 49—learning, eloquence, and scholarship, x. 236.
- Mansheld, Sir James, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, ix. 164—education, i. 337—legal decisions in Campbell's Reports extolled by, v. 376—conduct as a Judge, vi. 88—anecdotes of Lord Camden related by, 367, 380—anecdotes of, vii. 321—refuses the Great Seal, viii. 372.
- Marble chair and table of the Chancellors, origin, situation, uses, and disuse, i. 189.
- Marchmont, Earl of, famous midnight motion by, vii. 1—conduct at last illness of Lord Chatham, 11.
- Marisco, Richard de, Archdeacon of Richmond, Vice-Chancellor, i. 109—Bishop of Durham, Chancellor, 111—resigns, 112—Chancellor to Henry III., 113—superseded by De Neville, 114—death and epitaph, 116.
- Maritime jurisprudence of modern Europe founded by the laws of Oleron, i. 106.

- Markland, Jeremiah, lives on death of Charles Yorke, vii. 101.
- Marlborough, Duke of, Grand Alliance promoted by, v. 208; viii. 157—thanks of Parliament voted to, 209, 268, 268—deserts the Tories, 212—wish to be Commander-in-Chief for life, 273—factious attacks on, 281.
- Marlborough, Sarah, Duchesse of, Court events narrated by, v. 169—quarrel with the Queen, 170—false charge by, against Lord Somers, 195—makes Lord Cowper Chancellor, 213, 247—eminent people abused by vi. 145.
- Marlbridge, laws passed by Parliament held at, i. 139, 141.
- Marmont, Marshal, remarks on Revolution of 1830, x. 144.
- Marriage, suits respecting, decided by Chancery in America, ii. 128—dissolution by Parliament first recognised, v. 92—advantages to society from laws regulating, vi. 261—first act passed, 282—ceremonies required at by the clergy, 263—Amendment Act passed, x. 33—of infants formerly sanctioned, vi. 99—Royal Act passed, vi. 19; vii. 4, 138—right of the Sovereign to regulate, ii. 359—remarks on love, ix. 135—of Dissenters' Bill, x. 54.
- Marrow, Thomas, a very eminent lawyer, Under-Sheriff of London, ii. 9.
- Marryat, Mr., K.C., death of, ix. 69.
- Marshal, Earl, Court of, abolished, iv. 11.
- Marston Moor, battle of, iv. 29.
- Martin, R., M.P. for Galway, Act to prevent Cruelty to Animals obtained by, ix. 22.
- Martin, Thomas, bribe sent by, to Lord Hardwicke, vi. 193.
- Martyrs, monument at Edinburgh, vii. 273—number of, burnt in the reign of Mary, ii. 203.
- Martyr, Peter, treatment of, by Gardiner, ii. 186.
- Marvell, Andrew, malignant epigram by, iv. 102—friendly application for John Milton, 240.
- Mary of Guise prefers James of Scotland as husband to Henry VIII., ii. 115.
- Mary, Queen of Louis XII., letter from, to Wolsey, i. 391—marries Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, 392.
- Mary, Queen, educated under care of Wolsey, i. 401—accession of, ii. 183—assumes the title of Supreme Head of the Church, 184—earliest measures of, *ib.*
- Mary, Queen of Scots, a prisoner at Bolton Castle, ii. 225—proceedings against, 226, 246—trial of, 249—opinion of Lord Campbell on, 253—execution of, 276-79—letter from to Elizabeth, 292—reasons urged for the execution of, 300.
- Maseres, Baron, longevity and anecdotes of, vii. 303.
- Masques performed at the Inns of Court, iv. 6.
- Massachusetts, memorable petition from Assembly of, viii. 15, 19—act for administration of justice in, 22.
- Massinger, originals of his characters of
- "Overreach" and "Justice Greedy," iii. 90.
- Mathews, John, unjust conviction and execution of, for treason, vi. 85.
- Matilda, daughter of Henry I., marries Geoffrey, Count of Anjou, i. 49—fealty sworn to her by the Chancellor and Barons, *ib.*—deserted by many of them at the death of the King, 50—Chancellors appointed by, 54—opposes the appointment of a Becket as archbishop, 69.
- Matingham, John de, an upright Judge in the reign of Edward I., i. 151.
- Matsys, Quentin, the celebrated painter of Antwerp, intimacy of with Sir T. More, ii. 74.
- Maunsell, John, Chancellor, i. 121—presents himself to 100 benefices, 122.
- Maurice, a Norman ecclesiastic, appointed Chancellor, i. 38—Bishop of London, 39—exertions by, for the rebuilding of St. Paul's, *ib.*—crown Henry I., 40.
- Maurice, Mr. author of *Indian Antiquities*, benefited by Lord Eldon, x. 278.
- Maynard, Lord Commissioner, parentage, v. 3—legal studies, 4—returned to Parliament, 5—subscribes the Solemn League and Covenant, 7—cautious part evinced by, 10—impeached for treason, 11—advises Cromwell to accept the Crown, 12—Protector's Serjeant, 13—committal to the Tower, *ib.*—reconciled to Oliver, 14—swears allegiance to the King, *ib.*—assists the prosecution of Sir H. Vane, 15—steady devotion to his profession, 16—leader in Parliament of the Presbyterian party, 17—conduct in prosecutions for the Popish Plot, *ib.*—on trial of Lord Danby, 18—on the Exclusion Bill, *ib.*—on the impeachment of Fitzharris, 19—ancient Serjeant to James II., 20—a witness for Titus Oates, 21—opposes alteration in the law of treason, *ib.*—the plan of military government, 22—management of Abdication Conference, 23—prevents the immediate dissolution of the Convention Parliament, 25—First Lord Commissioner, 26—decisions, 27—hatred of the Roman Catholics, 28—conduct in House of Commons, 29—opposes Regency Bill, 30—displaced, *ib.*—death, 31—wealth, descendants, anecdotes, 32, 35; iv. 283—character, v. 33—law of England defined by, iv. 277—conduct as Counsel, 287—reply by to Jeffreys, 417.
- Mazarine, Cardinal, Cromwell feared and courted by, iv. 39.
- Macnamara's Case, judgments of Lords Eldon and Erskine in, viii. 383—challenge to Romilly, 384—anecdotes of, 385.
- M'Pherson, Sir J., character of Lord Jeffreys by, iv. 416.
- Meals, hours of, in the 16th century, ii. 196.
- Meautys, tomb of Lord Bacon erected by, iii. 145.
- Medal, the, famous poem by Dryden, origin, iv. 225.
- Medieval writers, familiarity of with the Latin classics, i. 115.

- Melbourne, Lord, Ministry of dismissed, ix. 284.
- Malville, Viscount, trite saying attributed to, v. 275—Diary of, vii. 259—intimacy with Lord Loughborough, 337—education, 338—trial of, v. 275; viii. 394; ix. 1, 257, 264—Lord Advocate, viii. 32—pension list defended by, 39—ministerial intrigues conducted by, 110—confidence of Pitt in, 147—155—War Minister, 157—laconic reply of George III. to, 170—letter to from Lord Loughborough, 178—concerts Catholic emancipation, 170, 180—resigns office, 186—memorable advice to ministers, x. 205.
- Merton Abbey, à Becket educated in, i. 56—famous Parliament held at, 119—statutes enacted by for enclosing lands, 141.
- Merton, Walter de, Chancellor, i. 132—income, founds a college at Oxford, 133, 144—imprisoned and removed from office, 134—again Chancellor to Edward I., 143—extraordinary ability, epitaph on, 145.
- Mésalliance, royal, doctrine of, never recognized in England, i. 335.
- Mexborough, Countess of, biographical notice of, ix. 130.
- Meyrick, Sir G., joins the rebellion of Essex, ii. 329.
- Michell, Sir F., "Justice Greedy" of Massinger, patents granted to, iii. 90—impeached, 101, 103.
- Middlesex, Earl of, impeachment of, iii. 174—punishment, 176.
- Middlesex, Sheriffs of, appointed under an ancient grant by the citizens of London, iv. 227.
- Midland Circuit, travelled formerly by one Judge, viii. 54.
- Middleton, Richard de, an aspiring priest, appointed Chancellor, i. 139.
- Milan Decree of Napoleon, effect of, ix. 285.
- Military teureas abolished in reign of Charles II., iv. 278.
- Militia, establishment of, disliked by Geo. II., vi. 266—speech of Lord Hardwicke against, 267.
- Milk Street, Cheapsida, once a fashionable part of London, ii. 3.
- Millar, Mr., treatise on the Civil Law of England, x. 235.
- Milton, John, long imprisonment of, iv. 239—bitter attack on by Lord Nottingham, 240.
- Miogay, Mr., coarse humour of, ix. 80.
- Minorca, entire loss of, vi. 268.
- Miracles supposed to be worked at the tomb of Thomas à Becket, i. 87.
- Mirror of Justices, extracts from, i. 2—a wretched compilation, of the reign of Edward II., 183.
- Mobun, Lord, tried and acquitted of murder, v. 93, 99, 232—death of, 99.
- Moir, Earl, attack on Lord Eldon, ix. 317—fails to form a ministry, 349.
- Moises, Rev. Mr., tutor of Lord Eldon, Stowell, and Collingwood, anecdotes respecting, ix. 116, 121, 124—memoir of, 117, 184.
- Mompesson, Sir Giles, grant of monopolies to, iii. 90—impeached, 101, 103.
- Monarchy, limited, form of government most suitable to the English, v. 12, 68.
- Monasteries, suppression of, zeal of Chancellor Audley, ii. 89—letters on, 96—plunder obtained from dissipated, 124.
- Monceris, Journal de*, description of Duchess of York in, iv. 78.
- Monk, Bishop, extracts from Life of Bentley by, vi. 27.
- Monk, General, created a Peer by Cromwell, iii. 370—great influence of, iv. 63—distrusted by the Royalists, 64—unconditional restoration of the monarchy obtained by, 65—secret enmity towards Clarendon, 69—offers to, by Charles II., before the Restoration, 70.
- Monmouth, Duke of, banished, recalled, popularity, iv. 207—landing and execution, 331.
- Monopolies, abuse and oppression of, iii. 44—abolished by statute, 45—abolished by Parliament, 100, 104.
- Montagu, witty remark on "Evidences of Christianity" by Addison, v. 117.
- Montague (De la Pole), Lord, trial and execution of, for alleged treason, ii. 95.
- Montague, Sir E., Ch. Justice of Common Pleas, conduct respecting the will of Edward VI., ii. 165.
- Montagu, Chief Justice, Lord Treasurer's place and peerage purchased by, iii. 94.
- Montague, Baron, a Commissioner of the Great Seal, vi. 20.
- Montague, Mr., M.P., intimidation of Henry VIII. to, i. 329.
- Montague, Mrs., literary assemblies of, viii. 233.
- Montague, Mr. Basil, Q.C., conduct of Lord Bacon defended and applauded by, iii. 42.
- Montesquieu, President, correspondence with Charles Yorke, vii. 75, 76.
- Montferrat, Marquis de, murder of, attributed to Richard I., i. 103.
- Montfort, Simon de, arbitrary and capricious acts of, i. 131—open rebellion of, 133—Parliament summoned by, 134—gains victory at Lewes, 135—slain at Evesham, 137—writes and summonses to Parliament called by, recognised by House of Lords, 143.
- Montpellier, climate and society of, iv. 125.
- Montreuil, fruitless siege of, ii. 137.
- Montrose, Duke of, obnoxious statute forbidding use of the Highland garb repealed by, vi. 255.
- Moore's Life of Sheridan, viii. 360.
- Moots at the Inns of Court, objects and advantages of, ii. 6; iv. 237; v. 80.
- Morcar, Earl, a Saxon, efforts by, to remove the galling disabilities of the Conqueror, i. 42.
- Mordaunt, Lord, friendly warning by, to Lord Shaftesbury, iv. 228.

- More, Hannah, remarks on Lord Erskine by, ix. 95.
- More, Margaret, affectionate and courageous conduct of, ii. 65, 87.
- More, Sir John, Justice of the King's Bench, a facetious Judge, ii. 2—a Trier of Petitions for Gascony, 19—death at age of ninety, 36—residence of, 143.
- More, Sir Thomas, holds a situation in the office of Sheriffs of London, i. 57—description by, of Jane Shore, 360—praises by, of Wolsey as a Judge, 396—education, ii. 3—early poems, 4—dislike to Carthusian discipline, marriage, 7—rapid progress in the law, 8—Under Sheriff of London, 9—opposes the Court measures, 10—Latin poem on the accession of Henry VIII., *ib.*—counsel for the Pope, 12—Master of the Requests, and knighted, 13—second marriage, 14—intimacy with the King, 15—literary occupations, 16—embassies, *ib.*—compulsory residence at Calais, *ib.*—Speaker, 17—Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 20—literary reputation, 21—neutrality on the King's divorce, 22—Ambassador to Cambray, 23—Chancellor, 25—love of justice and jeating, 33—impartiality, 34—criticisms on Common Law Judges, 35—arrests in court disposed of, *ib.*—father's blessing given daily, 36—simplicity of habits, *ib.*—perplexities with regard to Rome, 41—scene with the King respecting the divorce, 43—cheerful resignation of Great Seal, *ib.*—letter to Archbishop Warham, 46—to Erasmus, *ib.*—refuses to attend coronation of Anne Boleyn, *ib.*—charged with bribery, 48—and treason, 49—firmness, 50—discharged, 52—summoned before Commissioners, 53—solemn departure from home, 64—refusing the oath, is sent to Tower, 55—interview with his daughter and wife, 56—attainted, 57—infamous conduct of Rich, 58—trial, 59—defence, *ib.*—perjury of Rich, 61—forms observed before sentence, 63—sentenced, 64—speech to the Judges, *ib.*—affecting interview with his daughter, 66—last letter, *ib.*—jests, 67—death, *ib.*—head stolen by his daughter, *ib.*—barbarous conduct of Henry to his family, 68—general horror produced by his murder, *ib.*—person, *ib.*—character, 69—histories by, 70—1—epigrams, *ib.*—“Utopia,” 72—enlightened views on criminal law, 73—on the law of forfeiture, *ib.*—on religious toleration, 74—oratory, 75—wit and humour, *ib.*—practical jokes, 76—compared with his immediate successors, 77—distinguished for genius, learning, patriotism, and integrity, 78.
- Morgan, Lady, notice of Lord Erskine by, ix. 71.
- Morland, Samuel, an excellent teacher, anxious kindness to Lord Hardwicke, vi. 159, 161.
- Morley, R. de, controversy of, with Lord Burnel, respecting armorial bearings, i. 164.
- Morley, Lord, trial and conviction for manslaughter, iv. 243.
- Morphew, treatment of, by Chief Justice Parker, vi. 14.
- Morris, Edward, made a Master in Chancery, ix. 11—appointment censured, 16.
- Morris v. Davies, important judgment in, ix. 46.
- Mortmain statutes, clerical plan for evading, i. 9.
- Mortimer, Sir Ralph, a prisoner at Bannockburn, i. 172—paramour of Queen Isabella, 178—enjoys a sort of dictatorship, 184—seized at Nottingham and executed, 186.
- Morton, Cardinal, parentage, i. 355—a zealous Lancastrian, 358—Bishop of Ely, and executor to Edward IV., *ib.*—attainted by Richard III., 357—exile, 358—Chancellor to Henry VII., *ib.*—important statutes passed by, 359—modes adopted by, for raising supplies, 361—character, 362—Sir T. More page to, ii. 3—supposed to have furnished materials for the History of Edward V. and Richard III., 70—character of, by Sir Thomas More, ii. 3.
- Morville, Hugh de, Knt., joins in the assassination of à Becket, i. 84, 87.
- Moseley's Reports, opinions respecting value of, vi. 96.
- Motherill, Rex v., trial of, viii. 283.
- Muir, harsh sentence on, vii. 273; viii. 143—5—monument to, vii. 273.
- Mulgrave, Lord, speech against Irish Peers being allowed to sit in House of Commons, viii. 170.
- Municipal Reform Act passed, x. 197.
- Murders, legal, frequency of, under the Tudor monarchs, i. 399—the most dangerous species of, ii. 127—appeal of, abolished by statute, v. 238; ix. 386.
- Murray, Lord George, pardon granted to, vi. 101.
- Murray of Broughton, treacherous conduct of, v. 401.
- Musical instruments used for recreation during the Tudor dynasty, ii. 13.
- Mutiny Bill of 1718, debate respecting, v. 315.
- Mutiny in English fleet, viii. 157.
- Myddleton v. Lord Kenyon, judgment in, viii. 126.
- Mylward, Richard, curious punishment inflicted on, by Lord Ellenore, vi. 319.

N.

- Names, double, formerly unknown in England, iv. 163.
- Nando's Coffee-house, celebrity of, vii. 165.
- Nantes, Edict of, injurious consequences to France from the revocation, v. 339.
- Napoleon I., return from Elba, i. 332—reception of English senators by, during peace of Amiens, viii. 363—prosecutes Peltier, 365—British subjects detained by, 367—

- Berlin and Milan Decrees of, ix. 285—seizure of Danish Fleet by forestalled, 286—discussion respecting detention of, after Waterloo, 371.
- Naseby, fatal battle of, iii. 308; iv. 31.
- Nash, Mr., architect, Regent Street designed by, ix. 359—attempts to bring Romilly to Carlton House, 360.
- Navarre, Theobald, King of, a poet, Queen Eleanor feasted by, i. 124.
- Ne exeat Regno, writ issuable by the Chancellor, i. 12—first issued temp. James I., iii. 179.
- Neal, Sir P., anecdote of, by Roger North, iv. 234.
- Necker, M., viewa of, towards England, viii. 121.
- Nelson, panegyric on Lord Nottingham, iv. 276.
- Nelson, Admiral Lord, letter to Lord Loughborough, viii. 219.
- Naturals, helligrent right of searching, viii. 192.
- Nevil, Baron, removed for refusing to uphold the dispensing power, iv. 422.
- Neville, George, Bishop of Exeter, Chancellor, i. 315—to Edward IV., 327—dismissed, 329—treasonable proceedings, imprisonment, death, 330.
- Neville, Lord, handsome gift to Cathedral of Durham, i. 198.
- Neville, Ralph de, takes part with King John, i. 112—famous fine paid by wife of, *ib.*—Vice-Chancellor, 114—Bishop of Chichester, 116—Chancellor, 117—Chancellor of Ireland for life, *ib.*—Bishop of Winchester, 118—Great Seal forcibly taken from, *ib.*—restored to office, 119—death, character, *ib.*
- New College, Oxford, founded, i. 258.
- New Year Gifts to the Chancellors, great abuse of, v. 261—abolished by Lord Cowper, 252.
- Newark Castle, built by Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, i. 54.
- Newburn, disastrous rout at, iii. 260.
- Newbury, William of, date of poems by i. 91.
- Newcastle, Duke of, character by Walpole, vi. 223—alarm expressed by, at the reformation of the Calendar, 258—becomes Prime Minister, 264—incompetency as a debater, 265—incapacity and unpopularity of, 268—resigns, 269—ejected by Lord Bute, 283.
- Newcombe, Dr., excellent private school conducted by, vii. 54.
- Newspaper editing, degraded state of, viii. 124.
- Newspapers, statutable regulation of, ix. 205.
- Newton, Bishop, anecdotes of Lord Northington related by, vi. 308, 310.
- Newton, Sir Isaac, letter to, from Lord Cowper, v. 288.
- Nicholls's Recollections, vii. 267.
- North, Lord, ability in debate, vii. 185, 193—prophecy as to Lord Thurlow, 267—on the American war, 397.
- Nigel, Bishop of Ely, Chancellor to Henry II., i. 94.
- Nisi Prius sittings after dinner, when abolished, v. 254.
- Nitbisdale, Lord, memorable escape of, v. 308.
- Noblesse of France, hatred entertained towards, iii. 351.
- Non-Conformists, legislative measures against, iv. 241.
- Norbury, George, work by, on the Abuse and Remedies of Chancery, i. 11.
- Norfolk Circuit, eminent Judges connected with, iv. 286—travelled formerly by one Judge, viii. 54.
- Norfolk, Duchess of, imprisoned and fined for not disclosing the ante-nuptial errors of Catherine Howard, ii. 106.
- Norfolk, Duke of, Prime Minister to Henry VIII., i. 422; ii. 43, 62, 68, 91, 103, 110, 117, 125, 147, 174, 179, 183—executed for aiding the Queen of Scots, 229, 239, 241—(11th) electioneering proceedings of, temp. George III., ix. 168.
- Norfolk, Duke, v. Germaine, memorable action of, v. 93, 102.
- Norham, Scottish Parliament held at, i. 152.
- Norman Conquest, History of.—See Thierry.
- Normandy, fashions introduced into England by Edward the Confessor, i. 35—intricate feudal law supersedes the Saxon tenures, 38—English expelled from in the reign of John, 108—language of, original dialect of English law, iii. 382; viii. 80.
- Norrie, Sir Henry, delicate attention of, to Wolsey, i. 417, 420—executed, ii. 90.
- North, the, Council of, unconstitutional proceedings of, iv. 13.
- North Briton, No. XLV., vi. 366–370.
- North, Chief Justice, proceedings instituted against, by Lord Shaftesbury, iv. 212—a devoted tool to the Ministers of Charles II., 224—royal declaration framed by, v. 65.
- North, Edward, Serjeant-at-Law, created a peer by Henry VIII., iv. 280.
- North, Lord, forced resignation of, vii. 18; viii. 73—unpopular coalition with Fox, vii. 25; viii. 75—state of parties during ministry of, viii. 58—in retirement, 77.
- North, Roger, anecdotes of Lord Keeper Bridgman, iv. 146, 162—of Lord Shaftesbury, 177, 234—of Lord Nottingham, 270, 274—Lives by, 337—anecdotes of Maynard, v. 4, 31—of Lord Trevor, 40.
- North, Sir Dudley, a Sheriff of Middlesex, iv. 308.
- North, Sir Edward, secretary and executor to Lord Audley, i. 110—letter from to Sir Anthony Denny, 111—demands the Great Seal from Lord Wriothesley by order of the Council, ii. 132.
- Northampton, Great Council held at, by Henry II., i. 76—Parliament at, temp. Richard II., 243—battle at gained by Edward IV., 312.
- Northern Circuit, eminent counsel of, x. 99; vii. 384—anecdotes of, ix. 161, 180–2—dinner by to Lord Eldon, x. 99.

Northey, Sir Edward, character as a lawyer by Lord Cowper, v. 296.

Northington, Earl of, parentage, vi. 305—education at Westminster and Oxford, 307—at the Inner Temple, 308—joins Western Circuit, 309—marriage, 310—Recorder and M.P. for Bath, 311—Solicitor-General to Prince of Wales, 312—Attorney-General to the King, 313—Lord Keeper, 276, 315—conduct as an Equity Judge, 317—judgments, 319–21—created a Peer, 322—Lord High Steward on trial of Earl Ferrers, 323—Lord Chancellor, 325—created an Earl and Lord Lieutenant of Hampshire, 326—presides on trial of Lord Byron, 327—insulting speech on the American Stamp Act, 330—Ministerial intrigues by, 331–4—tenders resignation, 334—correspondence with Lord Chatham, 335—President of the Council, 338, 376—Parliamentary failures, 340—desirous of retiring, 341—resigns, 345—consulted by Premier, 346—death, character, 347—fond of boisterous mirth and coarse jocularities, 349—personal appearance, family, descendants, 360.

Northumberland, Earl of, Wolsey arrested by, i. 426—suspicious death of, in the Tower, ii. 290.

Northumberland, Earl of, interference by, on behalf of Charles I., iii. 346.

Norton, Sir Fletcher, Solicitor-General, vi. 401—Speaker of House of Commons, vii. 13—uncourteous conduct as Attorney-General, 85—qualifications for an Equity Judge, 97—claims the office of Chief Justice, viii. 39—arrogance when counsel, 116—created a Peer by the Rockingham Whigs, 19—remark on Lord Bathurst's appointment as Chancellor, 132—famous speech to George III., 166—leader on the Northern Circuit, 384.

Norwich, Bishop of (Bathurst), removal of Catholic disabilities supported by, ix. 327.

Nottingham, royal Castle of, taken by Prince John, i. 99.

Nottingham, Lord Chancellor, "Father of Equity," parentage, iv. 236—extraordinary proficiency as a legal student, 237—retired life during Commonwealth, 239—made Solicitor-General and a Baronet in 1660, *ib.*—trial of regicides conducted by, 240—represents Oxford University, 241—distinguished oratory, 242—Attorney-General, 243—Lord Chancellor, 245—created a Peer, 247—labours and brilliant success of judicial career, 246—Chancery treatises, 249—pure reputation as Judge, not as Statesman, 251—Passive Obedience Bill strenuously supported by, 253—a dupe of Popish Plot, 255—fanaticism or rascality in Lord Stafford's case, 257—conduct on the impeachment of Lord Dauby, 259—seeming cordiality and quarrel with Shaftesbury, 261—uneasiness and manoeuvres of, 262—advice on the impeachment of Fitzharris, 263—conduct on the trial of Lord Pembroke, 264—of Lord Cornwallis, 265—indecent conduct of, *ib.*—severe illness and

death, 266—character, 267—imperfect record of his career, 268—judgments reviewed, 269—author of Statute of Frauds, 271—learning patronised by, 272—laudable exercise of Church patronage by, 273—a believer in astrology, &c., 274—censured by Burnet, praised by Duke Wharton, 275—panegyric by Nelson, 276—descendants, 277—changes in the law during the Chancellorship of, 279—character by Lord Keeper Bridgman, 152.

Novum Organum, comprehensive view of, by the author, iii. 96—popularity of among foreigners, 98.

Noy, a flaming patriot, iii. 187—Attorney-General, 189—famous scheme of Ship Money framed by, 229; v. 4—character of by Lord Clarendon, iii. 252—a most learned man, 276—death, 277—long illness, 278—drollery, 330—MS. cases of, iv. 249.

Nimeguen, treaty of, result obtained by, iv. 196.

Nursery rhymes of Scotland, vii. 337.

O.

Oates, Titus, trial and conviction of, iv. 373; v. 21.

Oath of office taken by the Chancellor, i. 19—by the sons of the Sovereign, ceremonies observed in House of Peers, 25—of allegiance sufficient to qualify for civil service, x. 57—of allegiance on the death of a married king, 142—of coronation, advice on of Lord Kenyon, viii. 172—of Lord Loughborough, 173—of George III., 174; ix. 11—of Lord Eldon, viii. 172; x. 271.

Oatlands, incidents of a fête given at, ix. 31—verses written at, by Lord Erskine, 88.

Olivia and Indemnity, Bill for, passed, iv. 73.

Ockland, praises on Sir C. Hatton by, ii. 292.

O'Coigley, conviction for treasonable practices, ix. 207, 217.

O'Connell, D., elected for Clare, x. 119—decision of House of Lords in favour of, 191.

O'Connor, Arthur, trial of, viii. 340; ix. 206—rescued, 341—treasonable practices, 364.

"Octroyer," meaning of, i. 219.

Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, uterine brother of William I., a Chief Justiciar, i. 37—cause tried between, and Lanfranc, on Penenden Heath, touching estates in Kent, 38.

Offa, King of the Mercians, Chancellor appointed by, i. 29.

Offord, Andrew de, erroneously included in the list of Lord Keepers by Mr. Hardy, i. 217.

Offord, John de, Dean of Lincoln, noble parentage, Chancellor, i. 216—untimely death, 217.

Oglethorpe, Bishop of Carlisle, Queen Elizabeth crowned by, ii. 208.

O'Keefe, sketch of Lord Thurlow by, vii. 318.

- Old Sarum, description of by William of Malmesbury, i. 42—see removed to from Sherborne, *ib.*—Horne Tooke elected for, vii. 285.
- Oldmixon, agonizing alarms and death of Jeffreys witnessed by, iv. 410, 414—defence by, of Lord Macclesfield, vi. 48.
- Oleron, Laws of, foundation of the maritime jurisprudence of modern Europe, a code compiled in the reign of Richard I., i. 106.
- Oliver, Chief Justice of Massachusetts, letters from, viii. 15—integrity and learning, 17.
- Omychund v. Barker, principle established by decision in, vi. 200.
- Onions v. Tyner, decision of Lord Cowper in, v. 256.
- Onslow's (Denzil) Case, v. 64.
- Onslow, Sir Richard, chosen Speaker in 1708, vi. 75.
- Onslow, Speaker in the reign of Elizabeth, li. 224.
- Ooslow, Arthur, Speaker, curious additions to Burnet's History by, v. 175—on inutilty of parliamentary oaths, 339.
- Opera-houses, legal decisions respecting, vii. 199.
- Orange, Princess of, angry feeling displayed by, on the marriage of the Duke of York, iv. 80—sudden death of, 82.
- Ordericus Vitalis, extracts from History by, i. 45, 54.
- Ordinance made in 1443 respecting the affixing of the Great Seal by the Chancellor, i. 20.
- Ordinances published by Lord Coventry, iii. 240—Self-denying, promoted by Cromwell, 324.
- Orleans dynasty deposed, li. 362.
- Orltoe, Adam de, Bishop of Hereford, sides with Queen Isabella against the King, i. 178—Prolocutor of the Parliament, 180—acts as Chancellor, 181—Bishop of Winchester, 220.
- Ormond, Duke of, eulogistic character of, v. 69—impeached, 298—secret order to, 299.
- Orphans Bill, corrupt conduct of Speaker Trevor respecting, v. 48.
- Osgodeby, Master of the Rolls, Keeper of the Great Seal, i. 169.
- Osmond, second Chancellor to William I., regard of for learning, and love of sacred music, i. 40.
- Otway, indecent attacks by, on Lord Shaftesbury, iv. 234.
- Overbury, Sir Thomas, occurrences connected with the murder of, li. 366—prosecution and conviction of murderers of, iii. 73.
- Owen, Sir John, a violent and covetous officer, surprises Conway Castle, iii. 199—revenge shown towards, 200.
- Owen, Sir John, M.P., amusing anecdote of, vii. 403.
- Oxenden, Sir George, immediate impeachment of Lord Macclesfield moved by, vi. 34.
- Oxenstiern, Chancellor, celebrity of, iv. 251.
- Oxford, Council of Bishops convened at, i. 50—Convention of Estates at, 53—famous Provisions of, 131—Merton College at, founded, 133, 144—Provisions of, abrogated, 134—re-confirmed, *ib.*—declared null, 135—parliament held at, iii. 198; iv. 28, 219; v. 18—tumultuous proceedings, iv. 214—terms on the surrender of, iii. 310—declares against James II., v. 226—University, servile adulation of Wolsey, i. 391—Latin addresses from, to Henry VIII., li. 21—attempts to establish Popery in, iv. 397—union with Scotland distasteful to, v. 162—Lord Grenville elected Chancellor of, ix. 300—Eldon Law Scholarship founded in, x. 135—Duke of Wellington installed Chancellor, 186—Sir R. Peel rejected by, 123.
- Oxford Circuit, eminent counsel on, iii. 330, 337; v. 31; vi. 130; vii. 122; viii. 273, 336—anecdotes of, iii. 358; v. 29, 31; ix. 160—a man hanged on by mistake, 304.
- Oxford, Countess of, literary party given by in 1801, vii. 284.
- Oxford, Earl of (De Vere), Chief Justiciar, i. 49—partiality of Queen Elizabeth for, li. 262, 264—discarded, 267—(Robert Harley), envious of Somers, v. 128—parliamentary privilege maintained by, 154—renounces the Whig party, 169—political dinner parties by, 258—friendly letter to Lord Cowper, 264—retires from office, 287—overtures to Lord Cowper, 275—stabbed and created a peer, 380—political propensities, 384—anxious for a Protestant succession, 385—deserted by his colleagues, 391—impeached, 298—fall, 392—no treasonable act charged against, 299—speech by, 300—committed to the Tower, *ib.*—trial and acquittal, 311—popularity, tribute of applause from Pope, 312—oppressive nature of prosecution, vi. 17.
- Oxford, John of, a spy on the proceedings of à Becket, ii. 82.
- Oysters, witticism of Lord Erskine, ix. 30.

P.

- Padua, University of, opinion expressed by, on the marriage of Henry VIII. and Katherine, ii. 40.
- Page, Justice, an ignorant and presumptuous Judge, vi. 184.
- Paget, cruel sentence passed on, ii. 269.
- Paine, blasphemous works by, prosecutions to suppress, viii. 296, 299.
- Pains and Penalties Bill introduced, x. 11—debated, withdrawn, 16—20.
- Palliser, Sir H., accusations by, against Lord Keppel, viii. 250—burnt in effigy, 252.
- Palmer, Mr., acts with Rich and Southwell in depriving Sir T. More of his books, ii. 58—evidence on the trial of Sir T. More, 62.
- Palmer, Rev. T. Fyche, transported by Court of Justiciary, viii. 146.
- Palmer, Sir J., Attorney-General, an eminent conveyancer, iv. 4—conduct during the

- Commonwealth, 69—Attorney-General, 70—high reputation of, 169—infirm health at Restoration, 239—death of, 243—Attorney-General to Charles II., 285, 290.
- Pandolph, the Pope's Legate, Charter obtained by from King John, i. 110.
- Pannure, Lord, facetious note from, viii. 240.
- Par, Queen Catherine, marriage with Henry VIII., ii. 108—favours the Reformation, 115, 119—impeachment ordered against, 121—saved by judicious conversation, 122—hasty fourth marriage, 149.
- Paradise Lost made known to the English public by Lord Somers, v. 149.
- Paraphernalia, important judgment of Lord Macclesfield respecting, vi. 25.
- Paris, polite acquirements taught in the schools of, during the Norman period, i. 57—massacres in, viii. 113, 136.
- Park, Justice J. Allan, intimacy with Lord Mansfield, vii. 272—jocose verses on, ix. 86.
- Parkyns, Sir William, trial and execution of, v. 229.
- Parliament, jurisdiction of hearing causes exercised by, i. 7—at Merton Abbey, 119—remonstrances by on the conduct of the Chancellor and Judges, 122—the "Mad," 131—of Acton Burnel, 148—mode of paying members of, 231—the "Good" called, 232—William of Wickham illegally punished by, 234—"Lack Learning," 271—of Oxford, iii. 198; iv. 28, 219; v. 18—hours for business of in the 14th century, i. 277—temp. Charles I., iv. 18—of Bats, 291—duration of at common law, 338—refuses the exorbitant subsidy demanded by Wolsey, ii. 79—wish of for a religious reformation, 81—sympathy of with Queen Catherine, 82—usage respecting reading of bills, 90—reluctance of the Stuarts to summon, 355—re-assembly of the "Long," iii. 376—its termination, 387—Convention, an illegal assembly, *ib.*—evils arising from abrupt dissolutions of, iv. 10, 16—"remonstrance" passed by in 1641, 19—definition of, v. 25—secession from attendance to duties in, unjustifiable, vii. 7—right of to elect a Regent considered, ix. 183—reform of proposed by Mr. Grey, viii. 293—by Erskine, 294—by Duke of Richmond, 314—by Mr. Pitt, 77—sweeping measure of Earl Grey, x. 146—debates on, 144-176—early practice of petitioning, i. 281.
- Parliamentary privilege, cases of, ii. 19, 204; iii. 103—cases relating to, iv. 144; v. 16; vi. 294; viii. 23; ix. 23, 304—earliest case of, i. 303, 323.
- Parnell, complaint by against Sir T. More for bribery, ii. 48.
- Parnell, Sir H., memorable motion in 1830 carried, x. 145.
- Parnynge, Sir Robert, Chief Justice of England, common lawyer, Chancellor, i. 211—sudden death, 213.
- Parr, Dr., notice of Lord Thurlow by, vii. 325—eulogy on the Armata, ix. 36—anecdotes of, 70, 207—last letter of Lord Erskine to, 69.
- Parties, High and Low Church, feuds between, v. 249-51—an impartial history of, by Lord Cowper, 293.
- Parvlae at St. Paul's, place resorted to by Sergeants-at-Law and Councillors for meeting their clients, i. 143—described by Chancer, iii. 340.
- Pascal, Pope, definition of Priests by, i. 47.
- Passive Obedience Test Bill proposed by Ministers of Charles II., iv. 186, 253—passed, *ib.*
- Passport system established in England for aliens, viii. 112.
- Patents for useless schemes ridiculed, iii. 251, 252.
- Patteson, Rt. Hon. Sir J., educated at King's College, Cambridge, i. 337—notes by, to Saunders's Reports, the best exposition of the Common Law, 142.
- Pattison, fool to Sir T. More, transferred to the Lord Mayors of London, ii. 45.
- Paty's Case, v. 210.
- Paul, Encyclopedia of French History by, extracts from, i. 5.
- Paul III. (Pope), fatal present from, to Bishop Fisher, ii. 88.
- Paulet, Sir A., puts Wolsey in the stocks, i. 379—punishment inflicted on, 380—English Minister at Paris, iii. 6, 7.
- Payne, Lady, memorable couplet addressed to, by Lord Erskine, ix. 87.
- Payne, J. W., correspondence with Lord Loughborough during first illness of George III., viii. 83-7.
- Peacham, atrocious prosecution of, iii. 63—torture inflicted on, 65.
- Peacock, Bishop of Chichester, punishment of, for heterodoxy, i. 311.
- Pearce, Alice, ascendancy of, over Edward III., i. 233—ordinance against, 234—influence with the King, 235—banished, 239.
- Pearce, Z., made Bishop of Rochester, vi. 56.
- Pecquigni, peace of, i. 338.
- Pedgree causes, evidence admitted in, viii. 389; ix. 4.
- Peel, Sir R., (first Baronet,) Free Trade with Ireland opposed by, vii. 32.
- , (the Prime Minister,) constitutional doctrines laid down by, ix. 284—Secretary for Ireland, 351—for the Home Department, x. 30—on Lord Eldon as an Equity Judge, 44—Dissenters' Chapel Bill passed by, 67; reforms the Criminal Law, 73, 95—correspondence with Lord Eldon, 68, 80—prophecy of Lord Eldon respecting, 96—rivalry with Canning, 87, 90—vaedictory harangue, 95—again Secretary of State, 107—Catholic Emancipation Bill introduced by, 121—ejected from representation of Oxford, 123—Prime Minister, 194.
- Peerage, inconsiderate proposition of creating for life, i. 27—privileges of, asserted to Edward III., 207—privilege of, abolished, ii. 169—course of making out patent of, v. 109—Bill of Lord Sunderland, 330; vi. 170

- enservating influence of hereditary, vii. 143—power of the Crown to grant a life, considered, x. 277.
- Peers, arrangements for the trial of, in charges of treason or felony, i. 15; vi. 35, 47—spiritual, right of sitting in Parliament originally forced on, 75—lists of lay and spiritual, summoned to the early parliaments, 120—early mode of signing, ii. 374—rights and privileges when created, iii. 283—House of, summoned by Cromwell, 370; iv. 165—recognition of, refused by the Commons, iii. 371—interference of, at elections, vi. 170—created in one day, v. 179, 330—creation of, by Statute, unconstitutional, vii. 39; viii. 99—cousent of William IV. to create, for carrying the Reform Bill, x. 172—improvident creation of Legal, censured, vi. 210; ix. 386; x. 277.
- Pelham, Henry, Prime Minister, character and qualifications, vi. 231—sudden death, 264.
- Pellev, Dean, *Memoirs of Lord Sidmouth* by, viii. 265.
- Pemberton, Chief Justice, imprisoned for breach of privilege, iv. 189—a devoted tool to the Ministry of Charles II., 224, 313—facetious boast of, 260—mild conduct on trial of Lord Russell, 367.
- Pembroke, Earl of, versatile behaviour of, under the different monarchs of the Tudor dynasty, ii. 141—speech by, at a Lord Mayor's dinner, iii. 354—trial of, for murder, iv. 264—argument on the Abduction Conference, v. 24.
- Pembroke (Mareschal), Earl of, Protector of the Kingdom, i. 113.
- Penal code, severity of, objected to by Sir T. More, ii. 72—by Romilly and Mackintosh, 73—debates on the relaxation of, ix. 303, 327; x. 267.
- Penenden Heath, celebrated trial held on, before Godfrey, Chief Justiciar, i. 38.
- Pengelly, Serjeant, immediate impeachment of Lord Macclesfield moved by, vi. 34—bitter conduct towards Lord Macclesfield, 169.
- Pensam, Mr., anecdotes of Erskine related by, viii. 241—of Lord Eldon, x. 303.
- Pension List, abuses of, a subject for popular declamation during many years, viii. 38—remark of Colonel Barré on, 39.
- Pepys, S., description of the Duchess of York by, iv. 79—of Lady Castlemaine, 107.
- Perceval, Right Hon. Spencer, proposal for granting Duchy of Lancaster to for life rejected by parliament, ix. 17—consulted by Princess of Wales, 272—Catholic Emancipation opposed by, 274—“*The Book*” edited and printed by, 280—Prime Minister, 299—announces the permanent incapacity of the King, 333—assassinated, 38, 342.
- Perigord, Comte de, v. Boulanger, decision in, viii. 126.
- Perpetuities, admirable rule laid down by Lord Northington respecting, vi. 320.
- Perrot, Sir John, trial and conviction of, ii. 301, 314.
- Perry, Rex v., famous trial of, viii. 301.
- Perrin, Baron, anecdote of, vi. 324.
- Pershore Abbey, Saxon charter to, still extant, i. 35.
- Peterborough, Earl of, thanks of Parliament voted to, v. 377.
- Peter's pence established in England for the benefit of the Pope by St. Swithin, i. 31—payment suspended by Henry II., 78—forbidden by statute, ii. 53.
- Petitioners, faction of the, iv. 303.
- Petitions of Right, the correct course of procedure in, i. 6; iii. 217, 249; x. 69.
- Petty-bag Office, its origin, i. 6.
- Pheasant, Serjeant, pitiful conduct of, iii. 404.
- Philip, a Chancellor of England in the wars of Stephen, i. 55.
- Philip, King of France, charge of murder brought by, against Richard I., i. 103.
- Philip II. of Spain, marriage of, with Queen Mary, ii. 190—unpopularity of the event, 212—hopes of, flattered by Queen Elizabeth, 222.
- Phillips, Ambrose, complimentary verses to Lord Cowper by, v. 264, 347.
- “*Philobiblon*,” an interesting autobiography of Bury, Bishop of Durham, A.D. 1344, i. 191—extracts from, 194-99.
- Phippa, Sir Constantine, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, v. 309—counsel for Lord Winton, *ib.*
- Phoenix, Sunday paper, injunction filed against, respecting “*The Book*,” ix. 281.
- Piccadilly in the reign of Charles I., iv. 14.
- Pinkney, Mr., American minister, ix. 28.
- Pigott, Sir A., comity of Erskine to, vii. 272—Attorney-General, address to Erskine by, ix. 10.
- Pigott, Sir C., sarcastic speech by, on the Scots, ii. 352.
- Pilkington and others, trial of, v. 72.
- Pillory, punishment of the, imposed in modern times, v. 365—abolished, ix. 398.
- Pindar, Peter, satirical verses by, on Thurlow, vii. 327—decision of Lord Eldon against, x. 256.
- Pitt, Rt. Hon. W., on Western Circuit, vii. 213—deserts the Bar for politics, 219—Prime Minister, ii. 10; vii. 27, 228; viii. 267, 371; ix. 249—Parliamentary reform proposed by, vii. 213—letter to Lord Kenyon, 286—enmity of Thurlow to, 261, 263—death, 290—remark on, 304—policy towards Russia appreciated by posterity, viii. 107—subsidies to Continental sovereigns opposed by, 135—authentic causes of dismissal in 1801, 171-185—confidence reposed by, in Lords Grenville and Melville, 147—embarrassment, *ib.*—authorises the stoppage of cash payments, 165—parliamentary influence, 168—approves of lectures in Lincoln's Inn by Mackintosh, 167—carries union with Ireland, 169—proposes Catholic Emancipation, 181—dreaded by Erskine, 265—attacked by Erskine, 268—India Bill of, 270—parliamentary reform opposed by, 293—evidence on trial of Horne Tooke, 324—supercilious treatment

- of Erskine, 264, 280—apendix speech on foreign politics, 331—talents as a debater, 266—inconsistencies, 333—counsel in a libel cause, 346—last misdeed, 371—thanks voted to by Parliament, 362—Adam Smith studied by, ix. 35—last hours, 76—abilities as a speaker, 80—mysterious abandonment of Hastings, 176—Libel Bill supported by, 189—policy of defended by Lord Eldon, 234—in opposition, 241—letters to Lord Eldon, 245-3, 263—letter on decease of Mr. Scott, 259—death, 260.
- Place Bill vetoed by William III., v. 107.
- Plantagenet Kings, habit of consulting Parliament on questions of peace or war, i. 190.
- Plato, description by, of a happy nation, i. 30.
- Player, Sir T., noted saying of, iv. 197.
- Pleader's Guide, by Anstey, quotations from, iii. 274, 329; iv. 299, 343, 347; v. 205; vi. 350.
- Pleader's, Special, Tutor's pedigree, vii. 163.
- Plowden's Commentaries, a masterly compilation, ii. 346.
- Plumer, Sir T., book in defence of Princess of Wales composed by, ix. 272—Attorney-General, 354—Vice-Chancellor and Master of the Rolls, 357—judgments of high authority, 358—counsel in *Rex v. Perry*, viii. 381—for Lord Melville, 392—excellent professional dinners given by, iii. 85; x. 301.
- Plunket, Archbishop, illegal execution of, iv. 364.
- Plunket, Bill of Pains and Penalties against, vi. 177.
- Plunket, Lord, speech in favour of franchise to English Catholics, x. 65.
- Plutarch's Lives, contribution of Lord Somers to an edition of, v. 68.
- Poker Club established in Edinburgh, vii. 357; in London, 379.
- Pole, Cardinal, hatred towards, by Henry VIII., ii. 95—Archbishop of Canterbury, 192, 200.
- Pole, Sir M. de la, Chancellor, i. 247—speech to Parliament, 248—accused of taking bribes and acquitted, created Earl of Suffolk, 219—altercation with Bishop of Ely, 250—proceedings against him—removed, 251—impeachment and defence, 252—exile and death, 253.
- Polito's case, clever speech of Erskine in, ix. 96.
- Folkemmet, Lord, made a Judge, vii. 372.
- Poll-tax, nature and unpopularity of, i. 243.
- Polluxen, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, indefensible behaviour during the Bloody Assize, iv. 387—qualities as a Judge, v. 89—conduct on Lord Preston's trial, 91—character of Lord Somers, 75.
- Pollock, Chief Baron, conduct as Attorney-General, ix. 208; x. 99.
- Polygamy sanctioned by Oriental nations, rejected by the Greeks, v. 345.
- Poor Law, the famous, of 43 Elizabeth passed, ii. 337—Act of 1834, x. 191.
- Pope, His Holiness the, diplomatic intercourse with, legalized by statute, iv. 393—a ship belonging to, seized, temp. Henry VIII., and restored by decision of Star Chamber, ii. 12—Wolsey twice disappointed of being chosen, i. 399, 400.
- Pope, Alex., verses on the Baldrick, i. 41—tribute to Lord Oxford, v. 312—a witness for Atterbury, 337—error respecting De Foe, 366—complimentary verses on Lord Cowper and Talbot, 347—on the double tax levied from papists, 339—eulogy on Lord Talbot, vi. 155—injunction against Curle, 202—lampoons, 219—intimacy with Earl Bathurst, vii. 120.
- Pope, Sir Thomas, secretary and executor to Chancellor Audley, i. 110—letter from to Sir Anthony Denny, 111—interview of, with Sir T. More, on the morning of his death, ii. 66.
- Popery, declamation of Lord Erskine against errors of, ix. 15.
- Popham, Sir John, Chief Justice of England, reputation as a lawyer, ii. 256, 303—conduct on trial of Raleigh, 349.
- Popish Plot, origin of, iv. 197—disgraceful trials for alleged complicity in, 200, 255; v. 17—popular fury respecting, iv. 301.
- Porteus, Bishop, encomium on Lord Erskine's exposition of revealed religion, viii. 338.
- Portland, Duke of, vacillating conduct in 1792, viii. 114—accepts office under Mr. Pitt, 118—letters to Lord Loughborough, 154—on the acquittal of W. Hastings, 150—Prime Minister, age and incapacity, ix. 285—resigns, 291—death, 299.
- Portsmouth, jests on the localities of, viii. 263.
- Post horses, when introduced, v. 242.
- Potter, translator of *Æschylus*, promoted by Lord Thurlow, vii. 295.
- Pound, Mr., cruel sentence imposed upon, i. 378.
- Powel, Mr. Justice, removed for independent discharge of duties, iv. 422—restored, 423—conduct on trial of the Bishops, v. 75—pension allowed to, vi. 114.
- Powis, Sir Thomas, Justice of King's Bench, a man of abilities—removal from office urged by Lord Cowper, v. 295.
- Powis, Justice Littleton, blameless character, v. 295—lengthened services as Judge, vi. 114—anecdotes of, 166, 167.
- Powle, Henry, Master of the Rolls, sudden death, v. 44.
- Pratt, Sir John, a Commissioner of the Great Seal, vi. 20—Chief Justice of England, 351.
- Preaching, formidable spread of unlicensed, iii. 193.
- Prelates, not being noble in blood, triable for felony by a jury, i. 207.
- Presents, the ancient mode of remunerating Chancellors, i. 24.
- Presbyterianism voted by Parliament to be the established religion of England, iv. 65—advocated by Earls of Manchester and Bedford, 69—crushed by Lord Clarendon, 77.

- Presbyteriana and Independents, growing differences between, iii. 308.
- Press, dangers liable to accrue from an unlicensed, v. 105—licentiousness of, in the reign of Queen Anne, 273.
- Preston, Lord, trial of, for treason, v. 89—pardoned, 91.
- Pretender, the, thorough knowledge of English possessed by, v. 296—Act for attainting sons of, vi. 236.
- Price, Baron, opinion as to the right of a father to regulate the education of his children, vi. 19—well known integrity of, 167.
- Prideaux, Dean, patronised and encouraged by Lord Nottingham, iv. 272.
- Prideaux, large amount paid for the deliverance of, iv. 385.
- Pride's Purge, effect of, iii. 317—causes leading to, 342.
- Priestley, Dr., description of the hearing of the Massachusetts Petition at the Cockpit, viii. 19.
- Priests in orders disqualified to sit in the House of Commons, ix. 230.
- Primata of all England, a title invented *temp.* Edward III., i. 220.
- Printing, art of, introduced into England, i. 345—efforts to restrain in the 16th century, ii. 205.
- Prisoners, interrogation of, once allowed in England, ii. 239—accused of treason or felony, witnesses on behalf of, first allowed to be sworn, v. 215—Bill allowing defence by counsel opposed by all the Judges, ii. 241; iv. 423; viii. 284—duties of counsel to, 295.
- Privilege, Parliamentary, warrant of commitment for breach of, settled by Lord Campbell, iv. 195—gross abuse of, v. 154—right of commitment for by Houses of Lords and Commons, 155—difficulty and desirability of defining by statute, 157, 215—Courts of Law entitled to judge if resolution on subject of is within jurisdiction of the House, *ib.*—debate on, vii. 85—question of, in 1771, viii. 6—of the peerage, i. 207.
- Privy Counsellors appointed by the special command of the Sovereign, i. 13.
- Privy Council, Judicial Committee of, established, x. 180.
- Probyn, Chief Baron, incompetency as Judge, vi. 184—counsel for Lord Macclesfield on his impeachment, 36.
- Proclamations, for Peace, ancient form of making, i. 125—attempt by James I. to alter the laws by, ii. 381—regulating trade illegally issued without sanction of Parliament, iii. 224.
- Prolegomena of Lord Nottingham, iv. 249.
- Protectorate, changes in the law and administration of justice under, iii. 391.
- Protestant Association riots, viii. 41, 257.
- Proto-Martyrs of the Reformed Church, ii. 195.
- Provisions of Oxford passed by the Mad Parliament, i. 131.
- Proxies in the House of Lords, origin of, i. 173—voting by, remarks on by Lord Campbell, ix. 184.
- Prynne, error in his work on the Great Seal corrected by Lord Campbell, i. 144—prosecution of, iii. 251—cruel sentence imposed on, 255—famous treatise by, on the Great Seal, 319.
- Psalmody, ancient and modern, controversy respecting, vii. 355.
- Puckering, Jane, abduction and marriages of, ii. 307.
- Puckering, Sir John, parentage, ii. 298—Speaker, 299—urges the execution of the Queen of Scots, 300—prosecutes Secretary Davison, 301—made a Privy Councillor, 302—Lord-Keeper, 303—address by to Parliament, 305—death, character, 308.
- Puffendorf, opinion on letters of reprisal, i. 182.
- Pulman, Mr., researches by, at Herald's College, ii. 166—arms of Chancellors arranged by, x. 313.
- Pulteney, conduct of, on the dismissal of Sir R. Walpole, vi. 227—created an Earl, 228.
- Pulteney, Sir William, incidents in life of, vii. 357, 371.
- Pulteney v. Lord Darlington, important decision in, vii. 197.
- Punishment, capital, commuted by pecuniary mulcts under the Norman dynasty, i. 45.
- Purbeck's, Viscount, case, argument of Lord Shaftesbury in, iv. 199.
- Purchase, improper conviction of for treason, v. 271—discreditable prosecution of, vi. 12.
- Puritana, persecution of by Laud, iii. 228.
- Purveyance abolished, iv. 278.
- Pym, energy of, iii. 217—exile of prevented, 225—committal of, 286—intrigue with Lady Carlisle, 286.
- Pyx, proceedings at the trial of the, i. 16; x. 284.

Q.

- Quakers allowed to affirm, when witnesses, vi. 27.
- Qualification, parliamentary, debate respecting, v. 116.
- Quebec, conquest of, vi. 279.
- Queenhithe Wharf, excessive taxes claimed at, by Queen Eleanor, i. 126, 128.
- Queen's Trial, important decisions in, on the Law of Evidence, x. 13—reflections on by Lord Campbell, 21.
- Queenaberry, Duchess of, kindness to Thurlow, vii. 170.
- Queensberry, last Duke of, amusing description by of a nonsuit at Nisi Prius, vi. 244—facetious legal opinion given to by Erskine, ix. 32—leases, decision of House of Lords on, x. 261.
- Quevedo, facetious remark on fiddlers, viii. 331.
- Quo warranto filed by order of Henry VIII. to *unsaint* à Becket, i. 87.

R.

- Rack, punishment of, forbidden by common law, iii. 222.
- Radcliffe, Charles, scandalous execution of, vi. 247.
- Ragman Roll, purport of, vii. 336.
- Raikes, printer of Gloucester, resolution of both Houses against, vi. 111.
- Railway Companies, statute for allowing compensation by action against, for negligently causing death, passed, vi. 363.
- Rainsford, Chief Justice of England, decision by, as to jurisdiction of the Judges in cases of parliamentary privilege, iv. 195.
- Railthby's edition of Vernon, famous dedication in, lii. 46.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, partiality of the Queen for, ii. 273—captain of gentlemen pensioners to Elizabeth, 286—sarcastic speech on Bacon by, iii. 44—trial of, 49—disgraceful execution of, 92—remarks on the talents of contemporaries, 137.
- Ralph, description of Judge Jeffreys when a prisoner, iv. 410—character of Lord Somers, v. 199.
- Ramkissenseat v. Barker, important decision of Lord Hardwicke in, vi. 199.
- Ranulphus, Chancellor to Henry I., hatred against, i. 52—violent death of, 53.
- "Rattling," parliamentary, system of change for mercenary motives, peculiar to ambitious lawyers, iv. 16; vi. 63.
- Rawleigh Redivivus, unqualified eulogy of Shaftesbury, iv. 177.
- Rawley, chaplain and biographer of Lord Bacon, authentic anecdotes of Lord Bacon related by, iii. 5—quotations from, 142 *et passim*.
- Rawlinson, Sir William, Serjeant, v. 2—Lord Commissioner of Great Seal, 26, 30, 36, 44—removed, 46—Chief Baron, 104.
- Raymond, Mr. Justice, witches hanged by, iv. 301.
- Raymoond, Lord, a Commissioner of Great Seal, vi. 33—use of English in law proceedings opposed by, 120—made Chief Justice of England, 131, 175—sudden death, 134-182.
- Raymond, second Lord, case of, vi. 141.
- Reading, trial and sentence of, iv. 301.
- Readings at Inns of Court, decline of, v. 60.
- Real Property Commission issued under presidency of Lord Campbell, x. 119—alterations effected by, 175.
- Rebellion of 1715, events of, v. 302—trial of Peers engaged in, 305-9—of 1745, vi. 234—battle of Culloden, 241—trial of rebel Peers, 243—of Charles Radcliffe, 247—legislative measures from, 249—not unnatural proceedings, v. 316; vi. 243—(Great), History of, by Lord Clarendon, defects and value, iv. 133.
- Recoinage in reign of William III., v. 109.
- Record Commissioners, ancient documents discovered by, i. 7-9.
- Redesdale, Lord, speech when Solicitor-General on trial of Hardy, viii. 318.
- Redgrave, visit to, by Queen Elizabeth, ii. 230.
- Reeves, John, History of English Law by, 143, 430—improper prosecution of, viii. 329; ix. 205.
- Reeve, Zeph., adventure and intimacy with Lord Northampton, vi. 309.
- Reform (Parliamentary), earliest recorded speech against, v. 42—disadvantages to eminent Counsel and the State from, 243—defects in statute of, vi. 268—hastened by French Revolution of 1830, x. 144—debates on, reported by Lord Eldon, 157, 164—written promise exacted from William IV. for securing, 173.
- Reformation, English, authors of, actuated by selfish motives, ii. 69—struggles to obtain, 124—progress, 129—excesses in Germany, 39.
- Regency Bills, Royal assent to, i. 20—debates on, iii. 320; v. 30; vi. 257; vii. 37, 41, 68, 246, 256; viii. 25, 49; ix. 26, 182, 308, 322—of 1830, x. 141.
- Regicides, trials of, iv. 75, 142.
- Reginald, Prior of Montague, Chancellor to Henry I., i. 51.
- Reginald, Abbot of Walden, Chancellor in the reign of Stephen, i. 56.
- Register, Historical, extracts from, relating to Lord Cowper, v. 317.
- Reigate Manor granted to Lord Somers, v. 114, 116.
- Reinbaldus, Chancellor, i. 36.
- "Remonstrance," passed by Parliament in 1641, iv. 19.
- Reporters of decisions in Courts of Law appointed with a salary, iii. 136—qualifications necessary for, viii. 123.
- Representative system of England, earliest date of, i. 135.
- Reprisal, letters of, considered a private remedy by Grotius and Puffendorf, i. 182.
- Requests, Master of, Sir T. More made, by Henry VIII., ii. 13.
- Reresby's Memoirs, extracts from, iv. 372, 425.
- Resignation Bonds declared illegal, vii. 197.
- Retail dealers, parliamentary restriction on, in 1555, i. 2.
- Relainers, special, professional rules respecting, viii. 272.
- Revenue, settlement of, on Charles II., iv. 73.
- Revolution of 1688, principles of responsible government established by, i. 22—facts which precipitated, 306—in England 1649, and in France 1789, characteristics of, iii. 351, 395—remarks on, viii. 136—of France, 1830, remarks on, x. 144.
- Reynolds, Walter, tutor to Edward II., i. 170—Chancellor, Archbishop of Canterbury, 171—aids Queen Isabella against the King, 172.
- Reynolds, Abbot of Sion, execution of, for refusing to take the oath of supremacy, ii. 55.

- Rhinoceros first seen in England, iv. 334.
- Riob, Lord, Solicitor-General, ii. 58—fraud and perjury against Sir T. More, 59, 61, 86—Speaker, 93, 145—fulsome praise of Henry VIII., 95—infamous character, 137—ancestry, 143—created an English Peer, 146—Chancellor, 147—arbitrary decrees by, 148—zeal against Popery, 149—promotes the legal murder of Lord Seymour, 151—deserts Somerset, 153—visits Princess Mary, 155—resigns office, 158—death, descendants, 159.
- Richard I., incidents in reign of, i. 14—affianced when a child, 66—rash yet generous disposition, 85—embarks for the Crusades, 96—imprisonment of, in Germany, 102—crowned a second time, on his return, 103—accusation against, of murdering Marquis de Montferrat, 104—inglorious death of at Chalus, 108.
- Richard II., jurisdiction of Chancellor in reign of, i. 6, 7—accession, 238—ill-fated expedition to Ireland, 282—a prisoner, 263—reluctance to resign crown, 305—renounces, 264—cruel treatment, 265—death, 268.
- Richard III., reception at Oxford, i. 313—efforts to obtain the person of Henry VII., 334.
- Richardson, merits as an author, vii. 234.
- Richmond, (Lennox) Duke of, retires from Lord Grey's Cabinet, x. 188—parliamentary reform proposed by, viii. 314.
- Richmond, (Stuart) Duke of, marriage with La belle Stuart, iv. 104.
- Ridley, Dr., Prebendary of Gloucester, letters to, from Lord Eldon, ix. 276; x. 224—intimacy of Lord Campbell with, *ib.*
- Ridley, Mrs. H., letter on death of George III., x. 2.
- Rigby, Mr., speech by, against Lord Keeper Finch, iii. 267.
- Right, Petitions of, course of proceeding in, i. 5; iii. 217, 249; x. 59.
- Rings distributed by new Sergeants, ix. 213.
- Riot Act passed in reign of George I., v. 303.
- Riots at Bristol in the reign of Edward IV., i. 22—in London, viii. 47, 257; ix. 369; x. 163.
- Ripon, Earl of, Prime Minister, x. 102—resigns, 105—retires from the Grey Ministry, 189.
- Rivallis, Peter de, Keeper of the Seal under Chancellor Lexington, i. 122.
- Robert, Duke of Normandy, abortive attempt by the Barons in favour of, i. 43—Flambard entertained by, 46—invasion of England by, 47.
- Robertson, Dr. W., religious opinions of, viii. 220.
- Robes worn by the Chancellor, description of, i. 24.
- Robin Hood Debating Society, viii. 241.
- Robinson, Jack, M.P., Secretary of Treasury, anecdotes of, viii. 1.
- Rocheater, Bishop, assertion that Quakers are not Christians, vi. 27.
- Ronhester, Earl of (Hyde), verses on, by Dryden, iv. 138.
- Rochford, Lady, prosecuted and beheaded for alleged complicity in the incontinence of Catherine Howard, ii. 105-7.
- Rockingham, Marquis of, Prime Minister, vi. 329—turned out, 333, 375; vii. 90—death, 217; vii. 63—proceedings of Whig adherents of, 219.
- Rodd, Thomas, (bookseller,) learning and worth, i. 192.
- Rodney, Lord, memorable victory, vii. 218.
- Roger, Bishop of Salisbury, obscure origin and defective education, Chancellor, i. 48—introduction to Henry I., *ib.*—appointed Chief Justiciar, 49—swears fealty to Matilda, *ib.*—forgets his oath and supports Stephen, 50—rebels, death, *ib.*—character of by William of Malmesbury, 51.
- Roger Pauper, Chancellor, i. 54—takes part with the Barons, made prisoner, exiled, *ib.*
- Rogers, Samuel, extract from poem on "Human Life" by, respecting Sir T. More, ii. 65.
- Rolfe, Baron, educated at Winchester, i. 258—Solicitor-General, created Baron Cranworth, Lord Chancellor, x. 286.
- Rolfe, Sergeant, knighted against his wishes, iii. 279.
- Rolle, Sergeant, Chief Justice of England under Cromwell, iii. 338—learning of, 352.
- Rolland, verses on Duke of Montrose, vi. 255; extracts from, vii. 233, 235, 236, 330—political allusions in, ix. 185.
- Rolle, Master of, antiquity of office, i. 7—bills addressed to, temp. Edw. IV., 430—increased jurisdiction, ii. 342.
- Rolls of Chancery formerly carried about on horseback, i. 238.
- Rome, Bulls from, forbidden to be published in England, i. 82—claim by Court of, to the Kingdom of Scotland, 161—encroachments by on the Crown of England, 172—appeals to forbidden, ii. 41.
- Romilly, Sir S., facetious remark by, iii. 85—remark by on the abuses of the Court of Chancery, 98—habit of non-professional reading, v. 148—on the appointment of Erskine, viii. 374; ix. 12, 15—extracts from Diary, vii. 287; viii. 396, 396; ix. 28-39—applauds re-appointment of Lord Eldon, ix. 278, 329—mitigation of Criminal Code urged by, ii. 72; ix. 304—Secretary in the Delicate Investigation, 267-70—on necessity of punishing criminal Innatics, 344—on ministerial difficulties of 1812, 349—splenetic opposition to the appointment of a Vice-Chancellor, 356—on delays in Court of Chancery, x. 232—death, ix. 386—emotion of Lord Eldon, *ib.*
- Romilly, Sir John, Master of the Rolls, Bill for making freehold lands liable for simple contract debts, prepared by, ix. 373.
- Roo, Serjeant, satirises Wolsey by a masque at Gray's Inn, i. 405.
- Rooke, Justice, qualities as Judge, vii. 129.

Rooms in dwelling-houses, how furnished in the 12th century, i. 61.
 Roper, biography of Sir T. More, extracts, ii. 9, 11, 13, 17, 34, 43.
 Roscoe, Mr., sketch of Lord Erskine by, ix. 83.
 Rosciad, by Churchill, extracts on Wedderburn, vii. 362.
 Roscommon, Earl of, character of Maynard by, v. 18—satirical poems by, *ib.*
 Rose v. Bartlett, judgments of Lords Northington and Eldon on, vi. 321.
 Rose, Sir George, witty Chancery Report by, x. 239.
 Roses, wars of the, cause of, i. 303-306—union of—verses on, by Sir T. More, ii. 12.
 Rosslyn, Earl of.—*See* Loughborough.
 Roswell, trial of, iv. 341.
 Rotheram, negotiations with France conducted by, i. 338—statutes against the Irish enacted by, 339—a great Equity lawyer, 340—conduct on the death of Edw. IV., 343—resigns, 344—founds Lincoln College, Oxford, 245.
 Rotheram, Thomas, Archbishop of York, a distinguished Chancellor, i. 337.
 Ronbillac, tasteful monument by, to Lord Kiog, vi. 122.
 Roxburgh Case, decision of Scotch Courts reversed, x. 261.
 Roy, William, metrical autobiography by, of Wolsey, i. 395.
 Royal assent to Bills given in French, i. 221.
 Royal Family, education and marriages of, ii. 359; vi. 19, 89.
 Royal Society, establishment of, promoted by Lord Clarendon, iv. 135.
 "Rump Parliament," explanation of the term, iii. 343—reassembly, 376—ignominious expulsion of, 378—again restored, 383—proceedings of, iv. 166.
 Rupert, Prince, admitted a member of Inner Temple, ii. 241—blind impetuosity of, at Marston Moor, iv. 29—shameful surrender of Bristol by, 31.
 Rupibus, Peter de, Chief Justiciar and Regent during the absence of the King in Poitou, i. 111.
 Rush, Mr., notices by of Lord Erskine, ix. 68.
 Russell, John, Chancellor, i. 345—Bishop of Lincoln, 346—executor to Edward IV., Chancellor to Richard III., *ib.*—letters to from the King, 347—dismissed, 351—first perpetual Chancellor of Oxford, *ib.*—character of by Sir T. More, 352—works by, *ib.*—Chancery regulations by, 353.
 Russell, Sir John, nocturnal visit by to Wolsey, i. 421.
 Russell, Lord John, Lord Campbell appointed Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster by, ii. 20; ix. 4—character of Lord Somers by, v. 200—carries the Reform Bill to the House of Lords, x. 165.
 Russell (William), Lord, notice against Duke of York, iv. 199—resigns seat in Privy Council, 206—attempts to exclude James from the throne, censures the arbitrary

policy of Government, 228—unjustifiable conduct towards Lord Stafford, 259—proceedings against, 320, 367.
 Russia, Alexander, Emperor, remark by on the duties of a Parliamentary opposition, vi. 64—remark to George IV. respecting Princess of Wales, ix. 364.
 Russians, Old Style adhered to by, in the computation of time, vi. 259—armament against, unpopularity of, viii. 106—infatuated policy of the Whigs on, 107, 361—Convention with debated, ix. 233.
 Ruthlan Castle, Parliament held at, i. 148.
 Rutland, Statute of, advantages of, i. 148.
 Rutland, first Earl of, witty reply to by Sir Thomas More, ii. 75.
 Ryder, Sir Dudley, Attorney-General, vi. 189—Chief Justice of England, sudden death, 210, 263.
 Rye-house Plot, breaking out of, iv. 366.
 Ryswick, peace of, perfidious violation of expiated by calamities to France, v. 143.

S.

Sacheverell, Dr. H., Indiscreet impeachment of, origo, v. 170—proceedings, 268, 369; vi. 8, 75—triumph in the provinces, 271—unprecedented sale of sermons complained against, iv. 223; v. 170—substantial present by, to Lord Harcourt, 374.
 Sadler, Thomas, Chancellor's mace stolen by, iv. 274.
 Sadynten, Robert de, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Chancellor, an indifferent Equity Judge, i. 214—removed and replaced in the Exchequer, 216.
 Saffron Walden church, altar tomb in, to the memory of Lord Chancellor Andley, ii. 112.
 St. Alban's, fatal battle at, i. 307.
 St. Andrew's, architectural remains of, ix. 63.
 St. Anthony's School in Threadneedle Street, eminent men educated at, ii. 3.
 St. Asaph, Dean of, memorable trial of, viii. 272—77.
 St. Cross, famous hospital of, hospitable treatment of travellers at, i. 255.
 St. Hilary's Tears, facetious pamphlet published on the closing of the law courts; iii. 315.
 St. John, Oliver, prosecution of in the Star Chamber, iii. 62—an able lawyer, a Commissioner of the Great Seal, 323—Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 339—remark by on the abrupt dissolution of Parliament in 1640, iv. 10.
 St. Leonard's, Lord, valuable treatises by, x. 222—Lord Chancellor, 286.
 St. Mary le Crypt at Gloucester, a seal held by the Chancellor in, i. 241.
 St. Paul's Cathedral, rebuilding of, in the reign of William I., i. 39—number of monuments in, viii. 204.
 St. Swithin, Chancellor to the Anglo-Saxon kings, parentage, education, chaplain to Egbert, Chancellor, Bishop of Winchester,

- obtains a law for the compulsory payment of tithes, i. 30—makes a pilgrimage to Rome as tutor to Alfred, establishes the tax of Peter's Pence, death, canonized, legends respecting, 31—decision of, 32.
- St. Vincent, Lord, apposite description of the breaking up of the Addington Ministry, ix. 245.
- Salaries of the Judges in the 13th century, i. 143—of law officers in the reign of James I., iii. 68.
- Salic law, antiquity, i. 200—abortive endeavour to enforce in England, 272.
- Salisbury, Earl of, taken prisoner, i. 316—beheaded, 317—illustrious posterity, *ib.*
- Salisbury, Earl of (Neville), Chancellor, i. 306—a Lord Commissioner under Cromwell, iii. 324—Countess of, attained without being heard, to gratify Henry VIII., ii. 100.
- Salkeld, an eminent attorney, Lord Hardwicke articulated to, vi. 160.
- Salmon, John de, Bishop of Norwich, Chancellor to Edward II., i. 175—vigorous conduct in the Lancaster revolt, 176—resignation in disgust, 177.
- Saltwood, near Canterbury, place of rendezvous of the knights who assassinated à Becket, i. 84.
- Sandale, John de, Chancellor, i. 172—Bishop of Winchester, 173—luxurious mode of living, *ib.*
- Sanderson, Captain, verres to, by Lord Erskine, ix. 66.
- Sandwich, a port once belonging to the See of Canterbury, i. 82.
- Sanguhar, Lord, executed for killing a fencing master, ii. 369.
- Sarum, Old, condition described by William of Malmesbury, i. 42—See removed to, from Sherborne, *ib.*—Horne Tooke returned for, vii. 284; ix. 230.
- Saunders, Sir E., Chief Justice of England, iv. 313—Reports of Cases temp. Charles II. with Notes by Sir J. Patteson and Justice Williams, a compendium of English common law, i. 142.
- Savile, Lord, treachery of, iii. 335.
- Savile, Sir G., motion on the pension list, viii. 38.
- Savoy, Peter de, uncle to Queen Eleanor, grant of land in the Strand to, i. 125.
- Sawyer, Sir R., expelled the House of Commons, iv. 371.
- Saxons, Anglo, oppression of, i. 42, 44, 56, 57—delight of, on the appointment of à Becket, 60—tenures superseded by Norman feudal law, 38—charter of, extant, 35.
- Scandinavian divinities, worship of, abolished by St. Augustine, i. 29.
- Scheemaker, monument by, at Wimpole, vii. 115.
- Schism Act, debates on, v. 386.
- Schomberg, Duke of, anecdotes of, v. 35.
- Scotland, early duties of Lord Justice Clerk of, i. 2—union with, changes consequent upon, 18; v. 266.—homage by William King of, i. 111—competition for crown of, 153—causes of tardy improvement in, 154—claimed by the Pope, 161—letter from Wolsey to Margaret, Queen of, 391—opposition to union with, ii. 364; v. 162—sudden revolution in, on the attempt to introduce Episcopacy, 234; iii. 226—designation of Judges in, v. 27—rebellions in, 302-6; vi. 234, 244—clanship of, 246—heritable jurisdictions abolished, 243—forfeited estates annexed to Crown, 259—commencement of prosperity in, 252—defective state of marriage law, 260—jury trials in civil cases introduced in, ix. 6, 16—abuses of, 373—appeals from, x. 261—toasts given in, vii. 56—professional training for the Bar in, 339—barbarous dialect once used in, 362—accent peculiar to, 366—debate on peerage of, 237—prejudice against natives of, 382, 403—suspicions of George III. towards, viii. 170; ix. 204—aversion of Lord Eldon, x. 235.
- Scots, Mary Queen of, rigorous treatment of, ii. 229—disgraceful proceedings against, *ib.*—grief at the fate of Duke of Norfolk, 242—apprehensions at probable succession of, 246—denies jurisdiction of her Judges, 247—interview with Chancellor Bromley, 248—induced to submit, 249—pretended trial, protest, 250—defence, convicted in her absence, 251—addresses praying for execution of, 252—hypocritical conduct of Elizabeth, 253—execution, 264.
- Scott, Henry, death of, ix. 218—letter of Lord Eldon to, 213.
- Scott, Hon. John, early death, ix. 258.
- Scott, Hon. Mr., M.P., poetical hoax by, on Lord Eldon, ix. 236.
- Scott, Hon. W. H. J., anecdotes, death, x. 178—attack upon, in House of Commons, 168—character by Lord Brougham, 169—bequest to Lord Eldon, 207.
- Scott, Sir Walter, Talisman by, i. 103—anecdotes of and by, iv. 356; ix. 63-5—verses in memory of, 7—notice of Lord Buchan and his brothers, 106—verses on, by Lord Erskine, 87—on Lord Byron's Cain, x. 257.
- Scroggs, Sir William, Chief Justice of K. B., impeached, iv. 212, 219; brief memoir of, 354.
- Scroop, Sir Jeffrey, speech to parliament by command of Edward III., i. 190.
- Scrope, Mr. Baron, a Lord Commissioner of Great Seal, v. 362, 372.
- Scrope, Richard Le, parentage, a soldier at Cressy, siege of Calais, sea fight off Winchelsea, i. 240—rescue of Berwick, under John of Gaunt, at battle of Najarre, Chancellor, created a Peer, 241—resigns office, 242—reappointed, 246—quarrels with the King, removed, 246.
- Scutage introduced by à Becket to raise supplies for an army to invade France, i. 66.
- Seal, the Great, custody of, i. 4—delivered to Commons, 18—the emblem of sovereignty, 20—counterfeiting declared trea-

- son, 9 Edward IV., 23—first used by Edward the Confessor, 35—records respecting the transfer of, 59—usage respecting, on the demise of the Crown, 185—unlimited use of, enjoyed by the Chancellor, 329—broken by mutinous Barons, ii. 131—delivered to Henry III., 132—granted for a term, 138—of 1648, iii. 346—of Republic brokeo, 389—lost after the battle of Worcester, 397—of James II. fished up from Thames, iv. 412—exceptional usage of, vii. 254—stolen, 231—replaced, 233—phantom of, viii. 101.
- Searle, John, Chancellor, i. 283, 267—constitutional doctrines propounded by, 265—parentage, 267—surrenders office, 288.
- Secretaries of State, offices of created, iv. 73.
- Seditious meetings and proceedings made treason by statutes, viii. 141; ix. 47, 201—made felony by 11 and 12 Vic., c. 12, i. 218.
- Segrave, Stephen de, appointed a joint guardian of the kingdom during the king's absence, i. 117.
- Selden, definition of Equity by, i. 11—remarks on the office of Chancellor, 13, 14, 29—intimacy of with Lord Bacon, iii. 141—parliamentary speeches, 250—opposes attainder of Lord Strafford, 304—illegally imprisoned, 332—Presbyterian notions combated by, 334—last letter, 385—on the powers of impeachment by the House of Commons, v. 19.
- "Select Society" formed, vii. 358—members, 359—popularity, 361—Review commenced by, 365.
- Self-denying Ordinance, objects of, iii. 324.
- Sens, Court held at, by Pope Alexander, i. 78.
- Septennial Act passed, v. 108, 313.
- Sequestration Commissioners resisted by the Judges, ii. 342.
- Serjeants at Law, privileges and precedence of, iii. 10—epigram on the robes worn by, 172—defence of, by Commissioner White-lock, 340—character by Chancer, *ib.*—ancient mode of practice by, 341—droway pleading attributed to, vi. 82—rings distributed by, on appointment of, ix. 212—Act for making in vacation, x. 267—(Queen's), ancient and modern precedence of, ii. 239.
- Servants, moderate chastisement of, justifiable at common law, ii. 39.
- Seward, Miss, anecdotes of Lord Erskine, ix. 95.
- Sewell, Sir Thomas, Master of the Rolls, variances with Lord Thurlow, vii. 198, 201—abilities as a Judge, 130-32.
- Sexby, the celebrated pamphlet of "Killing no Murder" composed by, iv. 56—imprisoned in the Tower, 59.
- Seymour, Jane, Queen, Maid of Honour to Anne Boleyn, ii. 90—gives birth to a son, 95—death of, *ib.*
- Seymour, Lord, of Sudeley, demand by, of the Great Seal from Wriothesley, ii. 132—marriage with Catherine Par, 149—courtship by, of Princess Elizabeth, 150—attainder of, 151—executed, 162—sermon by Latimer, *ib.*
- Seymour, Sir Edward, impeachment of Lord Clarendon moved by, iv. 110.
- Shadwell, inferior merit of reply by to Dryden's satirical poem, iv. 223.
- Shaftesbury, Earl of, Chairman of Committees, social qualities, x. 305.
- Shaftesbury, (third) Earl of, author of "Characteristics," iv. 235.
- Shaftesbury, Lord Chancellor, parentage, iv. 154—education and marriage, 155—elected to Parliament, 156—joins the Royal standard, 157—deserts to the Parliament, 158—retires in disgust, 159—in Barebones' Parliament, 161—offer to marry Cromwell's daughter refused, 162—intrigues against Cromwell, 163—encourages the royalists, 165—in the Convention Parliament, 166—a Commissioner at Breda, 167—created a Peer, *ib.*—sits on the trials of the Regicides, 168—joins the enemies of Clarendon, 169—closing the Exchequer suggested by, 170—Lord Chancellor, 171—equestrian procession, 173—bribes Dryden for a panegyric, 175—treatment of and by the Bar, 176—legal decisions, 177—lectures new Judges, 178—political intrigues, 181—dismissed, 183—becomes an opposition leader, 185—Test Bill defeated by the dexterity of, 188—skilful parliamentary tactics of, 191—recovers damages against Lord Digby, 193—committed to the Tower, 194—discharge on *Habeas Corpus* refused by the Judges, 195; v. 16—humiliating submission, iv. 198—supports the extravagances of the Popish Plot, 197—procures the passing of penal Acts against Papists, 198—motion against Duke of York, 199—intrigues against ministers, 200—made President of Council, 202—*Habeas Corpus* Act passed by, 203—dread of the King towards, 205—removed from office, 208—commencement of struggle between Whigs and Tories, *ib.*—anti-papery proceedings encouraged by, 207—proceedings by, against Duke of York, 208—supports the Exclusion Bill, 209—abuse of King by, 210—Bill to dissolve the King's marriage introduced by, 211—impeachment of Scroggs carried by, 212—revengeful proceedings against Lord Halifax by, 213—No Popery mobs headed by, 214—indiscreet tactics of, 215—arrested, 220—committed to the Tower, 221—pamphlets published for and against, 223—indictment against ignored, 225—prosecution against his accusers abandoned, 226—criminal enterprise, 227—escape to Holland, 228—reception at Amsterdam, *ib.*—death and character, 229—manners, 233—family, superintending education of his grandson, 235—success as a parliamentary debater, 262.
- Shakespeare, Second Part of Henry VI., i. 243—quotations from the historical plays of, 357—historical illustrations by, of Henry

- VIII. 377, 393, 402, 417, 423, 429; ii. 25, 174—inaccuracies respecting Anne Boleyn and Wolsey, 47—from Henry IV., 56—ana-chronisms of, 177—Hamlet, 189; viii. 268—Othello first acted, 318—writings of unknown to Lord Clarendon, iv. 4—criticisms on, vii. 73, 92—legal education of, viii. 211—familiarity of Erskine with works of, 232.
- Shaw, Sir John, intemperate habits of, iv. 289.
- Shebbeare, Dr., ex-officio information against, vi. 364.
- Shererness taken by the Dutch, iv. 101.
- Shelburne, Earl of, Prime Minister, vii. 23, 63, 217; viii. 65—exasperation of Fox against parliamentary reform encouraged by, vii. 213—selects Lord Camden as Chancellor, 379—resigns, vi. 392; vii. 227.
- Shelley, Justice, interview of, with Wolsey at Esher, i. 424, 429.
- Shepherd, Sir Samuel, Attorney-General, incurable deafness, ix. 384.
- Sherborne, See of removed to Old Sarum, i. 42.
- Sherfield, Henry, prosecution and conviction of, iii. 227.
- Sheridao, Mr., lectures on elocution by, vii. 363.
- Sheridao, Right Hon. R. B., witticisms, iii. 210; viii. 1—reasons of preclusion as Cabinet Minister, v. 85—on the parliamentary conduct of Lord Erskine, viii. 265—fatal exposé in witness box, 334, 342; ix. 208—extracts from Life of, viii. 360.
- Sheriffs of counties, mode of choosing established temp. Edward II., ii. 183—writs addressed to, temp. Edward III., 232—of London, eminent persons under the Tudors, ii. 9.
- Shilton, Solicitor-General, a silly and ignorant person, iii. 276.
- Ship-money, famous scheme of, iii. 229—general discontent at, 234.
- Shippin, libellous attack by, on Lord Somers, v. 195—maxim respecting the oaths of allegiance, 355.
- Shirley, masque composed by, iv. 6.
- Shoes, extravagant fashion of, temp. Edward IV., i. 328.
- Shore, Jane, mistress of Edward IV., i. 349—courted by the Solicitor-General, 350—fable respecting the death of, ib.
- Short, Mr., Master of Rule Office, anecdotes of, ix. 87.
- Shower, Sir B., order relating to Parliamentary cases by, v. 118.
- Shrewsbury once a metropolis for North Wales, iv. 339.
- Shrewsbury, Countess of, stories circulated by, ii. 292—brought before the Privy Council, 359.
- Shrewsbury, Duke of, intimacy with Lord Somers, v. 61, 70—early support of William III. by, 77—remark on ingratitude shown to public men, 141—receives Treasurer's Staff from Queen Anne, 289.
- Shrewsbury, Earl of, Mary Queen of Scots in custody of, ii. 223.
- Siddons, Mrs., enlogistic description of, by Lord Eldon, ix. 166.
- Sidmouth, Viacomit, attempt to bribe, vi. 193—Prime Minister, vii. 263; viii. 188, 369; ix. 218—resigns, viii. 370—resignation explained, ix. 245, 251—alleged betrayal, 241—ministry defended, 317—successful prescription for George III., viii. 188—re-chosen Speaker, 185—admonishes Lord Loughborough, 197—letter respecting George III., ix. 222—friendly letter from George III., 248—censures the seizure of the Danish Fleet, 287—clever reply by, 320—famous circular in 1817, 376—anecdotes of Lord Stowell, x. 304—Memoire of, by Dean Pellet, viii. 265.
- Sign manual, its origin, i. 13.
- Silence, maxim of civilians and canonists respecting, ii. 61.
- Silk gown, importance of, to eminent Counsel, viii. 271.
- Simnel's bread, allowance of, to the Chancellor, i. 108.
- Simon the Norman, Chancellor, an honest man, i. 118—dismissed from office, 119.
- Simonds, a celebrated engraver, seals of Government made by, iii. 319.
- Sinclair, Sir John, practical joke on, by Lord Erskine, ix. 97.
- Sinecure places in possession and reversion, a mode of providing for the family of a Chancellor, i. 24.
- Sinking Fund established by Mr. Pitt, vii. 285.
- Six Acts passed, ix. 47.
- Six Clerks' Office abolished, vi. 117.
- Skelton, Poet Laureate, verses by, on Wolsey, i. 377, 432.
- Skinner, Serjeant, feebleness as an advocate, v. 307.
- Slave Trade (African), efforts for a legislative suppression of, vii. 243, 267, 282; ix. 6, 254, 273.
- Sleaford Castle built by Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, i. 64.
- Slingsby, Colonel, trial and execution of, iii. 373.
- Small-pox, curious anecdote respecting inoculation for, vi. 173.
- Smith, Adam, doctrines of sound political economy illustrated by, ii. 72—short sketch of, vii. 339.
- Smollett, character of Lord Somers, v. 198—eulogy on Lord Talbot, vi. 154—early copies of History of England suppressed, vii. 245.
- Smuggling Act, debate on, vi. 149.
- Smythe, Mr. Baron S. S., made a Lord Commissioner of Great Seal, vii. 129.
- Solicitor-General, official powers of, vi. 401—average emoluments of, x. 61.
- Somer, Sir George, Bermuda Islands discovered by, v. 55.
- Somera, Lord, parentage, v. 55—education, 57—at Middle Temple, 59—friendship with Lord Shrewsbury, 61—called to bar, 63—pamphlets by, 65—literary compositions, 67—authorship of 'Tale of a Tub' con-

- sidered, 71—high qualifications as a barrister, 73—counsel for Seven Bishops, 75— aids the Revolution, 78—resolution by against Popish prince, 79—argument on the Abdication Conference, 81—on Committee for Redress of Grievances, 83—Solicitor-General, 85—carries Toleration Act and establishment of Presbyterianism in Scotland, 86—views as to Coronation Oath and corporations, 87—conduct on state trials, 89–91—Attorney-General, 92—Lord-Keeper, 95—Equity proceedings improved by, 97— judgment in Bankers' Case, 99—dispute about official patronage, 103—cordiality with the King, 105—refuses a peerage, 106—opposes Place Bill and promotes Triennial Act, 107—again refuses a peerage, 109—ceasurabie conduct towards Sir John Feawick, 111—patronises Locke, 113— created a peer, 114—great prosperity, 115— patronises Addison, 117—defends a standing army, 119—advice on the Spanish succession, 121—correspondence with the King, 123—infatuation touching Partition Treaty, 125—accused of piracy, 126—motion for removal of, 127—deprived of Great Seal, 129—deep sensation in Westminster Hall, 130—plan for recall of, 131—proceedings in Parliament against, 133—articles of impeachment against, 135—trial and acquittal, 140—defence of by Swift, 141—attempt by Sunderland to restore, 143—glorious conduct out of office, 147—literary productions, 149—town and country life, 150—opposes Occasional Conformity Bill, 151—opposes abuse of Parliamentary privilege, 153—letter to Hanover, 159—promotes union with Scotland, 163—Act for reforming the law, 165—President of the Council, 167—impeachment of Sacheverell opposed by, 171—anxiety to uphold the Grand Alliance, 173—dismissed office, 175—goes into factious opposition, 176—attack upon by Swift, 177—disabled by ill health, 179— a Cabinet minister on accession of George I., 183—increased infirmities, 184—death, 185—literary and political character, 186–201—collateral descendants, 202.
- Somers, Earl, family suit before Lord Eldon, x. 229.
- Somerset, Duchess, imprisonment and liberation, ii. 183.
- Somerset, Duke of, appointed Protector, ii. 150—procures attainder and execution of his brother, 151—faction against, 152—a prisoner in the Tower, 153—deprived and sentenced, 154—pardoned, 155—league with Warwick, 156—again a prisoner, 157—convicted of felony, 158—executed, 161.
- Somerset, Duke of, deserts the Whigs in 1710, v. 277.
- Somerset, Earl and Countess of, trial of in 1616, ii. 366–8.
- Somerville v. Somerville, law of domicile finally settled by, viii. 124.
- Sophia of Zell, undeserved treatment of, vi. 18.
- Southampton, antiquity as a port, i. 191.
- Southampton, Earl of, patron and friend of Shakespeare, imprisoned on a charge of treason, iii. 49.
- Southwark Palace erected by Giffard, Bishop of Winchester, i. 48.
- Southwell, Sir Richard, Master of the Rolls, brutal conduct towards Sir Thomas More, ii. 58—evidence against, 62—appointed to hear cases in Chancery, 118.
- South Sea Bubble, fever of speculation created by, v. 331; vi. 93, 171.
- Spanish succession, intrigues, treaties, &c., respecting, v. 120.
- Spankie, Serjeant, anecdote of, vii. 157.
- Speaker of the House of Commons first chosen, i. 239—once took an active part in debates, ii. 17—qualifications necessary for, vii. 261—of House of Lords, i. 14, 15.
- Spelman, Sir H., notices by, i. 40, 69, 318.
- Spencer, Earl, family anecdote of, vi. 290.
- Spenser, Edmund, Faery Queen, i. 41—sonnet to Sir C. Hatton, ii. 291.
- Spensers (the favourites) recalled, i. 176—insolent abuse of power, 177—death, 178.
- Spigurnel, an officer for sealing king's writs, i. 185.
- Spilsbury Convent, near Bradford, hair shirt of Sir T. More preserved in, ii. 7.
- Spong, the carpenter, facetious epitaph on, vi. 124.
- Stafford, Edmund, Chancellor, i. 260—daring and reckless, 262—Bishop of Exeter, 261—again Chancellor, 268—resigns, 269.
- Stafford, John, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor, i. 297—diligence and prudence, 298—speech against Duke of Burgundy, 299—encourages the foundation of Eton College, 300—Archbishop of Canterbury, 301—discharged, 302.
- Stafford, Marquis of, motion on responsibility of Ministers by, ix. 13.
- Staffordshire, notorious characters born in, vi. 31.
- Stanhope, Earl, offensive behaviour respecting the employment of the Hanoverian troops, vi. 231.
- Stanhope, General, surrender of British army under, viii. 27.
- Stanhope, Lady Hester, anecdote respecting "the Book" related by, ix. 280.
- Stanhope, Lord, measure originated by for relief of Dissenters and Catholics, v. 328.
- Stanislaus Augustus, King of Poland, letter from, vii. 93.
- Star Chamber Court, power of Chancellor in, i. 15—arbitrary proceedings of, 16; ii. 324.
- Statutes of Westminster, Fines, Usages, Wills, Frauds, framers unknown, i. 39—Westminster the first, an important code, 146—of Acton Burnel, of Gloucester, Mortmain, 149—Westminster the second, Winchester, Circumspecte agatis, Quo warranto, Quia emptores, 150—Articuli super Chartas, 158—de Tallagio, 163—touching Estates of Idiots, 183—Jeofails, 237—Wills, Usages, Limitations, ii. 127—authors of disqualifying to give a legal construction of, iv. 271.

- Stawell, Lord, ferocious conduct of Jeffreys to, iv. 382.
- Steele, Sir Richard, eulogy by on Lord Cowper, v. 348.
- Stenford, Chief Baron, forced resignation of, i. 215.
- Stephen, the throne of England obtained by, i. 50—Chancellors appointed by, 52-55—death of, 56.
- Steward, Lord High, duties of, i. 15.
- Stewart, Andrew, defended by Charles Yorke, vii. 94—duel with Thurlow, 173—letter from Wedderburn, 388.
- Stewart, Dugald, account of the "Select Society" by, vii. 361.
- Stewart, Lady, incidents communicated touching Lord Erskine, vii. 227.
- Stillington, Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor, i. 331—supports Edward IV., retires to his diocese, 332—ambassador to Brittany, 334—espouses Simnel, and dies a prisoner, 335.
- Stockdale v. Hansard, speech of Lord Erskine in, viii. 285—argument of Lord Campbell in, v. 245.
- Stone, prosecution of for treason, viii. 334; ix. 206.
- Storer, metrical history of Wolsey by, i. 380, 383, 423.
- Story, Professor, History of Equity by—eulogy on Lord Nottingham, iv. 277.
- Stout, Sarah, mysterious death of, v. 233—Spencer Cowper and three others charged with the murder of, 234—appeal against the verdict, 238—malevolent account of in *New Atalantis*, 239—account given in the *European*, 240.
- Stowell, Lord, biographical notices of, ix. 112, 259—reputation as a scholar at Oxford, 117—affectionate kindness for Lord Eldon, 118; x. 299—intimacy with Princess of Wales, ix. 271—lively badinage of, 272—anecdotes of, ix. 212; x. 299—profound knowledge of civil and canon law and law of nations, x. 26, 221—investment for money preferred by, 218—mental imbecility, 201—continued study of ancient and modern literature, 222—letter to Mayor of Newcastle, 309.
- Stratford, Earl, apostacy of, iii. 220—impeached, 263—committed to the Tower, 264—proceedings at the impeachment of, 283—counsel for, 301—speech of St. John against, 304—defence of, 332—tyranny of, as President of the North, iv. 13—escape of, frustrated, 14—disgraceful execution of, 15, 256; v. 39—infamous attainder reversed, iv. 259.
- Strand, St. Mary le, a benefice held by à Becket, i. 58.
- Strange, Sir John, Master of the Rolls, vi. 161, 189.
- Stratford, John de, parentage and education, i. 188—ambassador to the Pope—Lord Treasurer, Chancellor, 187—Bishop of Winchester, embassy to France, 189—Archbishop of Canterbury, resigns the Chancellorship, 191—appointed a second time, 200— a third time, 202—imprisoned, 203—charges against, 205—prosecuted, 206—triumphs over the King, 207—restrains the Royal prerogative, 210—skill, talents, death, 211.
- Stratford, Robert de, parentage, Chancellor, i. 201—again, 203—imprisoned, *ib.*—death, 205.
- Strathmore's, Lady, Case, vii. 198.
- Stratton and others, interesting results from trial of, viii. 31.
- Stratton, Chief Baron, fined for corruption, i. 151.
- Straw, Jack, mob headed by, storms the Tower, and murders the Lord Chancellor, i. 243.
- Street, Sir Thomas, removed for refusing to recognise the dispensing power, iv. 422.
- Stubbs, cruel punishment inflicted on, ii. 269.
- Stuart, Miss, attachment of Charles II. towards, iv. 103, 107—marriage with Duke of Richmond, 104.
- Stuart v. Marquis of Bute, decision as to "things" ejusdem generis, x. 260.
- Stuarts, intended exclusion of, from the English throne, by Henry VIII., ii. 125—defect in the character of the, iii. 48—little sympathy evinced for at the European Courts, iv. 43.
- Styles, reasons by, against law proceedings being conducted in English, iii. 392.
- Subpoena writ invented by John de Waltham, i. 6, 250, 258—opposed by the Commons, 285—regulations touching issue of, ii. 32—number issued in one year, iii. 180.
- Sudbury, Simon de, Bishop of London, noble parentage, studies law at foreign universities, made archbishop—Chancellor, i. 242—Wat Tyler's rebellion—murdered by the mob, 243.
- Suffolk, Duke of, banishment and death of, i. 302.
- Suffolk, Earl of, strange prosecution of, in the Star Chamber, iii. 94.
- Sunderland, Earl of, compassionate conduct of during the Bloody Assizes, iv. 336—peerage bill of, v. 330; vi. 170.
- Supplies, exclusive right of Commons to grant, discussed and settled, iv. 244—refused to Henry VIII., ii. 18.
- Supremacy, oath of, sanctioned by Parliament, ii. 53—persons executed for refusing to take, 56, 57—Bill of Elizabeth passed, 210.
- Surnames, use of, encouraged by Edward I., i. 337—origin of, vi. 305.
- Surrey, Earl of, distinguished by every accomplishment becoming a scholar, soldier, and courtier, unjustifiable execution of, ii. 125.
- Surrey, Earl of, motion by, causes the resignation of Lord North, vii. 18—election proceedings of, ix. 168.
- Surtees, Ambrose, biographical notices of, ix. 134-7.
- Surtees, Mr. W. E., Lives of Lords Eldon and

- Stowell, extracts from, ix. 110, 123, 197, 251, 278.
- Sussex, Duke of, incidents of first marriage, viii. 188.
- Swale, Sir R., Master in Chancery, assists Lord Chancellor Hatton in his judgments, ii. 283.
- Swanston, Mr., valuable edition of Lord Nottingham's decisions by, iv. 269.
- Swardus, Vice-Chancellor in the reign of Edward the Confessor, i. 35.
- Swearing (profane), common habit of in 18th century, vii. 321-4.
- Sweden, amusing account of an embassy to, by Whitelock, iii. 383.
- Swift, Dean, character of Maynard, v. 18, 27—first prose publication, 141—on Ministerial changes in 1708, 168—intimacy with Lord Somers, 149—character of Lord Somers, 157, 197—on the impeachment of Sacheverell, 171—antipathy of Queen Anne to, 177—attack on Lord Somers, 178—on Lord Cowper's appointment as Chancellor, 246—on Duke of Marlborough wishing to be Commander-in-Chief for life, 273—accusation of bigamy on Lord Cowper, 279—attack on by Lord Nottingham, 286—satirical publications, vi. 14—events ridiculed in Travels of Gulliver, 177—correspondence with Lord Bathurst, vii. 122.
- Swire, Rev. Dr., intimacy and correspondence with Chancellor Eldon, ix. 276, 330, 340, 353, 369.
- Swithulphus, Chancellor under Berthulph, i. 29.
- Sydney, Algernon, arbitrary policy of government reprobated, ii. 228—atrocious behaviour of Jeffreys on trial of, iv. 369—panic occasioned by execution of, 233—on the frequency of parliaments, v. 66.
- Sylvester, Sir John, Recorder of London, robbed of his watch by an ingenious thief, i. 77.
- T.**
- Table Talk of Selden, extracts from, i. 11.
- Table, the, new form of government established in Scotland, iii. 234.
- Tacitus, compliment on Agricola, x. 292.
- Talbot, Lord, ancestry, vi. 126—parentage, 127—education, 128—called to the bar, 129—in parliament, 130—Solicitor-General to Prince of Wales, offends Lord Macclesfield, *ib.*—Solicitor-General to George I., 132—supports Walpole's Excise scheme, 133—Lord Chancellor and a Peer, 134—"Revel" in the Inner Temple, 137—great merit as an equity judge, 139—decisions, 141—takes his seat in House of Peers, 145—speech in support of warlike preparations, 147—speech on quartering of soldiers during elections, 148—opposes the Smuggling Bill, 149—urges the prosecution of the Porteous rioters, 150—sudden death, *ib.*—contemporary eulogiums, 151—Gentleman's Magazine—Biographia Britannica, 152—Chalmers, 153—the Craftsman, *ib.*—Smollett, 154—Tidals—Lord Mshon, *ib.*—Pope, 155—Thomson, 158—descendants, 157.
- Talfourd, Justice, exertions in procuring protection for literary property, vii. 5.
- Talleyrand, Prince, large amount borrowed by, viii. 125.
- Taltarnus's case, important decision in, i. 342.
- Taugers, a source of useless expense, iv. 102.
- Tastet, Firmio de, spirited opposition by to Jesuits' Bark Bill, ix. 18.
- Taunton, Convent at, founded by Giffard, Bishop of Winchester, i. 48—proceedings in during the Bloody Assize, iv. 381-3.
- Tax, capitation, nature and unpopularity, i. 243.
- "Taxation no Tyranny," authorship and object of, viii. 8, 31.
- Taxes, permanent, not imposed before 17th century, ii. 17—by Wolsey, unauthorised by Parliament, 32.
- Taylor, Master of Rolls in 1529, ii. 1, 35.
- Taylor, Bishop Jeremy, brought into notice by Laud, iv. 7.
- Taylor, John, records edited by, iii. 210.
- Taylor, M. Angelo, M.P., motions on delays in Chancery, ix. 342—pillory abolished by exertions of, 398—soubriquet and excellent dinners of, x. 43.
- Tea, a beverage enjoyed by Queen Anne, v. 169—fatal tax imposed on, 385—tax commuted on, vii. 234.
- Tellers, rule in House of Lords respecting, v. 377.
- Templars, the Knights, persecuted by the Pope and the King of France, i. 162.
- Temple, Inner, roses plucked in garden of, emblems of York and Lancaster factions, v. 303—plays acted before Elizabeth, ii. 258—last grand revel in, vi. 137—calamitous fires in, vii. 76—corps of volunteers formed in, viii. 367—attack on by rioters repulsed, i. 243; ix. 49—(Middle), benchers reprimanded, iv. 291—dinner to Lord Eldon in, x. 181—(Church), organ chosen by Judge Jeffreys, iv. 426.
- Temple, John, duel in Hyde Park, for an alleged theft of private letters, viii. 18.
- Temple, Lord, remarks on meeting at Tatched House, vii. 391.
- Temple, Sir W., plausible plan of government proposed by, iv. 201.
- Tenterden, Lord, Chief Justice of England, ix. 385—profound knowledge and love of justice, 386—anecdotes and last illness of, viii. 394—created a peer, ix. 386; x. 277.
- Tenures, Saxon, superseded by feudal law of Normandy, i. 38.
- Terror, reign of, viii. 137.
- Terrill, Serjeant, a Lord Commissioner of Great Seal, iii. 377, 386.
- Test Act, repeal opposed by Lord Loughborough, viii. 182—repealed, x. 111.
- Test Bill to ensure passive obedience, iv. 186, 253—debates on, 187, 190.
- Testimony, bills for perpetuating, recognized, ii. 343.

- Tewkesbury, fatal battle of, i. 333.
- Thanet, Earl of, tried and convicted, viii. 341; ix. 208.
- Theatre, flourishing state of, in the reign of Elizabeth, ii. 258.
- Theatrical performances encouraged by the clergy in the 17th century, iii. 202.
- Thelluson's case decided, viii. 133, 387.
- Thelwall, trial and conduct of, viii. 324.
- Theobald, Archbishop of Canterbury, early patron of à Becket, i. 58—crowns Henry II., 59—threat to à Becket, 68—death, 69.
- Thesiger, Sir F., conduct as Attorney-General, ix. 208.
- Thetford, See of removed to Norwich, i. 41—Bishops of, 42.
- Thierry, Monsieur, History of Norman Conquest, i. 41—error respecting à Becket, 56—on the fate of à Becket, 91—on the career of Longchamp, 97.
- Thomson, Chief Baron, death, viii. 29.
- Thomson, verses to the memory of Lord Talbot by, vi. 156.
- Thompson, James, ungenerous treatment of by Lord Hardwicke, vi. 191.
- Thompson, Sir W., charge against Lechmere, Attorney-General, voted false and scandalous, vi. 171—made a Baron of the Exchequer, *ib.*
- Thompson v. Lady Lawley, admirable dissertation of Lord Eldon in, ix. 215.
- Thoresby, John de, Bishop of Worcester, made Chancellor, i. 217—assists in passing the famous Statute of Treasons, 218—resignation, death, 219.
- Thorpe Manor added to the archiepiscopal See of York, i. 111.
- Thorpe, Sir Robert, birth and education, King's Serjeant, extensive practice at Bar, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Chancellor, i. 229—questions Parliament on the purport of recent Statutes, 237.
- Thorpe, Thomas, Chief Baron, Speaker, imprisoned, i. 323—important case of privilege therefrom, 303, 324.
- Thorpe, William, tried for heresy, i. 273—interesting discussion with Chancellor Arundel, 274.
- Thurketel, the first English Chancellor, illustrious birth, valour at battle of Brunenburgh, i. 32—retires into the Abbey of Croyland and becomes its Abbot, 33—pious exertions and death, 34.
- Thurkesley, Justice, remark by, on the irregularities in the administration of the law, i. 122.
- ThurLOW, Lord, remark by, on the audiences frequenting the Court of Chancery, ii. 282—legal preferment unexpectedly granted by, iii. 158—remark by, on Mr. Justice Buller, 173—critical remarks by, on Lord Hardwicke, vi. 184—personal description in 1801, vii. 153—speech on Divorce Bill, 155—parentage, 156—education, 167—at Canterbury, 159—leaves Cambridge without a degree, 161—student at the Temple, 183—intimacy with William Cowper, 164—at Naudu's, 165—altercation with Norton, 166—counsel in the great Douglas cause, 167—patronised by Duchess of Queensberry, 189—a King's Counsel, 171—M.P. for Tamworth, 172—duel with Stewart, 173—Solicitor-General, 174—speeches against the liberty of the press, 177—Attorney-General, 179—speech in case of Crosby and Oliver, 180—abandonment of Dunning, 181—defends Lord Clive, 182—first encounter with Horne Tooke, 183—opposes the Grenville Act, 184—hatred of the Americans, 185—attacks Sir F. Norton, 187—favourable to Catholic emancipation, 188—argument in *Campbell v. Hall*, 189—prosecutes the Duchess of Kingston, 190—second prosecution of Horne Tooke, 191—Chancellor, 193—verses on by Cowper, 194—as an Equity Judge, 195—decisions, 197—takes his seat in the Lords, 202—attack on Bishop Hinchcliffe, 203—speech against the Duke of Grafton, 205—supports the bill for punishing adultery, 207—novel logic, 208—vindicates the employment of military in aid of civil power, 209—Chancellor under Lord Rockingham, 211—Leader of Opposition, 213—opposes Contractors' Bill, 215; and Burke's Bill for economical reform, 217—Chancellor under Lord Shelburne, 219—out of office, 221—in opposition, 223—a Reformer, 225—attacks Fox's India Bill, 227—again Chancellor, 229—Great Seal stolen from, 231—jeux d'esprit upon the occasion, 233—defends tea commutation and window taxes, 234—speech against restoring forfeited estates in Scotland, 236—overruled respecting the Scotch peerage, 237—throws out Bill for relief of insolvent debtors, 238—defends Warren Hastings, 239—views on African slavery, 243—conduct during illness of George III., 245—intrigue with Carlton House, 247—alleged craft and duplicity, 249—distrusted by Pitt, 251—attacks Lord Loughborough, 253—letter of thanks from Queen Charlotte, 255—sarcastic against, 257—report on the King's health, 258—hatred of Pitt, 259—opinion on French Revolution, 263—opposes the sinking fund, 265—dismissed, 267—last day of office, 269—generous advice to Lord Eldon, 270—in retirement, 271—demeanour in the House of Lords, 273—supports Hastings, 275—opposes the Treason and Sedition Bills, 277—negotiates on behalf of the Princess of Wales, 279—abandons public life, 281—delight on the resignation of Pitt, 283—reconciled to Horne Tooke, 284—unabated ill-will to Pitt, 285—consulted respecting Princess of Wales, 287—account of at Brighton, 289—death and funeral, 291—character, 293—ecclesiastical appointments, 295—poetical powers, 298—complimented by Dr. Johnson, 302—treatment of Cowper, 305—generosity towards Dr. Johnson, 312—to Crabbe, 313—religious views, 315—brotherly kindness, 317—manner mimicked by Lord Holland, 318—facetie, 320—character by contemporaries, 323—noticed

- in the *Relliad*, 329—ought to have been his own biographer, 332—*anecdotes of*, viii. 92, 93, 203, 206, 210, 215, 329—alleged double dealing disputed, ix. 167, 187—kindness to Lord Eldon, 154—hatred of Loughborough, 219, 221.
- Thyrning, Sir W., Chief Justice of King's Bench, i. 267.
- Tidd, Mr., abilities and generosity as special pleader, vii. 163—eminent pupils of, 164.
- Tierney, Right Hon. George, *anecdotes of*, on Lord Melville's trial, viii. 393.
- Tillotson, Archbishop, *anecdotes of*, v. 52, 53—poverty of, 116.
- Tillyvally, a colloquial expression of impatience in use during the 16th century, ii. 56.
- Tindal, Chief Justice, wit and *anecdotes of*, viii. 43.
- Tindal's History of England, impartial sketch of Lord Somers, v. 189—of Lord Talbot, vi. 154.
- Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, mental accomplishments of, i. 333—executed, *ib.*
- Tithes, compulsory payment of, passed by the Witenagemot under Anglo-Saxon kings, i. 30.
- Title-deeds, decisions of Lord Eldon in cases of delivery and non-delivery of, x. 246.
- Tobacco brought under the Excise laws, vii. 265.
- Toland, reason of his intimacy with Lord Somers, v. 191.
- Toleration Act, details and operation of, v. 86.
- Tonnage and poundage, resolutions against, iii. 219—illegal levies of, 224—proceedings in Parliament against, 249.
- Topping, Mr., Q.C., memorable encounter with Sir V. Gibbs, vii. 167.
- Tories, origin of the term, iv. 206—apparent annihilation of, v. 169—doctrine of hereditary right sacrificed by, viii. 94.
- Torture, barbarous system of, used in the Tower, ii. 120—application of, iii. 85.
- Totbill v. Pitt, judicial differences in case of, vii. 130.
- Toulouse, siege of, by Henry II., i. 66.
- Tower of London, window in, through which Chancellor Flambarde escaped, i. 46.
- Townsend, W. G., *Lives of Twelve Judges* by, viii. 4, 241, 272; ix. 211.
- Townsheed, Charles, witty remarks of, vi. 287—abortive attempt to form a ministry, 386.
- Townshend, T., attack by on Dr. S. Johnson, viii. 7.
- Towton, sanguinary battle of, i. 319, 327.
- Tracts of Lord Somers, editions of, v. 188.
- Tracy, Sir William, attends Henry II. in Normandy, i. 84—joins in the assassination of à Becket, 85—fatal blow inflicted by, 86.
- Tracy, Justice, a Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, v. 352, 372; vi. 29.
- Trafford, Edward, amusing account of proceedings respecting marriage of, ii. 233.
- Traitorous Correspondence Act debated, viii. 138, 294.
- Travelling in England, mode of, v. 242.
- Treasonable Attempts Act, ix. 202.
- Treason, famous statute defining, i. 218—overt act necessary to be proved by two credible witnesses, ii. 169; v. 21—Treatise on, by Sir N. Bacon, ii. 233—witnesses on behalf of prisoner allowed to be sworn, v. 215—defence by counsel allowed, 108—Correspondence Act, ix. 200—constructive abolished, i. 218; viii. 261, 305.
- Treaties, memorable partition, terms of, v. 125—when abrogated by hostilities, vi. 288.
- Trehy, Sir George, Recorder of London, iv. 362, 403—Attorney-General, 85—Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 92—judgment in the Bankers' Case, 93.
- Trelawny, Bishop, letter to from Atterbury, v. 53.
- Trespassers in pursuit of game, good humoured treatment of, by Lord Eldon, x. 297.
- Tressilian, Chief Justice, hanged at Tyburn, i. 254, 267.
- Trevor, Arthur, an eminent counsel, temp. Charles II., v. 36.
- Trevor, Lord, Attorney General, v. 105—Chief Justice of England, an eminent judge, created a Peer, 295—removed on the suggestion of Chancellor Cowper, vi. 80—friendly letter to Lord King, 81.
- Trevor, Lord Commissioner, parentage, v. 36—entered at the Temple, 37—K.C. and M.P., 38—laison with Lady Jeffreys, *ib.*—encourages the infamous prosecution of Lord Stafford, 39—Speaker, *ib.*—Master of the Rolls, 40—joins the Prince of Orange, 41—removed from office, 42—speech for parliamentary reform, *ib.*—Speaker again, 43—Master of the Rolls and Lord Commissioner, 44—consulted by Princess Anne, 47—found guilty of corrupt practices, 48—continues as Master of the Rolls, 50—an upright and enlightened Judge, 61—penurious habits of, 62—death, character, and descendants, 53.
- Trials of Peers in cases of treason or felony, proceedings in, i. 15—earliest State, 76.
- Trials, State, 1792, censured by Lord Campbell, ix. 193.
- Tribute paid during many ages to the Pope by English monarchs, i. 111.
- Trie, Engleran de, a valiant French knight, unhorsed in single combat by à Becket, i. 67.
- Triennial Act of Charles I., iii. 281—inconsiderate repeal of, 312—oaths imposed by, 322—re-enacted, v. 107.
- Troyes, treaty of, peridious conditions, i. 284, 285.
- Trussel, Sir W., a special Justiciar, i. 178—speeches by to the younger Spenser, to the Parliament, 180.
- Trusts, jurisdiction over in Chancery established, i. 341.
- Tub, Tale of, authorship of, discussion respecting, v. 70, 74.
- Tudor sovereigns, jealousy evinced by,¹ at

any interference by Parliament with the functions of executive government, i. 190.
 Tunstall, Cuthbert, Bishop of Durham, Master of the Rolls, i. 430—learned and exemplary, ii. 16—ambassador with More to Cambray, 23—imprisoned in the Tower, 183.
 Turkish Empire, endeavours of Mr. Pitt to prevent the dismemberment of, viii. 107.
 Turpikes, riots against erection of, vi. 149.
 Turner, Sharon, errors respecting the Anglo-Saxon dynasty, i. 56—untenable reasons for palliating execution of Sir T. More, ii. 63—apology for the atrocities of Henry VIII., 88.
 Turner, Sir Edward, Chief Baron, iv. 232—Speaker, bribes accepted by, v. 51.
 Tutchin's Case, iv. 280; vi. 7—decision of Lord Holt in, iii. 278.
 Twisden, Justice, accident to, near Charing Cross, ii. 281; iv. 174.
 Twiss, Horace, Q.C., Life of Lord Eldon by, fairly and boldly written, x. 201.
 Tyler, Wat, rebellion of, i. 243.
 Tyler, Mr., Report to Henry VII. respecting Sir T. More, ii. 10.
 Tyrell, Sir Walter, William Rufus killed by, i. 39.

U.

Ulm, capture of by Napoleon, viii. 370.
 Ulverstone Sands, dangerous passage over, ix. 164—official guide for, *ib.*
 Umbrella, famous case of, x. 284.
 Uniformity Act passed, iv. 85.
 Unions with Scotland and Ireland obtained by bribes, v. 163.
 Unitarians, doctrines of embraced by Duke of Grafton, ix. 300—decisions of Parliament in favour of, x. 253-4.
 Universities of England, Baconian system excluded from, iii. 139.
 Urban V., Pope, bull of against pluralities, i. 227.
 Urbanus VI., bull from, for founding Winchester School, i. 257.
 Uses, statute of, passed in the reign of Henry VIII., repealed by conveyancers and judges, ii. 127—reading upon the by Lord Bacon, iii. 30.
 Ushant, remarks on the indecisive engagement off, vii. 151.
 Usher, Archbishop, conduct of towards Lord Strafford, iii. 193—modified episcopacy suggested by, iv. 77.
 Utopia, by Sir T. More, printed in 1516, i. 9—character of Archbishop Morton, ii. 3—frequent reprints on the Continent, 21—latitudinarian opinions in, 39—philosophical discrimination, principles of government, knowledge of men and manners felicitously expressed, 72—severe penal code censured, 73—and forfeiture on conviction for theft, 74—religious toleration applauded, 75—labour regulation urged by, *ib.*
 Utrecht, peace of, negotiated by an English Bishop, i. 140—debates on, v. 283—consequences of, 297, 299—batch of peers created to support, vii. 119.
 Uxbridge, unsuccessful treaty at, iii. 307—negotiations at, iv. 29.

V.

Valentia's (Lord) Case, opposite decisions in viii. 389.
 Vaue, Sir Harry, exile imposed on, iii. 384—unjust execution of, iv. 75—parliamentary provision in favour of, 239.
 Vannes, Peter, a zealous agent of Wolsey at Rome, i. 414.
 Vaughan, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, death of, iv. 145, 298—a most accomplished Judge, 147.
 Vaughan, Mr. Serjeant, Attorney-General to Queen Charlotte, x. 278—a Baron of the Exchequer, 272—joke on the cause of his appointment, *ib.*
 Venice, Doge of, gifts and adulation from to Wolsey, i. 391.
 Venice Preserved, indecent scenes satirizing Lord Shaftesbury in, iv. 234.
 Venner, insane insurrection of, iv. 84.
 Verney, Sir R., pencil notes of debates in the Long Parliament, iv. 15.
 Vernon, Reports of decisions of Jeffreys, iv. 418—an unsatisfactory performance, v. 96—personal spite against Lord Harcourt, 378.
 Vernon, Admiral, attack on Porto Bello debated, vi. 222.
 Vernon's Letters, extracts from respecting events during the reigns of William III. and Queen Anne, v. 131, 228.
 Vesey, Mr., junior, law reporter, notice of, viii. 123—amusing entries by, 383.
 Versailles, memorable meeting of States-General at, i. 190.
 Vertue, engraver, first patronised by Lord Somers, v. 148.
 Vice-Chancellor appointed by statute, ix. 356; x. 137—two additional created, ix. 357.
 Victor IV., anti-Pope, residing at Rome, rivalry of with Alexander, iii. 173—death of, 79.
 Victoria, Queen, birth, ix. 391—attends Presbyterian worship in Scotland, iv. 47—visit to Lincoln's Inn, vi. 138—clearness of hand-writing, viii. 161—mode of administering oath of allegiance on the accession of, x. 142.
 Vienne in Dauphiny, ecclesiastical council held at, i. 170.
 Vienna, council held at for settling disputes in the church, i. 162—conditions of treaty of, vi. 116.
 Villiers, Sir Edward, sent on an embassy, iii. 102.
 Villiers, Sir George, advice to by Bacon, a noble composition, iii. 66.
 Villiers, Sir John, extraordinary and amusing incidents connected with the marriage of, iii. 87-90.

- Vint, Mrs. Mary, severe treatment of by Attorney-General Gibbs, ix. 325.
- Viol, performance on, a recreation in the reign of the Tudors, ii. 11, 13.
- Virgil, Polydore, error as to the Chancellor, i. 36—on the parentage of Wolsey, 377—drink of Northern nations described by, 64.
- Vivâ voce proceedings in Parliament encouraged to be in English in the reign of Edward III., i. 238.
- Voltaire, statements respecting Lord Cowper's bigamy in the Philosophical Dictionary, v. 345—proposed as historian of Lord Clive, viii. 13—anecdote of, *ib.*
- Vote for counties, right of persons to purchase small freeholds to obtain, v. 64—a right of high value, 244.
- W.**
- Wages to Members of Parliament, mode of paying, i. 162, 231—mode of enforcing, iv. 270.
- Wakefield, Rev. G., prosecution and conviction of, ix. 207.
- Waking, Sir John, Master of the Rolls, i. 274, 275.
- Walcheren, disastrous expedition, ix. 291, 298—debates on, 302.
- Wolcot's, Dr., Case, decision of Lord Eldon in, x. 255.
- Walgrave's, Lord, Memoirs, extracts from, vi. 268, 269—general regret at Lord Hardwicke's resignation, 271—strictures on Lord Hardwicke, 296.
- Waldric, a Chancellor to Henry I., i. 51.
- Wales, Principality of, subjugated, i. 148—Judicature of abolished, x. 137.
- Wales, Prince of, invested by Edward I. in full parliament, i. 213—ceremonies on administering oath to, 25—conduct of since 1700, vi. 18—(Frederick) hated by George II., 102, 210—banished from Court, 211—reprimanded for joining opposition, 212—sudden death, 257—consequences arising therefrom, 312; vii. 127.
- Wales, Princess of (Caroline), unhappy differences, vii. 280, 287; viii. 160; ix. 359—delicate investigation respecting, 267—letters to Lord Eldon, 269—received at Court, 282—intimacy with Lord Eldon, 288, 324—travels on continent, 378—Queen, name excluded from Litany, x. 5—trial, 5-16—refused admittance to Coronation, 27—death, 29.
- Walker and others, trial of, viii. 301.
- Wallace, Sir W., insurrection under, i. 158—mock trial and murder of, 163.
- Wallace, K.C., Solicitor-General, viii. 33.
- Waller, Sir William, dismissal of, iii. 319.
- Wallerand, Robert, pieces of the broken Great Seal delivered to, by Henry III., i. 131.
- Wallis and another v. Duke of Portland, viii. 126.
- Wallop, Mr., an eminent counsel, rudeness of Jeffreys to, iv. 421.
- Waltay, Hugh, Vice-Chancellor, Bishop of Lincoln, i. 109—Magna Charta, 110.
- Walmesley, Justice of Common Pleas, honest opinion by, in Calvin's case, ii. 353.
- Walnuts, provincial name for, i. 201.
- Walpole, Horace, Historic Doubts by, i. 335—on conduct and character of Lord Somers, v. 133, 164, 199—character of Lord Hardwicke, vi. 302—trial and execution of Lord Ferrers, 322—on the breaking up of the Rockingham ministry, 338—Privilege debate, vii. 85—Lawyers proposed for Chancellor in 1770, 97—inaccurate account of Charles Yorke, 102—insatiable enmity to Lord Hardwicke's family, 117.
- Walpole, Sir Robert, discreet conduct in the debates respecting Lord Somers, v. 134—proposes a tax on Roman Catholics, 338—the first Prime Minister in House of Commons, 380—unprecedented duration of power, 400, vi. 31—energy and tact, 90—clever letters, 91—confidence of George II. secured, 109, 113—church patronage abused, 115—famous Excise scheme, 133—ignorant of English history, 182—facetious method of making a Chancellor, 189—resigns, 223—inquiry respecting, 229; vii. 61—character as a political leader, vi. 235—letter to Charles Yorke, vii. 62.
- Walpole, T., correspondence with Lord Camden, vi. 376-8.
- Walsingham, interesting account of Wat Tyler's rebellion by, i. 243.
- Walter, Chief Baron, intimacy with Lord Keeper Williams, iii. 150.
- Walters, Lucy, profligacy of, iv. 48.
- Waltham, John de, Master of the Rolls, writ of subpoena invented by, i. 6, 250—birth and education, 258—Bishop of Salisbury, 259—memoir of, *ib.*
- Warbeck, Perkin, countenance by Duchess of Burgundy, i. 365—taken prisoner, 367.
- Warburton, Bishop, intimacy and correspondence with Chancellor Charles Yorke, vii. 60, 63, 73, 94—preacher at Lincoln's Inn, 74.
- Ward, Mr., coarse rebuff to, by Judge Jeffreys, v. 33.
- Wards and Liveries, Courts of, duties assigned to, 13.
- Warham, William, parentage, i. 365—Chancellor, 366—opposes first marriage of Henry VIII., 369—obtains subsidies, 371—intrigues of Wolsey against, 372—occupation in retirement, 373—intimacy with Erasmus, 374—character, 375—by Erasmus, 376—insolence of Wolsey to, 397—letter of congratulation to, from Sir Thomas More, ii. 46.
- Warine, Prior of Loches, Chancellor to Richard I., i. 106.
- Waravilla, Rodolph de, Archdeacon of Rohau, Chancellor, i. 92.
- Warrants, general, illegality of, iii. 221.
- Warren, Earl, improper conduct of, i. 169—imprisoned, *ib.*

- Warren, T., founder of special pleading tuition, vii. 183.
- Warrenne, William de, a chief justiciar, i. 37.
- Warrington, Earl of, description by of the indecent behaviour of Jeffreys, iv. 361.
- Warton, poetical compliment by to the character of Lord Somers, v. 200—notice of the first Lord Bathurst by, vi. 155.
- Warwick, Earl of, treasonable proceedings of, i. 330—becomes master of the kingdom, 332—(Dudley) plots against Protector Somerset, ii. 1133—obtains ascendancy in the council, 134, 139—reconciled to Somerset, 156—created Duke of Northumberland, 157—procures the execution of Somerset, 161—(Rich) created Earl of, 159—Holland House erected by, *ib.*—convicted of manslaughter, v. 69—tried for murder, 204.
- Watson, Bishop, Memoirs by, vii. 42—anecdotes of Lord Thurlow in, 297, 324.
- Wat Tyler, cheap publication of, injunction to prevent refused, x. 257.
- Wayland, Sir T., Chief Justice of Common Pleas, banished for life, i. 151.
- Waynflete, William, Bishop of Winchester, Chancellor, i. 369—parentage, energy in Cade's rebellion, 310—frames statutes for Eton and King's College, 311—zeal against Lollardism and Yorkists, *ib.*—resigns, 313—founds Magdalen College and receives Richard III. in it, *ib.*—love of learning, death, 311.
- Wearg, Sir C., urges the impeachment of Lord Macclesfield, vi. 34, 94—promotes attainer of Atterbury, 94—sudden death, 113.
- Wedderburn.—See Loughborough.
- Wedgeood, Mr., remarks on by Lord Thurlow, vii. 238, 331.
- Weights and Measures, legislative enactments respecting, iii. 43.
- Weldon, Sir A., remarks by, on Lord Coventry, iii. 237, 239.
- Wellesley, Marquis, attempt by to form a Ministry, ix. 348—claims of Irish Catholics urged by, 351.
- Wellington, Arthur, Duke of, conduct towards Mr. Canning, vi. 333; x. 101—excellent condition of British army under, viii. 237—thanks of Parliament voted to, ix. 363—anecdotes of, 370—a Cabinet Minister, 389—generous conduct to Lord Denman, x. 98—speech on resigning office as Commander-in-Chief, 101—resumes office under Lord Goderich, 102—explanation to Lord Eldon, 103—Prime Minister, 105—resigns, 145—elected Chancellor of Oxford, 186—installation, 187.
- Wells, episcopal palace at, built by Lord Chancellor Burnet, i. 154.
- Welsh, tone of voice belonging to the, iii. 148.
- Wingham, Henry de, Bishop of London, made Chancellor, i. 130—removed by the mutinous barons, 131—death of, 132.
- Wentworth, exertions by for the Petition of Right, iii. 217.
- Weobly, elections for, ix. 188, 172, 179, 188—promise by Lord Eldon to vicar's daughter, x. 279.
- Werke, Lord Grey de, trial of, iv. 365.
- West, Richard, Chancellor of Ireland, death of, vi. 130.
- Westminster, attempt to stop the excess of new buildings in, iv. 253—Scrutiny, ix. 172—masterly speech of Lord Eldon on, 273.
- Westminster Abbey, royal charter to of Edward the Confessor, i. 35—large grants to, 223.
- Westminster, Abbot of, a commissioner for administering the oath of supremacy, ii. 53—Sir T. More committed in ward to, 54.
- Westminster Hall, origin of the Law Courts in, i. 5—re-modelling of, proposed by Lord Cowper, v. 295—explosion of powder in, vi. 187—political meetings forbidden to be held in by statute, viii. 153—Chancery Court made stationary at, i. 188, 215.
- Western Circuit, anecdotes of, v. 31—eminent counsel on, 309—vi. 309, 313, 354, 357, 860; vii. 166, 213, 219; ix. 154, 216—great source of profit on, vi. 62.
- Weston, Baron, insolence of Jeffreys to, iv. 359.
- Wetherell, Sir C., honourable resignation of office by, iii. 400—honesty and independence of, x. 127—a silk gown withheld from for an unfair period, 276.
- Wharton, Duke, unmixed commendation by, on Lord Nottingham, iv. 275—eulogy by, on Lord Cowper, v. 349—libellous attacks on public men by, vi. 31—laboured eulogy on Lord King, 82—antipathy entertained by, to Harley, v. 176—profligacy of, 177.
- Whately, Mr., advice by to Lord King, vi. 124—secretary to Mr. Grenville, viii. 15—private letters stolen by Franklin, 17-19—duel in Hyde-park with Mr. Temple, 18.
- Whigs, origin of term, iv. 206—wear the Shaftesbury medal, 226—patrician prejudices, 83—maxims of, 82—palmy state of in 1708, v. 169—odium incurred by in 1710, 174—prostrate condition, 176—courted and lampooned by Swift, 178—proscribed on accession of Anne, 243—abuse of power by on accession of Geo. I., 296—free trade opposed by, vi. 79—monopoly of power, 364—Appeal from Old to New, vii. 43—hereditary right, doctrines advocated by, viii. 94—family connexions of, 109—schism among at French Revolution, 293—ill-judged secession of, 332—unpopularity, 179—halcyon days of, ix. 334—renounced by Geo. IV., 27, 335.
- Whiston, abortive prosecution of, vi. 77—extracts from Memoirs of, *ib.*
- White Friars, infamous as a haunt of profligacy, ii. 144.
- Whitehead, Paul, proceedings against, vi. 219.
- Whitelock, Sir Jas., Judge of the King's Bench, opinion against legality of general warrants, iii. 329.
- Whitelock, Bulstrode, Memorials of Lord Coventry by, iii. 237—intimacy with Lord Keeper Lane, 305—Lord Commissioner

- of Great Seal, 328—ancestry—education, 329—on Oxford circuit, 330—intimacy with Noy, *ib.*—Chairman of Oxfordshire Sessions, 331—coalesces with Hampden, *ib.*—proceedings in parliament, 332—joins Hampden's regiment, 334—a member of Assembly of Divines, *ib.*—sent to treat with the King, 335—timid and time serving, 336—a Lord Commissioner, 337—address to Serjeant Wilde, 339—made a Serjeant, 340—opposes the trial of the King, 344—refuses to take part in the trial, 345—cowardly and trimming conduct, 347—Lord Commissioner under Cromwell, 360—salary, 361—speech to the Judges, 362—Guildhall banquet described by, 364—monuments—books and legal profession preserved by exertions of, 365—a law reformer, 366—discourages Cromwell's assumption of the Crown, 367—protests against military government, 368—conduct under Barebones' Parliament, 369—goes an embassy to Sweden, 361—created a Knight, 362—elected M.P. for three places, 363—remonstrance by against the Ordinance, 364—deprived, 365—a Commissioner of the Treasury, 366—a member of the House of Lords, 373—Lord Commissioner under Richard Cromwell, 374—a member of House of Commons, 376—Lord Keeper under Committee of Safety, 379—issues proclamation for a new parliament, 380—project for securing the Restoration, 381—advice to Fleetwood, 382—alarm, 383—retires from public life, 384—death—character, 385—value of historical works by, 386—accuracy and value of the Memorials of, *ib.* 135.
- Whitfield, Geo., describes funeral of Earl of Buchan, viii. 230.
- Whitford, Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester, conversation of with Sir T. More, ii. 10.
- Whitgift, Archbishop, learning and bigotry of, iii. 5.
- Wickham, William de, parentage, education, i. 224—builds Windsor Castle, 225—takes holy orders, preferments, 226—Bishop of Winchester, Chancellor, 227—his inefficiency, 228—resignation, 229—prosecuted and fined, 234—first parliamentary impeachment presided over by him, 237—Chancellor a second time, 255—previous ill-usage, 256—founds Colleges at Oxford and Winchester, 257—retirement, noble foundations, and death, 258.
- Wickliffe, John, Constitutions of Clarendon consonant to the doctrines of, i. 89—a student at the Canterbury College, 222—doctrines condemned at a celebrated synod in London, 245—translation of the Bible by, laws against reading, 279.
- Wigs worn by youths, vii. 157.
- Widdrington, Lord Commissioner, sworn in, iii. 338—trimming/ cowardly conduct on the trial of the King, 347—horror at the execution, 348—declines to act under the regicides, 349—accepts office under Cromwell, 362—deprived, 365—a Commissioner of the Treasury, 366—Speaker of Parliament, 368—again Commissioner of Great Seal, 366.
- Wilberforce, W., eulogistic notice of Lord Eldon by, ix. 211, 228.
- Wilde, Serjeant, lectures the Lords on their delay in legislation, iii. 321—an active Commissioner of Great Seal, 323—appointed Chief Baron under the Commonwealth, 338—address to, by Commissioner Whitelock, 339—extravagant notions of privilege urged by, 403.
- Wilkes, North Briton published by, vi. 287—sent to Tower, 288—released, viii. 8—impeachment of, vi. 367—discharged, 369—ferment caused by re-appearance of, 390—election proceedings for Middlesex, 392.
- Wilkie, Sir D., anecdote of, vii. 167.
- Willies, Sir John, applies for office of Solicitor-General, vi. 113—Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 189—disappointed of the Great Seal, 275—colloquy with Lord Northington, 315—death of, 366.
- William I., Chancellors of, i. 36, 44—Chief Jufticiar introduced by, 37—laws of the Confessor restored by, 42.
- William III., marriage of, iv. 186—effect produced by landing of, v. 41—battle of Landon fought by, 103—Place Bill vetoed by, 107—intense grief on the death of Queen Mary, 108—reconciliation with Princess Anne, *ib.*—friendly letter to Lord Somers, 144—speech to Parliament of 1702, 145—death, 146—improved manners at Court of, 193—progress of to Windsor, 224—reserve and frigid manners of, 225—fluency in speaking English, 296.
- William IV., judgment of, in the amicable contest between Lords Lyndhurst and Brougham, i. 23—anecdotes of, vii. 252—speech on a Divorce Bill, 154—accession of, x. 139—popularity of, 142—conduct during the Reform agitation, 148—consents to create Peers for carrying the Reform Bill, 172—reluctance to dissolve the old Parliament, 179.
- William Rufus accidentally killed by Sir W. Tyrrell, i. 39.
- Williams punished for publishing the Age of Reason, viii. 339.
- Williams, Bishop, Lord Keeper, introduction at Court, iii. 101—atempt by, to ruin Lord Bacon, 120—parentage, 147—education, 148—chaplain to Lord Ellesmere, 149—noticed by the King and Prince of Wales, 151—negotiates the marriage of Buckingham, 153—made Dean of Westminster, 154—advice on the prosecution of Bacon, 101, 155—Lord Keeper, 157—appointment censured, 158—Privy Councillor and Bishop of Lincoln, 169—attributes his appointment to the miraculous interposition of Providence, 160—inaugural address, 162—practical joke on foiled, 165—industry, 166—success as a Judge, 167—ungenerous prosecution of Archbishop Abbot, 170—supposed tendency to Popery, 171—plot against Buckingham discovered by, 176—

- spies employed by, 176—treated as a layman whilst Lord Keeper, 177—attends the deathbed of the King, 178—insults to from Buckingham, 180—charges against, 181—delivers up the Great Seal, 183—anecdote respecting, *ib.*—conduct in office, 184—lives in retirement, 186—gives offence to the Court, 186—supports the Petition of Right, 187—committed to the Tower, 189—excessive severity towards, 190—liberated, 191—advice to the King, 192— indefensible conduct towards Strafford, *ib.*—Archbishop of York, 193—defends Westminster Abbey against a mob, 194—committed to the Tower, 195—release and flight from Cawood Castle, 196—vigorous measures taken by, in North Wales, 197—advice respecting Cromwell, 198—joins the Parliamentary forces, 199—retires from public life, 200—death, 201—encourages theatrical representations, 202—character, 203—personal appearance, disposition, liberality, 204—epitaph, 205.
- Williams, Peere, Chancery Reports, meagre nature of, v. 96.
- Williams, Sir C. Hanbury, verses on Lord Cowper by, v. 348—astrical verses by, vii. 132.
- Williams, Sir E. V., Justice of the Common Pleas, valuable notes by, to the Reports by Saunders of Cases decided *temp.* Charles II., i. 142—the present state of the common law best learned from, *ib.*
- Williams, Sir John, Judge of Queen's Bench, eminence as counsel and essayist, x. 43—counsel for Queen Caroline, motion for inquiries into arrears of Chancery, 43, 68, 83—defeated by Sir R. Peel, 44—opinion as to courteous demeanour of Lord Eldon, 238.
- Williams, Sir W., Speaker, heavy fine imposed on, iv. 399—made Solicitor-General, 400.
- Willis, Chief Baron, decision of respecting the King's certificate, iii. 215.
- Willis, Dr., attends George III. during his insanity, viii. 188-90—letters on the mental condition of George III., ix. 221.
- Willis, Rev. Dr., mental condition of George III. described by, ix. 223, 226.
- Willis, Sir R., treachery of, iv. 62.
- Will's Statute of, passed in the reign of Henry VIII., first gave the power of devising real property, ii. 127—validity of, how determined, iii. 179.
- Will's Amendment Act passed, x. 208—provisions, 212—important provision in, vi. 25.
- Wilmington, Earl of, Prime Minister, vi. 227—incompetency of, 230—death, 231.
- Wilmot, Sir Eardley, qualifications for Chancellor, vii. 87.
- Wilson, Justice, a Commissioner of the Great Seal, vii. 270; viii. 109—appointed Judge of Common Pleas, ix. 169.
- Wilson, William, Chancellor and Bishop of Thetford, i. 42.
- Wilton, Lord Grey de, trial of, ii. 349.
- Wiltshire, Lord, apiteful feeling manifested by, against Sir Thomas More, ii. 48.
- Wimborne St. Giles, splendid monument to Lord Shaftesbury at, iv. 230—Charles II. sumptuously entertained at, 234.
- Winchelsea port, its former importance, i. 157.
- Winchester, see of, held by three Bishops 119 years, i. 314—monastery, eminent men educated at, 30—school founded, 257.
- Winchester, Marquis of, an incompetent Lord Keeper, ii. 138—Lord Treasurer, 139—Lord High Steward, 140—versatile conduct as a politician, 141.
- Windebank, Secretary, hasty flight of, ii. 266.
- Windham, Mr., praised by, of Thurlow, vii. 243—opposes legislative measures for punishing cruelty to animals, ix. 21.
- Window-tax passed, vii. 234.
- Windsor Castle built for Edward III., i. 225.
- Wine, liberal supply from Gascony in the reign of the Plantagenets, i. 191.
- Wingfield, Sir Humphrey, chosen Speaker of the Commons, ii. 85.
- Wingfield, Sir R., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, death of, ii. 20.
- Winnington, Sir Francis, Solicitor-General, v. 59—Somers patronized by, 60, 63, 72.
- Winton, Earl of, proceedings against, v. 308.
- Withins, Judge, unbecoming conduct of, iv. 369.
- Witnesses, persons not being Christians held admissable as, by Lord Hardwicke, vi. 199.
- Wittenagemot, compulsory payment of tithes enacted by, i. 30—illustration of the Chancellor sitting in the, 35—lawyers who had seats in, 36.
- Wogan, Sir W., Chief Justice of Chester, v. 104.
- Wolsey, Cardinal, parentage, i. 377—education, 378—a country parson, set in the stocks, 379—revenge when Chancellor, *ib.*—chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 380—to Henry VII., 381—ambassador to the Emperor, 382—Dean of Lincoln, 384—influence of over Henry VIII., *ib.*—almoner, 385—grants and preferments, 386—Commissary-General to the army, 387—Bishop of Tournay and Lincoln, Archbishop of York, 388—Cardinal and Legate at Latare, *ib.*—Chancellor, 389—homage by foreign powers, 390—his splendid mode of living, *ib.*—jeats against, 395—conduct as a judge, 396—originate Money Bill in Lords, 397—causes death of Buckingham, 398—twice disappointed of the papedom, 400—love for education, 401—causes publication of debates in House of Commons, 402—attempt to levy a tax without authority of Parliament, *ib.*—embassy to France, *ib.*—courage and skill in diplomacy, 408—ratification of treaty, 409—splendid entertainment to French at Hampton Court, *ib.*—dissuades King's marriage with Anne Boleyn, 411—labours for the divorce,

- ib.*—obtains conditional licence from the Pope, 412—Cardinal Campeggio arrives in England, *ib.*—near prospect of Wolsey being elected Pope, 413—hearing of the divorce suit between Wolsey and Campeggio, 414—King's anger at the delay, 415—divorce suit carried before the Pope, *ib.*—Wolsey neglected, 416—last interview with Henry, 417—returns to London, 418—last appearance in the Court of Chancery, *ib.*—refuses to deliver up Great Seal, deprived of all his possessions, 419—information filed against him, *ib.*—pleads guilty, *ib.*—proceeds to Esher, 420—letter from Erasmus, *ib.*—returning kindness of the King, *ib.*—impeachment agreed to by the Lords, but rejected by the Commons, 423—deserted by former friends, *ib.*—settlement with the King, 424—permitted to remove to Richmond, 425—his installation as Archbishop appointed, *ib.*—alarm from his popularity, 426—arrested for treason, *ib.*—behaviour, *ib.*—a prisoner, 427—at Sheffield Park, *ib.*—alarm at prophecy, *ib.*—illness, 428—arrives at Leicester, *ib.*—death, *ib.*—burial, 429—conduct as a judge, *ib.*—complaints of the lawyers, 431—natural children, *ib.*—repentance, 432.
- Women, Essay on, obscene publication, information against, vii. 84—presence of, necessary for comfort and cleanliness in household arrangements, iii. 203—privileges of, important judgment supporting, vi. 25.
- Wood, An., Athenæ Oxon., extracts from respecting the burial of Sir T. More's head, ii. 68—character of Lord Whitelock drawn by, iii. 385.
- Wood, Baron, a special pleading tutor, viii. 240.
- Woodfall, H. S., proceedings against, viii. 10.
- Woodstock Palace, residence of Henry VIII. at, ii. 25.
- Woodward, Francis, Reports by, of proceedings in the Star Chamber, ii. 325.
- Woolsack, origin of the term, i. 15.
- Woolrych, H. W., Life of Judge Jeffreys by, iv. 415.
- Wootton, Sir Henry, made Provost of Eton, iii. 124.
- Worcester House, site of, iv. 136.
- Worcestershire, legal proceedings held in, during reign of Henry II., i. 5—men of, under command of Singin, at the battle of Brunenburgh, 32.
- Wrangham, Archdeacon, Latin epitaph on Lord Ellesmere composed by, ii. 377—case, viii. 132.
- Wraxall, Sir N., on the death of Charles Yorke, vii. 101—anecdotes of Thurlow, 302, 324—recollections of Erskine, viii. 264.
- Wren, Sir C., cloisters in Inner Temple constructed by, iv. 237.
- Wright, Sir Nathan, Lord Keeper, designation of, in the Journals of the Lords, when Lord Keeper, i. 15—parentage, v. 203—practice in Common Pleas and on Midland Circuit, 204—made Lord Keeper, 205—conduct on prosecution of Lord Somers, 207—returns thanks to Duke of Marlborough, 209.
- Wright, Sir Robert, circumstances which caused his appointment as a Judge, iv. 322—presides as Chief Justice on trial of Seven Bishops, 323—ignorance and immorality of, 422—vacillation and pusillanimity in the Aylesbury case, v. 212—death, 213—character, 215-18.
- Wriothesley, Thomas, parentage, i. 114—negotiates a marriage between Henry VIII. and Duchess Dowager of Milan, 115—Chamberlain of Exchequer and a Peer, Chancellor, abjures the Pope, 116—an incompetent Judge, 118—barbarous treatment of Ann Ascue, 120—Earl of Southampton, 130—angry expostulation against Lord Hertford being Protector, 129—plans the death of Catherine Par, ii. 121—a Knight of the Garter, 123—prepares the will of Henry VIII., 124—charged with issuing illegal Commissions, 131—removed from office, 132—reinstated in the Council, 133—character and descendants, 135.
- Writ of Subpoena, i. 6—of Ne exeat Regno, of Habeas Corpus, and de Coronatore Eligendo, i. 12—of de Ventre inspiciendo, when granted, vi. 100.
- Wroxeter, Roman road from, to Church Stretton, i. 145.
- Woley, Robert, father of Cardinal* Wolsey, will of, i. 377.
- Wulvius, Chancellor to Edward the Confessor, Royal Charter sealed by, i. 35.
- Wyndham, Sir W., committed to the Tower, v. 397—defends Lord Macclesfield, vi. 34—Excise scheme opposed by, 133.
- Wynne, Sir John, letter to from Lord Keeper Williams, iii. 151, 185.
- Wynne's Eucornus, account in of the Talbot Revels in the Inner Temple, vi. 138.

Y.

- Yaxley, Sergeant, curious retailer of, iii. 68.
- Year books more curious for their antiquity than valuable for their contents, i. 183—edition by Sergeant Maynard, v. 34.
- Yelverton made a Judge by Charles I., iii. 95—prosecution and conviction of, *ib.*
- Ynoisa, Spanish ambassador, plot by against Buckingham, iii. 175.
- York, Archbishop of, temp. Henry IV., tried for treason and executed, i. 277.
- York, assembly of Peers at, iii. 261.
- York, Duchess of (Anne Hyde), personal appearance of, iv. 78—Romish religion openly embraced by, 126.
- York (Frederica), Duchess of, fêtes given by at Oakland, ix. 31—verses to by Lord Erskine, 88.
- York, Duke of, claim to the throne argued before the House of Lords, i. 315—judgment in favour of, 316—killed at Wakefield, *ib.*
- York, (Frederick) Duke of, discreet speech,

- vii. 252—harsh treatment of by George III.,
viii. 103—letter to Lord Eldon, ix. 252—
proceedings against, 289—report on the
state of the King, 331—speech against
Catholic Emancipation, 23—celebrated de-
claration, 63—death, x. 85.
York House, account of, iii. 84.
York Place purchased from the Dominicans
by Walter de Gray, i. 111.
Yorke family, eminent members of, vi. 304.
Yorke, Lord Chancellor Charles, parentage,
vii. 63—education, 54—contributions to
the Athenian Letters, 55—studies law at
Lincoln's Inn, 59—inclination to a con-
templative life, 61—called to the bar—
rapid progress, 63—correspondent of Mon-
tesquieu, 64, 75—work on Jurisprudence,
65—M.P. for Reigate, 67—defends the Re-
gency Bill, 68—repels attack on Lord Hard-
wicke, 71—speech on Mutiny Act, 72—
advice to Warburton, 73—marriage, 77—
Solicitor-General, 78—complimentary
speech to Lord Mansfield, 79—conduct on
trials of Dr. Hensley and Lord Ferrers, 81
—Attorney-General, 83—resigns, 85—re-
ceives a patent of precedence, 87—again
Attorney-General, 89—corresponds with
Warburton and Garrick, 91—last meeting
with Warburton, 93—counsel in the Dong-
laa cause, 94—allies himself with the Rock-
ingham Whigs, 95—interview with Duke
of Grafton, 96—twice refuses the Great
Seal, 97—fatal acceptance of Great Seal, 98
—sudden death, 99—suspected of suicide, 101
—Duke of Grafton's statement, 105—con-
trary statements, 107—character, 113-171.

THE END.

